THE JOURNAL
of the American Medical Association
Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees
VOL. 164, NO. 18 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AUGUST 31, 1957
COPYRIGHT, 1957, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE SEROLOGIC DIAGNOSIS OF RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS

Norman O. Rothermich, M.D.
and
Vol K. Philips, M.D., Columbus, Ohio

• *A new test, involving the use of a suspension of latex particles, was applied to 1,606 samples of serum from 907 patients whose clinical diagnoses, whether of rheumatic disease or otherwise, had been established. The latex particles in stock suspension had a fairly uniform mean diameter of 1.17 microns. For the test they were mixed with borate buffer and gamma globulin. When the serum to be tested is added to this mixture it may or may not cause aggregation of the particles. A positive test is indicated by discernible aggregation, which can be read with the naked eye. Of 291 patients who met the clinical criteria for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis, 245 (84.2%) showed positive latex fixation tests; the 46 instances of false-negative reactions have been studied. Of 414 patients with rheumatic disease other than rheumatoid arthritis, 399 (96.3%) gave negative latex fixation reactions; the 15 false-positive reactions have likewise been studied. The test was as reliable as are the various sheep cell agglutination tests now used for serologic detection of rheumatoid arthritis, and it had the advantage of being simple, very inexpensive, fast, and clinically useful.*

Despite some opinions to the contrary, the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis in clinical practice remains very often a perplexing and vexing problem. The truth of this statement was well illustrated when the American Rheumatism Association found it necessary to set up a committee on diagnostic criteria. This committee, headed by Dr. Marion Ropes of Boston, carried out its very difficult assignment in a most thorough and commendable manner, but still felt compelled to list a set of 11 criteria from which any 5 would permit a "definite diagnosis."[1] Less certain diagnoses were permitted with less criteria, and the categories of "probable rheumatoid arthritis" and "possible rheumatoid arthritis" reveal rather pathetically a weakness and lack of certainty in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases generally and rheumatoid arthritis specifically. The committee's efforts have already been recognized to be of inestimable value but leave no doubt of the great need for laboratory diagnostic aids which are simple, practicable, and reliably accurate to a statistically significant degree.

The erythrocyte-sedimentation rate is a time-honored and well-established laboratory aid in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis, but it is wholly lacking in specificity. More recently other substances (generally referred to as acute phase reactants) such as the nonglucosamine polysaccharides and hexosamines have been reported to be elevated in rheumatoid arthritis, but these too are nonspecific, being increased in rheumatic fever and other allied diseases.[2] Probing into the area of serologic reactions led to the development of the antistreptolysin titer, which is notoriously negative in rheumatoid arthritis, the hemolytic Streptococcus agglutination test, which is not practicable and is largely lacking in any degree of specificity, and more recently the sensitized sheep cell agglutination reaction.[3] Extensive studies of this last named have led to an awareness of the existence of a specific factor in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis.[3a] The refinements of the sensitized sheep cell agglutination test have decreased the percentage of false-negative results but proportionately increased the percentage of false-positive findings. The demonstration of an inhibitor of this hemagglutination by the Ziff group[3c] as well as by Heller and associates[3b] has materially enhanced the specificity and sensitivity of this test. Nevertheless, the test is extremely cumbersome, expensive, and completely impractical for routine use as a diagnostic aid in clinical rheumatology.

At the meeting of the American Rheumatism Association in Chicago in June, 1956, Plotz and Singer[4] reported the ingenious adaptation of polystyrene latex particles, which are of a remarkable constancy in cali-

From the Division of Rheumatic Diseases, Department of Medicine, Ohio State University Health Center.

ber, to an agglutination procedure; this appears to offer great promise as a serologic diagnostic test in rheumatoid arthritis. They reported a significantly high degree of accuracy, with few false-positive results. After using their test for a short time, we were able to confirm in general the work of Plotz and Singer and came to realize the very great potential of their test as a routine laboratory aid so necessary to the clinical diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Rheins modified the technique to such an extent that only a drop of serum was needed and duration and degree of incubation were reduced; the test could be read grossly and thus became an easily applied method for general diagnostic survey in rheumatic diseases. This was reported by this laboratory in discussion at the American Rheumatism Association Interim Session in Bethesda, Md., Nov. 30, 1956.[8] We have now extended our studies to a sampling of patients of sufficient number to be statistically significant, and we consider the test to be of such great importance and value to practitioners everywhere that we are reporting these studies in detail here.

Method

To date, 2,000 serum samples have been tested from 1,208 patients in the rheumatic disease laboratory of the Ohio State University Health Center. Three hundred ninety-four serum samples from 301 patients are excluded from the tables to follow because the necessary information was unobtainable or inadequate to establish diagnosis. The remaining 1,606 samples have been collected from 907 patients whose clinical diagnosis, of rheumatic disease or otherwise, is established. All patients with rheumatic diseases have been followed by one or more of us in the arthritis division.

In all cases, a definite commitment as to clinical diagnosis was made by at least one of us prior to the performance of the latex fixation test, so that no bias in clinical diagnosis was produced by positive or negative serologic results. Also, the tests were performed by technicians unfamiliar with the patients' clinical diagnoses. In addition, serum results and titers were recorded by a number rather than by name by the testing technician.

Whenever possible, a Wintrobe sedimentation rate was performed on the same sample of whole blood from which the serum was tested by the drop latex fixation method. Many of the 1,606 serum specimens are repeat samplings on patients after intervals of treatment.

Classification

The 907 patients have been divided by clinical diagnoses into rheumatic and nonrheumatic groups (table 1). In the rheumatic group are included all patients whose major or minor complaint lay in a primary musculoskeletal disorder. The following clinical standards were defined prior to evaluation of the test:

Rheumatoid Arthritis.—American Rheumatism Association criteria [1] are followed insofar as possible. Included are active and inactive cases, treated and untreated, of any stage or grade; whether unaffected, partially suppressed, or completely suppressed by treatment. Rheumatoid spondylitis is excluded.

Rheumatoid Spondylitis.—This condition was diagnosed by clinical and minimal x-ray criteria. Active and inactive ("burned out") cases are included. Also included for purposes of this paper are three patients with rheumatoid spondylitis in whom peripheral arthritis later developed.

Osteoarthritis.—This disease was symptomatic, with or without x-ray changes. Included in this group are a few patients with well-defined post-traumatic arthritis. Excluded, for purposes of this paper, are those patients with associated primary periarticular fibrositis.

Fibrositis.—Periarticular fibrositis, localized or generalized, is a symptomatic soft tissue disease of unknown or traumatic origin. Included are patients with syndromes of known reflex origin such as shoulder-hand syndrome from coronary artery disease and carcinoma of the lung.

Lupus Erythematosus.—In this group are included only those patients with established clinical disseminated lupus erythematosus, either in remission or in relapse. All but one have had positive L. E. cell preparations by the Hargraves technique on one or more occasions. There are no patients with rheumatoid arthritis in this group.

Diffuse Collagen Disease.—The five patients in this group cannot be given a more correct diagnosis by clinical means. All have been seriously ill with generalized connective tissue disorder, of which the arthropathy has been the least clinical concern.

Infectious Arthritis.—These patients had acute purulent arthritis without pulmonary disease or penetrating wound to the joint.

Postgonococcic Arthritis.—These patients developed sterile, purulent arthritis following culturally-proved gonococcic urethritis and vaginitis. In all instances the arthritis responded to definitive antimicrobial therapy, and rheumatoid arthritis has not, thus far, appeared in any patient.

Miscellaneous Diseases.—Gouty arthritis, rheumatic fever (active), scleroderma, periarteritis nodosa, and Charcot joint require no further explanation of criteria for diagnosis. All were established on proper clinical and laboratory grounds.

In the nonrheumatic group are those patients with established clinical diagnoses other than in the rheumatic disease group. Among these, however, are patients with diseases often accompanied by arthralgias (ulcerative colitis, osteoporosis, fracture into joint); diseases associated with abnormalities of serum proteins (hepatic cirrhosis, multiple myeloma); diseases comonly included among the collagen disorders (chronic glomerulonephritis, rheumatic heart disease [inactive]); and specific chronic infections (syphilis, pulmonary tuberculosis) known to produce bizarre results in some nonspecific serologic tests. In 14 patients the diagnoses were unestablished, but were of nonrheumatic disease. Seven patients were considered to have no disease.

Technique

The technique of the drop latex fixation test is reported elsewhere [9] but is reviewed here in brief for purposes of clarity: To prepare the antigen, mix 0.1 ml.

of stock suspension of latex particles (mean diameter 1.17 μ) with 9.5 ml. of borate buffer (pH 8.2) in a test tube. Add 0.5 ml. of gamma globulin (poliomyelitis immune globulin containing 150 mg. of gamma globulin was diluted so that each milliliter contained the recommended 5 mg. per milliliter). Mix by inverting several times and store in refrigerator until needed. (Usually, the antigen is used but one day; however, we have found it to be unchanged on the second and even the third day. Regardless of the length of storage, it should be mixed by inverting just prior to use.)

The initial dilution of all test serums is 1:20. As a routine procedure this is accomplished by mixing 1 drop of serum (no previous treatment necessary) into 1 ml. of the borate buffer. Frozen serum may be used. Serum should be frozen if it is not to be used immediately.

Two drops of each serum (1:20) to be tested are added to small culture tubes (12 by 75 mm.) with disposable capillary pipets (these were found to be of fairly uniform bore—they should be long enough, 5 in., to reach the bottom of the tubes). Two drops of antigen are now added to each tube. After mixing by shaking the test tube rack, incubate the tests in a 37 or 56 C water bath for 30 minutes. The tubes are centrifuged (angle centrifuge) at approximately one-third speed (1,000 rpm for one minute). As soon as the centrifuge speed reaches the one-third setting, the centrifugation is discontinued and the tubes are removed and read by slanting them and observing under reflected light. A positive test is indicated by discernible aggregation, a negative test by absence of aggregation. Two controls are included: (1) 2 drops of a known negative serum (1:20) plus 2 drops of antigen, and (2) 2 drops of buffer plus 2 drops of antigen. The serum control was found to be extremely valuable, since the 1:20 dilutions of test serum have a viscosity greater than that of the buffer and lead to dubious results.

All serums founds to be positive or doubtful are titrated. For each titration, 9 tubes (12 by 75 mm.) are placed in a rack. Two drops of the buffer are added to each of the tubes but the first. Two drops of the 1:20 test serum are added to the first tube (this permits an additional check on the screening procedure) and 2 drops to the second tube in the series. The contents of the second tube are mixed by agitating the tube (shaking), and 2 drops of the 1:40 dilution are transferred to the third tube. The mixing and transferring are repeated throughout the series. Two drops from the last tube are discarded. The serum dilutions range from 1:20 through 1:5,120. Two drops of the antigen are added to each tube, and the incubation (tubes are shaken first) is done as before. Controls are included. After centrifugation, the last serum dilution giving demonstrable aggregation (compare with controls) is the titration end-point. For purposes of screening, all patients with a positive result in the first tube (dilution 1:20) are considered to have a positive latex fixation test.

TABLE 1.—*Results of Latex Fixation Test in 907 Patients*

Diagnosis	No. Positive	No. Negative	Total No.	% Positive
Rheumatoid arthritis	245	46	291	84.2
Rheumatic disease without rheumatoid arthritis	15	399	414	3.6
Nonrheumatic diseases	11	191	202	5.4
	271	636	907	

TABLE 2.—*Data on Forty-six Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis Who Had False-Negative Latex Fixation Tests*

Case No.	Stage	Class	Activity or Grade	Current Treatment	Sed. Rate (Wintrobe)	Serums Tested, No.
1	1*	2	1	Steroids	14	1
2	1	1	Prodromal	Steroids	8	1
3	1	2	1	Steroids	10	1
4	1	1	1†	Steroids	7	1
5	1	1	1	Salicylates	26	1
6	1	1	Inactive	None	10	1
7	1	1	2	Gold	49	3
8	1	1	1	Gold	...	1
9	1	2	2	Gold	55	2
10	1	1	1	Steroids	...	3
11	1	1	1	None	...	1
12	1	1	1	Steroids	12	2
13	1‡	1	1	None	...	1
14	1	1	1	Salicylates	...	2
15	2	3	3	Steroids	32	2
16	2	1	1	Gold	50	3
17	2	1	2	Gold	...	4
18	2	2	2	Steroids	22	1
19	2	3	2	Steroids	58	4
20	3	2	2	Gold	40	3
21	3	2	2	Steroids	...	1
22	4	4	Burned-out	Steroids	21	1
23	4	1	Inactive	None	6	1
24	4	1	1	None	15	1
25	2	3	2	Steroids and gold	50	1
26	1	1	1	Salicylates	...	1
27	2	2	3	Gold	42	1
28	1	1	2	Multiple	31	1
29	1	1	2	Steroids	58	1
30	1	1	2	Multiple	...	1
31	4	4	Burned-out	Steroids	32	1
32	3	3	2	Multiple	36	1
33	4	3	2	Multiple	21	1
34	1	1	1	Steroids	4	1
35	3	2	2	Steroids	46	1
36	1	1	2	Steroids	20	1
37	2	1	2	Steroids	20	1
38	1	1	2	Steroids	23	1
39	3	2	2	Steroids	36	1
40	1	1	1	Salicylates	16	1
41	2	2	2	Steroids	45-20	2
42	2	2	2	Steroids	...	1
43	2	2	2	Steroids	...	1
44	4	4	1	Salicylates	5	1
45	4	3	1	Gold	21	1
46	3	1	1	Gold	6	1

* Symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis without objective evidence.
† Wrist joint swelling without other objective evidence of disease.
‡ No objective signs of rheumatoid arthritis.

Results in Rheumatic Disease Group

Rheumatoid Arthritis.—Of 705 patients considered to have rheumatic disease (table 1), 291 met the clinical criteria for diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Of the 291, 245, or 84.2%, showed positive latex fixation tests. This compares favorably with the results of others using various sheep cell agglutination techniques for the serologic identification of rheumatoid arthritis.[6]

The false-negative reactions among the rheumatoid arthritis group are tallied individually in table 2. Included are patients with stage and class of disease from 1 to 4. In many cases, however, the disease is of low grade of activity, inactive, or completely suppressed by steroids or gold therapy. In some instances, this is based on clinical evidence alone. In others,

however, concomitantly determined sedimentation rates are relatively low or normal. (One should not conclude, however, that adequate suppression by steroid or gold therapy will necessarily inhibit the latex fixation test in a patient with active rheumatoid arthritis. Many of the patients with positive latex fixation tests have adequate suppression of objective activity by therapy. In general, however, the greater the activity, duration, and extent of disease, the higher the titer of the latex fixation test.)

TABLE 3.—*Results of Latex Fixation Tests in 414 Patients with Rheumatic Diseases Other than Rheumatoid Arthritis*

Diagnosis	No. Positive	No. Negative	Total No.
Osteoarthritis	4	147	151
Fibrositis	5	156	161
Rheumatoid spondylitis	0	30	30
Disseminated lupus erythematosus	2	15	17
Gouty arthritis	0	16	16
Rheumatic fever (adults)	1	12	13
Diffuse collagen disease	1	4	5
Scleroderma	1	2	3
Postgonococcic arthritis	0	3	3
Infectious arthritis	0	2	2
Charcot's neuroarthropathy	0	2	2
Psoriatic arthropathy	0	4	4
Reiter's disease	0	1	1
Serum sickness (TAT)	0	3	3
Periarteritis nodosa (fatal)	1	1	2
Tuberculous spondylitis	0	1	1
Totals	15	399	414

Also having the negative reactions were patients with atypical or mild disease (cases 1, 3, 6, 13, in table 2) and patients with early or prodromal rheumatoid arthritis (cases 2, 4). Thus, in some of these, the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis could be questioned.

Rheumatoid Spondylitis.—Patients with proved rheumatoid spondylitis were included in this group irrespective of past or present associated peripheral joint disease. Although 3 of the 30 have now some involvement of distal joints by what is clinically active rheumatoid arthritis, no patient in this entire group has had a positive latex fixation test. Most have had repeated tests, with negative results. This lends some support to the thesis that the two diseases are at least serologically different. Similar results have been reported by others with the sheep cell agglutination technique.[7]

Osteoarthritis.—Of 151 patients with clinical diagnosis of osteoarthritis, 4 had positive latex fixation tests. It is not known whether the false reactors represent failure of the test or incorrect diagnoses (table 4).

Fibrositis.—There were 5 false-positive reactors in 43 patients with fibrositis. The same questions in clinical and serologic evaluation exist in these patients as in the osteoarthritis class (table 4).

Disseminated Lupus Erythematosus.—There is apparently a distinct serologic separation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis from those with disseminated lupus erythematosus. In this respect the drop latex fixation test appears to offer a distinct advantage over the known sheep cell agglutination techniques, in which false-positive results frequently occur. However, the two false-positive reactions in this group occurred in patients who clearly did not have rheumatoid arthritis.

Scleroderma.—Of the three patients with scleroderma, two, with inactive nonprogressive distral scleroderma, had a negative latex fixation test. The last, a young woman with clinically active but slowly progressive scleroderma, who has never had any arthropathy, had a strongly positive latex fixation test (dilution 1:5,120) (table 4). This, of course, requires further investigation, no other comment being possible.

Others.—Patients with gouty or postgonococcic arthritis, infectious arthritis, syphilitic neuroarthropathy, psoriatic arthropathy, Reiter's disease, tuberculous spondylitis, serum sickness, and diffuse collagen disease all had negative latex fixation tests consistently. The numbers of all but the group with gouty arthritis are too small to warrant inference. It is significant, however, that the most desperately ill patients with unclassified diffuse collagen disease involving all fibrous structures, including synovial tissues, showed negative latex fixation tests. None are dead, none are well, and none have settled down into clinically recognizable rheumatoid arthritis.

Results in Nonrheumatic Disease Group

Many patients in the nonrheumatic group were selected because of clinical association with the rheumatic diseases, as in rheumatic heart disease, chronic ulcerative colitis, chronic glomerulonephritis, osteoporosis, and healing stage of fracture into a joint. Others were chosen because of known associated serologic abnormalities; i. e., multiple myeloma, cirrhosis of the liver, histoplasmosis, and syphilis. The remainder are patients chosen at random from inpatient services. One hundred ninety-one of the 202

TABLE 4.—*Titer of False-Positive Latex Fixation Test in Patients with Rheumatic Diseases Other than Rheumatoid Arthritis*

Case No.	Diagnosis	Titer of Latex Fixation
1	Scleroderma	1:5,120
2	Osteoarthritis	1:40
3	Osteoarthritis	1:40
4	Osteoarthritis	1:20
5	Osteoarthritis	1:40
6	Osteoarthritis	1:40*
7	Fibrositis	1:160
8	Fibrositis	1:20†
9	Fibrositis	1:20
10	Fibrositis	1:80
11	Fibrositis	1:40
12	Rheumatic fever	1:20
13	Diffuse collagen disease	1:80
14	Disseminated lupus erythematosus	1:640
15	Disseminated lupus erythematosus	1:640
16	Periarteritis nodosa	1:80

* Weak reaction.
† Repeat test negative.

patients in this group had negative drop latex fixation tests. Two with positive reactions had a positive serologic test for syphilis (STS) (table 5). Both had histories of adequate treatment for presumed latent syphilis. (Five patients found to have a positive STS with unassociated disorders had negative latex fixation tests. This will be discussed later.)

The remaining false-positive reactors in this group include a patient with cerebrovascular accident, one with generalized symptomatic osteoporosis, and the mother of one of the young patients with lupus erythematosus. (This woman has had arthralgias and may

have had rheumatoid arthritis in the past.) The overall significance of the findings in the nonrheumatic group lies in the low incidence of false-positive reactors among the hospital population, even though chosen because of clinical or serologic similarity to patients with rheumatoid arthritis.

TABLE 3.—*Diagnoses of Patients with Nonrheumatic Disease Who Had Negative Latex Fixation Tests*

Heart disease		**36**
Rheumatic heart disease, inactive	14	
Arteriosclerotic heart disease	9	
Hypertensive cardiovascular disease	10	
Dissecting aortic aneurysm	1	
Idiopathic pericarditis	2	
Endocrine disorders		**17**
Diabetes mellitus, uncontrolled	5	
Thyrotoxicosis	3	
Postmenopausal osteoporosis	7	
Hypothyroidism	1	
Menopause	1	
Gastrointestinal disorders		**28**
Chronic gastritis	3	
Carcinoma of esophagus, stomach, colon	5	
Hepatic cirrhosis	8	
Ulcerative colitis	9	
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage	1	
Hepatitis, infectious	2	
Renal disease		**7**
Chronic glomerulonephritis	3	
Chronic pyelonephritis	4	
Hematological disorders		**11**
Multiple myeloma	2	
Sickle cell crisis	1	
Infectious mononucleosis	1	
Drug sensitivity	1	
Splenomegaly	2	
Thrombocytopenic purpura	2	
Eosinophilia, cause unknown	1	
Schönlein-Henoch purpura	1	
Pulmonary disease		**14**
Chronic bronchitis	3	
Histoplasmosis	1	
Carcinoma of lung	1	
Pneumonia, lobar, bacterial	3	
Spontaneous pneumothorax	1	
Emphysema, obstructive	3	
Bronchiectasis	1	
Asthma	1	
Miscellaneous		**83**
Fracture into joint	3	
Chronic neurodermatitis	5	
Acute respiratory disease	14	
Subacute bacterial endocarditis	3	
Rectal bleeding	1	
Mother of patient with lupus erythematosus	1	
Functional uterine bleeding	1	
Myoma of uterus	1	
Shigellosis, acute	1	
Idiopathic porphyria	1	
Thrombophlebitis	3	
Cerebral thrombosis	1	
Psychotic habitus with contractures	3	
Chlorpromazine (Thorazine) hydrochloride jaundice	1	
Discoid lupus erythematosus	2	
Premenstrual edema	1	
Pemphigus vulgaris	1	
Ruptured intervertebral disk	1	
CNS disease with seizures	1	
Spondylolisthesis	1	
Exfoliative dermatitis	2	
Erythema multiforme	2	
Urticaria, chronic	1	
Anxiety state	4	
No disease	7	
Diagnosis undetermined	14	
Neurosyphilis, treated (paresis)	1	
Positive serology, syphilitic status undetermined	4*	
Monostatic fibrous dysplasia	1	
Pregnancy	2	
Hyperemesis gravidarum	1	
Fever of unknown origin	2	

* Recorded also under another primary diagnosis.

Comment

For a test to meet the needs of physicians as an aid to clinical diagnosis or estimation of disease state, it must be simple, short, easy to teach and perform, accurate, sensitive, specific, reproducible, and inexpensive to initiate and carry out. In addition, if such a test is considered for mass screening or survey work, the test must be stable for frozen serums; it must be adaptable to running large numbers of serums in unit time; and it must be reproducible not only by different technicians in the same laboratory but by other technicians in other laboratories. The drop latex fixation test meets all these requirements except possibly sensitivity. However, the 16% failure of detection occurred in some early, inactive, and thoroughly suppressed cases of rheumatoid arthritis and only in an occasional instance of full-blown generalized, active, unsuppressed disease. The reasons for these failures are unknown, but are experienced to a like degree by those using standard sheep cell techniques.

The number of patients having false-positive tests is low (26 in 616). Fifteen of these come from the nonrheumatoid rheumatic disease group (totalling 414)

TABLE 6.—*Data on Patients with Nonrheumatic Disease Who Had False-Positive Latex Fixation Tests*

Case No.	Diagnosis	Titers of Latex Fixation
1	Nonrheumatic, mother of patient with lupus erythematosus	1:160*
2	Cerebrovascular disease	1:320
3	Osteoporosis, generalized	1:5,120 1:320
4	Latent syphilis, treated; positive STS	1:80
5	Latent syphilis, treated; positive STS	1:80
6	Spondylolisthesis	1:40
7	Sulfonamide reaction	1:20
8	Chlorpromazine jaundice	1:80*
9	Discoid lupus erythematosus	1:640
10	Sickle cell crisis	1:80*
11	Diabetic neuropathy	1:20 (weak)

* Three repeat tests were negative.

and 11 from the nonrheumatic group (totalling 202), suggesting that the incidence of false-positive reactions may not be greater in those with nonrheumatoid rheumatic disease than in a general hospital population.

Since the number of adults with active rheumatic fever was small, serums were obtained from 22 children hospitalized because of active rheumatic fever. These patients were not examined by either of us, but the serums were obtained for a separate study for validation of the serologic differentiation of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic fever. The absence of a single positive latex fixation test in this group is noteworthy.

Earlier, allusion was made to positive latex fixation tests occurring in persons with known syphilis with one or more STS being positive. Initial studies have failed to reveal significant correlation between serum reactivity to the antigens used for the STS and the latex antigen.

In addition, 5 of 100 serums from patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis were positive by latex fixation technique. Neither of these disorders should present any problem to the clinician in distinguishing them from rheumatoid arthritis, unless the rheumatic

disease and infectious process coexist. These findings are most interesting when considered in the light of the basic mechanism of the latex fixation test, about which literally nothing is known. An interesting sidelight which should be investigated further is the occurrence of a positive latex fixation test in some cases of serologically proved syphilis. There are two instances of overlap of lupus, positive STS, and positive latex fixation test in this series.

Summary and Conclusions

The drop modification of the latex fixation test has been performed as a screening procedure on 2,000 serums from 1,208 patients. Of 291 patients with rheumatoid arthritis, 245 had positive serologic tests, for an over-all efficiency of 84.2%. There were 3.6% false-positive results among the 414 patients with nonrheumatoid rheumatic disease. None of these occurred in patients with rheumatoid spondylitis, gouty arthritis, or infectious arthritis due to any cause. False-positive reactions occurred rarely in disseminated lupus erythematosus, acute rheumatic fever, and in unclassified diffuse collagen disease. These results compare favorably with those reported for the various sheep cell agglutination tests for serologic detection of rheumatoid arthritis.

Because of ease, simplicity, speed, specificity, relative sensitivity, inexpensiveness, and adaptability to large volume work, the drop latex fixation test has been used in this study to determine its value as a single laboratory diagnostic procedure in rheumatoid arthritis. It appears that the drop latex fixation test offers the only convenient specific laboratory aid to clinical evaluation of presence or absence of rheumatoid arthritis. Further studies as to the mechanism and adaptability of the test are in progress. Work is presently being done to adjust the test to encompass the more deliberate examination of the so-called false-negative serums. If the test is found to be as consistently reliable as it appears thus far to be, its use in large clinical studies and perhaps mass-screening procedures will be indicated.

1211 Dublin Rd. (8) (Dr. Rothermich).

References

1. Ropes, M. W., and others: Proposed Diagnostic Criteria for Rheumatoid Arthritis, Bull. Rheumat. Dis. **7**:121-124 (Dec.) 1956.

2. Shetlar, M. R., and others: Objective Evaluation of Patients with Rheumatic Diseases: I. Comparison of Serum Glycoprotein, Cold Hemagglutination, C-Reactive Protein, and Other Tests with Clinical Evaluation, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **48**:194-200 (Aug.) 1956.

3. (*a*) Waaler, E.: On Occurrence of Factor in Human Serum Activating Specific Agglutination of Sheep Blood Corpuscles, Acta path. et microbiol. scandinav. **17**:172-188, 1940. (*b*) Heller, G.; Jacobson, A. S.; Kolodny, M. H.; and Schuman, R. L.: Hemagglutination Test for Rheumatoid Arthritis: Immunological Analysis of Factors Involved in Reaction, J. Immunol. **69**:27-40 (July) 1952. (*c*) Rose, H. M.; Ragan, C.; Pearce, E.; and Lipman, M. O.: Differential Agglutination of Normal and Sensitized Sheep Erythrocytes by Sera of Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **68**:1-6 (May) 1948. (*d*) Sharp, J. T.: Sensitized Sheep Cell Agglutination Reaction in Rheumatoid Arthritis, editorial, Ann. Int. Med. **44**:1270-1275 (June) 1956. (*e*) Ziff, M.; Brown, P.; Badin, J.; and McEwen, C.: Hemagglutination Test for Rheumatoid Arthritis with Enhanced Sensitivity Using Euglobulin Fraction, Bull. Rheumat. Dis. **3**:75-76 (Oct.) 1954.

4. Plotz, C. M., and Singer, J. M.: Latex-Fixation Test in Rheumatoid Arthritis, read before the Annual Meeting of American Rheumatism Association, Chicago, June 8, 1956; Latex Fixation Test: I. Application to Serologic Diagnosis of Rheumatoid Arthritis, Am. J. Med. **21**:888-892 (Dec.) 1956; II. Results in Rheumatoid Arthritis, ibid. **21**:893-896 (Dec.) 1956.

5. McCoy, F. W.; Rheins, M. S.; and Philips, V. K.: "Drop Latex-Fixation" Test: Serologic Technique for Studying Rheumatoid Arthritis, read before third Interim Session of American Rheumatism Association, Bethesda, Md., Nov. 30, 1956. Rheins, M. S.; McCoy, F. W.; Burrell, R. G.; and Buehler, E. V.: Modification of Latex-Fixation Test for Study of Rheumatoid Arthritis, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **50**:113-118 (July) 1957.

6. Footnotes 3*b* and *c* and *e*.

7. Footnotes 3*c* and *e*.

Chlorpromazine Toxicity.—Chlorpromazine-induced jaundice is of the intrahepatic cholestatic type, and there is usually no associated hepatocellular damage. Nevertheless, several deaths from chlorpromazine hepatitis have been reported. Since the clinicopathologic syndrome of primary intrahepatic cholestasis may have diverse causes, the jaundice may offer considerable difficulty in differential diagnosis. Jaundice may occur several weeks after discontinuing the drug, and it may persist for many months, irrespective of the amount of drug given. In cases of obstructive jaundice in which careful questioning of the patient discloses recent intake of even small amounts of chlorpromazine, operation should be deferred until a complete investigation is made to rule out the possibility of drug toxicity. The transaminase test is valuable in excluding the possibility of concurrent exposure of patients to other hepatotoxic or icterogenic agents or conditions. Increased transaminase activity has been found to precede the development of jaundice from chlorpromazine. During the first two months of therapy . . . a urinalysis [should] be done for bile twice a week, and . . . frequent white cell counts [should] be made during this period . . . especially when fever, sore throat, or skin eruption suggests the presence of sensitivity to the drug. If the blood serum appears icteric, serum bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase activity, and other liver functions studies are indicated, as all cases of toxic reactions should be carefully studied. However no laboratory data can be substituted for careful, continued, clinical observation of the patient. It would seem wise to avoid chlorpromazine therapy when infectious hepatitis is endemic, in the presence of liver disease, in malnourished patients, and when other potentially hepatotoxic agents have been used.—Lieut. Col. W. L. Craddock, M.C., U. S. Army (Res.), Toxic Effects of Chlorpromazine, *United States Armed Forces Medical Journal*, December, 1956.

ETIOLOGY OF THE TRANSIENT CEREBRAL STROKE

Sanford F. Rothenberg, M.D.
and
Eliot Corday, M.D., Los Angeles

• *Hemiplegia, monoplegia, hemianesthesia, aphasia, and visual disturbances are all manifestations of sudden, transient focal cerebral vascular disturbances. Rhesus monkeys, whose pial vessels are similar to those of man, were studied to clarify the etiology of these transient cerebral strokes. The results of the experimental studies suggest it is unlikely that cerebral angiospasm can occur, but rather that the transient cerebral stroke is due to cerebral thrombosis, embolism, hemorrhage, or vascular insufficiency. The concept of cerebral vascular insufficiency which explains many of the transient neurological disorders is caused by disturbances of the systemic circulation in the presence of cerebral artery narrowing.*

The etiology of sudden, transient focal cerebral vascular disturbances has been the subject of considerable controversy.[1] Such disorders include hemiplegia, monoplegia, hemianesthesia, aphasia, and visual disturbances. They occur suddenly and often disappear rapidly, sometimes within a few minutes. Consciousness is frequently maintained. In the absence of other obvious causes for these attacks, it has been convenient in the past to attribute them to cerebral angiospasm.

Recent investigations,[1] however, have raised serious doubt concerning the ability of cerebral arteries to contract. It is, of course, well known that many visceral and other arteries are capable of constriction in response to various stimuli. These vessels are supplied with adequate musculature and innervation which function to narrow the arterial caliber. The cerebral arteries, however, as shown by Pickering,[1b] are lacking in vasoconstrictor innervation and musculature. It is difficult to see, therefore, how contraction of these vessels can occur. Hence, Pickering suggested that small focal cerebral vascular disturbances might be embolic or thrombotic in origin. Others have suggested that "small strokes" may be the result of minute cerebral hemorrhages. The duration of dysfunction in such episodes would presumably be related to the adequacy of the local collateral circulation.

Despite the evidence presented by Pickering, many clinicians still regard cerebral angiospasm as the mechanism responsible for small strokes. The presumed presence of cerebral angiospasm is the basis for anesthetizing the stellate ganglion in some instances of cerebral vascular disorders. This procedure is supposed to abolish or prevent cerebral vasospasm by blocking vasoconstrictor impulses to the affected vessels. However, it has been postulated that anesthetization of the stellate ganglion improves the cerebral circulation by its effect on the systemic circulation or the extracranial arteries rather than by abolishing spasm of the intracranial vessels.

Because of the difference of opinion concerning the actuality of cerebral angiospasm, it was decided to investigate this question experimentally. The animals chosen for this study were rhesus monkeys, whose pial vessels are similar anatomically to those of man. Our results differ from those of Forbes and co-workers,[2] who mainly observed dogs and cats. However, the interpretation and statistical significance of their results have been questioned.[1a] We used monkeys because of the closer correlation of the cerebral vasculature of this species to Homo sapiens. As a result of this study, it was concluded that these vessels do not constrict on direct external stimulation of various kinds, nor does active contraction occur after systemic administration of various agents.

From the Institute for Medical Research, Cedars of Lebanon Hospital (Dr. Rothenberg), and the School of Medicine, University of California (Dr. Corday).

Read at the 10th Clinical Meeting of the American Medical Association, Seattle, Nov. 29, 1956.

Methods and Results

Fifteen rhesus monkeys were anesthetized with pentobarbital in doses of 0.5 grain (0.032 Gm.) of the drug per kilogram of body weight. An opening was made in the skull, and the meninges were reflected or removed over the area to be studied. In two experiments, a Lucite window was screwed tightly in place over the exposed pial surface. With a special camera, photographs of the blood vessels were made; these were later projected on a screen and magnified about 500 times. This magnification permitted accurate measurements of the width of the vessels and of any significant changes in their caliber.

Photographs were made before and after each of the following procedures, with the camera kept in the same position throughout the experiment: (1) stroking the pial surface with an applicator (fig. 1); (2) application of hot and cold stimuli to the pial vessels (fig. 2); (3) local application of epinephrine; (4) administration of epinephrine and arterenol intravenously (fig. 3); (5) bleeding from the femoral artery; (6) blood transfusion; and (7) administration of hexamethonium (Bistrium) bromide (fig. 4). The purpose of the first three procedures was to observe the effect of direct stimulation of various kinds upon the caliber of the pial vessels. The last four procedures were designed to determine the effect of marked variations in systemic blood pressure.

It was noted that, when ice or heat was applied to the pial blood vessels, no change occurred in the diameter of the vessels (fig. 2). When the pial surface was stimulated by stroking (fig. 1) or when epinephrine was applied topically, the size of the blood vessels did not change. When the blood pressure was raised by the administration of epinephrine or ar-

terenol, the diameter of the blood vessels increased considerably (fig. 3). When hypotension was produced by bleeding the animal, the blood vessels decreased in size. However, if the animal was then given a transfusion, the blood vessels returned to their normal size. When the blood pressure was lowered by the administration of hexamethonium bromide (fig. 4), the diameter of the blood vessels was again decreased.

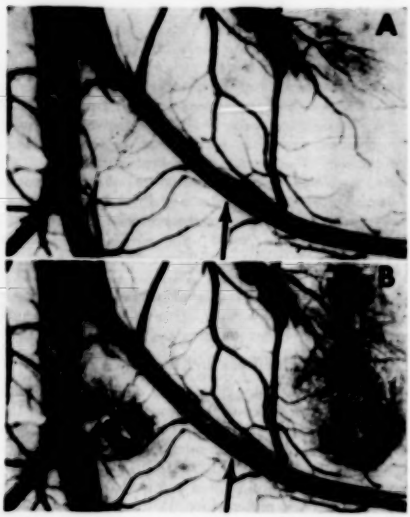


Fig. 1.—Photomicrographs of pial vessels in rhesus monkey. *A*, before stroking arterioles with applicator. *B*, after stroking arterioles with applicator. Note that the vessels remain the same caliber even though the stimulation has produced capillary hemorrhages.

Comment

The results of these experiments indicate that external stimulation of the pial vessels of the rhesus monkey does not produce changes in the diameter of these vessels. No difference in their caliber could be demonstrated after stroking the vessels or after the application of hot or cold stimuli. These findings strongly suggest that spasm of these vessels does not occur, at least not from external stimulation. It is conceivable, however, that if it were possible to stimulate these vessels in the same manner from within, different results might be observed.

Changes in the diameter of the pial arterioles were observed when significant changes in the systemic blood pressure were produced. When the blood pressure was reduced by administration of hexamethonium bromide or by bleeding, there occurred a corresponding reduction in the size of the pial vessels. When the blood pressure was raised by the administration of pressor agents or by transfusion, there was a corresponding increase in the caliber of the pial vessels. These changes thus appear to be entirely passive and dependent upon the level of the pressure within the vessels.

Of course, radiologists have claimed that they have demonstrated narrowing of the cerebral arteries with the injection of iodopyracet (Diodrast) compound into carotid arteries. Walker,[15] after viewing 800 cases of cerebral angiography, stated that he was not impressed that spasm of the intracranial arteries occurs and that he was unable to demonstrate spasm by using iodopyracet compound in the experimental animal. In cerebral angiography the results are influenced by the techniques, the rapidity of injection of the contrast medium, systemic blood pressure, and the phase of cardiac cycle. If the results are to be compared critically, all these factors must be uniform. It has been demonstrated that the extracranial carotid arteries may constrict; therefore, it is theoretically possible that the radiologic changes which occur on one side of the brain might be only a reflection of the spasm of the large extracranial arteries rather than of the pial arterioles.

The results of these experiments thus support the view that cerebral angiospasm does not occur, at least in the pial vessels. When variations in the caliber of these vessels were observed, they invariably followed changes in systemic blood pressure. This finding is in accord with the phenomenon of cerebral vascular insufficiency described by us and our co-workers [9] in 1953. Interest in this subject was aroused by the observation of sudden hemiplegia in a patient who had just suffered a severe gastric hemorrhage associated

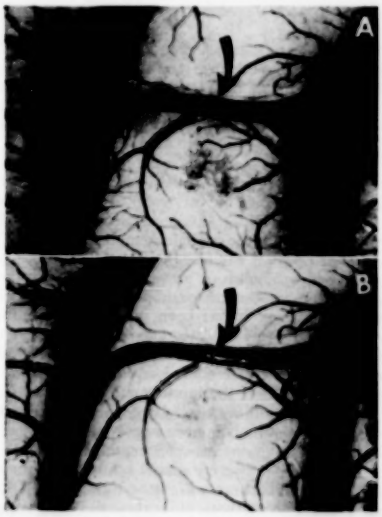


Fig. 2.—Photomicrographs of pial vessels in rhesus monkey. *A*, before application of ice to surface of brain. *B*, after application of ice to surface of brain. Note that the caliber of the arterioles does not change.

with a marked fall in blood pressure. As soon as the blood pressure was restored to normotensive levels, the hemiplegia disappeared.

This observation led to a series of experiments in the monkey designed to elucidate the mechanism of this phenomenon.[3] It was shown that transient electroencephalographic abnormalities occur when systemic hypotension is produced in animals whose carotid arteries were narrowed on one side by a graduated occlusive clamp. It was further demonstrated that the electroencephalographic changes could be reversed when the animal's blood pressure was restored to normal by transfusion or by the administration of vasodepressor drugs. It was shown that the electroencephalographic changes were due to the drop in blood pressure itself and not to anemia. Thus it appeared that a condition closely analogous to coronary insufficiency can occur with respect to the cerebral arterial system, and because the physiological phenomenon resembled that which occurs in the myocardium with narrowing of the coronary vessels, we termed the condition "cerebral vascular insufficiency."

Many observers have reported cases in which transient or permanent focal and generalized signs or symptoms occurred in the presence of occluded cerebral arteries.[4] However, this was the first time that it could be demonstrated experimentally that reversible ischemic signs could develop in the brain due to narrowing of the cerebral vessels without complete occlusion.[3] In these studies, the development of cerebral ischemia (infarction) would seem to result from inadequacy of the collateral circulation in the presence

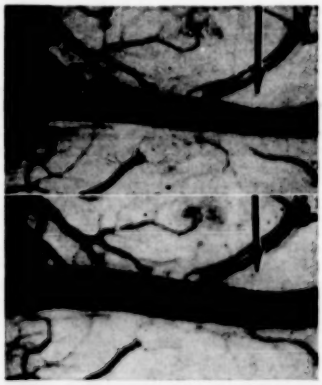


Fig. 3.—Photomicrographs of pial surface in rhesus monkey, demonstrating that the arterioles of the brain increase in caliber as the systemic blood pressure is raised by parenteral administration of epinephrine. *A*, before administration of epinephrine, blood pressure 96 mm. Hg. *B*, after administration of epinephrine, blood pressure 130 mm. Hg.

of hypotension. On the contrary, when the pressure was maintained at normotensive levels, the collateral blood flow was apparently capable of preventing the occurrence of significant ischemic changes in the region usually supplied by the narrowed artery.

The results of the experimental studies strongly suggest that localized narrowing as the result of arteriosclerosis or congenital defect would predispose the patient to focal neurological changes in such form as hemiplegia and hemianesthesia when a hypotensive state occurs or when there is a disturbance of systemic hemodynamics. The immediate factor responsible for these focal cerebral changes is a deficiency of systemic blood pressure required to sustain the capillary blood

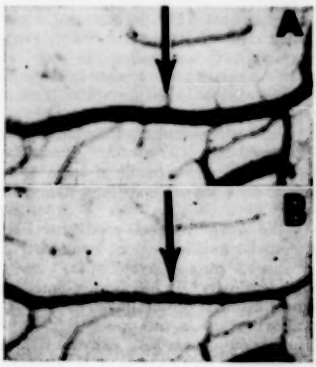


Fig. 4.—Photomicrographs of pial arterioles in rhesus monkey, demonstrating that arterioles decrease in size as systemic blood pressure is lowered by administration of hexamethonium (Bistrium) bromide. *A*, before administration of hexamethonium, blood pressure 132 mm. Hg. *B*, after administration of hexamethonium, blood pressure 54 mm. Hg.

flow necessary to permit adequate cerebral cell metabolism. When the blood pressure is normal, the capillary pressure distal to the narrowed or obstructed vessels is sufficient to supply the demands of cellular metabolism. The cells of the nervous system are particularly vulnerable to nutritional deprivation; their blood supply cannot long be withheld without the occurrence of severe and irreversible damage. It is well known that generalized cerebral effects can result from hypoxemia, hypoglycemia, and anemia per se without a hypotensive state being present. However, it should be emphasized that the localized changes of cerebral vascular insufficiency occur mainly as a result of hypotension, a diminished cardiac output, or a diversion of systemic blood flow to the extremities. These focal changes include convulsive seizures, focal paralysis, aphasia, astereognosis, unilateral blindness, homonymous hemianopsia, hemianesthesia, and hemiplegia. However, if the condition is of a more severe nature, general cerebral signs such as confusion, syncope, and coma may result.

The concept of cerebral vascular insufficiency would appear in many instances to offer a more satisfactory explanation for transient cerebral disturbances than has previously been advanced. This seems especially true in cases in which the same vessel is repeatedly involved. It is not likely that thrombosis or embolism with recanalization would recur several times in a single artery. Nor, in view of the experimental evi-

dence presented earlier in this paper, does it seem probable that cerebral vascular spasm is responsible for these phenomena.

Cerebral vascular insufficiency may be brought about by a number of different conditions. The causes are as follows: (1) hemorrhagic shock, (2) coronary shock, (3) anaphylactic shock, (4) insulin shock, (5) traumatic shock, (6) antihypertensive drugs, (7) postsympathetic disorders, (8) hypersensitive carotid sinus, (9) reflex vasodepressor phenomena, (10) postural hypotension, (11) gravitational states (aviation), (12) sleep (upright position), (13) surgical procedures, (14) anesthetics, (15) cardiac arrhythmias, (16) congestive heart failure, (17) pulmonary hypertension, (18) angiography, (19) thermal vasodilatation, (20) hypothermia, (21) Valsalva's maneuver, (22) pulmonary embolism, (23) labyrinthitis, and (24) sedative-hypnotic intoxication. It will be noted that the factor common to all of them is systemic hypotension, or a disturbance in systemic hemodynamics.

Among the more frequent conditions leading to cerebral vascular insufficiency are hemorrhagic shock, coronary shock,[5] cardiac arrhythmias,[6a] and carotid sinus hypersensitivity.[6] It has been pointed out that patients may manifest cerebral phenomena as the only presenting symptoms in the presence of acute myocardial infarction or cardiac arrhythmias. In such cases, the cardiac condition may be overlooked or thought unrelated to the symptoms of the nervous system unless one is aware of the possibility of cerebral vascular insufficiency resulting from cardiac disorders.

It is of great practical importance to recognize cases of cerebral insufficiency, since only prompt correction of the hypotensive state can prevent irreversible cerebral damage.

In view of the absence of vasoconstrictor innervation of musculature in the pial vessels, as demonstrated by Pickering,[1b] and the results of the experiments described in this paper, it appears unlikely that primary cerebral angiospasm can occur.

Conclusions

Experiments performed on the rhesus monkey suggest that cerebral angiospasm does not occur. Transient cerebral strokes are due to cerebral vascular insufficiency, thrombosis, embolism, or hemorrhage. Cerebral vascular insufficiency is due to either cerebral vascular narrowing or an occlusion in the presence of systemic hypotension. Prompt correction of the condition causing the hypotensive state in cerebral vascular insufficiency will prevent permanent cerebral damage.

436 N. Roxbury Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. (Dr. Corday).

This study was supported, in part, by grants from the Beneficial Standard Life Insurance Company.

We would like to thank Mr. and Mrs. E. Cantor, Mr. Jay Paley, Mr. and Mrs. Spiros Ponty, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Raisin, the Charles P. Skouras Foundation, and Dr. and Mrs. Jules Stein for their financial assistance in this project.

References

1. (*a*) Question of Cerebral Angiospasm, editorial, Ann. Int. Med. **36**:1129-1135 (April) 1952. (*b*) Pickering, G. W.: Transient Cerebral Paralysis in Hypertension and in Cerebral Embolism: With Special Reference to Pathogenesis of Chronic Hypertensive Encephalopathy, J. A. M. A. **137**:423-430 (May 29) 1948.

2. Forbes, H. S.; Finley, K. H.; and Nason, G. I.: Cerebral Circulation: Action of Epinephrine on Pial Vessels: Action of Pituitary and Pitressin on Pial Vessels: Vasomotor Response in Pia and in Skin, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **30**:957-979 (Nov.) 1933.

2A. Walker, A. E., in discussion on Perese, D. M.; Kite, W. C.; Bedell, A. J.; and Campbell, E.: Complications Following Cerebral Angiography, A. M. A. Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **71**:113-114 (Jan.) 1954.

3. (*a*) Corday, E.; Rothenberg, S. F.; and Putnam, T. J.: Cerebral Vascular Insufficiency: Explanation of Some Types of Localized Cerebral Encephalopathy, A. M. A. Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **69**:551-570 (May) 1953. (*b*) Corday, E.; Rothenberg, S. F.; and Weiner, S. M.: Cerebral Vascular Insufficiency: Explanation of Transient Stroke, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **98**:683-690 (Dec.) 1956.

4. Moniz, E.: L'angiographie cérébrale: Les applications et résultats en anatomie, pysiologie et clinique, Paris, Masson & Cie, 1934. Thompson, R. K., and Smith, G. W.: Experimental Occlusion of Middle Cerebral Artery During Arterial Hypotension, Tr. Am. Neurol. A. **76**:203-207, 1951. Denny-Brown, D.: Symposium on Specific Methods of Treatment: Treatment of Recurrent Cerebrovascular Symptoms and Question of "Vasospasm," M. Clin. North America **35**:1457-1474 (Sept.) 1951.

5. Cole, S. L., and Sugarman, J. N.: Cerebral Manifestations of Acute Myocardial Infarction, Am. J. M. Sc. **223**:35-40 (Jan.) 1952. Bean, W. B., and Read, C. T.: Central Nervous System Manifestations in Acute Myocardial Infarction, Am. Heart J. **23**:362-376 (March) 1942.

6. Forster, F. M.; Roseman, E.; and Gibbs, F. A.: Electroencephalogram Accompanying Hyperactive Carotid Sinus Reflex and Orthostatic Syncope, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **48**:957-967 (Dec.) 1942. Askey, J. M.: Hemiplegia Following Carotid Sinus Stimulation, Am. Heart J. **31**:131-137 (Feb.) 1946.

Atherosclerosis.—The evidence is fairly conclusive that the circulating lipoproteins are the source of the increased lipids found in atherosclerotic vascular walls. The physical state and particle size of the lipoproteins are important, probably due to the filtration properties of the vessel walls. Studies of numbers of mast cells in animals and humans, and of circulating heparin levels, indicate that decreased heparin production in the body may be etiologically important in the accumulation of large amounts of circulating low-density serum lipoproteins. An unfavorable chemical balance of androgen over estrogen often results in increased levels of beta lipoproteins, which appears to be the prerequisite to atherogenesis. Treatment of 12 patients with 0.02 mg. of ethinyl estradiol daily for seven weeks failed to produce consistent laboratory improvement. Factors such as hypertension, diabetes mellitus, nephrosis, myxedema, local factors in the vascular wall, race, and eating habits unfavorably influence atherosclerosis. — Col. H. C. Gibson, Etiologic Aspects of Atherosclerosis. *United States Armed Forces Medical Journal*, November, 1956.

POSTERIOR PERFORATING PEPTIC ULCER

Herbert D. Adams, M.D.
and
John R. Ross, M.D., Boston

• *Analysis of 100 consecutive cases of posterior perforating peptic ulcer revealed that a patient with the presenting symptom of pain, particularly steady, continuous, and severe in the upper part of the abdomen or lower thoracic or back regions, often bizarre and not characteristic of ulcer pain, may well have a posterior penetrating peptic ulcer. The first indication of the presence of a peptic ulcer may be the symptoms caused by perforation. The location or even the presence or absence of pain due to a posterior perforating peptic ulcer is dependent upon the depth of perforation into the pancreas. When the diagnosis has been established clinically and intractability is apparent, surgical intervention should be undertaken as early as possible to relieve the patient of his severe pain and also to avoid more serious complications associated with the pancreas.*

This study was undertaken in view of frequent difficulties in diagnosis and management of posterior perforation as a complication of peptic ulcer, both gastric and duodenal. Symptoms of perforation may occur at any time during the history of peptic ulcer in an individual case. In fact, the first indication of the presence of a peptic ulcer may be the appearance of symptoms caused by perforation. Conditions governing whether or not perforation is to occur are not necessarily so conventional as commonly encountered in recurrent nonperforating peptic ulcer. Those ulcers that eventually perforate seem to involve a combination of "virulence" and intractability as well as constitutional or tissue susceptibility to perforation. The location or even the presence or absence of pain due to a posterior perforating peptic ulcer is dependent upon the depth of the perforation into the pancreas. The encroachment on adjacent viscera and somatic nerve fibers necessarily broadens and varies the extent of the pain experienced by the patient. In addition, marked variation also characterizes the appearance of the objective signs.

Objective Signs

The extreme degree of edema, induration, and adhesions to adjacent structures, often associated with such perforations into the pancreas, on roentgenologic examination often are indistinguishable from cancer of the stomach or pancreas. When bizarre pain in the abdomen, chest, and back is present, although other conditions may be given prior consideration, pancreatic penetration of posterior wall peptic ulcer should be considered in the differential diagnosis. The condition should also be suspected when pain from peptic ulcer becomes intractable under well-supervised and intensive treatment. This impression can be confirmed by roentgenographic demonstration of a sharply circumscribed accumulation of barium upon the posterior wall of the stomach or duodenum. Under these circumstances, a sign which is almost pathognomonic of pancreatic penetration is the demonstration of a broad zone of radiolucency ("halo" effect) about the pocketed barium upon the application of pressure at the site of the lesion. The usual stellate pattern of the mucosal folds visualized radiographically converging upon an ulcer crater is, in posterior perforations, lost at the zone of radiolucency about the crater (fig. 1). The breadth of this nonopaque zone is proportionate to the depth of the perforation and the associated inflammatory reaction. Frequently, air contrast mucosal studies, with the patient supine, add convincing evidence to this diagnosis.

A patient with the presenting symptom of pain, particularly steady, continuous, and severe pain in the upper part of the abdomen or lower thoracic or back regions, often bizarre and not particularly characteristic of ulcer pain, may well have a posterior penetrating peptic ulcer. At one extreme, some of these patients show little, if anything, on gastrointestinal x-ray study and thus have been branded psychoneurotics. At the other extreme, some of these patients show great deformity of either the stomach or the pancreas, strongly suggesting carcinoma of those organs; however, this may be difficult to differentiate even at the time of exploration.

From the Department of Surgery (Dr. Adams) and the Department of Gastroenterology (Dr. Ross), the Lahey Clinic.

Review of Cases

One hundred consecutive cases of posterior perforating peptic ulcers were analyzed. Of the 78 males and 22 females with the condition, 82 were between the ages of 30 and 60 years. The presenting symptom of pain was severe in 72 patients and was located in the epigastric and back regions in 91 and 23 respectively. Emesis was a symptom in 51 patients, and 9 had had a previous hemorrhage. Obstructive symptoms were present in 19.

The diagnoses were duodenal ulcer in 66 cases, with one at first thought to be carcinoma; gastric ulcer in 29, with 5 at first clinically designated carcinoma; and carcinoma simplex in one, which at first had been thought a case of gastric ulcer. There was no roentgenographic examination in the remaining four patients. There were five deaths, two due to peritonitis and one each to intestinal obstruction, pneumonia, and cerebral infarction after a fall that occurred postoperatively.

Complications and Their Prevention in Surgical Treatment

When the diagnosis has been established clinically and intractability is apparent, surgical intervention should be undertaken as early as possible to relieve

the patient of his severe pain and also to avoid more serious complications associated with the pancreas. The treatment of choice is subtotal gastrectomy, but the morbidity and mortality is higher in this group because of the higher incidence of serious complications primarily related to the duodenal stump or associated with the pancreas.

Fig. 1.—Roentgenogram of posterior penetrating ulcer, demonstrating the broad zone of radiolucency ("halo" effect) about the pocketed barium upon application of pressure at the site of the lesion.

Since in this group of complicated ulcers the chief hazards associated with resection are those relative to the pancreas and the duodenal stump, it is most apparent that one must carefully consider the basic causes for such complications and what measures can be taken to avoid them. It is generally agreed by all surgeons that one should have the greatest respect for the pancreas as a potential source of serious complications when any type of surgery is being done in close anatomic relation to that important organ. Any trauma, even minor, incision into, or even break in the capsule may result in either a severe pancreatic reaction or a pouring out of secretions into the surrounding tissues, with an associated potent enzymatic reaction and necrosis, delayed healing, and marked inflammatory reaction in the adjacent tissues. Chemical necrosis and abscess and superimposed pyogenic infection on the resultant necrotic tissue lead to further complications. Clinically, these complications are chiefly acute pancreatitis, subhepatic or subdiaphragmatic abscess on either side, biliary obstruction, pancreatic fistula, necrosis and breakdown of the duodenal stump with fistula, obstruction or leakage of the gastrojejunal anastomosis, or obstruction of either the efferent or afferent loop. These complications may be single or multiple, and all will produce serious morbidity and mortality.

Our experience has led us to believe that the majority of these complications can be prevented by certain technical precautions during resections of the adherent ulcers penetrating into the pancreas. At the time this portion of the stomach or duodenum is mobilized from the pancreas, meticulous care should be taken to avoid damaging or opening up pancreatic tissue. This can be accomplished only by careful dissection, under direct vision, of the surrounding adherent wall, with mosquito forceps and meticulous hemostasis being utilized. When the actual bed of the ulcer is reached, no attempt should be made to dissect deep to it. In the posterior perforated ulcer, the stomach or duodenal wall is no longer present and the base of the ulcer is represented by a granulating, sealed-off surface of the pancreas. The margin of this ulcer should be carefully detached from the pancreas, with the granulated ulcer bed being left on the pancreatic surface undisturbed (fig. 2).

The duodenal or stomach wall distal to the ulcer should then be carefully dissected from the pancreas until sufficient good pliable wall is developed to permit satisfactory closure of the stump. This procedure

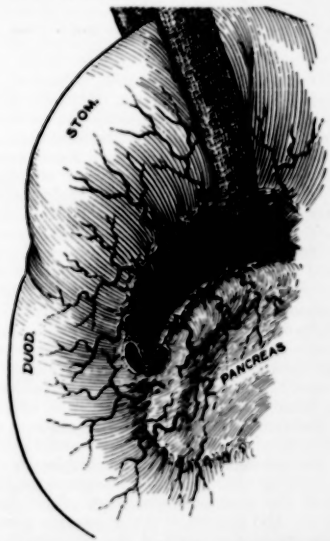


Fig. 2.—Margin of ulcer is carefully detached from pancreas, leaving granulated ulcer bed on pancreatic surface undisturbed.

should preferably be a three-layer closure: a mucosal layer made by inverting continuous absorbable surgical sutures; a serosal-muscular layer made by continuous, inverting, Lembert, absorbable surgical sutures; and finally a serosal-muscular layer of interrupted Lembert sutures of silk. Turning in large

amounts of wall with each of these layers should be avoided. The completed suture line should not be buried in the pancreas, but the stump and the surrounding pancreatic surface should be covered with adjacent mesentery with interrupted sutures.

The stomach is then mobilized on both mesenteric borders, with the left gastric artery and the short gastric arteries ligated so that approximately two-thirds to three-fourths of the stomach may be resected. If a high resection is done, the anatomy in most patients is such that it is difficult to apply a von Petz clamp satisfactorily at this level. If such a clamp cannot be used satisfactorily and in order to obtain the satisfactory hemostasis that is absolutely essential for excellent function of the gastrojejunal stoma, the following technical method has been developed. The serosal and muscularis layers of the stomach are carefully incised transversely across the stomach, both front and back, at the approximate level of resection, with exposure of the large vessels as they lie in the submucosal layer. These well-visualized vessels are then ligated in continuity individually with fine silk sutures (fig. 3); this will control effectively the major portion of the bleeding from the transected stomach edges when this final layer is divided. This avoids the difficulty of securing these vessels, which retract under the mucosa if all layers of the stomach are simply cut across.

Since British investigators [1] have shown conclusively that there are arteriovenous communications in the vascular bed of the stomach wall, it is obvious why these blood vessels in the gastric wall have such high pressure and bleed so profusely and why the stomach will survive when such a great part of its major blood supply is shut off during various types of surgical

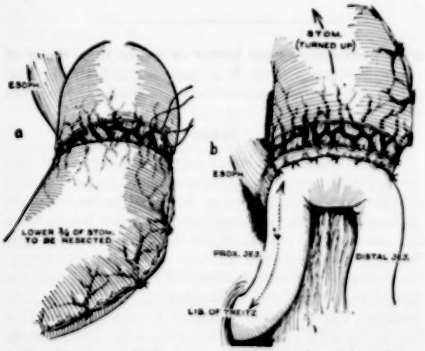


Fig. 3.—A, serosal-muscularis layers incised, exposing large vessels in submucosal layer. *B*, ligation of large vessels in continuity individually.

procedures. If any of these vessels with high pressure are not meticulously ligated in that portion of the stomach wall used for the anastomosis, there will be varying degrees of submucosal hemorrhage and hematoma surrounding the stoma; this will account for the delay in emptying the gastric stump, which delay may last for days to weeks after the operation. This will necessitate prolonged tube drainage until the hematoma has been absorbed. In some cases, it is possible even to demonstrate this process by visualizing with barium a smooth doughnut-like ring around the stoma. In many cases, this postoperative delay in emptying of the gastric stump can be avoided by meticulous hemostasis, with the method described being used.

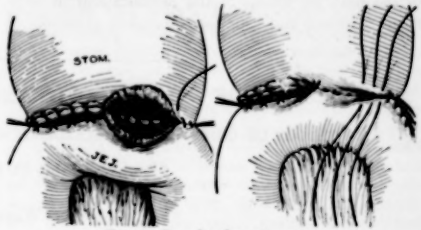


Fig. 4.—Completed anastomosis.

Another important technical point to be discussed is the desirability or the undesirability of twisting the jejunal loop in making the union with the stomach; in other words, whether the loop is placed isoperistaltically or antiperistaltically. In addition, these latter designations are confusing, and the following terminology specifies more clearly: distal end of the jejunal loop to the lesser or greater curvature or, vice versa, proximal end of the jejunal loop to the lesser or greater curvature. As far as function per se goes, placing the loop in either direction is entirely satisfactory. We prefer not to twist the loop and to place the distal end of the jejunal loop to the greater curvature, because it accomplishes two things which placing the loop in the other direction does not (fig. 3*b*).

First, it places the afferent functioning arm of the jejunal loop over in the left lateral gutter, far away from the dangerous area of the duodenal stump and uncovered pancreas, so that, if complications do occur in that area, this jejunal loop will not become involved, thus obstructing the stomach. Everyone is aware that most patients will survive properly handled duodenal and pancreatic fistulas provided the stomach is not obstructed and proper nutrition can be maintained. Patients in whom the afferent jejunal loop is obstructed will almost invariably be those in whom the loop is twisted with this afferent arm lying near or across the acute inflammatory reaction associated with duodenal stump or pancreatic complications. A feeding jejunostomy must then be resorted to, and usually this is unsatisfactory because of the length of time essential for recovering from these serious complications. Second, by not twisting the loop a shorter loop can be utilized, establishing the anastomosis closer to the ligament of Treitz, since in the antecolic anastomosis the loop slides more laterally over the splenic flexure and does not have to ride over the more bulky transverse colon. Another point of importance is to suture the jejunal loop across the entire diameter of the stomach, buttressing it over the closed portion of the stomach as well, in the Hofmeister modification, so that the jejunal loop does not hang by the stoma and has a broad attachment to the stomach in both planes (fig. 4).

Comment

We are fully aware that many of these technical details are of a controversial nature and that there are other excellent methods of obtaining equally good results. These are factors of great importance, however, and should be stressed more than they have been in the past. By means of the modifications in technique discussed and, especially, complete avoidance of even minor pancreatic injury and special technical measures to provide meticulous hemostasis at the site of the anastomosis, a high percentage of complications and poor function can be prevented.

605 Commonwealth Ave. (15) (Dr. Adams).

References

1. Barlow, T. E.; Bentley, F. H.; and Walder, D. N.: Arteries, Veins, and Arteriovenous Anastomoses in Human Stomach, Surg. Gynec. & Obst. 93:657-671 (Dec.) 1951.

SURVEY OF GASTROSCOPIC AND ESOPHAGOSCOPIC ACCIDENTS

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ACCIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN GASTROSCOPIC SOCIETY

Lieut. Col. Eddy D. Palmer (MC), U. S. Army
and
C. Wilmer Wirts, M.D., Philadelphia

• *Over 890 endoscopists were asked to report accidents peculiar to their practice. A report was compiled dealing with such accidents as encountered during a total of 267,175 gastroscopies and 40,540 esophagoscopies. The purpose of this survey was to determine the calculated risks of these procedures and to accumulate information on the circumstances which apparently contribute significant hazards to transoral instrumentation. Perforation was the main problem, but anesthetic reaction was not an inconsiderable threat. The over-all accident rate in cases of gastroscopy was 0.079%, and in cases of esophagoscopy, 0.25%. The findings are interpreted in an effort to find ways to circumvent accidental endoscopic injury.*

As one of its avowed responsibilities, the American Gastroscopic Society initiated, in 1955, a world-wide survey of experiences with gastroscopic and esophagoscopic accidents. The purposes were to determine the calculated risks of the procedures, as indicated by the combined experiences of many endoscopists, and to accumulate information on the circumstances which apparently contribute significant hazards to transoral instrumentation. Interpretation of the findings reported here, in efforts to find ways to circumvent accidental endoscopic injury in the future, is believed to be the privilege and responsibility of those who take an interest in the results.

The data which make up this report must be evaluated cautiously. There are two main potential sources of misinterpretation. A questionnaire survey asks the participant for specific information, but often the circumstances surrounding an endoscopic accident are such that specific answers cannot be furnished with unquestioned accuracy. For instance, the answer to the question of whether an esophageal perforation was recognized immediately or only after a delay sometimes must be based on very vague retrospective feelings about the course of events immediately following instrumentation. Similarly, if the patient survives a perforation without surgical exploration, it may be very difficult to specify with any assurance the actual site of the perforation; nevertheless, the answer must necessarily appear on the question sheet as a seemingly precise bit of information.

Secondly, many of the data are of such a nature that it is easy to assume that they can be compared with each other. In the absence of information on the conditions which exist during endoscopy which is not attended by accidents, however, certain comparisons must not be attempted. Thus, most gastroscopic perforations were made with an instrument of a certain design, but this is merely a reflection of the fact that most gastroscopists regularly employ instruments of this design, not that there is necessarily any inherent danger in it. The same is true for the anesthetic agents which caused most reactions. Similarly, individual accidents of the same general nature assume various degrees of severity, and many factors have a bearing on the outcome. If the results of surgical intervention after perforation seem better or worse than those of medical management, it is just as likely to be the seriousness of the injury as the type of treatment which made the difference.

Scope

A questionnaire on gastroscopic accidents and one on esophagoscopic accidents were sent to each of 890 doctors who were known or believed to be active in endoscopic work. The mailing lists were taken from the membership rosters of the American Gastroscopic Society, the American College of Gastroenterology, the American Gastroenterological Association, and the American Broncho-Esophagological Association. In addition, Dr. F. Avery Jones of London furnished a list of the 40 British gastroscopists who had contributed to his accident survey of 1951,[1] and 40 other personal acquaintances in foreign countries were contacted.

Replies were received from about one-third of the doctors who were invited to participate. It was found that 204 gastroscopy and 119 esophagoscopy questionnaires from a total of 260 participants were suitable for use in the compilations. The main reason for rejection of reports was unavailability of figures to show the total number of procedures carried out. In particular, many of the more experienced esophagoscopists found that it was not possible to compile

figures to cover their total series. This report deals with the accidents encountered during a total of 267,175 gastroscopies and 40,540 esophagoscopies. The geographical origins of the reports which were utilized were as follows: continental United States, 224; Hawaii, 1; Puerto Rico, 1; Canada, 2; Mexico, 2; Cuba, 1; Chile, 1; Argentina, 1; Venezuela, 1; England, 9; Australia, 2; Sweden, 1; Denmark, 1; Germany, 3; Switzerland, 3; Belgium, 1; Holland, 1; Spain, 1; Hungary, 1; Austria, 1; and India, 1.

The report of each gastroscopist included his whole experience with the flexible gastroscope; therefore, although experience with the rigid gastroscope was not included, the reports of the older gastroscopists went back to the earliest days of modern gastroscopy,

TABLE 1.—*General Experiences of Endoscopists*

	Gastroscopists	No. of Gastroscopies Performed	Esophagoscopists	No. of Esophagoscopies Performed
Totals	294	267,175	119	40,540
No accidents	109	72,544	75	11,631
Perforations	81	172,044	42	26,659
No accidents except from anesthetic	10	13,555	2	2,250
No accidents except postexamination bleeding and/or myocardial infarction	4	9,032		
Total no. who had experienced anesthetic accident	20		5	
Total no. who had experienced postexamination bleeding and/or myocardial infarction	9			

1932, when means of treating accidental injury were not as effective as they now are. It can be seen from the figures above that about half of the reporting esophagoscopists also reported upon gastroscopy. Because the trend to expand the mission of the gastroscopy clinic to encompass medical esophagoscopy is a rather recent one, most of these participants reported on many more gastroscopies than esophagoscopies. Thus, many of those who have been practicing diagnostic, as opposed to manipulative, esophagoscopy were relatively inexperienced at esophagoscopy, although not at peroral endoscopy. Most of the other esophagoscopists, it is important to note, reported on experiences which included a large proportion of manipulative cases, particularly foreign-body problems and transesophagoscopic dilatations. Although transoral manipulative techniques other than endoscopy were not included in the survey, there were, nevertheless, transesophagoscopic manipulations in many of the cases here reported.

General Experiences of Participants

In table 1 are set forth the general experiences of the participating endoscopists. Although the majority of gastroscopists and esophagoscopists had never encountered an accident, it is seen that these were the endoscopists who had had the smallest average experience. It could not be concluded that the participants had exhibited more care in instrumentation when novices than after attaining the stage of extensive experience.[2] Rather, it appeared that the simple law of remote chance eventually exerted its influence after an endoscopist had carried out enough examinations. Other factors which were evident in the reports were that some of the experts had exposed their patients to unusual risks by experimenting with new instruments and new techniques and that others frequently accepted for examination poor-risk patients whom, as novices, they would have rejected.

Accident Incidence

The over-all accident rate in cases of gastroscopy was 0.079% and in cases of esophagoscopy, 0.25%. The over-all fatality rate for patients undergoing gastroscopy was 0.014% and for those undergoing esophagoscopy, 0.059%. The types and incidences of the reported accidents are summarized in table 2. Perforation was, of course, the main problem, but anesthetic reaction was not an inconsiderable threat. The other accidents (postexamination bleeding and/or myocardial infarction), which were encountered only in gastroscopic experience, were those which could not be ascribed with assurance to the procedure but which, nevertheless, must be considered gastroscopic accidents because of their chronology. Six patients had bleeding from the upper gastrointestinal tract within 24 hours after gastroscopy. In each patient the bleeding stopped spontaneously. The exact source was determined in none, and in none was the bleeding of serious import. Five other patients suffered acute myocardial infarction and died. The onset of symptoms occurred in one patient on the way to the gastroscopy room, during preparation of one patient, during examination of two patients, and one-half hour after gastroscopy was performed in one patient. In two cases instrumentation was not carried out.

Perforations During Gastroscopy

The 163 perforations experienced during gastroscopy resulted in 25 deaths. Eighty-three perforations occurred in women and 76 in men (4 not stated), and 17 deaths occurred among women as compared with 8 among men. The number of deaths per age decade from the third through the seventh decades were, respectively, 2, 1, 7, 10, and 5.

TABLE 2.—*Summary of Accidents*

	Gastroscopy			Esophagoscopy		
	Accidents	Deaths	Autopsies	Accidents	Deaths	Autopsies
Perforations	163	25	22	95	22	10
Anesthetic	36	8	6	6	2	2
Postexamination bleeding and/or myocardial infarction	11	5	3			

The general design (not manufacturer) of instrument and type of gastroscopic tip which had been employed in the instances of perforation are shown in table 3. Because it is not known relatively how frequently the various types of instrument are used by gastroscopists, the incidence figures give no information regarding the relative safety of the various designs. The instrumentation was considered by the endoscopist to have been easy in 117 cases of perforation and difficult in 38 (not stated in 8). The figures for the fatal cases were 20, 4, and 1. The accident was recognized within 30 minutes of passage of the instrument in 81 instances and only after a delay (more than one-half hour to two days) in 78 instances (not stated in 4). Among patients who eventually died as a result, recognition of perforation was immediate in 16 and delayed in 9 instances.

The stomach was the most common site of perforation (table 4), and, surprisingly, a perforation in this site proved to be a moderately dangerous accident. Perforation of the distal portion of the esophagus was, as expected, the most dangerous type. Centimeter for centimeter, the region of the hypopharynx and

TABLE 3.—*Type of Equipment Used in Performing Gastroscopy in Instances When Perforations Occurred*

	No.	Deaths
General design of instrument		
Wolf-Schindler	96	15
Hermon Taylor	46	9
Benedict	7	0
Transesophagoscopic	2	0
Schneider-Cogswell	1	0
Gastroflex	1	0
Not stated	10	1
Type of tip		
Rubber finger	138	22
Bullet	6	1
Sponge	1	1
Ball	1	0
Not stated	17	1

adjacent proximal esophagus proved most vulnerable to perforation, although the results of treatment were especially good. In two instances the jejunum was perforated during examination of the stomach postoperatively, and in another the gastroscope was passed by error into the trachea, with perforation of the right bronchus.

Eighty-four of the 163 cases of perforation were managed by surgical drainage, 68 by medical treatment alone, and in 11 instances the form of therapy was not stated. The site of perforation had very little bearing on the decision regarding operative intervention. In about half the patients with each type of perforation surgical drainage was used. There were 16 deaths among the surgically managed patients and 8 among those treated medically only (one not stated).

The apparent explanations for each of the perforations, as judged by the examiner from clinical, surgical, and/or autopsy study, are outlined in table 5. The direct causes of death among the 25 perforation fatali-

TABLE 4.—*Sites of Perforations Occurring During Gastroscopy*

	No.	Deaths
Pharynx	19	1
Upper ⅓ esophagus	36	3
Middle ⅓ esophagus	3	0
Lower ⅓ esophagus	26	9
Stomach	75	12
Jejunum	2	0
Bronchus	1	0
Not stated	1	0

ties are shown in table 6. Although mediastinitis was the most frequent cause, peritonitis and the late sequels of peritonitis were common. Some, but not all, of the deaths due to infection occurred during the early days of gastroscopy, prior to development of efficient antibacterial drugs.

Perforations During Esophagoscopy

Ninety-five perforations resulting in 22 deaths were reported during esophagoscopy. Fifty men and 45 women were injured, and the fatalities occurred in 13 men and 9 women. The number of deaths per age decade from the first through the ninth were, respectively, 2, 0, 3, 0, 2, 8, 4, 1, and 1 (not stated in one case). The examinations which resulted in perforation were considered by the examiner to have been easy in 35 cases and difficult in 49. Eight of the former group and 9 of the latter died. The information was not given for the other examinations. Perforation was recognized immediately in 41 instances and not until more than one-half hour had elapsed in 54. Among the fatal cases, recognition of perforation was immediate in 9 and delayed in 12 (not stated in one).

The majority of perforations occurred through the hypopharynx and upper part of the esophagus (table

TABLE 5.—*Inciting Lesions for Perforations Occurring During Gastroscopy*

	No.
Perforation through carcinoma or ulcer	12
Blowout of carcinoma or ulcer	2
Spinal osteophytes	2
Pernicious anemia: ? weakened gastric wall	2
Carcinoma obstructing cardia	2
Passage of instrument through gastroenteric stoma into jejunum	2
Esophageal diverticulum	1
Leukemia: ? weakened tissues	1
Hourglass stomach	1
Gastric adhesions	1
Passage of instrument into trachea	1
No inciting lesion or other explanation recognized	136

7). Proportionately, the more distal perforations proved considerably more dangerous. In many instances the esophageal disease which led to the esophagoscopy appeared to be the direct explanation for the perforation. The incitant proved to be a foreign body in 16 cases, carcinoma in 15, corrosive (lye) esophagitis in 11, stricture in 9, diverticulum in 4, atresia in 2, achalasia in 1, and nonspecific esophagitis in 1. There was no evident incitant in 36 cases. It is important to note in this connection that in the foreign-body

TABLE 6.—*Cause of Death in Patients with Perforation Occurring During Gastroscopy*

	No.
Death during first few days	
Mediastinitis	10
Peritonitis	7
Tension pneumothorax	1
Simple pneumoperitoneum: ? cause	1
Death during surgery for repair	
Death during anesthesia	1
Cardiac standstill	1
Death during convalescence	
Pulmonary embolus	1
Pneumonia	1
Subphrenic abscess	1
Chronic hepatic and pulmonary abscesses	1

cases it was often not possible for the esophagoscopist to distinguish perforation due to the foreign body itself from that due to subsequent transesophagoscopic manipulation and that, whichever the case, these were accidents due to operative, not diagnostic, esophagoscopy. The situation was rather similar in the stricture cases because, in some, the examiner had used the esophagoscope for dilatation purposes.

A biopsy had been taken in 18 of the cases of perforation. In one instance it was proved that the biopsy had caused the perforation. Surprisingly enough, more esophagoscopic perforations were treated by medical means alone (54) than by surgical drainage (37). The method was not stated for 4 cases. There were 15 deaths among patients treated medically and only 3 among those operated on. The method of treatment was not stated for 4 of the fatal cases. The causes of death of the 22 patients with esophagoscopic perfora-

tion were mediastinitis in 16 cases, empyema in 2, purulent pericarditis in 1, pulmonary embolus in 1, and pseudomembranous enterocolitis in 1. The cause was unexplained in 1 case.

Accidents Related to Use of Anesthetics

Because of the similarity of techniques and agents employed, experience with anesthetic accidents during gastroscopy and esophagoscopy have been combined (table 8). There were, then, a total of 307,715 cases reported on, and it is assumed that some form of anesthesia was used for every patient. This assumption is not absolutely correct, but it is known from the reports and from personal inquiry among the participating group that all of the endoscopists almost always give the patient some pharmaceutical preparation—here loosely termed anesthetic—prior to instrumentation. In almost all cases of reaction more than one drug was used for preparation, but, because the different ones are ordinarily used at different intervals prior to instrumentation and because reaction to those used for local anesthesia appears quickly after administration, the participants in all cases were willing to specify which drug was at fault when reaction occurred.

Thirty-eight of the 42 accidents were due to a local anesthetic agent, and 10 of the patients died. The four reactions ascribed to other drugs used for preexamination preparation were of little consequence. Information was not obtained on the technique used for inducing anesthesia (swab, spray, or gargle) or on whether epinephrine was routinely added to the anesthetic solution. In 18 instances a barbiturate had been used for premedication, in 10 it had not, and for 10 the information was not stated. The main clinical manifestations during the reactions were convulsions, cardiac arrest, cyanosis, sudden shock, and coma. When death occurred, it did so within a few minutes. Treatment in almost all cases consisted of intravenous administration of oxygen and a barbiturate, with or without artificial respiration. In two instances the chest was immediately opened for manual cardiac massage, and there was one survival.

TABLE 7.—*Perforations: Sites of Perforations Occurring During Esophagoscopy*

	No.	Deaths
Pharynx	25	1
Upper ⅓ esophagus	31	6
Middle ⅓ esophagus	14	7
Lower ⅓ esophagus	22	8

TABLE 8.—*Accidents Related to Use of Anesthetics* During Gastroscopy and Esophagoscopy*

	Total	Deaths
No. of accidents	42	10
Responsible agent:		
Tetracaine (Pontocaine) hydrochloride, 2%	25	5
Tetracaine, 1%	8	4
Tetracaine, ½%	2	0
Cocaine, 10%	3	1
Alkaloids of opium (Pantopon), 20 mg.	1	0
Morphine, 15 mg.	1	0
General inhalation anesthesia	1	0
Thiopental (Pentothal) sodium	1	0

* Data taken from reports on 307,715 cases in which anesthetic was used.

1025 Walnut St. (7) (Dr. Wirts).

References

1. Jones, F. A.; Doll, R.; Fletcher, C. M.; and Rodgers, H. W.: Risks of Gastroscopy: Survey of 49,000 Examinations, Lancet **1**:647-651 (March 24), 1951.

2. Schindler, R.: Results of Questionnaire on Fatalities in Gastroscopy, Am. J. Digest. Dis. **7**:293-295 (July) 1940.

OUTBREAK OF ASEPTIC MENINGITIS CAUSED BY COXSACKIE B5 VIRUS

LABORATORY, CLINICAL, AND EPIDEMIOLOGIC STUDY

Jerome T. Syverton, M.D., Donald M. McLean, M.D., M. Martins da Silva, M.D., Hanna B. Doany, M.S. Marion Cooney, M.S., Herman Kleinman, M.D.
and
Henry Bauer, Ph.D., Minneapolis

** Human and primate cells in culture were used to establish viral etiology for aseptic illnesses involving the central nervous system not proved to be poliomyelitis. This program of laboratory studies resulted in recognition and etiological specification of epidemic aseptic meningitis occurring in Minnesota in the summer and autumn of 1956. Tissue culture methods permitted characterization of the epidemic as an outbreak of Coxsackie virus infection restricted, as had not previously been observed, to a single immunotype. This finding provides further evidence that viruses other than the three known types of poliovirus may cause clinical illness designated as nonparalytic poliomyelitis until the causative agent is recovered and identified.*

Etiological distinction of human illnesses previously grouped by clinical diagnosis as nonparalytic poliomyelitis and/or aseptic meningitis recently became possible by use of tissue culture methods now widely applied to virus investigations.[1] Each year since 1948, studies in this laboratory incidental to identification of more than 1,000 wild strains of poliovirus have yielded viruses of the Coxsackie B subgroup from patients hospitalized during the poliomyelitis season with symptoms clinically diagnosed as "nonparalytic poliomyelitis." Most of these diseases could be classified as aseptic meningitis. In addition, from 20 to 40% of patients hospitalized with a clinical diagnosis of poliomyelitis [2] annually failed to yield poliovirus. It seemed reasonable that directed study of these findings, seemingly connected only by the classification of "nontypical polio," might lead to recognition of one

From the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology, University of Minnesota Medical School, and Division of Medical Laboratories, Minnesota State Board of Health. Dr. McLean is now with the Commonwealth Serum Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia.

or more specific infections. Accordingly, in 1956 a program was initiated to establish viral etiology for each aseptic illness involving the central nervous system not proved to be poliomyelitis, by use of a variety of human cell strains in continuous culture together with primary monkey kidney cell cultures. The occurrence of epidemic aseptic meningitis in Minnesota in the summer and autumn of 1956 and the hitherto unobserved restriction of the cause of an outbreak of Coxsackie virus infection to an agency of a single immunotype provided unique opportunity for

TABLE 1.—*Serologic Response of Patients to Prototypical and Homologous Strains of Coxsackie B5 Virus*

Patient	Days After Onset	Serum Titers Against 300 to 1,000 TCD_{50} of Virus: Prototype Virus	Homologous Virus
6	0	20	20
	7	50	50
31	1	20	100
	12	250	250+
34	1	20	20
	11	100	100
55	2	10	20
	12	50	100
56	2	50	100
	12	250	250+
61	3	0	0
	10	100	50

etiological specification of a variety of the aseptic meningitis syndrome. This paper reports the laboratory, clinical, and epidemiologic findings for patients from whom virus was recovered.

Laboratory Methods

The program of laboratory studies was implemented on reception of materials following the 1956 poliomyelitis epidemic.

Specimens.—Specimens for laboratory examination were obtained immediately upon admission to hospital of each patient with a diagnosis of nonparalytic poliomyelitis as follows: (*a*) fecal samples were collected in paper cartons on two consecutive days, (*b*) swabs of oropharyngeal and tonsillar areas of the throat were taken, and (*c*) samples of cerebrospinal fluid and blood were obtained aseptically. Venous blood was drawn on admission and approximately 10 days later to provide acute and convalescent phase samples for antibody assay. From 1 to 11 days had elapsed between onset of clinical illness and collection of specimens.

Examinations for Virus.—Examinations for virus were done on each specimen by use of HeLa stationary cultures as previously described.[1a] Fecal extracts representative of 19 patients also were inoculated in triplicate into stationary tube cultures of (*a*) monkey kidney cells dispersed from tissue with trypsin [1b] and (*b*) human esophageal and liver cells of established and clonal strains respectively.

Identification of Unknown Cytopathogenic Viruses.—Identification of unknown cytopathogenic viruses was necessary in 62 instances; 47 of 109 cytopathogenic agents isolated from materials submitted during the 1956 season were identified as polioviruses. Cerebrospinal fluid was obtained from 13 of the 62 patients whose fecal samples gave evidence of nonpoliomyelitic infection, throat swabs were provided by 28, and paired serum samples by 46. Each of the 62 unknown virus strains was examined by incubation of 30 to 300 tissue-culture doses (TCD_{50}) with pooled monkey antiserum for one hour at room temperature, followed by inoculation of 1-ml. aliquots of serum-virus mixture into four tube cultures of HeLa cells; assays also were done with human esophageal or liver cells and monkey kidney cells as indicated. The pooled monkey antiserum contained 20 antibody units to each of Coxsackie virus immunotypes B1, B3, B4, and B5 and 6 antibody units to B2 virus. Cultures were inspected under the microscope daily for four days to detect cytopathogenic effect. Antibody titers were calculated by Reed-Muench interpolation.[2]

Antibody Assays.—Antibody assays were performed on patients' serums diluted 1:10 in cell-culture maintenance medium, heated at 56 C for 30 minutes, then finally diluted 1:50 and 1:250. Test virus titers were determined on each day of test. The two final dilutions of paired serums from 42 patients were tested with 100 TCD_{50}, respectively, of types 1-3 polioviruses and Coxsackie B5 virus. Serum pairs from 32 of the patients were retested similarly with both 300 and 1,000 TCD_{50} of stock Coxsackie B5 (prototypical Faulkner strain) virus and/or virus isolated from the patient and with 100 TCD_{50} of Coxsackie B3 virus. Serum dilutions were mixed with test virus in equal volume and incubated for one hour at room temperature. One-milliliter aliquots of each test mixture were transferred to four HeLa, human esophageal, human liver, or monkey kidney cell cultures washed free from medium. Results were determined as in the virus identification test.

Results

Virus Isolations.—In the Minnesota outbreak of aseptic meningitis, Coxsackie virus strains were isolated from 62 patients who became ill between July

TABLE 2.—*Serologic Relationship of Six Minnesota Strains of Coxsackie B5 Virus to Prototype Strain*

Virus from Patient No.	Days After Onset	Antibody Titers of Serum From: Homologous Patient	Patient 61	Control Monkey*
6	0	20	0	1,000
	7	100	20	
31	1	100	...	5,000
	12	250+		
34	1	20	...	1,000
	11	100		
55	2	20	0	5,000
	12	100	100	
56	2	100	...	5,000
	12	250+		
61	3	0	0	5,000
	10	50	50	
Prototype virus			0	5,000
			100	

* Hyperimmunized with prototype Coxsackie B5, Faulkner strain; prototype virus with hyperimmunized hamster serum received from Dr. Dalldorf, of the New York State Department of Health, yielded an antibody titer of 5,000.

and December, 1956. Two or more stool specimens were obtained from 45 of 61 patients excreting Coxsackie B5 virus: 37 patients exhibited virus in each of 2 specimens, while each of five patients gave one negative specimen. Of three stool specimens from one patient, only the later two contained virus; one patient gave four specimens all containing virus, while another submitted four samples of which only the first contained virus. Coxsackie B5 virus was isolated from stools collected as early as one and as late as 13 days after onset of illness. B5 virus was found in throat washings from 15 of 28 patients from whom specimens

were obtained from 1 to 12 days after onset but was not isolated from cerebrospinal fluid. Wild B5 strains isolated in HeLa cell cultures from 36 patients uniformly produced acute encephalitis and death 5 to 14 days after intracerebral injection into two or three litters of newborn mice. Only one patient suffering aseptic meningitis during the 1956 season excreted virus other than Coxsackie B5: strain B3 Coxsackie virus was obtained from feces and throat washings.

It was interesting to note uniform sensitivity of the HeLa, esophagus epithelial, liver epithelial, and monkey renal cells employed in comparative tests as indicators for field strains of Coxsackie B5 virus in stools of 19 patients. In one instance the range of TCD_{50} titers exhibited by the different cells for each virus strain exceeded the range of error typical of titrations done in this laboratory (0.3 log), but only by 0.1 log. All of the cells thus were equally useful. B5 virus infection in cells of the four types was reflected by cellular rounding, cytoplasmic granularity and shrinkage, nuclear pyknosis, and, finally, cell rupture and release of fragments from glass, similar to cytopathogenic effects of poliovirus infection in these cells.

Neutralizing Antibody Assays.—Tests for neutralization of prototypical Faulkner B5 virus by paired serums from 33 patients indicated fivefold or greater titer increases for 9 patients. Four of these patients had no antibody in the first serum sample. Antibody in the early serum sample from 12 patients was not followed by significantly increased titer of the second sample. On test against 1,000 TCD_{50} of B3 virus, paired serums from the patient yielding Coxsackie B3 virus exhibited titer increase from 10 to 50; antibody to B5 virus was absent from both early and late specimens. Antibody to B5 virus was detected in serums obtained as early as the first day of illness from one patient or the second day from four patients. Two patients lacked detectable serum antibody as late as 5 days from onset, although it was present 10 days later. Ancillary tests showed for six patients (*a*) relative similarity of patient's serum titers for prototype B5 virus and patient's virus (table 1) and (*b*) failure of acute and convalescent-phase serums from patient 61 to distinguish prototype B5 virus from patients' viruses by comparison with control monkey antiserum to prototype virus (table 2).

Epidemiologic and Clinical Findings.—During 1956, Minnesota physicians reported 179 illnesses categorized as "epidemic poliomyelitis" to the state board of health. Sixty-six patients had one or more limbs paralyzed: 42 patients with paralytic and 5 with nonparalytic disease yielded viruses classified as 39 strains

TABLE 3.—*Virus in Throat Washings and Serum Antibody Levels in Sixty-one Patients Who Excreted Coxsackie B5 Virus*

Patient No.	Age, Yr.	Sex	Coxsackie B5: Days After Onset	Coxsackie B5: Virus in Throat Washing	Coxsackie B5: Antibody Titer	Poliomyelitis Antibody Titers: Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Poliovaccine Doses Received
1	6	M	9		100	1,024	0	0	0
			110		100	1,024	0	0	
2	9	M							0
3	5	M							2
4	15	F	7		100	0	64	0	2
			22		250	0	64	0	
5	8	F	7		100	0	0	0	2
			25		100	0	0	0	
6	11	M	6		50	4	256	256	2
			7		50	4	256	256	
7	7	M	1		50	0	0	256	0
			15		50	0	0	64	
8	6	M							0
9	17	F	8	0	100	256	64	256	2
			18		100	256	64	256	
10	7	M	1	+	250	0	64	0	2
			11		250	0	64	0	
11	24	F	6	+		0	256	0	0
			15		50	4	256	0	
			34		50				
12	6	F	4		250+	16	1,024	0	2
			14		250+	16	1,024	0	
13	5	M	19		100	0	64	0	2
			36		100	0	64	0	
14	12	F	5	0		0	0	64	0
			13			0	0	64	
15	6	M	11	0		0	0	0	0
			21			0	0	0	
16	7	F	6		50				1
			102		250				
17	8	F	9	+	100	256	1,024	1,024	2
			19		100	64	1,024	256	
18	26	F	9			16	4	16	0
			28			16	4	16	
19	16	F							0
20	28	F		0					0
21	6	F	8		50	0	0	0	0
			43		50	0	0	0	
22	25	M	3		50				0
			17		100				
23	27	F	12	0		64	64	16	0
			22			64	64	16	
24	5	F	7		100	1,024	256	1,024	3
			22		100	1,024	256	1,024	
25	5	M	8			0	0	0	2
			41			0	0	0	
26	3	M	4						2
			42						
27	6	F	4	0		16	0	0	0
			14			64	0	4	
28	5	M	6	+	50	0	4	0	2
			16		50	0	4	0	
29	4	F							2
30	16	F	5	0		64	64	0	0
			15			64	64	0	
31	26	F	1	0	50	16	64	64	0
			12		250	4	64	64	
32	1	M							0
33	5	M	10	0	100	4	64	4	2
			20		100	4	64	4	
34	6	M	1	+	50	256	0	0	0
			11		100	256	0	0	
35	45	M		+					0
36	16	M							0
37	8	F	6	0		64	4,096	64	1
			16			64	1,024	64	
38	30	M	10	0	100	16	1,024	0	0
			19		100	16	1,024	0	
39	13	M	5	+	0	4,096	4,096	1,024	1
			15		50	4,096	1,024	1,024	
40	8	M	5	+	100	0	0	0	0
			15		100	0	0	0	
41	15	F	8	+		1,024	1,024	4	2
			46			1,024	1,024	4	
42	14	M	7	+	100	256	64	1,024	2
			17		250	1,024	64	1,024	
43	19	F	3		0	256	16	0	1
			13		50	64	64	0	
44	27	F							0
45	9	M	3	+	0	1,024	16	256	2
			13		50	256	16	256	
46	7	M							1
47	7	M	11			64	64	256	0
			37			256	64	256	
48	5	M	9		250				2
			79		250				
49	6 mo.	F							1
50	36	F	3			0	64	0	0
			11			0	64	0	
51	8	F	1	0	10	64	16	0	2
			11		10	64	64	0	
52	27	F	9	+	100	0	64	4	0
			19		250	0	64	4	
53	1	M							0
54	9	M	3		100	1,024	16	256	2
			20		250+	256	16	256	
55	10	M	2	+	10	64	16	4	0
			12		50	64	16	64	
56	3	M	2	+	50	4	256	16	0
			12		250	16	256	4	
57	7	M							2
58	25	M	6			0	0	0	0
			23			0	0	0	
59	4	M							2
60	7	M	4			16	1,024	16	2
			14			16	1,024	16	
61	44	F	3		0	16	0	1,024	0
			10		100	16	0	1,024	

of type 1 and 8 strains of type 3 poliovirus. The 113 patients with no indication of paralysis, with various diagnoses, including "nonparalytic poliomyelitis," "suspected meningitis," "virus meningoencephalitis," "suspected lymphocytic choriomeningitis," and "aseptic meningitis," yielded 62 viruses other than poliovirus. Identification of 61 of these agents as Coxsackie virus, immunotype B5, indicated that epidemic aseptic meningitis had resulted from infection by a single Coxsackie virus. Evidence against concurrent poliovirus infection was given by (*a*) failure to isolate poliovirus from any of the 61 patients with aseptic meningitis who yielded Coxsackie B5 virus, (*b*) insignificant

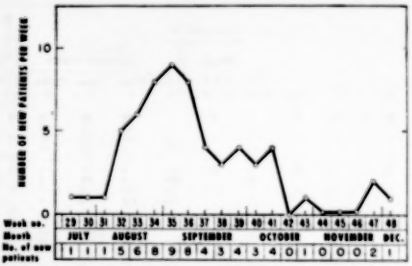

NUMBER OF NEW PATIENTS PER WEEK
10
5
0
Week no. 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48
Month JULY AUGUST SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER DEC.
No. of new patients 1 1 1 5 6 8 9 8 4 3 4 3 4 0 1 0 0 0 2 1

Fig. 1.—Seasonal pattern of Coxsackie B5 aseptic meningitis in Minnesota in 1956.

changes in titer of antibody in 42 paired samples of patients' serum to types 1-3 poliovirus (table 3), and (*c*) occurrence of aseptic meningitis without relation to history of vaccination with formalin-inactivated trivalent poliovaccine. Prior to outbreak of aseptic meningitis, 6 patients had received one injection of vaccine, 23 had received 2, and one had received 3; 31 had not been vaccinated.

The 61 patients with aseptic meningitis from whom Coxsackie B5 virus was isolated had become ill during the seasonal period common to annual outbreaks of epidemic poliomyelitis in Minnesota (fig. 1). The first patient who yielded Coxsackie B5 virus became ill on July 17, 1956. The greatest number of new patients per week was nine, between Aug. 26 and Sept. 1, and the onset of the last illness in this series occurred Dec. 1, 1956. The age group most commonly affected (27 of 62) was from 5 to 9 years of age; the age range was from 6 months to 45 years. Proved Coxsackie B5 aseptic meningitis was widely distributed through the Minneapolis–St. Paul metropolitan area and rural areas, particularly of Faribault, Freeborn, and Waseca Counties in southern Minnesota (fig. 2). North to Itasca and St. Louis counties, occurrence was sporadic. Throughout Minnesota this infection was concurrent with and independent of paralytic poliomyelitis (fig. 2).

Illness of the 61 patients yielding Coxsackie B5 virus was characterized by sudden onset of fever with severe headache (49 patients), stiff neck (42 patients), stiff back (11 patients), and leg pains (9 patients). All patients were febrile on admission to hospital, and for at least 56 the temperature was known to have exceeded 100 F (37.8 C). Gastrointestinal symptoms were prominent: 28 patients had one or more bouts of vomiting, 11 experienced anorexia, and 8 were nauseated. A pleocytosis, predominently lymphocytic, was demonstrated for all of the 52 patients subjected to lumbar puncture. Weakness or paralysis of limbs was not a feature of the aseptic meningitis syndrome.

Comment

Clear-cut evidence that a single antigenic type of Coxsackie virus was etiological agent of an epidemic of aseptic meningitis in Minnesota during 1956 was provided by (*a*) laboratory isolation of Coxsackie virus immunotype B5 by use of cell cultures from 61 of 113 patients suffering nonparalytic illness during the poliomyelitis season; (*b*) concurrent failure to isolate poliovirus from these patients, lack of serologic evidence for concomitant poliovirus infection, and absence of relation between illness and use of poliovaccine; (*c*) demonstration of fivefold or greater increases in titer of antibody to prototypical Faulkner B5 virus in paired serums representative of 9 of 33 patients and presence of homotypic antibody in serum samples from all but one of the remainder; and (*d*) symptoms

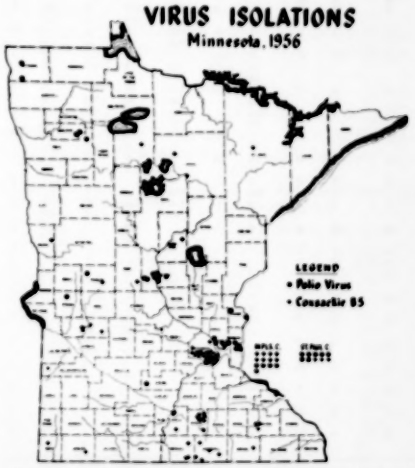


Fig. 2.—Geographical distribution in Minnesota of proved cases of aseptic meningitis due to Coxsackie B5 in 1956.

in patients yielding B5 virus compatible with diagnosis of aseptic meningitis. Etiology of the 1956 epidemic contrasts with that of previous seasonal outbreaks of aseptic meningitis, when several immunotypes of Coxsackie B virus were held responsible for clinically manifest infections. Coxsackie B5 virus had not been encountered previously in Minnesota.

Cultures of HeLa cells, cells of other human strains in continuous culture, or cells of monkey kidney in primary culture were equally useful for isolation of

wild strains of Coxsackie B5 virus; titers of fecal extracts did not differ significantly as measured by use of the different cells. This finding agreed with our earlier experience.[8]

Minnesota strains of Coxsackie B5 virus appeared to be antigenically homogeneous. Similarly, McLean and Melnick [5] found that strains of ECHO-9 (enteric cytopathogenic human orphan) virus isolated in outbreaks of aseptic meningitis near Cambridge, England, during 1955 and 1956 were antigenically indistinguishable.

Clinical features of illness in 61 Minnesota patients infected with Coxsackie B5 virus were similar to those reported by McLeod and co-workers [6] for 17 clinically manifest infections with Coxsackie B viruses and 11 symptomatic infections with ECHO-9 virus.[5] On clinical grounds alone, the syndrome exhibited by the 61 patients infected with Coxsackie B virus could not be distinguished from nonparalytic disease caused by infection with poliovirus. It is noteworthy that illnesses in rural Minnesota from infection with Coxsackie B5 virus occurred in areas free from paralytic poliomyelitis.

Results of this study provided further evidence that viral agents other than three known types of poliovirus may cause clinical illness designated as nonparalytic poliomyelitis until the causative agent is recovered and identified. The number of etiological agents of aseptic meningitis [7] clinically indistinguishable from nonparalytic poliomyelitis has been found in recent years to include Coxsackie B types 1-4,[8] ECHO viruses types 6[9] and 9,[10] and possibly Coxsackie A7 and other viruses.[11]

Summary

Coxsackie B5 virus was isolated from 61 patients in Minnesota who were ill with aseptic meningitis between July 17 and Nov. 24, 1956. Titers of antibody in 32 patients confirmed infection with Coxsackie B5 virus. Paralytic poliomyelitis was not encountered in rural localities where patients were suffering from aseptic meningitis, and serologic findings showed that these 61 patients were not concomitantly infected with poliovirus.

The laboratory work carried out in the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology of the University of Minnesota was aided by a grant from the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., and by contract with the Communicable Disease Center, U. S. Public Health Service.

We are grateful to Dr. Paul Ellwood and staff of the Elizabeth Kenny Institute and to physicians on service at University of Minnesota Hospitals for their cooperation and to Dr. Robert Barr, medical director of the state health laboratory, for permission to relate results of our laboratory studies to composite epidemiologic findings for the entire state.

References

1. (*a*) Syverton, J. T., and Scherer, W. F.: Application of Mammalian Cells in Continuous Culture for Assays in Virology, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **58**:1056-1071 (Nov.) 1954. (*b*) Paul, J. R., and Melnick, J. L., in Diagnostic Procedures for Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, ed. 2, New York, American Public Health Association, 1956, pp. 53-90.

2. Tobin, J. O'H.; Brunner, K. T.; Ellwood, P. M.; and Syverton, J. T.: Poliomyelitis and Aseptic Meningitis, Bull. Univ. Minnesota Hosp. & Minnesota Med. Found. **28**:234-245 (Dec.) 1954; Unpublished data.

3. Reed, L. J., and Muench, H.: Simple Method of Estimating Fifty Per Cent Endpoints, Am. J. Hyg. **27**:493-497 (May) 1938.

4. McLaren, L. C., and Syverton, J. T.: Human Cells in Continuous Culture: II. Comparative Susceptibility of Stable and Clonal Strain Epithelial Cells to Infection by Viruses of Poliomyelitis, Vaccinia or Herpes Simplex, J. Immunol., to be published.

5. McLean, D. M., and Melnick, J. L.: Association of Mouse Pathogenic Strain of ECHO Virus Type 9 with Aseptic Meningitis, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **94**:656-660 (April) 1957.

6. McLeod, D. L.; Beale, A. J.; McNaughton, G. A.; and Rhodes, A. J.: Clinical Features of Aseptic Meningitis Caused by Coxsackie-B Virus. Lancet **2**:701-703 (Oct. 6) 1956.

7. Gard, S.: Etiology of Acute Aseptic Meningitis (Wallgren), Acta pædiat. (supp. 100) **43**:54-64, 1954.

8. (*a*) Hummeler, K.; Kirk, D.; and Ostapiak, M. M.: Aseptic Meningitis Caused by Coxsackie Virus with Isolation of Virus from Cerebrospinal Fluid, J. A. M. A. **158**:676-679 (Oct. 16) 1954. Johnsson, T.: (*b*) Virological, Clinical, and Epidemiological Study of Coxsackie Virus Infections, Bohuslaningens AB–Uddevalla; (*c*) Occurrence of Coxsackie Virus in Hospital Material of Paralytic Poliomyelitis; Aseptic Meningitis and Miscellaneous Group of Diseases, Arch. Virusforsch. **6**:250-261, 1955. (*d*) Duncan, D., and others: Aseptic Meningitis: Isolation of Coxsackie and Unidentified Cytopathogenic Viruses from Cerebrospinal Fluid by Tissue Culture Methods, Canad. J. Public Health **46**:1-8 (Jan.) 1955. (*e*) Habel, K.; Silverberg, R. J.; and Shelokov, A.: Isolation of Enteric Viruses from Cases of Aseptic Meningitis, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **67**:223-229 (April) 1957. (*f*) Footnotes 6 and 7.

9. Davis, D. C., and Melnick, J. L.: Association of ECHO Virus Type 6 with Aseptic Meningitis, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **92**:839-843 (Aug.-Sept.) 1956. Karzon, D. T.; Barron, A. L.; Winkelstein, W., Jr.; and Cohen, S.: Isolation of ECHO Virus Type 6 During Outbreak of Seasonal Aseptic Meningitis, J. A. M. A. **162**:1298-1303 (Dec. 1) 1956. Footnote 8*c*.

10. Quersin-Thiry, L.; Nihoul, E.; and Dekking, F.: ECHO Virus Type 9 (New Member of Coxsackie Group Type A?) as Cause of Epidemic Meningitis, Science **125**:744-745 (April 19) 1957. Footnote 5.

11. Footnotes 4, 7, and 8*a*, *b*, *c*, and *d*.

Hiatal Hernias.—Refinements in diagnostic technics, particularly roentgenographic and esophagoscopic, have established hiatal hernias as one of the most common lesions of the gastrointestinal tract, perhaps second only to duodenal ulcers. Marked differences of opinion exist, however, concerning the frequency with which these hernias produce symptoms. Roentgenologists, who frequently observe hiatal hernias during the performance of upper gastro-intestinal visualization as an incidental finding, probably minimize the importance of the lesion. Conversely, surgeons, often consulted after dangerous complications are apparent, could easily conclude that all hiatal hernias are dangerous. Studies of large series of cases indicate that approximately 50 per cent of patients with demonstrable hiatal hernias have significant symptoms. This is a relative figure, since the definition of significant symptoms might vary widely and the eventual outcome is unknown.—B. Blades, M.D., and E. R. Hall, M.D., The Consequences of Neglected Hiatal Hernias, *Annals of Surgery*, June, 1956.

SERUM PROSTATIC ACID PHOSPHATASE LEVELS IN PATIENTS WITH CARCINOMA OF THE PROSTATE

Eugene R. Nobles Jr., M.D., Walter S. Kerr Jr., M.D., Charles H. Dutoit, M.D.
and
G. Margaret Rourke, M.S., Boston

• *It is felt that determination of the prostatic acid phosphatase level has not been of value in diagnosing early carcinoma of the prostate. However, as this particular carcinoma becomes more widespread, elevation of the prostatic level does appear. Patients with a persistent elevation of the prostatic acid level above 0.7 units per 100 cc., in whom the diagnosis of carcinoma has been made histologically by biopsy, should be strongly suspected of having metastases, even though clinically the disease appears to be localized. This finding, therefore, would weigh heavily against surgery, other than for the purpose of palliation.*

Within recent years considerable enthusiasm has been expressed over use of prostatic serum acid phosphatase levels in the clinical evaluation of patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Since the original investigation of Gutman and Gutman [1] in 1938, the total serum acid phosphatase level has been a useful guide in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Further specificity was given to this enzyme system when Abul-Fadl and King [2] demonstrated a distinct difference between the acid phosphatase of prostatic origin and that produced by the liver, spleen, and red blood cells. The hydrolysis of phenyl phosphate by the acid phosphatase enzyme was found to be partially inhibited by the addition of L-tartrate, and it was postulated that the portion that was inhibited was produced by the prostate. Subsequently, their work was extended and given clinical application by Fishman and Lerner.[3] They reported that all patients with active carcinoma of the prostate demonstrated an elevated prostatic fraction, and, recognizing the possible value of the test in the differential diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate, they suggested that the prostatic fraction might be elevated in patients exhibiting a normal total acid phosphatase level.

Other investigators since have studied this enzyme system, and a multitude of claims and counterclaims have been made for the clinical significance of its levels. At present, it is well established that there is an elevation of the serum acid phostatase level in about 80% of patients with untreated metastatic carcinoma of the prostate and this elevation is a reflection of the increased level of the prostatic acid phosphatase.

From an extensive study by Cline and co-workers [4] of 1,106 patients with and without prostatic disease, it was apparent that elevation of the prostatic acid phosphatase level above 0.7 units per 100 cc. showed a high degree of correlation with prostatic cancer. It was also apparent, however, that there was considerable interference from false-positive values, in the order of 5 to 8% in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy and up to 10% in a group without malignant disease. Moreover, they reported finding elevations above 1.5 units per 100 cc. only in prostatic carcinoma. The sources of error resulting in these falsely high values have been recently reviewed by Ozar and co-workers [5] and include such factors as hemolysis, deterioration of the specimen due to time and heat, previous x-ray therapy, prostatic manipulation, human error, and other diseases associated with elevation of both the serum and prostatic acid phosphatase levels. Because of this high incidence of erroneous elevations, many clinicians, failing to understand the reasons for them, became prematurely discouraged with the test and discarded it completely.

From the Department of Urology and the Chemistry Laboratory, Massachusetts General Hospital.

With the refinement of acid phosphatase determinations and the subdivision of the level into serum and prostatic fractions, it was originally hoped that the use of this more sensitive method would permit earlier diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Fishman and associates [6] reported that four out of a total of five patients with localized prostatic cancer showed an elevated prostatic fraction in the presence of a normal total serum acid phosphatase level. The striking diagnostic implications of this became readily apparent. That such elevations may be the exception rather than the rule, however, was presaged in the literature much earlier when Woodard [7] found that tissue extracts of prostatic carcinoma contained considerably less acid phosphatase than normal gland tissue. This has recently been corroborated by Marberger and co-workers.[8] In view of this, it would be difficult to postulate the presence of an elevated prostatic acid phosphatase level in all cases of minimal carcinoma. In fact, one wonders if the disease actually must not be rather extensive before detectable elevations exist.

Finally, the significance of serum and prostatic acid phosphatase levels in the long-term management of patients with carcinoma of the prostate must be raised. It has been held that the prostatic fraction provides a more sensitive index of prostatic cancer activity than does the total serum level in patients on hormonal therapy and, therefore, is of superior clinical importance.

Because our data seemed at variance with some of these previous observations and, yet, because we feel there is definite merit in prostatic acid phosphatase determinations, the present study was undertaken. In an effort to establish certain positive criteria for the selection of patients upon whom these difficult laboratory studies should be done, we have chosen to evaluate the prostatic acid phosphatase level as to, first, its role per se as a diagnostic test for cancer; second, its function in detecting local as opposed to metastatic disease; and, third, its superior significance over the total level in the long-term management of patients with prostatic cancer. With these questions in

mind, 88 patients, including 79 with carcinoma of the prostate, have been studied, and it is the purpose of this paper to record our experience in these unsettled areas.

Method and Normal Values

The records of the patients for this study were taken from the urologic service of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, during the years 1954-1956. The selection of patients was dictated primarily by the availability of the record and the completeness of the examination. Each case listed has been thoroughly investigated. All diagnoses have been established by histological examination, and all cases studied have been included.

The method of determining the total and prostatic acid phosphatase levels used is that described by Fishman and Lerner. It involves the hydrolysis of disodium phenyl phosphate by the serum when incubated for a period of three hours at 38 C, both in the absence and in the presence of 0.2 M L-tartrate. The difference found in the amount of phenol liberated represents the inhibition of acid phosphatase of prostatic origin. Activity is defined as milligrams of phenol liberated by 100 cc. of serum and is usually expressed as King-Armstrong units. These properly should be referred to, however, as Gutman units because the analytic procedure now employed is the modification by Gutman and Gutman[9] of the King-Armstrong method for detecting alkaline phosphatase activity. In this study, all determinations were done immediately after 10 cc. of blood was drawn from the patient in a fasting state, and in each case, except where indicated, the test was done prior to any operative procedure.

The normal values for total and prostatic acid phosphatase remain a matter for some debate. The upper limit of normal for the total serum acid phosphatase was originally placed at 2.5 units by Gutman and Gutman.[1] Later, they revised this figure downward to 2.0 units.[8] Since then, a number of other estimates have been made; Fishman and co-workers placed the limit at 5.0 units while Day and co-workers,[10] in a comprehensive survey of the problem, arrived at the figure of 3.84 units. Mathes and co-workers [11] state that 3.5 units should be the maximum, and we are inclined to agree with this figure. As regards the prostatic acid phosphatase level, the upper limit of normal has been taken to be 0.5 units by Fishman and Lerner, 0.55 units by Day and co-workers and 0.7 units by Cline and co-workers.[4] We have temporarily accepted this last figure, because of the many determinations in this range we have found in normal subjects. Our normal values, therefore, are not grounded in statistical evaluations, rather they are based upon our own clinical impressions, coupled with previously reported laboratory data.

Results

For the purpose of analysis and discussion, the patients have been divided into six groups, relating to their clinical status as regards the extent of the carcinoma and, in some cases, to the type of previous therapy. We feel that certain trends, which as yet have not been reported, become evident from these groupings, and these are best discussed under the individual groups.

Group 1.—The first group is composed of patients in whom the carcinoma was limited entirely to the prostate itself, without evidence of local extension or distant metastases. The results of the phosphatase studies are listed in table 1.

The patients in cases 1 through 7 were ones in whom a minute focus of carcinoma was found after multiple sections were made of tissue removed at the time of prostatectomy. The patients in the remaining cases, 8 through 17, were those in whom the disease was more extensive, generally involving more than one lobe. It will be seen from the table that only one patient, in case 9, demonstrated an elevated prostatic acid phosphatase level of 0.8 units per 100 cc. The levels in the others were well within normal range, and in every case the total acid phosphatase level was normal. Thus, from a group of 17 patients with carcinoma found to be limited to the prostate itself by all available clinical, x-ray, and histological evidence, only one showed any elevation of the prostatic acid phosphatase level. These data are in disagreement with certain published reports and point to the inadequacy of the test in detecting early carcinoma.

TABLE 1.—*Data on Serum and Prostatic Acid Phosphatase Levels in Patients with Carcinoma Confined to Prostate*

Case No.	Acid Phosphatase Levels, Units/100 Cc.	
	Total	Prostatic
1	1.6	0.2
2	3.3	0.6
3	1.4	0.2
4	1.1	0.3
5	1.5	0.0
6	1.6	0.4
7	0.7	0.4
8	2.3	0.1
9	2.2	0.8
10	2.7	0.5
11	1.3	0.0
12	1.5	0.3
13	1.4	0.4
14	0.6	0.2
15	1.2	0.0
16	2.1	0.0
17	1.8	0.3

Group 2.—A separate grouping was made of patients with further extension of the disease. In these cases, either there has been invasion of the seminal vesicles demonstrated microscopically in the specimen taken during radical perineal prostatectomy, or the clinical impression of seminal vesicle invasion with cancer has been borne out by Silverman needle biopsy of the tumor mass. Again, in this group there were no demonstrable distant metastases, and the remainder of the periprostatic tissue seemed free of disease by clinical or microscopic findings or both. Table 2 summarizes these results and shows that, of a total of 16 patients, only 1 showed an elevated prostatic acid phosphatase level. This was in the patient in case 33 who had a level of 0.8 units per 100 cc. and in whom microscopic examination of a section of the biopsy specimen demonstrated tumor extending into the prostatic urethra at the line of resection. None of these patients had an elevated total serum level, and the prostatic acid phosphatase levels were generally under 0.5 units per 100 cc.

Group 3.—Table 3 lists the data from a third group of patients, consisting of those who had distant soft tissue or bone metastases or who had very extensive

local disease, with the prostate usually fixed to the pelvic wall. None of these patients had any therapy, operative or hormonal, prior to the phosphatase determinations. Unlike the patients in group 2, each of these patients demonstrated an elevation of the prostatic acid phosphatase level except for two patients, the patient in case 48, in whom x-ray diagnosis of metastasis was not clearly established, and the one

TABLE 2.—*Data on Acid Phosphatase Levels in Patients With Carcinoma of Prostate With Involvement of Seminal Vesicles but Without Other Extension or Known Metastasis After Operation Procedures*

Case No.	Operation	Acid Phosphatase Levels, Units/100 Cc. Total	Prostatic
18	Radical perineal prostatectomy	0.5	0.2
19	Silverman needle biopsy	2.0	0.6
20	Silverman needle biopsy	1.0	0.1
21	Perineal biopsy	1.6	0.6
22	Silverman needle biopsy	1.4	0.6
23	Transurethral prostatic resection	0.5	0.2
24	Radical perineal prostatectomy	1.8	0.5
25	Silverman needle biopsy	1.3	0.3
26	Silverman needle biopsy	1.6	0.0
27	Silverman needle biopsy	1.2	0.4
28	Silverman needle biopsy	1.2	0.2
29	Silverman needle biopsy	1.6	0.2
30	Radical perineal prostatectomy	1.4	0.3
31	Radical perineal prostatectomy	1.9	0.2
32	Radical perineal prostatectomy	1.6	0.1
33	Radical perineal prostatectomy	1.8	0.8

in case 34, who showed a normal prostatic level and elevated total serum level. Unfortunately, the determinations were not repeated. Two of these 15 patients showed an elevated prostatic level with a normal total serum acid phosphatase level. The degrees of elevation of the prostatic acid phosphatase level were quite varied and did not seem related to the extent of disease as demonstrated by x-ray. It appears from this, then, that elevations of the prostatic phosphatase levels

TABLE 3.—*Data on Acid Phosphatase Levels in Patients with Extensive Local Disease or Distant Metastasis Who Had Not Undergone Therapy Prior to Determinations*

Case No.	Clinical Status	Acid Phosphatase Levels, Units/100 Cc. Total	Prostatic
34	Extensive bony metastases	5.2	0.7
35	Cervical node metastases	2.3	1.1
36	Spine and pelvic metastases	24.	23.5
37	Rib metastases	12.1	12.1
38	Cervical node metastases	6.9	3.7
39	Pelvic metastases	13.8	10.2
40	Extensive bony metastases	3.2	1.0
41	Extensive bony metastases	11.5	4.6
42	Prostate fixed to pelvic wall	10.8	8.9
43	Extensive bony metastases	21.9	14.4
44	Extensive bony metastases	24.6	20.1
45	Extensive local disease	2.3	0.9
46	Prostate fixed to pelvic wall	2.9	1.2
47	Bone metastases	9.8	8.5
48	Extensive local disease and possible spine metastases	1.5	0.2

become manifest only when there has been considerable local extension or distant metastasis of the disease. In several of these patients, there was marked elevation of both the total and prostatic phosphatase levels in the presence of nodal but not bony metastases, indicating either that elevations can occur without metastasis to bone or that the metastases were too small to be demonstrated roentgenologically.

Group 4.—Group 4 comprises the largest single group and consists of patients with carcinoma of the prostate who previously had hormonal therapy or orchiectomy or both prior to the acid phosphatase determinations. Without exception, each of these 21 patients, at the time of the phosphatase studies, was considered to have progressing disease even though there may have been an initial remission due to the endocrine therapy. They were hospitalized at this time because of severe bone pain or obstructive symptoms from local recurrence. The diagnosis of carcinoma was established at the time of the initiation of therapy by Silverman needle biopsy in all patients who either had undergone bilateral orchiectomy or had simply received estrogen therapy. The duration of estrogen therapy is difficult to assess, but in most cases it was continued from the beginning of therapy until the acid phosphatase study was made.

The data from this group are summarized in table 4. From a total of 21 patients, only 5 demonstrated elevated serum acid phosphatase levels, and each of

TABLE 4.—*Data on Acid Phosphatase Levels in Patients with Prostatic Carcinoma Who Had Received Previous Hormonal Therapy or Had Undergone Orchiectomy and Are Now in Exacerbation*

Case No.	Type and Year of Previous Operation	Year of Estrogen Therapy	Acid Phosphatase Levels, Units/100 Cc. Total	Prostatic
49	TUR* and orchiectomy, 1950	...	3.5	1.0
50	Orchiectomy, 1952	1952	4.6	0.8
51	Orchiectomy, 1954	1953	20.6	18
52	Orchiectomy, 1950	...	21.3	14.3
53	Orchiectomy, 1947	...	0.2	0.1
54	Orchiectomy, 1951	1951	2.0	0.3
55	TUR* and orchiectomy, 1953	...	3.0	0.0
56	Orchiectomy, 1951	1951	2.4	0.1
57	TUR* and orchiectomy, 1953	1953	1.0	0.3
58	Suprapubic prostatectomy and orchiectomy, 1948	...	1.4	0.3
59	Orchiectomy, 1947	1947	1.4	0.2
60	Orchiectomy, 1952	1952	0.9	0.1
61	Orchiectomy, 1951	1951	1.5	0.5
62	TUR* and orchiectomy, 1952	1952	2.6	0.9
63	TUR* and orchiectomy, 1954	...	2.3	0.0
64	Orchiectomy, 1943	1943	0.7	0.4
65	Radical perineal prostatectomy, 1952	1943	17.2	13.3
66	...	1951	10.1	6.9
67	TUR* and orchiectomy, 1950	...	2.3	1.4
68	Orchiectomy, 1954	...	2.1	0.0

* TUR, transurethral prostatic resection.

these had a concomitant elevation of the prostatic fraction. Three of the remaining 16 had an elevated prostatic level and a normal total serum level, and the rest of the group had normal values for both. Again, there seemed to be no correlation between the extent of elevation and the extent of the disease as seen clinically. One of the patients with the most extensive disease, case 62, showed only an elevation of the prostatic level to 0.9 units per 100 cc. with a normal serum level. These data therefore suggest that once there is a remission due to hormonal therapy, with subsequent further progression of the disease, there need not be a secondary elevation of the prostatic level. Each of these patients was considered to have extensive disease initially, and presumably at least 80% would have shown elevations of the prostatic acid phosphatase level when therapy was begun. The fall to normal levels is indicative of successful hormonal control of the disease, but that these levels failed to rise again in 13 out of 21 patients in clinical relapse points to the inadequacy of the test in follow-up of patients through remissions and exacerbations.

It has been postulated that the prostatic acid phosphatase fraction is a much more sensitive index of tumor activity than the total acid phosphatase in

patients treated by hormonal therapy. Our data, however, do not bear this out. Clearly, more extensive investigation of a similar group is necessary before any positive generalizations can be drawn. Thus far it appears that, although determination of the prostatic acid phosphatase level may be a superior test in the initial regulation of patients being treated by hormonal therapy, it has not shown a similar superiority in patients who are in relapse, and, in fact, more often than not, neither the total serum or the prostatic levels will show a secondary rise with later progressive disease. For the present, it would seem that the serum acid phosphatase determinations alone provide all the useful information available for the clinical

TABLE 5.—*Data on Acid Phosphatase Levels in Patients with Radical Perineal Prostatectomy with No Hormonal Therapy Prior to Determinations*

Case No.	Date of Operation	Clinical Status of Patient at Time of Acid Phosphatase Determinations	Acid Phosphatase Determination: Date	Total, Units/100 Cc.	Prostatic, Units/100 Cc.
69	11/13/48	Local recurrence	10/18/54	1.6	0.2
70	12/31/51	Bony metastases	10/ 5/54	1.7	0.5
71	3/27/54	Bony metastases	6/15/54	2.7	1.2
72*	1947	No evidence of recurrence on TUR† or x-ray examination	10/29/54	5.1	3.3
73	1941	Extensive bone and lymph node metastases	7/13/54	3.8	0.5
74	1951	Local recurrence and bone metastases	6/ 8/54	2.0	0.3
75	1949	No evidence of recurrence	5/14/54	1.8	0.0
76	2/27/53	No evidence of recurrence	12/ 7/54	2.2	0.1
77	1951	Bony metastases	2/28/56	7.9	5.3
78	3/25/53	Bony metastases	6/ 8/54	10.2	10.2
79	4/13/56	No evidence of recurrence	4/30/56	1.7	0.1
18	4/22/56	No evidence of recurrence	8/ 2/56	1.5	0.0

* Patient died 2 mo. postoperatively and was found to have extensive bone and soft tissue metastases.
† TUR, transurethral prostatic resection.

management of patients with extensive disease whose conditions have been brought under successful control with hormone therapy or orchiectomy.

Group 5.—Table 5 summarizes the findings in 11 patients who had been treated for prostatic carcinoma by radical perineal prostatectomy at some time in the past and who had not received endocrine therapy. The clinical status of each patient, as adjudged by the same criteria for all other patients, is listed, along with the date of operation and the date and result of the phosphatase determinations. Eight of these patients had a recurrence of disease. A significant feature of these data appears in the fact that the four patients without evidence of recurrence showed very low prostatic fractions, 0.1 units or less per 100 cc., and it is in patients with previous radical prostatectomy that routine determination of the prostatic fraction may be worthwhile.

Four of the eight patients with recurrence had prostatic acid phosphatase levels in the range of 0.2 to 0.5 units per 100 cc., and we hope to accumulate further cases to bear out our presentiment that an elevation of the prostatic level into this range in a patient who had undergone previous radical prostatectomy may serve as a useful danger signal indicating recurrence. Our data thus far are merely suggestive.

Group 6.—The pertinent data from nine patients in whom we found an elevated prostatic fraction without evidence of prostatic carcinoma are listed in table 6. As can be seen, the follow-up studies were done at intervals of from one week to nearly a year. Every patient was subjected to the same battery of studies as were all others with suspected carcinoma of the prostate. In each case the acid phosphatase levels were determined one or more days after a digital rectal examination, and, in cases 85 and 86, the tests were done prior to the operation. Elevations of the prostatic fraction from 0.8 to 2.5 units per 100 cc. were encountered in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy and other diseases. These levels returned to normal in five of seven patients after prostatectomy, although, in cases 85 and 86, the elevations persisted. It should be emphasized that the elevation in the prostatic acid phosphatase level in the patient in case 83, which was 2.0 units per 100 cc., was found the day after a Silverman needle biopsy, again pointing up the caution that must be exercised in interpreting the levels after prostatic manipulation.

These data confirm the suspicion that elevations of the prostatic acid phosphatase level above 0.7 units per 100 cc. are possible in patients who do not have prostatic carcinoma and that even elevations above the level of 1.5 units are not diagnostic of carcinoma. That these are not merely laboratory errors is supported by the fact that certain of these elevations persisted on repeat determinations. They more likely represent false-positive values in patients who for unexplained

TABLE 6.—*Data on Patients with Elevated Levels of Prostatic Acid Phosphatase and Without Evidence of Carcinoma of Prostate*

Case No.	Diagnosis	Operation	Acid Phosphatase Determination: Date	Total Units/100 Cc.	Prostatic, Units/100 Cc.
80	Benign prostatic hypertrophy	Suprapubic prostatectomy, 12/1/54	11/30/54 12/14/54	3.0 2.5	1.2 0.6
81	Benign prostatic hypertrophy	Suprapubic prostatectomy, 5/6/54	5/ 5/54 4/12/55	1.5 1.7	0.8 0.4
82	Bladder neck stricture after suprapubic prostatectomy	Transurethral prostatic resection, 8/17/55	8/16/55 6/ 8/56	2.5 1.4	1.2 0.0
83	Benign prostatic hypertrophy	Silverman needle biopsy, 8/25/56, and transurethral prostatic resection, 8/29/55	8/26/55 6/ 5/56	2.7 2.1	2.0 0.0
84	Choroidal melanoma and benign prostatic hypertrophy	Perineal prostatectomy, 9/30/55, and enucleation of tumor of right eye, 10/11/55	9/23/55 9/27/55 6/ 5/56	3.8 2.7 2.0	2.5 1.3 0.1
85	Benign prostatic hypertrophy	Suprapubic prostatectomy, 5/29/55	5/29/55 4/ 5/55	2.0 3.0	1.4 1.4
86	Benign prostatic hypertrophy	Transurethral prostatic resection, 12/6/55	12/ 6/55 12/13/55	2.2 1.6	0.9 0.8
87	Diabetic radiculopathy	...	3/14/55 4/ 4/55	2.5 2.1	1.1 0.4
88	Benign prostatic hypertrophy and bleeding hiatal hernia	...	4/ 5/56 6/29/56	1.4 1.8	1.4 0.2

reasons have a transient or persistent elevation of the level of the prostatic fraction. Interestingly enough, in two of these patients the elevations did not return to normal after a simple prostatectomy.

Comment

As was pointed out originally, the purpose of this study is to assess the absolute value of the prostatic acid phosphatase determinations in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Fishman and Lerner have offered the theory that the level of the prostatic frac-

tion frequently is elevated in patients with localized carcinoma before the total acid phosphatase rises to abnormal levels; the test, therefore, would be of immeasurable diagnostic aid in evaluating patients with suspected carcinoma. Our experience, however, has not borne this out. In a group of seven patients with histologically proved minute foci of carcinoma, none showed abnormal elevations of the levels of either the total acid phosphatase or the prostatic fraction. Of a total of 17 patients whose disease was limited to the prostate, only 1 had an elevation of the prostatic level, this being to 0.8 units per 100 cc. The recognized percentage of false-positive values in this test is in the order of 4 to 8%, and this elevation is considered to be in keeping with this incidence. Possibly, however, this patient has undetected distant metastases producing the enzyme; thus far our follow-up period is only two months. From these data, we believe that the level of the prostatic fraction does not show elevations in patients in whom disease is limited completely to the prostate. Consequently, we feel that the determination of the prostatic acid phosphatase level has not been of value in diagnosing early carcinoma. Even as the disease spreads into the seminal vesicles, the prostatic level remains within the normal range. As it becomes still more widespread, however, elevation of the prostatic level appears, and, in a group of 15 patients with extensive disease, 13 were found to have elevated prostatic acid phosphatase levels. Four of these 13 had a normal total acid phosphatase level, and, from our entire group, each patient with a substantial elevation of the prostatic level was found to have disease spread far beyond the confines of the prostate and the seminal vesicles.

Several workers [1,4] have reported a decreased activity of the acid phosphatase enzyme in tissue extracts of prostatic carcinoma as compared with that in normal or hypertrophied glands. It has been proposed that the occurrence of metastasis may be associated with the breakdown of barriers that exist in the prostate itself, preventing the escape of acid phosphatase into the circulation, and thus far our clinical evidence lends credence to this theory. Qualitative differences may exist between the acid phosphatase enzymes liberated by normal and neoplastic prostatic tissue, and the hope remains that further refinements of our present methods of determination will permit earlier detection of carcinoma.

For the present, we do submit the premise that the levels of the prostatic fraction as we are now able to measure them may be of extreme value in patients apparently with localized disease, histologically verified, who are about to undergo radical surgery. Because of the natural history of this type of carcinoma, it is possible to have apparently well-localized disease associated with distant, extensive, and otherwise undetectable metastases. It has been clearly established that only about one-half of the actual instances of bony metastases can be detected by x-ray examination. We are of the opinion that patients with a persistent elevation of the prostatic acid phosphatase level above 0.7 units per 100 cc., in whom the diagnosis of carcinoma has been made histologically by biopsy, should be strongly suspected of having metastases, even though clinically the disease appears to be localized. Therefore, these patients are questionable candidates for radical perineal prostatectomy, except for the purpose of palliation to avoid the distressing symptoms of bleeding, obstruction, and bladder irritation.

We have not attempted statistical evaluation of these data, because our series is too small to allow valid statistical conclusions. Necessarily, the experience of any single urologic service is limited, and considerable time must elapse before a sufficiently large number of case reports accumulate. Because of the conflicting reports that have appeared, it becomes imperative that carefully obtained data be reported from other centers in order that investigation of these problems may be carried to a satisfactory conclusion.

Summary

Eighty-eight cases, including 79 cases of carcinoma of the prostate, have been studied with reference to the value of serum and prostatic acid phosphatase levels in clinical evaluation. Of a total of 17 patients with carcinoma localized to the prostate gland, only 1 had an elevated level of prostatic acid phosphatase and all had normal levels of total acid phosphatase. These findings are in conflict with previously reported studies and indicate that in our hands these tests have been of little value in the detection of early carcinoma.

Elevations of the levels of the prostatic fraction were found in patients with either very extensive local disease or metastasis, although demonstrable bone metastases were not present in all patients with abnormally high levels. We believe that prostatic acid phosphatase levels may be of extreme value in patients with histologically verified carcinoma who are about to undergo radical perineal prostatectomy; elevations above 0.7 units per 100 cc. weigh heavily against surgery because of the likelihood of existing distant metastases.

Many patients with widespread prostatic carcinoma, after an endocrine-induced remission, will not have concomitant elevations in the prostatic acid phosphatase levels when the disease again becomes progressive, indicating that under these conditions the test is a poor index of tumor activity and is no better than the total serum acid phosphatase level alone. The data suggest also that the test may be of value in following patients after radical prostatectomy; slight elevations above the usual very low level may indicate recurrence of disease.

275 Charles St. (14) (Dr. Kerr).

References

1. Gutman, A. B., and Gutman, E. B.: "Acid" Phosphatase Occurring in Serum of Patients with Metastasizing Carcinoma of Prostate Gland, J. Clin. Invest. **17**:473-478 (July) 1938.

2. Abul-Fadl, M. A. M., and King, E. J.: Properties of Acid Phosphatases of Erythrocytes and of Human Prostate Gland, Biochem. J. (no. 1) **43**:51-60, 1949.

3. Fishman, W. H., and Lerner, F.: Method for Estimating Serum Acid Phosphatase of Prostatic Origin, J. Biol. Chem. **200**:89-97 (Jan.) 1953.

4. Cline, J. K., and others: Further Studies in Detection and Diagnosis of Prostatic Carcinoma, J. Urol. **73**:384-392 (Feb.) 1955.

5. Ozar, M. B.; Isaac, C. A.; and Valk, W. L.: Methods for Elimination of Errors in Serum Acid Phosphatase Determinations, J. Urol. **74**:150-157 (July) 1955.

6. Fishman, W. H., and others: New Method for Estimating Serum Acid Phosphatase of Prostatic Origin Applied to Clinical Investigation of Cancer of Prostate, J. Clin. Invest. **32**:1034-1044 (Oct.) 1953.

7. Woodard, H. Q.: Factors Leading to Elevations in Serum Acid Glycerophosphatase, Cancer **5**:236-241 (March) 1952.

8. Marberger, H.; Riedesel, R. D.; Anderson, D. O.; and Malek, L. H.: Phosphatase Activities of Various Human Tissues, J. Urol. **73**:857-864 (May) 1956.

9. Gutman, E. B., and Gutman, A. B.: Estimation of "Acid" Phosphatase Activity of Blood Serum, J. Biol. Chem. **136**:201-209 (Oct.) 1940.

10. Day E., and others: Serum Prostatic Acid-Phosphatase Levels in Male Patients of a Cancer-Prevention Clinic, Cancer **9**:222-227 (March-April) 1956. Whitmore, W. F., Jr., and others: Serum Prostatic Acid-Phosphatase Levels in Proved Cases of Carcinoma or Benign Hypertrophy of Prostate, ibid. **9**:228-233 (March-April) 1956.

11. Mathes, G.; Richmond, S. G.; and Sprunt, D. H.: Use of L-tartrate in Determining "Prostatic" Serum Acid Phosphatase: Report of 514 Cases, J. Urol. **73**:143-150 (Jan.) 1956.

12. Footnotes 7 and 8.

NEW SET OF TYPE A INFLUENZA VIRUSES

Keith E. Jensen, Ph.D., Montgomery, Ala.

The Public Health Service has been asked to summarize for THE JOURNAL *some of the technical information currently available about the new influenza situation. The Communicable Disease Center of the Public Health Service maintains a Respiratory Disease Unit in the Virus and Rickettsia Section in Montgomery. This unit is responsible for the World Health Organization International Influenza center for the Americas. As chief of this unit, many of the observations made concerning the new viruses have been communicated to the author of the following article by investigators in virus laboratories elsewhere, especially those at Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, the School of Public Health in the University of Michigan, and the influenza centers in London and Geneva. The earliest data and evidence derived by teams of U. S. Army investigators have been reported.*[1] *Priority and responsibilities for each observation will be established in this conventional manner with publication of completed studies by the individual investigators in suitable journals.*—ED.

• *Four major immunological types of virus (A, B, C, and D) are now known to cause influenza; each comprises a completely distinct group. Within type A are variants with marked antigenic differences, and groups of these strains comprise sets or families. In May, 1957, representative strains from a new set, now termed Far East (FE) or Asian influenza A were isolated from epidemics of influenza in Singapore. Only slight antigenic similarity is evident between the FE viruses and other type A influenza strains. Serologic diagnosis may be made with either hemagglutination-inhibition or complement-fixation tests with the new antigens.*

The phenomenon of antigenic variation among the viruses which cause influenza has been recognized since the earliest vaccine trials as a basic problem in development of effective control of the disease by immunization.[2] Four major immunological types (A, B, C, and D) are now known, and these comprise completely distinct groups of viruses. Marked antigenic differences among strains within types A and B have appeared with some regularity. Observations made with viruses isolated during the last 24 years indicate that these variations may be summarized as four serologically intersecting sets of type A strains. These groups have been referred to as sets or families[3] and previously included the Swine, PR8, and FM1 sets of strains. Each has been successively responsible for type A influenza for a period of years. Serologic evidence has been obtained that strains of the antigenic nature of the Swine set probably caused pandemic influenza in 1917-1919, remained in circulation 5 to 10 years, and then vanished.[4] The first isolates from humans were distantly related to the Swine set, and clearly constitute another group, that is, the PR8 set. Type A influenza strains prevalent during the years 1933-1943 were members of this later group, as shown by observations of protective effect of vaccination, antigenic analysis of strains, and seroepidemiologic considerations of strains. In 1946-1947 the FM1 set or A-prime viruses completely replaced the earlier groups, and the etiological agents of influenza A have been variants within the FM1 set during the last 10 years on a world-wide basis. The emergence of a new group of strains has been expected.[5] Available evidence strongly indicates that the fourth set of strains has evolved this year and can be expected to replace the FM1 set or A-prime isolates. These new viruses were first isolated in May, 1957, from epidemics of influenza in Singapore and are now termed Far East (FE) influenza A.[6] This designation is greatly preferred over an A–double prime or similar name.

From the Communicable Disease Center, Public Health Service, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Antigenic Relationships

The modifications of antigenic structure among strains in earlier sets have been followed with interest.[3] Early in 1956, virus isolates from Holland, Canada, the United States, England, India, Hawaii, and elsewhere were found to be sharply different from strains circulated in previous years, although they were clearly in the FM1 set. This group was called the "Dutch 56" by English investigators.[7] Strains isolated in Japanese epidemics in December, 1956, were antigenically similar to the Dutch 56 strains. Influenza cases which occurred from January through March, 1957, in many

areas of the United States, Europe, and Asia were caused by influenza A viruses closely related to the Dutch 56 strains. The FE isolates are distinctly different in antigenic comparisons with all earlier type A viruses. Typical results of hemagglutination-inhibition tests with serums from convalescent ferrets and immunized chickens and several strains of types A, B, C, and D influenza are presented in table 1. Although different titers will be obtained with the use of various lines of each virus and serums from other animals or from bleedings at different times after immunization, these results appear to indicate to fair degree the antigenic relationships which exist among these viruses. Comparable data have been obtained with serums against several other type A isolates.

The isolates have been given designations by influenza centers which indicate the antigenic type and the geographical location of the laboratory which made the isolation or where the case occurred and the year of isolation. A number before the year differentiates between isolates and may identify the laboratory responsible for obtaining the virus. Thus, strains with the block of numbers 300-400 have been forwarded by the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. Exceptions to this rule are A/Swine/1976/31, which is the virus isolated from pig no. 1976 by Dr. Shope, and the C/JJ/50, where the letters "JJ" are initials from a patient's name.

With the possible exception of a slight reaction between the A/Denver/57 virus and antiserum against the FE isolate A/Japan/305/57, no antigenic similarity is evident between the FE virus and other influenza strains. In contrast to these results, titers obtained with the A/Hawaii/56 and A/Denver/57 isolates indicate a very close antigenic relationship. These viruses also cross-react to a high degree with "Dutch 56" viruses and all influenza virus isolations made during the period from January to April, 1957, from many areas of the world. The dotted line is to draw attention to the reactions noted between these isolates and the FM1/47 and Mal/54. These results indicate that all four are in a set but that the 1956-1957 isolates may be sufficiently different to alter the formula for a polyvalent influenza vaccine. Antigenic intersection between later sets and those of which Swine/31 and PR8/34 are prototype strains can be seen by the low antibody titers. No reactions were found between the strains from different types (A, B, C, and D).

The FE viruses are also set apart by results obtained with virus neutralization tests using virus infection in embryonate eggs as the index of serum-virus interaction.

At least 20 isolates have been typed as members of the new set, including agents from epidemics in Asia and Europe and sporadic cases in the United States and elsewhere.[6b] Although slight differences are noted in cross tests among these viruses, all are closely related antigenically and comprise a new group, or the fourth set of type A influenza viruses.

The relationship to the older type A strains is evident from results of complement-fixation tests. Both allantoic fluids and membrane extracts from embryonate eggs infected with the new agent have been demonstrated to contain high concentrations of influenza A antigens. Data presented in table 2 confirm other observations that the A/Japan/305/57 (FE) strain is a type A influenza virus and that it may be more closely related to A/Denver/1/57 than to A/PR8/34. These results were obtained using a standard overnight fixation method and demonstrate that viral antigens in allantoic fluids gave a more specific reaction than did the membrane extracts which contained a high concentration of "soluble" antigen. The membrane extracts had been absorbed with erythrocytes to remove viral particles.

TABLE 1.—*Results of Cross Hemagglutination-Inhibition Tests*

Isolates	Antiserum									
	Swine/31	PR8/34	FM1/47	Mal/54	Haw/56	Den/57	(FE) Japan /305*	GL/54	JJ/50	Send/52
A/Swine/31	1,600	0†	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/PR8/34	0	1,600	50	0	100	400	0	0	0	0
A/FM1/47	50	0	3,200	200	50	50	0	0	0	0
A/Malaya/54	0	0	1,600	1,600	100	400	0	0	0	0
A/Hawaii/56	0	0	50	0	3,200	6,400	0	0	0	0
A/Denver/57	0	0	0	0	1,600	12,800	50‡	0	0	0
A/Japan/305/57	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	0	0	0
B/GL/54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0
C/JJ/50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	0
D/Sendai/52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,600

* Chicken serum against prototype strain of Far East (FE) A; other serums are from ferrets after infections with the designated isolates.
† 0=no inhibition of 4 hemagglutinating units by 1:50 dilution (final).
‡ Inhibition noted with 2 pools of chicken serums but not with 2 other pools.

Growth in Eggs, Tissue Culture, Mice and Ferrets

Strains of the FE set have a host range and in vitro behavior similar to other type A influenza viruses. Isolations from throat washings are readily accomplished by standard methods using the chick embryo amniotic sac.[8] Allantoic fluids harvested from infected embryonate eggs contain concentrations of 10^8 to 10^9 egg infectious doses per milliliter. No notable differences in titers were obtained when eggs were incubated at 35 C rather than 37 C. Concentrations of virus as measured by hemagglutination of guinea

pig, human, or chicken erythrocytes have been comparatively low (100 to 200), even when the eggs were injected with highly diluted seed or treated cortisone. An exception to this observation has been with the recently acquired isolate, A/Formosa/313/57. Eleven-day embryonate eggs inoculated with this strain by the allantoic route and incubated for 48 hours at 37 C have repeatedly yielded pools of allantoic fluids with hemagglutinin titers of 1:800.

Fluids from eggs inoculated with strains of the FE set contain virus particles in the filamentous and spherical forms.* Similar pleomorphism has been demonstrated with many type A strains by electron photomicrography or with the light microscope using darkfield illumination or staining with impregnation

TABLE 2.—*Antibody Titers from Complement-Fixation Tests with Serums from Recently Infected Humans* or Ferrets*

Antigens	Human Serums		Ferret Serums	
	Acute	Convalescent	Acute	Convalescent
A/Japan/305/57				
Allantoic fluid	< 8	64	< 8	64
Membrane extract	< 8	128	< 8	64
A/Denver/1/57				
Allantoic fluid	< 8	64	< 8	128
Membrane extract	< 8	64	< 8	64
A/PR8/34				
Allantoic fluid	< 8	< 8	< 8	< 8
Membrane extract	< 8	64	< 8	32
B/GL 1739/54				
Allantoic fluid	< 8	< 8	< 8	< 8
Membrane extract	< 8	< 8	< 8	< 8

* Infections with strains similar to A/Denver/1/57.

procedures.[7] These observations may account for the usually low hemagglutinin titers obtained and antigenic behavior noted with several of the FE isolates. Investigations concerning the significance of these forms in fluids from infected eggs have demonstrated that the long fibers will agglutinate cells and have the antigenic specificity of spherical virus particles; however, they are believed to be infective only at one end.[10] Future work with these viruses is indicated to clarify the nature of the various forms.

It was of interest to find that the FE isolate, A/Japan/305/57, would agglutinate sheep erythrocytes. After observations in complement-fixation tests with the virus in allantoic fluids as the antigen, comparative hemagglutination titrations were carried out with 1% suspensions of sheep erythrocytes and 0.5% chicken red blood cell suspensions at 4 C and room temperature. At either temperature this virus in allantoic fluids diluted in the usual phosphate-buffered saline solution caused the formation of the typical patterns with both sheep and chicken cells in titers of 1:100. In contrast, the several other type A strains isolated in previous years did not agglutinate the sheep cells. In this respect the FE isolate behaves more like type B strain Lee/40, which also agglutinated sheep cells at both temperatures. The significance of these observations is not yet clear. Although it has been suggested that the strength of the virus-cell bond varies with strains of virus and the species of animals from which the erythrocytes are obtained,[11] further work must be carried out to permit additional speculation.

Very limited information has been obtained concerning the growth of FE viruses in tissue culture, mice, and ferrets. Virus in allantoic fluids from infected eggs will multiply in monolayer monkey kidney cultures as seen by an increase in hemagglutinin infectivity and slight cytopathogenic changes. The concentration of virus produced is similar to that found with many egg-adapted type A strains with hemagglutinin titers in the 10-100 range.[12]

The new viruses also grow in mice and ferrets after intranasal inoculations. Characteristic lung consolidation was found in mice 3 to 10 days after they were given allantoic fluids containing 10^6 egg infectious doses of any of several FE isolates. The viruses have been maintained by several lung-to-mice transfers; however, after five passages lesions were no longer noted, indicating that many of the pathological changes in the first mice were probably due to toxicity, as seen with other influenza viruses.[13] Studies concerning the virulence of these viruses are being continued.

Serologic Behavior in Laboratory Tests

It was early recognized that many of the FE influenza isolates were very sensitive to nonspecific inhibitors in heated serums which are not antibody and therefore interfere with interpretation of results from hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) tests. Furthermore, the treatment of serums with trypsin, periodate, or Vibrio cholerae extracts[14] did not remove these troublesome inhibitors. Two of the isolates, A/Japan/305/57 and A/Formosa/313/57, were not sensitive, however, and a majority of the tests have been carried out with these strains. Lines of these viruses established by transfers in ferrets and mice and subsequently in eggs appear more capable of combining with antibody than those which have been carried only in eggs but have a greatly increased sensitivity to nonspecific inhibitors.[14]

These considerations make it difficult to draw conclusions from data derived by HI or virus neutralization tests. Future studies utilizing complement-fixation,

TABLE 3.—*Comparative Hemagglutinin and Complement-Fixation Antigen Titers of Allantoic Fluids*

Virus Strain	Hemagglutinin Titer*	Complement-Fixation Antigen Titer†
A/Japan/305/57	100	128
A/FM1/47	800	16
A/Malaya/54	800	32
A/Ned/56	200	16
A/PR8/34	1,200	< 8

* Reciprocal of highest dilution giving positive pattern test with 0.5% suspension of chicken erythrocytes.

† Conventional tests using overnight incubation at 4 C and pooled serum from persons convalescent from A infections in March, 1957.

serum antibody absorption, or antibody-virus precipitation methods may demonstrate a closer antigenic relationship between the FE viruses and earlier type A strains.

It has been reported[15] that serum obtained from people in Holland in the age range 70-84 contained antibody against the FE strain. Rises in these antibody titers were found in this group after injection of type A vaccines prepared with strains isolated since 1933. This observation is of particular interest because it suggests that viruses prevalent during the pandemic of 1889 contained antigens shared with these most recent A strains, which would be similar to interrela-

tionships demonstrated with the Swine, PR8, and FM1 sets of strains.[16] Although serums taken from people of similar age groups in Alabama,[12] Washington, D. C.,[17] Michigan,[18] and Missouri [19] did not contain inhibiting antibody measurable with FE viruses, additional tests with comparable postvaccination serums and other lines of FE viruses are indicated. Studies of this nature are being continued.

Antigenic Potency

The evidence is firm that the production of antibody stimulated by injections of preparations containing killed influenza viruses is correlated with immunization against the disease.[3] Vaccine specifications have been on the basis of viral concentrations determined by chicken cell agglutination (CCA) activity. Early results of studies with the prototype strain A/Japan/305/57 by six vaccine manufacturers in the United States indicated that products containing more than 200 CCA units per milliliter would be difficult to obtain.[20] Results of studies by the commission on influenza, Armed Forces Epidemiological Board,[21] with previously isolated A viruses have made it clear that an antigenic mass represented by 750 to 1,000 CCA units was most effective. The lower specification of 200 units for military and civilian uses [22] is governed by the practical consideration of the yields obtained in experimental lots by vaccine manufacturers with the A/Japan/305/57 virus.

There is reason to believe at this time that considerably more antigen is contained in preparations of this strain than the CCA titer indicates. Chickens immunized with allantoic fluids which contain about 50 CCA units have responded by producing antibody measured by HI tests in titers as high as 1:800, which is in the range obtained with greater concentrations of immunizing fluids containing previously isolated A viruses.[23] When allantoic fluids were titrated by complement-fixation methods a much higher concentration of antigen was measured than with similar allantoic fluids from eggs infected with other type A viruses. Representative results of these tests are presented in table 3. It will be noted that, although the hemagglutinin titers were lower with A/Japan/305/57, the highest complement-fixation antigen concentrations were found with this strain. Failure of the PR8 strain antigen to fix complement with antibody in these serums indicates the degree of specificity which may be encountered when serums from young age groups are used. This is in keeping with previously recorded observations concerning age-specific antibody.[24] In view of these results and the other considerations, additional studies are under way to assess the value of complement-fixation titers as a means of indicating antigen concentration and potency of influenza vaccines.[25]

Several studies have been initiated to determine the minimal CCA dose of the A/Japan/305/57 strain necessary to elict antibody in groups of humans. At least three methods of virus concentration and vaccine manufacture are in use, and representative preparations have been made available by several pharmaceutical companies for these tests in adult civilian and military populations. Early results [26] have indicated that antibody production can be stimulated with this virus.

Serologic Diagnosis

The earliest tests [27] demonstrated that comparatively low antibody titers were found in serum from patients convalescent from infection with the FE viruses. This may be due to the behavior of these strains in HI tests or, more likely, to the nature of antibody response when a new antigen is encountered.[21] It is evident that serologic diagnosis can be made with both HI and complement-fixation test methods.[28] However, several cases not detectable when the Japan/305 virus was used in HI tests were found by complement-fixation tests with that virus in allantoic fluid or membrane extracts containing soluble antigen.[12] Previous experience has indicated that serologic diagnosis is more often made when both HI and complement-fixation tests are carried out rather than either one.[21]

Availability of Materials and Information

Diagnostic serums, antigens, and seed viruses have been sent to approximately 100 laboratories in the Americas which collaborate with the World Health Organization Influenza Program. Other interested laboratories are urged to join the network and offer their assistance. Any competent laboratory will be supplied materials and information concerning the laboratory aspects of influenza by the center upon request.

Dr. C. C. Dauer, in the National Office of Vital Statistics, Washington, conducts the Influenza Information Office for the WHO Influenza Program in the United States, and Dr. A. M.-M. Payne, in the WHO offices at Geneva, coordinates the world-wide program. Dr. Dauer publishes information in the weekly Morbidity and Mortality Reports and should be contacted concerning pertinent clinical and epidemiologic observations.

Summary

The influenza now occurring in sporadic cases or epidemics in many areas of the world is caused by viruses of type A. Results of antigenic analyses of several of these isolates have made it clear that vaccines should be modified to contain a representative of this new set of variants. Laboratory diagnosis can be established by serologic identification of agents isolated from throat washings and by complement fixation and hemagglutination-inhibition tests with paired serums from suspect cases. Diagnostic reagents including antigens and typing antiserums have been made available to state health officials and to many laboratories which are cooperating with the Influenza Program of the World Health Organization. Vaccine potency tests are in progress, and preliminary results are encouraging.

References

1. Meyer, H. M., and others: New Antigenic Variant in Far East Epidemic, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **93**:609-616 (July) 1957.

2. Francis, T., Jr.: Vaccination Against Influenza, Bull. World Health Organ. **8**:725-744, 1953. Salk, J. E.: Interpretation of Significance of Influenza Virus Variation for Development of Effective Vaccine, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **28**:748-765 (Nov.) 1952.

3. Jensen, K. E.: Nature of Serological Relationships Among Influenza Viruses, in Advances in Virus Research, vol. 4, New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1957, pp. 279-310.

4. (*a*) Shope, R. E.: Incidence of Neutralizing Antibodies for Swine Influenza Viruses in Sera of Human Beings of Different Ages, J. Exper. Med. **63**:669-684 (May) 1936. (*b*) Davenport, F. M.; Hennessy, A. V.; and Francis, T., Jr.: Epidemiologic and Immunologic Significance of Age Distribution of Antibody to Antigenic Variants of Influenza Virus, J. Exper. Med. **98**:641-656 (Dec.) 1953.

5. Footnotes 2 and 3.

6. (*a*) Andrewes, C. H.: Personal communication to the author. (*b*) Payne, A. M.-M.: Personal communication to the author. (*c*) Footnote 1.

7. (*a*) Isaacs, A.: Personal communication to the author. (*b*) Footnote 6*a*.

8. Jensen, K. E.: Influenza, in Diagnostic Procedures for Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, New York, American Public Health Association, 1956, pp. 241-262.

9. Footnotes 1 and 6*a*.

10. Isaacs, A.: Particle Counts and Infectivity Titrations for Animal Viruses, in Advances in Virus Research, vol. 4, New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1957, pp. 111-158.

11. Tamm, I.: Influenza Virus–Erythrocyte Interaction: Reversible Reaction Between Lee Virus and Cat Erythrocytes, J. Immunol. **73**:180-189 (Sept.) 1954.

12. Jensen, K. E., and others: Unpublished data.

13. Sugg, J. Y.: Influenza Virus Pneumonia of Mice That Is Nontransferable by Serial Passage, J. Bact. **57**:399-403 (April) 1949.

14. Footnotes 1, 3, 7*a*, and 12.

15. Mulder, J.: Personal communication to the author.

16. (*a*) Francis, T., Jr.: Influenza: The Newe Acquayantance, James D. Bruce Memorial Lecture, Ann. Int. Med. **39**:203-221 (Aug.) 1953. (*b*) Jensen, K. E.; Davenport, F. M.; Hennessy, A. V.; and Francis, T., Jr.: Characterization of Influenza Antibodies by Serum Absorption, J. Exper. Med. **104**:199-209 (Aug.) 1956. (*c*) Footnotes 3 and 4*b*.

17. Hilleman, M. R.: Personal communication to the author.

18. Francis, T., Jr.: Personal communication to the author.

19. Broun, G. O.: Personal communication to the author.

20. Murray, R.: Personal communication to the author.

21. Davenport, F. M.: Personal communication to the author.

22. Footnotes 20 and 21.

23. Footnotes 1 and 12.

24. Footnotes 4*b* and 16*b*.

25. Dingle, J.: Personal communication to the author.

26. Hennessy, A. V.: Personal communication to the author. Footnote 12.

27. (*a*) McKinney, R.: Personal communication to the author. (*b*) Footnote 1.

28. Footnotes 1, 12, and 27*a*.

INFLUENZA

LeRoy E. Burney, M.D., Washington, D. C.

• *The situation with respect to Asian influenza is unique in that the causative virus has been isolated before the disease itself appeared in the United States. Intensive study of past experience makes it seem probable that this disease will continue to spread during the rest of the summer but will not be highly epidemic in the United States until fall or winter, when outbreaks are anticipated. Although it is impossible to make any firm predictions at this time, it is unlikely that the virulence of the infection, as manifested in case-mortality rates, will be higher in the later outbreaks. The present epidemic, with its rapidity of spread and high attack rate, is sufficiently unusual to press for immunization against the new virus. As a properly constituted vaccine is the only preventive, its use should be encouraged as soon as it becomes available.*

During recent weeks the eyes of the medical profession of the United States have been on the influenza epidemic which swept through the Far East. Thus far only sporadic outbreaks have occurred in this country, and have not in themselves offered a serious problem.

The important consideration, however, is what will happen during the fall and winter months. The distinct possibility of an influenza epidemic in the United States this coming winter cannot be ignored. Experts in the field say there is little question that we will have an epidemic in this country sometime during those months. In view of this, it seems appropriate to review the current situation, with some dwelling on the lessons learned from the past [1] so that we can be better prepared to meet any eventuality.

Historical Aspects

Outbreaks of influenza have attracted considerable attention from many outstanding physicians during centuries in which severe disease and high mortality were commonplace. The disease has been known through the ages under a variety of names—the jolly rant, gallants' disease, the fashionable illness, and more recently as the flu, or the virus—none of which carry a particularly ominous note.

Certain characteristics of the illness distinguished such occurrences from other contemporary disturbances of the day, among which were the sudden appearance and the widespread involvement of all ages and kinds of people.

The great similarity in many of the clinical descriptions is also evident. Of the extensive epidemic of 1557, T. Short relates, as quoted by Francis, "it began with a roughness of the jaws, small cough, then a strong fever, with a pain of the head, back and legs; some felt as though they were corded over the breast and had a weight at the stomach; all of which continued to the third day at the farthest; then the fever went off with a sweat, or bleeding at the nose. In some few, it turned to a pleurisy, or fatal peripneumony." [1] With limited variations this description is met again and again and remains virtually unchanged to the present day.

Another prominent characteristic of this illness which has been recorded since the time of the first real pandemic in 1580 is low mortality.[2] The single exception to this was in the pandemic of 1918, which will be discussed in further detail.

The first epidemic with origin in America was described in 1758. Again the high morbidity and low mortality feature was in evidence. Asia and Europe were hit with a pandemic in 1782. Many observers noted the tremendous incidence of the illness, with its peak in May in England, and, while the mortality was

Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

low, frequent complications were described. Herpes, erysipelas, sore throat, and pulmonary disease were mentioned repeatedly. Also pointed out at this time was a striking difference in attack rates at varying ages. Young children and older people were less often affected than the middle-aged group. More women than men were said to escape.

In the 19th and 20th centuries, recurrences were highlighted by the pandemics of 1890 and 1918. The pandemic of 1918-1919, which swept over nearly every continent and island of the globe, has been described as one of the great human catastrophes of all time.

Our interest in the happenings preceding the 1918-1919 holocaust are reawakened in view of the unusual features accompanying the current epidemic of Asian influenza. In January, 1916, influenza was reported to be epidemic in 22 states but was described as a mild type of illness.

As early as December, 1917, influenza was prevalent in Camp Kearny, California, and in other Army camps in January, 1918, but the disease was said to be mild. In the spring, localized outbreaks occurred in the civilian population of the United States and mortality from pneumonia rose sharply in certain cities. Mild epidemics of influenza were reported in various localities in Western Europe in April and May of 1918, and in June and July more extensive outbreaks occurred in Great Britain and in Europe, China, India, the Philippine Islands, and Brazil. In these countries, mortality rose moderately.

During August, 1918, epidemics of influenza were reported in Greece, Sweden, Switzerland, Spain, and the West Indies, and late in the month it appeared almost simultaneously in Camp Shelby, Mississippi, and Boston. In September, it appeared in rapid succession in other cities and Army camps along the eastern seaboard and the Gulf of Mexico and spread rapidly westward across the country. By October, the epidemic had involved the entire United States except for a few isolated areas. The interval between the peaks of the epidemic in Boston and in San Francisco was about four weeks, and the peaks in the number of deaths usually were reached within about one month after the beginning of the epidemic in a community or area. In some areas there was a recrudescence of the epidemic in January and February, 1919, which was most marked in the cities where the autumn epidemic was less severe. Thus the influenza epidemic of 1918-1919 was characterized by a relatively mild phase in the spring of 1918, an explosive outbreak with high mortality in the fall, and a third phase or recrudescence early in 1919.

One distinct characteristic of the 1918-1920 pandemic was the extraordinarily high mortality in young adults. The greatest amount of mortality in epidemics prior to and subsequent to 1918-1920 was found in children under 1 year of age and in persons aged 65 and over. About 90% of the men in military service in World War I were young adults between 20 and 35 years of age. Consequently, the armed forces were seriously affected, as were the same age groups in the civilian population. In the Army over a million men were hospitalized for influenza and pneumonia, and of these there were more than 44,000 deaths. There were some 5,000 deaths among Navy personnel.

It has been estimated that there were 20 million cases of influenza and pneumonia in the United States in 1918-1919, with approximately 850,000 deaths. The latter figure includes deaths reported in the military.

The excess in the death rates over the "expected" in 1918-1919 was 598, 92% of which was caused by influenza and pneumonia. In recent years mortality from all causes has not shown a marked rise during influenza epidemics, and deaths attributed to influenza and pneumonia have been increasingly fewer in number. The principal impact of influenza epidemics since 1940 has been an excess of deaths from causes other than influenza and pneumonia, such as heart disease and other chronic diseases. As expected these deaths occur in the older age groups.

Little is known of the true prevalence or incidence of influenza in recent years because reporting of individual cases is unreliable. The disease cannot be clinically differentiated from other types of upper respiratory infections which may also be occurring during an epidemic of influenza, and it is not practicable to obtain laboratory diagnosis of all suspect cases. Absenteeism rates in schools, industries, or other working groups may rise, but such indexes are more useful in alerting health officers to the possibility of an influenza epidemic than in providing figures on incidence.

The virus of human influenza was isolated by Smith, Andrewes, and Laidlaw in 1933 and 1934 after intranasal instillation of throat washings in ferrets. Since that time several strains and types of influenza virus have been isolated, and from materials from patients in 1932 and later years the predominant type of virus has been determined.

Obviously studies prior to 1933 were largely descriptive of the nature of the outbreaks, including explosiveness, extent of the epidemic in terms of death in excess of normal seasonal expectancy, cases reported to health officers or estimated from household surveys immediately following the epidemic, time covered by the outbreak, regions or states where the epidemic was first noted, and the time and direction of its spread.

Since 1948, the Influenza Study Program, which is sponsored by the World Health Organization, has maintained a system of reporting specific diagnoses of influenza in the United States, Canada, South America, and Europe. Information concerning the specific diagnosis of influenza from approximately 40 collaborating laboratories located in universities, hospitals, public health services, and military installations is sent to the Influenza Information Center in the National Office of Vital Statistics. This information in turn has been published in weekly reports and sent to interested individuals in this country and abroad.

Etiological Aspects

Three immunologically distinct types of influenza virus have been identified (A, B, and C) and within type A are some four serologically intersecting groups

of type A strains. These groups have also been referred to as sets or families. Each has been successively responsible for type A influenza for a period of years. Serologic evidence has been obtained that strains of the antigenic nature of the swine set may have caused pandemic influenza in 1917-1919, remained in circulation 5 to 10 years, and then vanished except in swine. Such viral isolations have made it possible to recognize the cyclic nature of certain strains of influenza virus as well as to chart the course of an epidemic.

In the United States during the period 1933-1943 combined clinical, epidemiologic, and microbiologic studies have revealed six definite epidemics of influenza A. In 1947 A-prime viruses completely replaced the earlier groups and the etiological agents of influenza A have been variants within the A-prime set during the last 10 years on a world-wide basis. In May of this year a new strain of A-prime virus now termed the Asian influenza A–virus was isolated and has been found to be responsible for the current epidemic.

Influenza B virus has been responsible for a number of epidemics, the first of which occurred in 1936, which recur at longer cycles than influenza A. In both 1936 and 1940 influenza B occurred early in the year and influenza A in the late months. Influenza C is described as a virus in search of a disease, despite serologic studies demonstrating it to be a widespread infection.

History has taught us that the same virus can be responsible for apparently sporadic, limited epidemic, or pandemic occurrences of influenza and that they may, in reality, represent stages in the development by the virus of epidemic properties during its adaptation to the human population. It is pointed out by the Commission on Influenza that, while the clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of epidemic prevalences may be quite similar, the problem of waves and recurrences is a complex one, involving viruses of different immunologic character. It seems that similar viruses have been responsible for the otherwise characteristic but unidentified experiences both before and after 1918. Interestingly enough, no particular bacterial agent has been a consistent, or even frequent, accompaniment of these viral outbreaks. The conclusion is, then, that influenza virus was the decisive factor of 1918, producing a severe primary damage to the respiratory epithelium and creating a medium in which various bacterial agents could become implanted and produce the multiform pictures which were actually observed.

Present Epidemic

The current epidemic of influenza was first reported in Hong Kong and Singapore during the latter half of April, 1957. Then, in rapid succession, epidemics occurred in Taiwan, the Philippines, the Malayan States, Japan, India, and other areas.

Army medical teams investigating the early epidemics noted that the isolated virus appeared unusual in laboratory tests and sent the virus to the United States for antigenic analyses. These analyses demonstrated that the virus is type A, but is antigenically different in the hemoagglutination inhibition test from any previously known type A strains. Animal antiserums prepared against type A strains did not inhibit or neutralize the new variant, and no protective antibody could be demonstrated in serums from human beings repeatedly vaccinated with previously prevalent type A virus. Information to date suggests that little protection against the new virus is gained by previous vaccination with existing influenza vaccine.

Laboratory confirmation of sporadic outbreaks of Asian influenza in both military and civilian populations has been received from several sections of the United States. Beginning June 2, a series of influenza outbreaks were reported among ships which had been berthed in Narragansett Bay, Newport, R. I. The means of introduction of the virus to this population could not be ascertained, and spread of the epidemic was erratic. Subsequently infections with Far East strain influenza virus have been reported in San Diego, Monterey, Davis, and San Francisco, Calif.; Cleveland; Lexington, Ky.; Valley Forge, Pa.; Salt Lake City; and Grinnell, Iowa.

An interesting example of how the virus has spread in the United States is illustrated in the appearance of illness in California early in June, apparently introduced from returning visitors from the Far East. From California the illness spread inland initially to Iowa, Montana, and Utah. Further seeding of the virus was accomplished in July by travelers originating in Iowa and California. The highest attack rates (70%) have occurred among recruits in the military services. The other large outbreaks reported in the United States have been predominantly in groups of young people living, or brought together, in environments that favor the spread of infection. To date there has been little variation in severity of the illness and but two deaths have been reported in the United States resulting from complications of influenza.

Clinical and Public Health Aspects

The experience in Asia and in the United States since the new type of virus was introduced provides no basis for predicting an increase in severity of infection in the coming fall and winter or during the next year or two. The present concern arises largely from the possibility that a more virulent variant of the Asian type may emerge. The severity of the 1918 influenza epidemic is believed to have been due to some such mutation which exposed the population to a virus or viruses with antigenic properties radically different from those strains to which they had been previously exposed.

Influenza is one of several acute infectious diseases involving the upper respiratory tract that may occur in epidemic form. Such infections as adenovirus (APC-ARD), exudative pharyngitis, the common cold, and others cannot be differentiated from influenza without appropriate confirmatory laboratory tests. An outbreak of influenza may occur simultaneously with one of the other respiratory infections. However, influenza usually spreads more widely and more rapidly and its presence may be suspected when an epidemic shows this characteristic.

Clinically influenza is usually characterized by abrupt onset, prostration, temperature as high as 104 F (40 C), headache, myalgia, cough, and sore throat. X-ray examinations of the chest usually show no abnormal findings. Leukopenia is common in uncomplicated cases. The febrile period usually lasts three to five days, following which the patient may complain of extreme weakness for several more days.

In laboratory diagnosis of individual cases, the virus may be isolated from secretions of the nose and throat taken early in the course of the illness. The procedure consists of inoculating chicken eggs which have been incubated for about 10 days and recovering the virus in the fluids of the embryonic sac.

Paired specimens of blood, one taken in the acute phase and the other 10 days to two weeks later, may be used for serologic tests. A fourfold or greater rise in antibody titer is regarded as an indication of influenza infection. Since neither of these laboratory procedures can be completed while the patient is still acutely ill, they are of little value to the physician in prescribing treatment. Such tests are necessary, however, to confirm the presence or absence of influenza in a community.

Even when considered mild in terms of fatality, influenza epidemics cannot be regarded as innocuous. Illnesses usually are prostrating for two or more days and are often followed by a period of lassitude and weakness. In an epidemic, medical care facilities may be temporarily overtaxed, attendance in school interrupted, and the entire economy disrupted by absenteeism in all types of industries, some of which are in critical areas.

Immunological Aspects

The isolation of specific types and strains of influenza virus has explained substantially what was formerly believed to be the brief immunity conferred by an attack and has also created critical problems in the development and production of effective immunizing agents. Type A was first isolated in 1933 and, in 1940, type B was discovered and found to have no serologic relationship to type A. Neither virus stimulates the production of antibodies against the other. Thus it became clear why some individuals had second attacks of influenza within a year or two. The later identification of variants of type A further clarified the question of repeated attacks, since some of these variants had quite different antigenic components. Serologic tests conducted in recent years indicate, however, that an attack of influenza confers a relatively long-lasting immunity to the specific virus involved, as well as to homologous or closely related strains. The introduction of new variants increases the possibility of repeated attacks.

Vaccines of high potency will stimulate the production of antibodies against strains of influenza virus that have been used in their manufacture, as well as against closely related strains. Even when antibodies cannot be detected by serologic tests of vaccinated persons there is reason to believe that such vaccines afford some protection against natural infections. When a variant appears whose antigenic structure is widely different from that of previously isolated viruses, a vaccine which has been satisfactory hitherto may be relatively ineffective against the new strain. This happened in 1947 when the A-prime influenza virus was identified. The same problem confronts manufacturers of vaccine today with the introduction of the new Asian virus. If a variant can be discovered and incorporated into vaccine shortly after it has emerged, the vaccine can often be used effectively in reducing the number and severity of illnesses caused by the new virus.

Influenza vaccines have been used most extensively in special population groups such as military personnel, schools, and certain employee groups. Studies in the military reveal that a properly constituted vaccine is 70% effective under epidemic or endemic conditions and that reactions to the vaccine are quite rare. Individuals known to be sensitive to egg are not given the vaccine, since virus is grown in embryonated eggs.

The manufacturers of vaccines have been able to produce a satisfactory monovalent vaccine containing the Asian strain. They are currently working to produce this vaccine on a large-scale basis.

Present Considerations

Thanks to alertness of epidemiologic and laboratory workers in the military, an isolation of the causative virus has been made prior to the appearance of influenza in the United States. The uniqueness of this situation is appreciated when we realize that for the first time in history we are in the fortunate position of being ahead of an impending epidemic of influenza.

On the basis of past experience it seems probable that influenza will continue to spread for the remainder of the summer months but will not be highly epidemic in the United States until fall or winter, when outbreaks may be anticipated. Although the disease will probably be mild, there is always the outside possibility of a repeat of the 1918 epidemic. There is a further possibility that the virulence of the infection as reflected in case-mortality rates will increase. Even though these are still only possibilities, any preparations which need to be made to meet these eventualities must be accomplished now. After a pandemic starts it will be too late.

The world-wide influenza study program under the auspices of WHO, which for the most part is mainly with the Public Health Service in the United States, has been functioning during the current alert and is being strengthened by a greater number of laboratories and observers both in this country and abroad.

At the invitation of WHO, a plan for investigation of influenza outbreaks in foreign countries has been developed by the Influenza Commission of the Armed Forces Epidemiologic Board. This operation will utilize personnel on the commission, certain investigators from universities, and members of the uniformed services. In this way more detailed field information can be obtained about these epidemics than is available from the usual sources. In particular the teams will be interested in determining (*a*) the properties

of the virus, (*b*) complete clinical descriptions, (*c*) whether a bacterial component is associated with the illness, and (*d*) epidemiologic aspects.

The American Medical Association has already announced a program designed to offset the severe strain placed on medical personnel when so many people suddenly become ill.

Finally, in recent years the nature of influenza in the United States has not warranted the use of influenza vaccine except on a group basis to minimize absenteeism or in so-called priority groups. However, the present influenza epidemic, with its rapidity of spread and high attack rate, is sufficiently unusual to press for immunization against the new strain of influenza virus. As a properly constituted vaccine is the only preventive for this disease, the Public Health Service with the Association of State and Territorial Health Officers and the American Medical Association plans to promote the use of the vaccine as soon as it becomes available. To accomplish this we plan to embark upon an educational and promotional campaign to encourage all persons who want it to seek influenza vaccine on a voluntary basis. Any such campaign must be conducted in an orderly fashion to avoid confusion and hysteria in the public and will call for the combined efforts of all of us.

Summary

Influenza has been known for centuries under a variety of names, but, except for the pandemic of 1918, the illness was regarded lightly. For the past 25 years it has been possible to incriminate certain strains of type A virus and type B virus as causative agents of cyclic outbreaks of influenza.

The current epidemic in the Far East and the sporadic outbreaks in the United States and elsewhere are caused by a new strain of type A virus popularly known as the Asian strain. There is a distinct probability that the current influenza epidemic will increase and develop into pandemic porportions by late fall or winter. Also there lurks the possibility of an increase in virulence of the infection as reflected in case-mortality rates. A properly constituted vaccine containing the new strain of type A virus represents the only preventive tool at our command.

Influenza vaccines have been proved effective and safe in controlled studies conducted by the military. The Public Health Service, in cooperation with the State and Territorial Health Officers and the American Medical Association, will stimulate and promote a nationwide voluntary program of vaccination against the prevalent strain of influenza.

References

1. Francis, T., Jr.: Influenza: Newe Acquayantance (James D. Bruce Memorial Lecture), Ann. Int. Med. 39:203-221 (Aug.) 1953.

2. Thompson, T.: Annals of Influenza, or Epidemic Catarrhal Fever in Great Britain from 1510 to 1837, London, Sydenham Society, 1852.

CLINICAL NOTES

ON PERIPHERAL THROMBOPHLEBITIS

ITS OCCURRENCE AS A PRESENTING SYMPTOM IN MALIGNANT DISEASE OF PANCREAS, BILIARY TRACT, OR DUODENUM

Stanley O. Hoerr, M.D.
and
Jack R. Harper, M.D., Cleveland

Trousseau,[1] in 1856, noted that thrombosis of peripheral veins may be the first clinical indication of the presence of a malignant tumor in some part of the body. This observation has had such recent confirmation as the study of Woolling and Shick.[2] They reported 15 cases of carcinoma that had been unrecognized until after the patients sought medical aid because of symptoms referable to thrombophlebitis. The association of venous thrombosis and carcinoma of the pancreas was carefully investigated in autopsy material by Sproul,[3] who found thrombosis of one or more veins in 14 of 47 patients with carcinoma of the pancreas and in 9 of the 16 patients with carcinoma restricted to the body or tail—a very high incidence.

Generations of medical students have been taught, on the basis of these and similar studies, that peripheral thrombophlebitis as a presenting complaint is suggestive of malignant disease in organs of the upper abdomen, particularly the pancreas. We, on the other hand, have been impressed with the infrequent clinical association of the two diseases (as opposed to findings at autopsy). To test our clinical impression, we reviewed the case histories in a personal series (S.O.H.) of 100 consecutive patients who had carcinoma. The site was the head of the pancreas in 38 cases, the body and tail of the pancreas in 21 cases, the ampulla of Vater in 13, the common bile duct in 13, the gallbladder in 9, and the duodenum in 6.

From the Department of General Surgery of the Cleveland Clinic Foundation, and the Frank E. Bunts Educational Institute. Dr. Harper is a Fellow in the Department of General Surgery, the Cleveland Clinic Foundation.

In the 100 case histories, we found only one case of peripheral thrombophlebitis; it was the presenting symptom in a patient who had carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. One case of thrombosis of the hepatic veins in association with carcinoma of the tail of the pancreas was found at autopsy. The only other case suggesting previous venous difficulty was that of a patient who had carcinoma of the body of the pancreas and who had had stasis dermatitis of the legs (present for years) recorded as an incidental finding.

After determining this low incidence of thrombophlebitis, we reviewed 46 cases in which the primary diagnosis was peripheral thrombophlebitis. They were random case records obtained from the record room, not a consecutive series, and, as such, are subject to the limitations of all nonconsecutive series. One case record from the personal series already mentioned was included; the patient had carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Carcinoma or other malignant disease was disclosed in 7 (15%) of the 46 cases. In these seven, the site of the malignancy was the prostate in two cases, the lung in one, the liver (primary) in one, and the pancreas (our case) in one. There was one case of lymphosarcomatosis and one of chronic lymphatic leukemia.

In our consecutive series of 100 cases of biliary, pancreatic, and duodenal carcinoma, the low incidence (2%) of thrombophlebitis possibly could be related in some obscure fashion to the type of patient who receives treatment at a private clinic. Or it may represent a true index of the frequency with which the conditions are associated, as seen by the clinician. On the other hand, an incidence of 15% (7 of 46 patients) of malignant disease in some part of the body in patients whose presenting symptom is thrombophlebitis reaffirms the original observation of Trousseau.

Comment

Patients with carcinoma of the pancreas, gallbladder, bile duct, or duodenum, as seen by the clinician, do not have a high incidence of peripheral thrombophlebitis, but patients with spontaneous thrombophlebitis do have a significant incidence of malignant disease.

2020 E. 93rd St. (Dr. Hoerr).

References

1. Trousseau, A., cited by Sproul, E. E.: Carcinoma and Venous Thrombosis: Frequency of Association of Carcinoma in Body or Tail of Pancreas with Multiple Venous Thrombosis, Am. J. Cancer **34**:566-585 (Dec.) 1938.

2. Woolling, K. R., and Shick, R. M.: Thrombophlebitis: Possible Clue to Cryptic Malignant Lesions, Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin. **31**:227-233 (April 18) 1956.

3. Sproul, E. E., in Brunschwig, A.: Surgery of Pancreatic Tumors, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1942, pp. 293-294.

HIGH ACID PHOSPHATASE LEVEL INDICATING GAUCHER'S DISEASE IN PATIENT WITH PROSTATISM

Lester R. Tuchman, M.D.
and
Moses Swick, M.D., New York

While no laboratory test is pathognomonic of a single disease, the one regarded as most nearly approaching this aim is the determination of the serum acid phosphatase level. Since the work of Gutman and Gutman,[1] a pronounced elevation of the serum acid phosphatase level has been considered indicative of metastasizing carcinoma of the prostate. One of us and co-workers[2] have pointed out that the serum acid phosphatase level is elevated in Gaucher's disease (lipid histiocytosis of kerasin type) and described eight patients with values ranging from 4.0 to 11.7 units per 100 cc., of whom seven had values of 7 units or over. Elevation in one case of Niemann-Pick disease (lipid histiocytosis of phosphatide type) has been described in the Scandinavian literature.[3]

The following case of a 68-year-old man seen by one of us (M. S.) for classic symptoms of prostatism is reported. The finding of a serum acid phosphatase value of 10.3 Gutman units per 100 cc. led to the presumptive diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate with metastases. When the clinical findings, the results of punch biopsy, and the improvement of the symptoms made the diagnosis untenable, the recent finding of one of us (L. R. T.), Suna, and Carr was recalled.[2] A sternal marrow aspiration was done, and the diagnosis of asymptomatic Gaucher's disease, which was hitherto unsuspected, was made.

From the departments of medicine and urology, the Mount Sinai Hospital.

Report of a Case

A 68-year-old man was admitted to the urologic service of Dr. G. D. Oppenheimer at the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, with a chief complaint of dysuria and nocturia of two months' duration. He had always been well until one year previously, when he had a brief episode of dysuria. Two months before admission, he began to experience dysuria and nocturia that reached the frequency of three times nightly. One of us (M. S.) saw the patient in his office and had the patient hospitalized for study because acid phosphatase determinations gave successively levels of 7.0 and 10.3 Gutman units.

Physical examination showed the patient to be a vigorous, healthy-appearing man of 68 years of age, who was only slightly disturbed by his physical complaints. Except for incipient cataract formation and mild senile emphysema, no abnormalities were found on general physical examination. His blood pressure level was 130/60 mm. Hg, his chest was clear on fluoroscopy, and the heart sounds were normal. No masses were felt in the abdomen. The prostate was enlarged to about twice its normal size, but it felt smooth, no nodules being palpated.

The laboratory findings included urine with a specific gravity of 1.016 and no albumin or sugar and two to seven red blood cells per high-power field. The hemoglobin level was found to be 12.6 Gm. per 100 cc., and the white blood cell count was 5,400 per cubic millimeter, with 76% polymorphonuclear cells,

18% lymphocytes, 1% eosinophils, 1% basophils, and 4% monocytes. The sedimentation rate was 31 mm. per hour (Westergren). Sulfobromophthalein (Bromsulphalein) determination showed 2% retention at the end of 45 minutes, the urea nitrogen level was 14 mg. per 100 cc., and the sugar level in the fasting state was 107 mg. per 100 cc. The serum total protein level was 8 Gm. per 100 cc., with 4.6 Gm. albumin and 3.4 Gm. globulin. The result of the cephalin flocculation test was 2+. The cholesterol ester partition was 204/162 mg. per 100 cc. Two additional determinations of serum acid phosphatase with the phenyl phosphate substrate showed values of 7.4 and 7.4 units per 100 cc. Alkaline phosphatase values were 7.2 and 8.1 King-Armstrong units per 100 cc., which precluded the explanation of the elevated acid phosphatase values as being due to nonspecific spillover.

A cystogram showed a normal-sized bladder with the floor slightly elevated, and an intravenous pyelogram showed normal urinary tracts bilaterally. X-ray examination of the skull, the thoracic and lumbosacral spine, pelvis, ribs, and the long bones of the upper and lower extremities showed no evidence of discrete, cystic, or blastic lesions.

On the patient's admission, the majority opinion on the urologic service was that carcinoma of the prostate was the most probable diagnosis, this opinion being based upon the age of the patient, the symptoms of prostatism, and the elevated serum acid phosphatase levels. The prostate, however, was smooth and no nodules were felt; therefore, a perineal biopsy was performed. The tissue obtained was reported as showing fragments of prostatic tissue without significant change and no definite evidence of tumor. After a postbiopsy urinary retention, the patient's symptoms of prostatism abated completely. At this point, while other members of the service puzzled over its significance, Dr. S. A. Averbuck and one of us (M. S.) independently suggested that the elevated serum acid phosphatase levels might be due to Gaucher's disease. The hematological consultant did not agree with the idea, but, after a palpable liver and spleen were demonstrated, he agreed to do a sternal marrow aspiration. The aspirate was reported as being a somewhat dilute marrow showing megakaryocytes in adequate numbers and Gaucher cells on the smear.

Comment

It is probable that the diagnosis of Gaucher's disease would never have been thought of, in this vigorous, well man who had lived a long life with no significant disability and whose hepatosplenomegaly was so minimal that it was only established after the diagnosis of Gaucher's disease was considered, had it not been for the failure to explain the elevation of the serum acid phosphatase level on the basis of carcinoma of the prostate with metastasis. This certainly seemed the reasonable and probable explanation when the patient was first seen, but the complete subsidence of prostatic symptoms, the negative findings on perineal biopsy, and the well-being of the patient, failed to substantiate this opinion. Without the sternal marrow biopsy, the case would have remained an enigma. The patient could have had a prostatectomy, which would have shown a benign prostatic adenoma, or he would have been watched. In either instance, there would have been no explanation for the elevated serum acid phosphatase level. It is noteworthy that an extensive x-ray survey of the bones was negative and that no evidence of liver disease was present.

An earlier paper by one of us and associates[2] includes the report of the case of a 74-year-old physician, known to have had Gaucher's disease for many years, in whom a serum acid phosphatase level of 8.3 units per 100 cc. remained unexplained when the findings at operation and the pathological report revealed a benign prostatic adenoma.

Summary

A 68-year-old man was suspected of having carcinoma of the prostate because of prostatism and an elevated serum acid phosphatase level. The diagnosis, hitherto unsuspected, of Gaucher's disease (lipid histocytosis of kerasin type) was established by sternal marrow biopsy.

71 E. 77th St. (21) (Dr. Tuchman).

This study was supported by a grant from the Damon Runyon Fund.

References

1. Gutman, A. B., and Gutman, E. B.: "Acid" Phosphatase Occurring in Serum of Patients with Metastasizing Carcinoma of Prostate Gland, J. Clin. Invest. **17**:473-478 (July) 1938.

2. Tuchman, L. R.; Suna, H.; and Carr, J. J.: Elevation of Serum Acid Phosphatase in Gaucher's Disease, J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **23**:227-229 (March-April) 1956.

3. Hastrup, B., and Videback, A.: "Acid" Phosphatase in Niemann-Pick's Disease and Therapeutic Experiment with Cortisone, Acta med. scandinav. **149**:287-290 (July 15) 1954.

Pain in Shoulder, Arm, or over the Chest.—Osteoarthritis is a common cause of irritation of nerve roots. In 1925, Parker and Adson provided one of the earliest descriptions of encroachment by hypertrophic spurs on the spinal foramina, causing irritation of the nerve roots, with symptoms referred to the region of distribution of some of the efferent portions of the particular nerves. Bony changes frequently occur in osteoarthritis of the cervical segment of the spinal column. These changes are found most often in the lower cervical vertebrae from which emerge the sixth, seventh and eighth cervical nerves. It is well to recall that these segments contain a portion of fibers which supply the pectoralis major and minor, the subscapularis and the deeper portion of the latissimus dorsi muscles. If the foramina from which these nerves emerge are narrowed, it can readily be understood how a patient could have a pain over the pectoral region or the region of the shoulder and arm. Occasionally, a patient will have osteoarthritis of the cervical portion of the spinal column and complain of a dull ache largely confined to the region of a shoulder and arm. The patient may not complain of pain in the neck but he may have noticed that certain movements of the neck, such as hyperextension, will produce pain in the region of the shoulder, arm or chest. However, when a patient complains of pain in the shoulder, in the arm or over the chest, it is well to keep in mind the fact that this pain may be due to osteoarthritis of the cervical vertebra.—D. J. Erickson, M.D., Cervical Traction and Other Physical Therapeutic Procedures for Pain About the Neck and Shoulders, *Minnesota Medicine*, June, 1956.

COMMITTEE ON MEDICOLEGAL PROBLEMS

MEDICOLEGAL APPLICATIONS OF BLOOD-GROUPING TESTS

Last year the Committee on Medicolegal Problems published a tentative supplementary report discussing the medicolegal applications of blood-grouping tests (J. A. M. A. 161:233-239 *[May 19] 1956*). *Because a portion of the report was controversial, comments were solicited from workers in the field. These comments have been received and analyzed, and below is the revised and final version of the report of the Committee on Medicolegal Problems, American Medical Association, prepared by a subcommittee consisting of Alexander S. Wiener, M.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Ray D. Owen, Ph.D., Pasadena, Calif.; Clyde Stormont, Ph.D., Davis, Calif.; and Irving B. Wexler, M.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.*—Ed.

In 1952, a report [1] was prepared by the Committee on Medicolegal Problems of the American Medical Association describing the status at that time of the medicolegal application of blood-grouping tests for the exclusion of parentage and for the examination of stains of blood and secretions. The purpose of this supplementary report is to review further developments in the field during the period 1952-1957.

Blood Group Nomenclature

One of the most pressing problems at the present time is that of blood group nomenclature. This pertains particularly to the important Rh-Hr types, for which two principal methods of designation are in use, namely, the original Rh-Hr nomenclature and the C-D-E symbols. The submission to jurists by different experts of medicolegal reports with conflicting symbolisms cannot help but confuse them and shake their confidence in the blood tests. Moreover, reports in two different symbolisms require translation from one into the other when comparisons are to be made; there is always danger of error in this process. Therefore, the adoption of one uniform nomenclature for medicolegal reports is most desirable.

Marked disagreement is prevalent among workers in the field, and while the Committee is prepared to make a firm and unqualified recommendation, a survey of contrary opinion has been prepared and can be found in the section "Contrary Opinion on Nomenclature." Although corresponding to the two systems of designating the Rh-Hr types there are two conflicting genetic theories, the crux of the problem is actually on a serologic level. It is most important to distinguish clearly between agglutinogens and their serologic attributes, the blood factors.[2] An agglutinogen may be defined as a substance present on the surface of the red blood cells that is differentiated by certain agglutination reactions with diagnostic reagents. The blood factors, on the other hand, are those attributes of the agglutinogen molecule (perhaps an arrangement of polar groups, electric charges, and other configurational details on the surface of the molecule) that enable it to combine with antibodies. In general, each agglutinogen is characterized by multiple blood factors. The C-D-E notations for the Rh-Hr types make no allowance for the difference between a blood factor and an agglutinogen and incorporate the tacit, incorrect assumption that every agglutinogen has but a single corresponding antibody. This has led to a number of paradoxes, which have been described in detail elsewhere [3] and need not be elaborated here. Indeed, much of the evidence that has accumulated regarding the serology and genetics of the Rh-Hr types refutes the interpretation implicit in the C-D-E notations. On the other hand, the original Rh-Hr nomenclature presents the data objectively, without committing the user to a preconceived interpretation, which at times may be inconsistent with the actual observations. Under these circumstances, the Committee has been obliged to adopt the original Rh-Hr nomenclature as the sole nomenclature in the preparation of this report. This committee, therefore, recommends that the C-D-E notations for the Rh-Hr types be discarded and that, in approved medicolegal reports, unless and until some other convention is agreed upon, the original Rh-Hr nomenclature be retained as the sole nomenclature for this blood group system (table 1).

In any blood group system, and the Rh-Hr system in particular, one must carefully distinguish among agglutinogens, blood factors, and genes. To avoid confusion among these three levels, appropriate provisions must be made in the symbols. Therefore, it is suggested that regular-face type be used for agglutinogens and phenotypes, boldface type for blood factors and their corresponding antibodies, and italic type for genes and genotypes. This is in keeping with accepted genetic usage. This recommendation is approved by this committee and has been adopted for the purpose of this report. For purposes of illustration and for its practical value, the heredity of the Rh-Hr types will be briefly reviewed, using the recommended nomenclature.

At the present time, four principal Rh blood factors (**Rh$_0$**, **rh′**, **rh″**, and **rh^y**) and three principal Hr factors (**hr′**, **hr″**, and **hr**) are recognized. However, antiserums for only four of these seven factors are readily available for routine clinical and medicolegal work, namely, anti-**Rh$_0$**, anti-**rh′**, anti-**rh″**, and anti-**hr′**. Therefore, this discussion will be confined to the results obtained using these four antiserums. (Some workers also routinely carry out tests with anti-**hr″** serum.) Ample evidence is now available that there are eight principal alleles determining the heredity of the Rh-Hr types, as distinguished by these four reagents. Table 2 lists these alleles and their corresponding agglutinogens, as well as the blood factors that characterize each agglutinogen. Table 3 gives the various reactions that

may be encountered in actual tests carried out with the four Rh-Hr antiserums. It will be seen that there are 12 possible phenotypes, to which there correspond 36 theoretically possible genotypes. With these basic data, it is simple to determine which Rh-Hr types can occur and which cannot for any given mating.

and table 4 was drawn up after examining the similar table prepared by Boyd. It will be noticed that the phenotypes have been numbered, but these numbers are not intended to be used as a new nomenclature for the Rh-Hr types. The phenotype numbers are used merely for compactness in presenting the table, and

TABLE 1.—*Rh-Hr Phenotypes and Genotypes*

2 Rh Phenotypes			12 Rh Phenotypes					28 Rh-Hr Phenotypes					
					Reaction with					Reaction with			
Designations	Approximate Frequencies in New York City Whites, %	Reaction with Anti-Rh_o (or Anti-rhesus)	Designation*	Approximate Frequencies in New York City Whites, %†	Anti-rh'	Anti-rh''	Anti-rh^y	Designation	Approximate Frequencies in New York City Whites, %‡	Anti-hr'	Anti-hr''	Anti-hr	55 Genotypes§
Rh negative	15	—	rh	14.4	—	—	—	rh	14.4	+	+	+	rr
			rh′	0.46	+	—	—	rh′rh	0.46	+	+	+	rr'
								rh′rh′	0.0036	—	+	—	$r'r'$
			rh^y	0.004	+	—	+	rh^{y}rh	0.004	+	+	+	rr^y
								rh^{y}rh′	0.00003	—	+	—	$r'r^y$ or $r'r^yr^y$
			rh″	0.38	—	+	—	rh″rh	0.38	+	+	+	rr''
								rh″rh″	0.0025	+	—	—	$r''r''$
								rh′rh″	0.006	+	+	—	$r'r''$
			rh$_y$	0.01	+	+	—	rh$_y$rh	0.008	+	+	+	rr_y
								rh$_y$rh′	0.0001	—	+	—	rr_yr'
								rh$_y$rh″	0.0001	+	—	—	rr_yr''
								rh$_y$rh$_y$	0.00001	—	—	—	rr_yr_y
			rh$_y$^{y}	0.00005	+	+	+	rh^{y}rh″	0.00005	+	+	—	$r''r^y$
								rh$_y$^{y}rh′	0.00001	—	+	—	$r'r_yr^y$
Rh positive	85	+	Rh$_o$	2.1	—	—	—	Rh$_o$	2.1	+	+	+	R^oR^o or R^or_y
			Rh$_1$	50.7	+	—	—	Rh$_1$rh	33.4	+	+	+	R^1r, R^1R^o, or R^1r'
								Rh$_1$Rh$_1$	17.3	—	+	—	R^1R^1 or R^1r''
			Rh$_1$^{y}	3.3	+	—	+	Rh$_1$^{y}rh	1.6	+	+	+	R^1r^y, $R^1{}^yR^o$, or $R^1r'^y$
								Rh$_1$^{y}Rh$_1$	1.7	—	+	—	$R^1{}^yR^1$, $R^1r''^y$, $R^1{}^yr'_y$, $R^1{}^yR^{1y}$, or $R^1{}^yr'^y$
			Rh$_2$	14.8	—	+	—	Rh$_2$rh	12.2	+	+	+	R^2r, R^2R^o, or R^2r'
								Rh$_2$Rh$_2$	2.4	+	—	—	R^2R^2 or R^2r''
			Rh$_3$	13.4	+	+	—	Rh$_1$Rh$_2$	12.9	+	+	—	R^1R^2, R^1r'', or R^2r'
								Rh$_2$rh	0.5	+	+	+	R^2r, R^1R^o, or R^2r^y
								Rh$_2$Rh$_1$	0.5	—	+	—	R^2R^1, R^2r', or R^1r^y
								Rh$_2$Rh$_2$	0.07	+	—	—	R^2R^2, R^2r'', or R^2r^y
								Rh$_2$Rh$_2$	0.0004	—	—	—	R^2R^2 or R^2r^y
			Rh$_3$^{y}	0.6	+	+	+	Rh$_1$^{y}Rh$_2$	0.6	+	+	—	$R^{1y}R^2$, $R^{1y}r''$, or $R^2r'^y$
								Rh$_2$^{y}Rh$_1$	0.008	—	+	—	$R^{1y}R^2$, $R^{1y}r^y$, or $R^2r'^y$

* In this table Rh_1 is used as a short designation for Rh_o', Rh_2 is short for Rh_o'', rh_y is short for rh'^y, and Rh_3 is short for $Rh_3'^y$.

† The reduction in the frequency of type rh′ as compared with that given in earlier charts can be attributed to recognition of bloods of type Rh_1 (containing Rh_o variant), which are now included in type Rh_1 instead of rh′. The agglutinogens Rh_o, Rh_1, and Rh_2 and their corresponding genes R^o, R^1 and R^2 are not given here because this would serve unnecessarily to complicate the chart, by increasing the number of possible genotypes to 91. Also, no attempt is made to include certain rare exceptional bloods, such as those lacking both factors **rh′** and/or lacking both **rh″** and **hr″**.

‡ Based on the estimated gene frequencies, $r = 0.38$, $r' = 0.006$, $r'' = 0.005$, $r^y = 0.0001$, $r'^y = 0.00005$, $R^o = 0.027$, $R^1 = 0.41$, $R^2 = 0.15$, $R^y = 0.002$, and $R^{1y} = 0.02$.

§ This table does not include hypothetical genes R^{1y} and r^yr^y, which must be extremely rare.

Taking into account the 12 possible phenotypes, there are 78 matings to be considered. (When the reactions of anti-**hr″** serums are taken into account, the number of phenotypes is increased to 18 and the number of matings to 171. A table listing these 171 matings has been published by Wiener.[4]) A table listing the 78 matings would require more than two pages. Boyd[3] has devised a compact method of presenting the various matings in the form of a "12 by 12" table, the key to the numbers is given at the top and side of the chart. For example, in the mating $Rh_2 \times Rh_2$ phenotype numbers **2**, **3**, **5**, **6**, **8**, **9**, **11**, and **12** appear in the box, which means that parents both of type Rh_2 cannot have children of types rh′rh, rh′rh′, rh′rh″, rh_yrh', Rh_1rh, Rh_1Rh_1, Rh_1Rh_2, or Rh_2Rh_1. This is readily verified with the aid of tables 2 and 3, since both parents of type Rh_2 can be carriers of genes R^2, R^o, r'', or r, and not of genes R^1, R^y, r', or r^y, so that all children with phenotypes in which one or more of the latter four genes must be present are excluded. The numbers in boldface type indicate phenotypes that, if present in the child, exclude maternity. Thus, a type Rh_2 mother cannot have a child of type rh′rh′, rh_yrh', Rh_1Rh_1, or Rh_yRh_1.

TABLE 2.—*Eight "Standard" Allelic Genes and Their Corresponding Agglutinogens*

Genes	Corresponding Agglutinogens	Blood Factors Characteristic of Each Agglutinogen*
r	rh	**hr′**
r'	rh′	**rh′**
r''	rh″	rh″ and **hr′**
r^y	rh_y	rh_y and **rh″**
R^o	Rh_o	Rh_o and **hr′**
R^1	Rh_1	Rh_o and **rh′**
R^2	Rh_2	**Rh_o**, **rh″**, and **hr′**
R^y	Rh_y	**Rh_o**, **rh′**, and **rh″**

* Taking into account only reactions with serums anti-Rh_o, anti-**rh′**, anti-**rh″**, and anti-**hr′**.

Contrary Opinion on Nomenclature

The tentative report, upon which the present report is based, called attention to the diversity of opinion that exists with reference to problems of blood group nomenclature, and in an accompanying editorial the hope was expressed that "workers in the field will submit their views on matters of nomenclature to the

Committee on Medicolegal Problems within the next few months, so that they can be considered in the preparation of the final report." In the tentative report, the Committee found itself unable to define a position compatible with all of the diverse opinions in this field and chose a stand that according to its own lights was sound. It is desirable to include in this final report a summary of contrary opinion as it appeared in the replies to the call for comments on the tentative report.

TABLE 3.—*Rh-Hr Phenotypes and Corresponding Genotypes*

Phenotype	Reactions with Serums: Anti-Rho	Anti-rh′	Anti-rh″	Anti-hr″	Corresponding Genotypes
rh	—	—	—	+	*rr*
rh′rh	—	+	—	+	*rr′*
rh′rh″	—	+	+	+	*r′r″*
rh″	—	—	+	+	*r″r″* and *r″r*
rh′rh″	—	+	+	+	*r′r″*, *rr″*, and *rr′r″*
rh₀rh′	—	+	+	—	*rr′* and *rr′r*
Rh₀	+	—	—	+	*R⁰R⁰* and *R⁰r*
Rh₀rh	+	+	—	+	*R⁰r*, *R⁰R*, and *R⁰r′*
Rh₀Rh₀	+	+	—	—	*R⁰R⁰* and *R⁰r′*
Rh₀	+	—	+	+	*R⁰R′*, *R⁰r″*, *R⁰r*, *R⁰R″*, and *R⁰r″*
Rh₀Rh₀	+	+	+	+	*R⁰R′*, *R⁰r″*, *R⁰r′*, *R⁰R″*, *R⁰R′*, *R⁰r″*, and *R⁰r*
Rh₀Rh₀	+	+	+	—	*R⁰r′*, *R⁰r″*, *R′R″*, *R′R′*, and *R⁰r*

Forty-nine letters were received, of which 43 expressed classifiable opinion on Rh-Hr nomenclature. Twenty-one of these were opposed to the recommendation on nomenclature and, for the most part, appeared instead to favor the exclusive adoption of the C-D-E-F system. Seventeen were in express agreement with the recommendation that "in medicolegal reports, unless and until some other convention is agreed upon, the original Rh-Hr nomenclature be retained as the sole nomenclature for this blood group system." Five others would retain both the Rh-Hr and C-D-E-F nomenclature. The communications received therefore suggest an approximately equal division of opinion on nomenclature.

In order to present properly the criticisms received regarding the report, it is necessary first to review the points on which the Committee bases the position it adopted. These were as follows: 1. There is need for a uniform nomenclature in medicolegal practice. 2. The C-D-E-F notation is undesirable because it is based on principles in conflict with established serology. 3. The Rh-Hr nomenclature is based on rational serologic and genetic grounds. It was suggested, therefore, that unless and until some better nomenclature is developed, it would be well to adopt the Rh-Hr nomenclature for exclusive use in medicolegal practice. In the present section of this report an effort will be made to present a synopsis of the views of those who opposed this suggestion. The Committee does not identify itself with these assertions.

With the eventual desirability of a uniform nomenclature there appears to be no serious quarrel. The question has been raised, however, of whether a proper choice can be made at this time, and several correspondents find it particularly repugnant that a decision should be made by a four-member subcommittee that is not representative of the full spectrum of opinion in the field. The tentative report did not attempt to document its position on points 2 and 3 of the outline of the argument presented above, though references were cited, and the correspondence accordingly did not provide a basis for debate on these issues. There were, however, several expressions of doubt that the facts presently available compel a decision in favor of the principles, either serologic or genetic, upon which the Rh-Hr nomenclature is based. Furthermore, in several instances, opinion was expressed to the effect that correctness in principle is not a proper issue in this matter; either of the available systems of nomenclature may be used to represent a test situation regardless of the genetic and serologic bases conceived for the situation. In fact, it was pointed out that the present inclination to consider the C-D-E-F symbols as reflecting "completely linked genes" is operationally indistinguishable, on genetic grounds, from the Rh-Hr postulate of multiple allelism. Differences on the serologic level were not discussed, but it was asserted that many immunologists do not recognize distinctions among agglutinogens, blood factors, and genes.

TABLE 4.—*Exclusion of*

Phenotype of Putative Mother	Phenotype of Putative Father: 1 rh	2 rh′rh	3 rh′rh′	4 rh″	5 rh′rh″
1. rh	**2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12**	**3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12**	**1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12**	**2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12**	**3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12**
2. rh′rh	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
3. rh′rh′	**1, 3, 4,** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12	**1,** 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12	**1,** 2, **4,** 5, 6, **7,** 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12	**1,** 3, 4, 6, **7,** 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12	**1, 4, 7,** 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12
4. rh″	**2, 3,** 5, **6,** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, **12**	**3, 6,** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, **12**	**1, 3,** 4, **6,** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, **12**	**2, 3,** 5, **6,** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, **12**	**3, 6,** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, **12**
5. rh′rh″	3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
6. rh₀rh′	**1,** 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12	**1, 4,** 7, 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12	**1,** 2, **4,** 5, 7, 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12	**1,** 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12	**1, 4, 7,** 8, 9, **10,** 11, 12
7. Rh₀	**2, 3, 1,** 5, **6,** 8, 9, 10, 11, **12**	**3** 4, 5, **6,** 9, 10, 11, **12**	**1, 3,** 4, 5, **6,** 7, 9, 10, 11, **12**	2, 3, 5, **6,** 8, 9, 11, **12**	**3, 6,** 9, **12**
8. Rh₀rh	3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12	4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12	3, 6, 9, 12	None
9. Rh₀Rh₀	**1,** 3, **4,** 5, 6, 7, 9, **10,** 11, 12	**1,** 4, 5, 6, 7, **10,** 11, 12	**1,** 2, **4,** 5, 6, 7, 8, **10,** 11, 12	**1,** 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, **10,** 12	**1, 4, 7, 10**
10. Rh₂	**2,** 3, 5, **6,** 8, 9, 11, **12**	**3, 6,** 9, **12**	**1,** 3, 4, **6,** 7, 9, 10, **12**	2, 3, 5, **6,** 8, 9, 11, **12**	**3, 6, 9, 12**
11. Rh₀Rh₂	3, 6, 9, 12	None	1, 4, 7, 10	3, 6, 9, 12	None
12. Rh₀Rh₁	**1,** 3, **4,** 6, **7,** 9, **10,** 12	**1, 4,** 7, **10**	**1,** 2, **4,** 5, **7,** 8, **10,** 11	**1,** 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, **10,** 12	**1, 4, 7, 10**

* To understand and use this chart quickly and easily, the phenotype names and numbers should be used in conjunction with the table of Rh-Hr reactions (table 3). 1. Determine the phenotypes of the blood of the mother, putative father, and the child or children using potent and specific anti-Rho, anti-rh′, anti-rh″, and anti-hr″ serums, including appropriate controls. 2. Assign the corresponding phenotype symbol and number to each individual tested. 3. Find the assigned number of the mother and father on the side and top columns of the table and locate the box at which both intersect. 4. The child or children are not possible from this mating if their assigned numbers appear in this box. 5. Phenotype numbers given in boldface represent children for whom maternity

The most forcefully expressed contrary opinion, however, had to do with the question of usage and convenience. Several correspondents, particularly from Britain and Europe, asserted that the C-D-E-F system or some modification of it is in exclusive use there and attested to its clarity and adequacy. In America too, this system appears to have been adopted by teachers in at least two medical schools and a state of confusion is anticipated if in medical reporting a "return" to the Rh-Hr nomenclature, which is unfamiliar to the graduates of these schools, is advocated. The grounds for adopting the C-D-E-F rather than the Rh-Hr system in teaching are frankly expedient ones; it was repeatedly asserted that students do not comprehend test situations or communicate in terms of symbols involving primes, subscripts, bold-face, Roman, italic, and German script. Correspondents who testified to the difficulty of teaching or communicating in such terms included several who believe that the Rh-Hr conceptual basis of multiple allelic control of related antigens might be more sound than the "one gene–one antigen–one antibody–one symbol" basis of the C-D-E-F system.

Finally, other correspondents expressed the hope that a new system of nomenclature might appear that would command a clear majority of scientific support and usage. No strong opinions were expressed as to what this nomenclature should be like, although there were a few tentative suggestions. In the interval, however, it was urged that the adoption of a uniform nomenclature should await decision by a more representative body than the present committee, after more extensive and intensive consideration than has yet been given this difficult subject.

Use of Newer Blood Factors in Cases of Disputed Parentage

Studies on the distribution and heredity of the agglutinogens and blood factors have shown that certain of them are related to others so as to form systems. Certain blood factors have the peculiarity that blood lacking the factor or blood possessing the factor is extremely rare. Table 5 summarizes the present status of knowledge of the human blood groups, with special reference to their medicolegal application. When blood tests are carried out in problems of disputed parentage, the examination is usually limited to the A-B-O, M-N, and Rh-Hr systems. Moreover, the tests are further limited to particular factors of these three systems. In the preceding report of 1952, it was recommended that the medicolegal application of the blood test should not be extended further for the time being. For reasons pointed out below, it is still premature to apply these newer tests routinely in medicolegal cases, though there might be special circumstances when their use would be permissible.

A-B-O System.—For general medicolegal purposes, the blood tests should be restricted to the factors **A** and **B** and to the four blood groups, O, A, B, and AB. The tests should include examination of the serum (or plasma) of each individual for its isoagglutinin content, as well as tests on the red blood cells with anti-**A** and anti-**B** serums.[6] Some workers recommend the use of high-titered group O testing serum in order to detect blood cells of the rare subgroup A_4. Tests for the subgroups of A are not sufficiently reliable for medicolegal use. The serologic distinction between agglutinogens A_1 and A_2 is not sharp, so that the diagnosis is not infrequently difficult to make, especially in newborn babies and in individuals of group AB. Moreover, intermediate forms exist between A_1 and A_2. Therefore, this committee finds that tests for the subgroups of A remain too unreliable for general medicolegal use. At any rate, the chances of excluding paternity for a falsely accused man, which is about 18.5% using factors **A** and **B**, would be increased by only 1 or 2% were the subgroups of A applied (table 5).

M-N-S System.—For medicolegal purposes the paternity blood tests are preferably restricted to the factors **M** and **N**. Antiserums for these factors are prepared in rabbits, and from most of the antiserums satisfactory reagents can be prepared that give reactions of high avidity and specificity. The reagents, particularly for factor **N**, are generally of low titer,

Parentage by Rh-Hr Tests[6]

Phenotype of Putative Father—Continued						
6 rh/rh'	7 Rh_0	8 Rh_1rh	9 Rh_1Rh_1	10 Rh_2	11 Rh_1Rh_2	12 Rh_2Rh_2
1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, 8, **9**, 10, 11, **12**	2, **3**, 4, 5, **6**, 8, **9**, 10, 11, **12**	**3**, 4, 5, **6**, **9**, 10, 11, **12**	1, **3**, 4, 5, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, 11, **12**	2, **3**, 5, **6**, 8, **9**, 11, **12**	**3**, **6**, **9**, **12**	1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, **12**
1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12	4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12	3, 6, 9, 12	None	1, 4, 7, 10
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, **10**, 11, 12	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, **10**, 12	1, 4, 7, **10**	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, **10**, 11
1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, 8, **9**, 10, 11, **12**	2, **3**, 5, **6**, 8, **9**, 11, **12**	**3**, **6**, **9**, **12**	1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, **12**	2, **3**, 5, **6**, 8, **9**, 11, **12**	**3**, **6**, **9**, **12**	1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, **12**
1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	3, 6, 9, 12	None	1, 4, 7, 10	3, 6, 9, 12	None	1, 4, 7, 10
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, **10**, 11, 12	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, **10**, 12	1, 4, 7, **10**	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, **10**, 11	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, **10**, 12	1, 4, 7, **10**	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, **10**, 11
1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, **12**	2, **3**, 4, 5, **6**, 8, **9**, 10, 11, **12**	**3**, 4, 5, **6**, **9**, 10, 11, **12**	1, **3**, 4, 5, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, 11, **12**	2, **3**, 5, **6**, 8, **9**, 11, **12**	**3**, **6**, **9**, **12**	1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, **12**
1, 4, 7, 10	3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12	4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12	3, 6, 9, 12	None	1, 4, 7, 10
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, **10**, 11	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, **10**, 11, 12	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, **10**, 11, 12	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, **10**, 11, 12	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, **10**, 12	1, 4, 7, **10**	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, **10**, 11
1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, **12**	2, **3**, 5, **6**, 8, **9**, 11, **12**	**3**, **6**, **9**, **12**	1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, **12**	2, **3**, 5, **6**, 8, **9**, 11, **12**	**3**, **6**, **9**, **12**	1, **3**, 4, **6**, 7, **9**, 10, **12**
1, 4, 7, 10	3, 6, 9, 12	None	1, 4, 7, 10	3, 6, 9, 12	None	1, 4, 7, 10
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, **10**, 11	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, **10**, 12	1, 4, 7, **10**	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, **10**, 11	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, **10**, 12	1, 4, 7, **10**	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, **10**, 11

is excluded. This table was prepared after an examination of a similar table prepared by Dr. W. C. Boyd. The phenotypes have been presented and numbered in an order different from that used by Dr. Boyd. The committee believes this order to be more logical, but Dr. Boyd informs us that he still prefers the order used in his version of the table. He also informs us that he does not approve of the inclusion in the table of numbers corresponding to phenotypes of children who could not be born to the mother in question.

use. At any rate, the chances of excluding paternity for a falsely accused man, which is about 18.5% using factors **A** and **B**, would be increased by only 1 or 2% were the subgroups of A applied (table 5).

M-N-S System.—For medicolegal purposes the paternity blood tests are preferably restricted to the factors **M** and **N**. Antiserums for these factors are prepared in rabbits, and from most of the antiserums satisfactory reagents can be prepared that give reactions of high avidity and specificity. The reagents, particularly for factor **N**, are generally of low titer,

but this does not appear to interfere with the reliability of the results. It is recommended that the tests be carried out with at least two different antiserums of each specificity. Satisfactory anti-N reagents can also be prepared from the seeds of Vicia graminae, which may be used if desired for purposes of confirmation.[7] Under no circumstances should the diagnosis be based solely on tests with such extracts. Tests on tens of thousands of families and mother-child combinations have proved that exclusion of paternity based on the M-N types is as reliable as exclusion based on the A-B-O tests.

Reagents for factor **S** are obtained from human individuals sensitized by transfusion or pregnancy. While the titer of these reagents is generally low, the reactions test for factor **s** will be perfected, since the combined tests for **S** and **s** will increase substantially the chances of excluding paternity. The addition of anti-**S** alone adds about 40% as much as the addition of both anti-**S** and anti-**s**. Antiserums for factors Hunter and Henshaw (table 5) are still in limited use, so that such tests are not yet available for medicolegal purposes. Recent work indicates that factor **U** is related to the M-N-S system, but, because of the almost universal distribution of this factor, it has little medicolegal importance.

Rh-Hr System.—As has already been pointed out, in medicolegal cases the paternity blood tests are generally limited to the factors **Rh$_0$**, **rh′**, **rh″**, and **hr′**. Actually many more Rh-Hr factors have been found. Of all the Rh-Hr factors known, the most important are the four

TABLE 5.—*Blood Groups in Man: Medicolegal Application*

System	Blood Factors	Number of Identifiable Types	Isoantibodies		Identification*		Exclusion of Paternity	
			Natural	Isoimmune	Factors Tested for	Chances of Success, %†	Factors Tested for	Chances of Success, %‡
A-B-O	**A, B, C, O,** and variants such as **A$_1$, A$_2$, A$_{1,2}$,** and **A$_3$,** and **A$_4$**	6 major groups and subgroups—O, A_1, A_2, B, A_1B, A_2B; also rarer subgroups as A_3, A_3B	Regularly present except during neonatal period	Common	**A$_1$-A-B**	67.2	**A-B**	17.6
							H-h	18.6
M-N-S	**M, N, S, s, Hu** (Hunter), **He** (Henshaw), **U,** and variants such as **M$_2$, N$_2$**	6 major types using the more readily available serums anti-**M**, anti-**N**, and anti-**S**	Rare	Rare	**M-N-S-s**	83.6	**M-N-S**	27.4
Rh-Hr	**Rh$_0$, rh′, rh″, rh^w, hr′, hr″, hr,** and variants such as **Rh$_z$**	28 major types, but only 9 have frequencies greater than 1%	A few questionable cases reported	Common	**Rh$_0$-rh′-rh″-rh^w-hr′-hr″**	80.5	**Rh$_0$-rh′rh″ hr′**	25.0
P	**P** and variants, **Tj^a**	2 major types	Infrequent	Very rare	**P**	33.4		
K-k	**K** and **k**	3	None reported	Occasional	**K-k**	16.3		
Lutheran	**Lu**	2	None reported	Rare	**Lu^a**	14.1		
Duffy (Fy)§	**Fy^a** and **Fy^b**	2 major types, because anti-**Fy^b** serum is not available	Rare	Several cases	**Fy^a**	45.1		
Lewis (Le)	**Le^a** and **Le^b**	3 (?)	Infrequent	Rare	**Le^a-Le^b**	43.3		
Kidd (Jk)§	**Jk^a** and **Jk^b**	2 major types, because anti-**Jk^b** serum is not available	None reported	Few cases	**Jk^a-Jk^b**	62.5		
"Private" blood types								
Rare blood factors	**Levay, Gr** (Graydon), **Bi^a** (Miltenberger), **Vw, Sasker, Be^a** (Berrens), **Ca** (Cavaliere), **Wr^a, Diego¶**	Positively reacting bloods are very rare	None reported	Very rare				
Factors with almost universal distribution	**Vel** and **I**	Negatively reacting bloods are very rare	None reported	1 case anti-**I**; 2 cases anti-**Vel**				

* The figures for the chances given in this column are based on figures given in Race and Sanger's "Blood Groups in Man," ed. 2, 1954. Additional relevant calculations have been made by Boyd, *Boston Med. Quart.* 1:28-29, 1950.

† Chances of success (1) Identification refers to the chance of proving that a given blood sample did not come from a specific individual, because of a difference in blood group; (2) Exclusion of paternity gives the chance of proving that a falsely accused man is not the father of a given child.

‡ The combined chance of excluding paternity, using the A-B-O, M-N, and Rh-Hr systems is approximately 55%. The **P, K-k, Fy^a, Jk^a,** and **Lu^a** factors, if applied, would increase the chances by only 6 or 7%.

§ Some workers use the simpler symbols **F** and **f** for the blood factors of the Duffy system and the symbols **J** and **j** for the blood factors of the Kidd system.

¶ The Diego factor is common, however, among Amerindians. Recent work indicates that the rare blood factors **Bi** and **Vw** are related and belong to the M-N-S blood group system.

are of high avidity and specificity like the tests for **M** and **N**. However, the number of studies to date on the **S** factor is small, because of the scarcity of this reagent, which, unlike anti-**M** and anti-**N** cannot, at present, be produced at will. Therefore, the medicolegal application of the **S** test should be limited to selected cases, and exclusions of parentage based on this test alone should be qualified by pointing out that the statistical basis for this test is still incomplete, though there is no reason to doubt its validity. Reagents for anti-**s** are even rarer than anti-**S**. Moreover, the anti-**s** reagents available up to the present had to be used with the antiglobulin technique, and the results were reproducible only with difficulty. For these reasons, the medicolegal application of factor **s** is not recommended for the present. It is hoped that the technique of the Rh factors **Rh$_0$**, **rh′**, **rh″**, and **rh^w** and the three Hr factors **hr′**, **hr″**, and **hr**. The reactions of these seven antiserums and the types they determine are given in table 1.

As can be seen from table 1, as many as 28 sharply defined Rh-Hr phenotypes can be differentiated with the aid of the 7 Rh-Hr serums, corresponding to which there are 55 genotypes theoretically possible. This does not take into account the additional phenotypes and genotypes resulting from the existence of **Rh$_0$** variants and certain other rare Rh-Hr agglutinogens. In practice the number of phenotypes encountered will be considerably smaller, because many of the phenotypes are rare. Thus, if only those phenotypes that have an incidence of 1% or higher are counted, there are only 9 or 10 phenotypes among those theoretically possible

that are apt to be encountered in tests on a short series of individuals. The medicolegal expert must also be aware of the existence of rare individuals with an agglutinogen having the factor **Rh$_o$** but lacking both factors of each of the two pairs **rh′-hr′** and **rh″-hr″**. Such bloods have been labeled as "deletions," but a more conservative designation for this type is Rh$_o$[a] with $R^{o}R^{o}$ as the corresponding genotype. The existence of these rare agglutinogens affects the validity of the rule that an **rh′**-negative parent cannot have an **hr′**-negative child and an **hr′**-negative parent cannot have an **rh′**-negative child. For example, if the putative father belongs to type Rh$_1$Rh$_1$ and the child to type Rh$_2$, paternity is not necessarily excluded, provided the man's genotype is R^1R^{o}, and the baby's genotype R^2R^{o}. Therefore, such exclusions of paternity call for some mild qualification. No qualification is needed when the rule is recorded as follows: An **rh′**-negative parent lacking the **Rh$_o$** factor cannot have an **hr′**-negative child, and an **hr′**-negative parent cannot have an **rh′**-negative child lacking the **Rh$_o$** factor. It has been found that individuals who carry the gene R^{o}, either heterozygous or homozygous, have red blood cells which are clumped by conglutinating **Rh$_o$** antiserums, even when the tests are carried out in saline medium. It would appear, therefore, that this additional test would eliminate the need for any qualification.

The availability of anti-**rh″** serum further increases the chances of excluding paternity. Aside from the fact that the **rh″** factor cannot appear in a child unless present in one or both parents, particular combinations exclude paternity in certain instances where no decision would be possible without the aid of this antiserum. For example, a parent of type Rh$_1$"rh cannot have a child of type Rh$_1$Rh$_1$, and a parent of type Rh$_1$Rh$_1$ cannot have a child of type Rh$_1$"rh.

The use of anti-**hr** serum (table 1) may help resolve certain problems of disputed parentage. The recently discovered factor **hr** has no Rh factor counterpart, thus differing from factors **hr′ and hr″**, which have the counterparts **rh′** and **rh″** respectively. With possible rare exceptions, the factor **hr** has been found present only in the agglutinogens determined by genes r and R^{o} and is absent from the agglutinogens determined by the genes r', r'', r^{y}, R^1, R^2, and R^{z}. Thus, the counterpart of anti-**hr**, which may be designated anti-**rh**, when and if it is found, can be recognized by the fact that it will behave like a mixture of anti-**rh′** and anti-**rh″**. When a putative parent belongs to type Rh$_o$ (blood with the three factors **Rh$_o$**, **rh′**, and **rh″**), and the child to type rh or Rh$_o$, or vice versa, parentage is excluded, provided it can be shown that the individual of type Rh$_o$ is not carrying the genes R^{z} or r^{y}. This may be possible with the aid of anti-**hr** serum, namely, if it can be shown that the blood has factors **hr′** and **hr″** but lacks the **hr** factor (table 1).

As already mentioned, certain workers routinely use anti-**hr″** serum in medicolegal cases of disputed paternity. The use of this serum adds little to the chance of excluding paternity because of the low frequency of **hr″**-negative individuals in the population (table 1). Moreover, the experimental basis for the practical application of these tests is not very firm, since only a few publications describe heredity studies in which anti-**hr″** serum was used. Therefore, the Committee does not recommend the routine medicolegal application of this reagent, though it is recognized that the test may prove helpful in occasional selected cases.

Recent work has revealed the existence of still other factors belonging to the Rh-Hr system, notably, factor **V**, often found associated with the genes r and R^{o}, especially in Negroes.[9] In addition, a series of new Rh factors has been discovered that, with rare exceptions, occur in association with the factor **Rh$_o$** (similar to the association of factor **rh″** with **rh′**) and that have tentatively been designated as **Rh^A**, **Rh^B**, and so forth.[9] Obviously, the medicolegal application of such factors is premature. Indeed, because of the lack of availability of adequate amounts of suitable antiserums and the limited knowledge due to the small number of investigations carried out to date, the routine use in medicolegal work of factors **rh″**, **hr″**, and **hr** is inadvisable. This Committee recommends, therefore, that for routine medicolegal work, for the present, the Rh-Hr tests be limited to the factors **Rh$_o$**, **rh′**, **rh″**, and **hr′**.

P System.—The antiserums available for use have been mostly of human origin and contain irregular agglutinins giving most distinct reactions at low temperature. Due to the presence in such serums of interfering nonspecific cold agglutinins, and the low titer of these reagents, the results of such tests are not sufficiently reliable for medicolegal purposes. This committeee, therefore, recommends that the P tests should not be used in routine medicolegal practice. Recent work indicates that the high incidence factor **Tj^a** is related to the P system. It should also be mentioned that the so-called **Q** factor of Japanese investigators is probably identical with factor **P**.[10]

Lewis System.—Knowledge of the Lewis system, insofar as its medicolegal applications are concerned, is still in a confused state due to the lack of potent and specific reagents. The only reagents available appear to be natural irregular isoagglutinins encountered in rare human serums, which react best at low temperature and rarely have a titer exceeding 2 to 4 units. Due to the presence of interfering cold agglutinins, especially anti-**O** in many anti-**Le^a** serums, these tests are not sufficiently reliable for medicolegal use.

Kell System.—Many additional examples of anti-**K** serum have been encountered during recent years, and all have similar properties, in that they react best by the conglutination and antiglobulin technique. Therefore, these reagents should not be used for typing blood with red blood cells already coated by antibody globulin, as in infants with hemolytic disease or patients with acquired hemolytic anemia. Moreover, the agglutinates are somewhat more fragile than in Rh-Hr reactions, so that the reactions are not always readily reproducible. This difficulty in technique has apparently discouraged extensive investigation of this system. Furthermore, the use of the rare anti-**k** serum adds little information, since only one out of approximately 500 bloods fails to clump in such antiserums. For these reasons, as well as the small number of family studies carried out to date, this committee recommends that the K-k tests should not be used in routine medicolegal practice but be reserved for special cases only.

Duffy and Kidd Systems.—The Duffy and Kidd systems are grouped together because of the similarity in behavior of the available reagents. These reagents give the most distinct reactions only by the antiglobulin method, and the agglutinates are even more fragile than those encountered in the Kell tests. Because of the difficulty in reproducing the reactions, and the small number of family studies carried out to date, in the opinion of this committee, the Duffy and Kidd tests are not suitable for routine medicolegal purposes. Therefore, this committee recommends that tests for factors **F** (or **Fy**^{a}) and **J** (or **Jk**^{a}) should not be carried out in routine medicolegal practice. However, there are some experts who feel that these tests are sufficiently reliable for medicolegal use.

The so-called family or private factors (table 5) have little or no value in medicolegal practice because of their rarity in the general population.

Blood Tests as Circumstantial Evidence of Parentage

The expert in the field of blood grouping is accustomed to think of blood tests as a method of establishing nonparentage only. When the blood types of the child match genetically with those of the supposed parents this is considered an inconclusive finding because of the possibility of coincidence. However, with the increase in the number of detectable blood factors and the number of blood group systems whose mode of inheritance is known, the possibility suggests itself of using blood tests as circumstantial evidence of paternity or maternity. "Assignment" of parents is occasionally possible in disputed parentage cases involving cattle.[11]

In almost all cases, despite the combined use of A-B-O, M-N, and Rh-Hr tests, such circumstantial evidence of parentage will be weak. For example, if both putative parents and the child belong to type O M Rh_1rh, there is a substantial chance of coincidence. Exactly where to draw the line is difficult to state. This committee feels, therefore, that the use of blood tests as circumstantial evidence of paternity is not advisable in routine medicolegal practice. In fact, attempts to apply blood tests in this way carry the danger that they may serve to confuse the issue and cause the court to discredit the blood tests altogether.

On the other hand, there are certain unusual cases that cannot be ignored, where the use of blood tests as circumstantial evidence of paternity or maternity appears to be justified. For example, if the putative father belongs to type rh", the mother to type rh, and the child to type rh", the conscientious examiner will feel obligated to call this unusual circumstance to the attention of the court. Since rh" occurs in less than 0.5% of the population, the coincidental presence of this type in the child and the accused man is circumstantial evidence of paternity, assuming, of course, it is ascertained that a co-relative such as a brother of the same type as the accused cannot be involved. However, this committee feels that such an observation should not be included in the official report but should be mentioned and explained in a covering letter accompanying the report. Other situations in which the results of blood tests may perhaps be considered circumstantial evidence of paternity are cases where the child and accused man both belong to type rh' or both have the factor rh", lacking from the blood of the mother. As another example the instance where the baby and the putative father both are Kell positive and group B, while the mother is Kell negative and group O, may be cited.

Model Blood-Grouping Law

To further the medicolegal application of blood-grouping tests in cases of disputed paternity, the passage of state laws authorizing courts to order these tests appears to be necessary. At the time when the previous report of this committee was published, laws had been passed in the states of Maine, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, and Wisconsin. During the past five years four more states have been added to the list, namely, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Minnesota, and New Hampshire. The main obstacle to the adoption of similar laws by all states is the dearth of qualified experts specializing in the field of blood grouping. Even among workers in the field, unnecessary controversy regarding nomenclature certainly has not helped to instill confidence in the tests among lawyers and jurists. From the point of view of the legislator and jurist, the wider medicolegal application of blood tests may be fostered by the availability of a model blood-test law. A Uniform Act on Blood Tests to Determine Paternity was drafted by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws and approved by the conference at its annual meeting in San Francisco, Sept. 8-13, 1952. This act was later approved by the American Bar Association at its meeting in San Francisco, Sept. 19, 1952.

The proposed uniform act has many commendable features. However, the following simplified version of the proposed act would be an improvement, in the opinion of this committee.

Uniform Act on Blood Tests in Cases of Disputed Parentage in Man

Be it enacted (use the proper enacting clause for the state).

Section 1. Authority for Test. In a civil action in which parentage is a relevant fact, the court, upon its own initiative or upon motion of any party in the action shall order the mother, child, and alleged father, to submit to blood tests.

Section 2. Selection of Experts. The tests shall be made by qualified experts in the field of blood grouping who shall be appointed by the court. For a list of such experts the court shall apply to the local medical association or to the American Medical Association. The expert may be called by the court to testify on the findings and shall be subject to cross-examination. Any party may demand that other qualified experts perform independent tests under order of the court.

Section 3. Compensation of Expert Witnesses. The compensation of each expert appointed by the court shall be fixed at a reasonable amount, and paid as the court shall order.

Section 4. Effect of Test Results. If the blood tests show that the alleged parent is not the parent of the child, such a finding shall be admissible as evidence. If the blood tests show the possibility of the alleged parents' parentage, the admission of such evidence shall be within the discretion of the court.

Section 5. Effect on Presumption of Legitimacy. The presumption of the legitimacy of a child born during wedlock is overcome if the court finds that the blood tests show that the husband is not the father of the child.

Section 6. Applicability to Criminal Actions. This act shall also be applicable in criminal cases in which the problem of parentage arises, such as cases of rape and kidnapping.

Section 7. Severability Clause. If any part of this act is declared invalid the remaining portion shall continue in full force and effect and shall be construed as being the entire act.

SECTION 8. Short Title. This act may be cited as the Uniform Act for Blood Tests in Disputed Parentage in Man.

SECTION 9. Repeal. All acts or parts of acts which are inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

SECTION 10. Time of Taking Effect. This act shall take effect.....

Two important aspects of the medicolegal application of blood tests are the questions of qualifications of experts and the application of blood tests in the examination of dried stains of blood and secretions. These two subjects are not treated here because they have already been discussed in the report published in 1952, and no important changes have occurred. It is essential that only qualified workers carry out these examinations, because serious errors have occurred when inexperienced workers undertook to perform these tests. It must be borne in mind that blood tests are performed by natural persons, so that experts to be qualified are individuals and not institutions. A detailed discussion of the pitfalls in the grouping of dried blood stains can be found in a recent article on the subject.[12] The question of qualifications of experts remains a difficult and unsolved problem requiring serious study.

Summary and Conclusions

Because the use of two systems of nomenclature for the Rh-Hr system leads to confusion and misunderstanding, the Committee on Medicolegal Problems of the American Medical Association recommends the adoption of a single uniform system for medicolegal reports. Of the two available systems, the Committee favors the Rh-Hr over the C-D-E for what it considers strong reasons. It recognized faults in both systems, and suggests that the achievement of an internationally acceptable terminology is a desirable objective. In the interim, it is recommended that, unless and until some other convention can be agreed upon, the original Rh-Hr notations be kept as the standard and sole nomenclature for preparing approved medicolegal reports on Rh-Hr types.

It is recommended that routine medicolegal applications of blood grouping be restricted at present to tests for the four blood groups O, A, B, and AB of the A-B-O system; the three types M, N, and MN of the M-N-S system; and factors **Rh$_o$**, **rh'**, **rh"**, and **hr'** of the Rh-Hr system. Tests for additional factors and systems are considered insufficiently established for routine use at present, although they may provide evidence in particular selected cases. Such evidence should be submitted in a separate letter not part of the standard report and should be presented with proper caution. Similarly, the value of rare combinations of groups providing indication of paternity, in contrast to the conventional use of the tests to establish only nonpaternity, should be recognized in unusual cases but should be treated with caution in a separate communication not part of the definitive report. The question of qualification of experts remains a difficult and unsolved problem requiring serious study.

References

1. Davidsohn, I.; Levine, P.; and Wiener, A. S.: Medicolegal Application of Blood Grouping Tests, Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, Committee on Medicolegal Problems, J. A. M. A. **149**:699-706 (June 14) 1952.

2. Wiener, A. S., and Wexler, I. B.: Mosaic Structure of Red Blood Cell Agglutinogens, Bact. Rev. **16**:69-87 (June) 1952. Wiener, A. S.: Rh-Hr Syllabus, New York, Grune & Stratton, Inc., 1954. Stormont, C.: Linked Genes, Pseudoalleles and Blood Groups, Am. Naturalist **89**:105, 1955. Owen, R. D.: Heterogeneity of Antibody to Human Blood Groups in Normal and Immune Sera, J. Immunol. **73**:29-39 (July) 1954. Irwin, M. R.: Immunogenetics, in Biological Specificity and Growth, edited by Elmer B. Butler, Princeton University Press, N. J., 1955. Wiener, A. S., and Wexler, I. B.: Interpretation of Blood Group Reactions, with Special Reference to Serology and Genetics of Rh-Hr Types, in Novant' Anni delle Leggi Mendeliane, edited by L. Gedda, Rome, 1956, pp. 147-162; Rh-Hr Types: Complex Problem in Serology, Genetics and Nomenclature, editorial, Ann. Int. Med. **45**:725-729 (Oct.) 1956.

3. Wiener, A. S.: Rh-Hr Blood Types: Budget of Paradoxes, J. Forensic Med. **2**:224-242 (Oct.-Dec.) 1955. Terminology of the Rh Blood Group System, editorial, ibid. **2**:193-195 (Oct.-Dec.) 1955.

4. Wiener, A. S.: Heredity and Nomenclature of Rh-Hr Blood Types, Bull. World Health Organ. **3**:265-278, 1950.

5. Boyd, W. C.: Compact Tabular Presentation of Mother Child–Alleged Father Combinations Which Establish Nonpaternity in Rh Blood Group System, Vox Sanguinis **3**:99 (Aug.) 1955.

6. Levine, P., and others: Gene Interaction Resulting in Suppression of Blood Group Substance B, Blood **10**:1100-1108 (Nov.) 1955.

7. Ottensooser, F., and Silberschmidt, K.: Hemoglutinina anti-N de origem vegetal, Arq. biol. **38**:13-14 (Jan.-Feb.) 1954.

8. DeNatale, A., and others: V, "New" Rh Antigen, Common in Negroes, Rare in White People, J. A. M. A. **159**:249-250 (Sept. 24) 1955.

9. Wiener, A. S., Geiger, J.; and Gordon, E. B.: Mosaic Nature of **Rh$_o$** Blood Factor, Exp. Med. & Surg. **15**:75-82 (March) 1957.

10. Wiener, A. S.: Blood Groups and Transfusion, ed. 3, Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas Publisher, 1943.

11. Stormont C.: Personal communication to the Committee.

12. Wiener, A. S., and Gordon, E. B.: Examination of Blood Stains in Forensic Medicine, J. Forensic Sc. (no. 3) **1**:82-102, 1956.

Recent Court Decisions

Prochnow v. *Prochnow*, 80 N.W. (2d) 278 (Wis., 1957).—The results of a blood test excluding paternity were held not to be conclusive where the statute requires that "any party asserting the illegitimacy of the child . . . shall have the burden of proving beyond all reasonable doubt that the husband was not the father of the child." The child was held to be legitimate on testimony of wife that she had timely intercourse with her husband and none other.

Ross v. *Marx*, 93 A. (2d) 597 (N.J., 1952).—Medical testimony was introduced to show the results of blood-grouping tests conducted on the plaintiff, her child, and the defendant. The tests definitely established nonpaternity. The trial judge stated that he thought the results of such tests were conclusive on the issue of paternity. The superior court acknowledged that, under statute, the results of such tests are admissible in evidence only when they definitely establish exclusion. It held, however, that the results are not conclusive. Evidence that the test was incompetently administered would be properly admissible.

Clark v. *Rysedorph*, 118, N.Y.S. (2d) 103 (N.Y., 1952).—During the course of the trial the judge ordered three separate blood-grouping tests to be conducted on the plaintiff, her child, and the defendant. Two M-N tests and one A-B test were given. Each test excluded the defendant as the father of the plaintiff's child. When such evidence is uncontradicted, it is conclusive. To reject such testimony, said the court, would be to ignore scientific facts.

Miller v. *Domanski*, 97 A. (2d) 641 (N.J., 1953).—The trial court, pursuant to state statute, directed Dr. Philip Levine to perform blood-grouping tests on the plaintiff, her child, and the defendant in a bastardy proceeding. Dr. Levine testified that, unless the assumption was made that the plaintiff had a very rare and unusual genetic make-up, the tests did show exclusion. The court then refused to permit him to testify as to the results of the tests, even though, when the pertinent statute was enacted in 1939, the problem of an unusual serologic make-up was unknown to medical science. The superior court held that the trial court correctly applied the statute, which forbids using the results of blood-grouping tests as evidence except where such tests definitely establish exclusion, and judgment for the plaintiff was therefore affirmed.

United States ex rel. Lee Kum Hoy v. *Shaughnessy*, 115 F. Supp. 302 (S.D.N.Y., 1953).—The admission into evidence at an administrative hearing of the bare blood-grouping reports and the failure to provide opportunity to cross-examine the doctor as to the qualifications of the test constituted a denial of due process.

United States ex rel. Dong Wing Ott v. *Shaughnessy*, 116 F. Supp. 745 (S.D.N.Y., 1953).—An administrative tribunal does not violate due process by taking official notice of scientific treatises on the subject of blood-grouping tests in exclusions of paternity.

Chin Wing Gwong v. *Dulles*, 139 F. Supp. 116 (D.R.I., 1956).—Blood tests excluding paternity were denied conclusive weight on the ground that the qualifications of the testing procedure were not shown.

Pomainville v. *Bicknell*, 109 A. (2d) 342 (Vt., 1954). Conclusive weight to blood tests excluding paternity was denied by the court because the technician who conducted the tests failed to testify.

People v. *Nichols*, 67 N.W. (2d) 230 (Mich., 1954). The results of blood-grouping tests that do not exclude paternity have "not the slightest probative value or tendency to prove . . . paternity" and are inadmissible in evidence.

Lee On v. *Dulles*, 131 F. Supp. 310 (Mass., 1955).—The refusal to submit to a test by a nonparty whose blood groupings are relevant to the issue of paternity does not warrant an inference that the nonparty feared the results where the refusal is due to "the inability . . . to meet costs of blood tests and expert witnesses to controvert unfavorable conclusions which government experts might erroneously draw from the results of these tests."

Lee Wing Get v. *Dulles*, 18 F.R.D. 415 (E.D. N.Y., 1955).—In an action for derivative citizenship, the court, apparently forgetting the demise of the Rules of Conformity Act, ordered the blood test of a nonparty mother under New York Civil Practice Act, section 306-a.

Fong Sik Leung v. *Dulles*, 226 Fed. (2d) 74 (9 Cir., 1955); *Yee Szet Foo* v. *Dulles*, 18 F.R.D. 237 (S.D. N.Y., 1955); *Dulles* v. *Quan Yoke Fong*, 237 Fed. (2d) 496 (9 Cir., 1956).—Where an infant seeks a declaratory judgment in a suit by his father-guardian *ad litem*, the court may not order, under rule 35 (a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, blood tests of the father–next friend, the parents, or the brothers or sisters.

Chin Nee Deu v. *Dulles*, 18 F.R.D. 350 (S.D. N.Y., 1955).—Under the provisions of rule 35 (a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, in an action to which the physical condition of a party is in controversy, the court may order him to submit to a physical examination by a physician. Thus, where an infant seeks a declaratory judgment of his own derivative citizenship in an action brought by his "father" as next friend, the infant may be compelled to submit to a blood test, but the court may not order blood tests of the father–next friend.

NOTE: Blood tests for nonparentage on an individual seeking admission to this country on the basis of derivative citizenship, without testing his putative parents, would obviously be pointless.

Arteriosclerotic Aneurysms.—Arteriosclerotic aneurysms occur in degenerative disease of the thoracic aorta and are a malady of the elderly. Arteriosclerotic aortic aneurysms may be asymptomatic, but often there is a history of hypertension. When symptoms occur the situation is ominous. Backache may be due to erosion of the bodies of the dorsal vertebrae by the aneurysm; hoarseness can be caused by recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis; and hemoptysis can be caused by erosion or stenosis of a large pulmonary artery. In a small series of six cases diagnosed with the aid of angiocardiography . . . the majority had symptoms due to the aneurysm; of these, three (50%) were dead within a year. Diagnosis of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta depends upon the roentgen findings of mediastinal or hilar masses or an enlarged aorta. Differentiation from mediastinal tumors may be difficult, if not impossible. It then becomes necessary to perform contrast studies of the cardiovascular system. Angiocardiography can be depended upon to reveal saccular and fusiform aneurysms, as well as dilatation, tortuosity, unfolding and congenital anomalies of the aorta. The diagnosis of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the aorta depends upon the presence of a negative history and serologic test for syphilis in the older age groups, and the location of the aneurysm in the arch and descending portions. The absence of severe dilatation and a regular smooth ascending aorta . . . favor the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis. . . . The decision to perform surgery for arteriosclerotic thoracic aneurysms must take into account the advanced age and the tendency for arteriosclerosis to occur elsewhere. In the heart, there may be coronary thrombosis or insufficiency; in the brain, cerebral thrombosis or hemiplegia; in the abdomen, aortic aneurysm or occlusion; and in the legs, arterial occlusion or insufficiency. . . . Despite all these, constant vigilance to detect the case suitable for surgery is recommended.—I. Steinberg, M.D., Diagnosis of Arteriosclerotic Aneurysms of the Thoracic Aorta, *Annals of Internal Medicine*, February, 1957.

COMMITTEE ON REHABILITATION

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON REHABILITATION

The following report, which has been reviewed by the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association, has been adopted for publication by the Association's Committee on Rehabilitation.

RALPH E. DE FOREST, *M.D., Secretary.*

During the past 50 years medicine has made rapid advances in its ability to save the lives of the sick and injured. In this period our life span has been increased by more than one-third. A longer life span, together with a growing population and the increased number of persons injured during their daily activities of work and play, has resulted in a tremendous rise in the number of disabled individuals. The disabled and handicapped may become a burden on their families or society and may, even more unfortunately, become engulfed in their own feelings of insecurity, despair, and hopelessness. In response to the needs of the disabled and handicapped, a humanitarian movement, "rehabilitation," has developed and continues to expand in the United States. Since rehabilitation services are provided in so many ways, some confusion exists as to what is meant by and included within this term. However, some confusion is to be expected during the course of the expansion and development of almost any concept of such magnitude as that encompassed by present-day rehabilitation.

Stated in broad and simple terms, rehabilitation services provide the total medical care needed to restore the sick and injured to maximal obtainable function, assist in psychological and social adjustment, provide occupational retraining if necessary, and either secure employment if possible, or at least strive to develop independence so that the individual may become self-sustaining. Success in rehabilitation is dependent, then, upon comprehensive care, including (1) medical and surgical diagnosis and treatment which must continue beyond the end of the "acute stage" of disease or injury to the point of maximal reduction of physical or mental disability, (2) social service, (3) vocational retraining and counseling, and (4) job placement.

There is need for increased utilization of the many ancillary personnel such as physical therapists, occupational therapists, clinical psychologists, and others who work under direct medical supervision. The physician also needs to become aware of the great amount of work already done in the nonmedical aspects of rehabilitation in the fields of education, sociology, and vocational counseling and placement. This is necessary because, in addition to the medical care provided by the physician, the patient must also receive the benefits of these other fields dedicated to the betterment of the disabled. It seems reasonable to assume, however, that the physician should accept leadership in seeing that adequate and total rehabilitation services are available to his patients. The physician should take the lead and direct the rehabilitation team if the important, traditional physician-patient relationship is to be maintained and his patients are to receive all of the benefits total rehabilitation has to offer. To assure that ancillary personnel are adequately trained to assume their responsibilities as members of the rehabilitation team, physicians should also actively participate in teaching the medical aspects of educational programs for such personnel.

Every individual physician can and should assume responsibility for the rehabilitation of his patients. Accomplishment does not depend so much upon the rehabilitation center as it does upon the mobilization, integration, and provision of rehabilitation services. The physician should ascertain what rehabilitative, community, and specialized medical services are available, and direct his patient to them as necessary. Although both federal and private national organizations are interested in rehabilitation, actual service is provided to the individual at the local level. County and state medical societies should catalogue for the benefit of their members the various medical, social, and educational agencies providing services to the rehabilitee within the state, county, and community.

The Committee believes that its activities in the development of rehabilitation should proceed with the following objectives as guides to its work: (1) to coordinate the rehabilitation interests and activities within the councils, bureaus, committees, and departments of the American Medical Association; (2) to foster medical supervision of rehabilitation services and centers; (3) to study the problems and interrelationships of the medical, social, educational, and vocational aspects of rehabilitation; (4) to inform the medical profession of the availability of information regarding rehabilitation; (5) to collect information concerning the establishment of rehabilitation programs, their organization, methods of operation, and utilization by physician and patient; and (6) to encourage medical society interest and programs in rehabilitation.

In the process of carrying out this work, the Committee believes that some of the activities in which it might engage are as follows: (1) a review of the rehabilitation programs of national organizations through a perusal of written and published material and through conferences with representatives from these organizations; (2) a preparation of guides for medical societies to use in (*a*) reviewing the rehabilitation programs of local agencies and foundations, including availability of facilities and services and the extent and type of research, (*b*) determining the need for facilities and services, and (*c*) developing liaison with local groups concerned with rehabilitation; (3) the preparation of guides for sound rehabilitation services and facilities; and (4) publication of a series of articles in THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association on all aspects of rehabilitation. Such articles would be prepared by persons well qualified in the various aspects of rehabilitation.

Members of the Committee on Rehabilitation are Frank H. Krusen, M.D., Chairman; H. B. Mulholland, M.D., Vice-chairman; Oscar A. Sander, M.D.; Francis J. Gerty, M.D.; and Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

COUNCIL ON DRUGS

Formerly the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

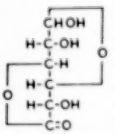
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL DRUGS

Formerly New and Nonofficial Remedies

Monographs and supplemental statements on drugs described here and in subsequent editions of New and Nonofficial Drugs are based on the evaluation of available scientific data and reports of investigations. Applicable commercial names for preparations of evaluated drugs are listed at the end of monographs and parenthetically in the text of supplemental statements; additional commercial names of which the Council is informed will be included with subsequently published supplemental statements and annual editions of New and Nonofficial Drugs.

H. D. KAUTZ, M.D., *Secretary.*

Glucurolactone.—γ-Lactone of D-glucofuranuronic acid.—The structural formula of glucurolactone may be represented as follows:



Actions and Uses.—Glucurolactone is the gamma lactone of glucuronic acid, an important body constituent that is believed to possess at least two significant metabolic functions. It is an essential unit of tissue structure, comprising part of the composition of connective tissue and collagen, particularly of cartilage, periosteum, nerve sheath, joint capsule, tendon, and synovial fluid. It also occurs in intercellular cement substance and in blood vessel walls. Glucuronic acid is of additional metabolic importance as a detoxifying agent, combining with many foreign and deleterious substances that are then excreted in the urine as innocuous glucuronic acid conjugates.

As a physiological body constituent, glucuronic acid and its more stable lactone have been considered possible therapeutic agents in several disease entities. Although they were previously suggested for a variety of purposes, clinical experience has centered principally about the use of these compounds in the treatment of arthritis, rheumatism, and associated collagen diseases. It has been surmised that the destruction of bone and cartilage, which characterizes these conditions, may result from a deficiency of glucuronic acid required for normal metabolism and that such deficiency may also involve the cement substance affected in the collagen diseases. It has also been surmised that patients in this category may suffer from a defect in detoxicating mechanism as indicated by excessive toxicity from focal and other infections. Although there is no valid evidence to support this view, glucurolactone has been proposed for use in arthritic conditions as an orally given absorbable, stable form of glucuronic acid to restore and maintain metabolic balance in fibrous tissue and to help meet daily detoxicating requirements. Although some observers believe that the drug exerts a beneficial clinical effect, the number of patients in which such results have been reported is too small to permit any positive conclusion. Since the presently available evidence is largely from uncontrolled studies, it is also difficult to determine whether the favorable responses thus far reported were due to the action of the drug or to spontaneous remissions so characteristic of this group of diseases. Thus, while there may be some hypothetical reasons for the use of glucurolactone for the treatment of joint and collagen diseases, a definite statement regarding its usefulness must await the results of better controlled, long-term clinical studies.

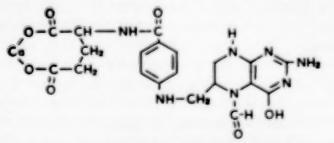
Unlike free glucuronic acid or its salts, glucurolactone is readily absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract. It is apparently broken down to free glucuronic acid in the body, since detectable increases in this constituent may be found in the blood and urine after the oral administration of its lactone. Both laboratory and clinical experience indicate glucurolactone to be a relatively nontoxic substance. In humans, prolonged administration has not been accompanied by any manifestations of serious deleterious effects. Occasionally, flushing of the face and mild gastrointestinal distress have been observed. These effects usually subside with a reduction in dosage or with temporary withdrawal of the drug.

Dosage.—Glucurolactone is administered orally. In the treatment of joint and arthritic-like conditions, the daily administration of 2 Gm. of glucurolactone in four divided doses should be considered experimental. If the drug is employed at all, administration for one month or more may be required before any therapeutic results are apparent. Should a favorable effect be obtained, maintenance dosage and duration of subsequent therapy should be governed by individual response. The trial of glucurolactone in arthritic patients does not obviate the need for more important and better established therapeutic measures.

Applicable commercial name: Glucurone.

Reed & Carnrick cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of glucurolactone.

Leucovorin Calcium.—Calcium 5-formyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteroylglutamate.—The structural formula of leucovorin calcium may be represented as follows:



Actions and Uses.—Leucovorin calcium, the calcium salt of the active metabolite of folic acid, is utilized for growth of the bacterial species Leuconostoc citrovorum. Hence, leucovorin is frequently referred to as citrovorum factor or, less commonly, folinic acid. In man and animals, folic acid per se is metabolically inactive; it must be converted to leucovorin in the tissues in order to exert a stimulating effect on the proliferation of all blood cellular elements. If this conversion is blocked, as with the folic acid antagonists aminopterin or A-methopterin, hematopoiesis is depressed. This is, of course, the therapeutic effect desired in the treatment of acute leukemia of childhood. However, because of extreme potency and narrow margin of safety, therapy with the folic acid antagonists can be hazardous; hematopoietic response is sometimes very difficult to control, and even small errors in dosage can lead to irreversible bone marrow depression. In such situations, leucovorin calcium exerts a potent antidotal action since it provides an exogenous source of the active hematopoietic principle, the biosynthesis of which is blocked. There is adequate laboratory and clinical evidence to show that prompt administration of the drug after overdosage with any of the folic acid antagonists results in a reversal of both hematopoietic toxicity and the generalized toxic effect on all reticuloendothelial tissue. Whenever possible, therapy with leucovorin calcium should be initiated before susceptible cell groups have become too damaged by folic acid antagonists to be responsive to antidotal action. Hence, in cases of inadvertent overdosage, leucovorin should be administered as soon as the error is detected; if a period of more than four hours intervenes, the drug may not be effective. Leucovorin calcium should not be administered simultaneously with folic acid antagonists in an attempt to modify or abort clinical toxicity. Such a regimen may nullify completely the desired therapeutic effect. If signs of toxicity appear after use of the folic acid antagonists, the offending drug should be withdrawn immediately, and, along with general supportive measures, leucovorin calcium should be administered on a daily basis until hematological and clinical improvement is noted.

Because leucovorin calcium supplies the active metabolite needed for the proliferation and maturation of blood cellular elements, it is effective in ameliorating the blood picture in the megaloblastic anemias associated with pregnancy, infancy, sprue, and nutritional deficiency. However, the ability of the blood-forming organs to convert folic acid to the citrovorum factor is not impaired in these anemias. Accordingly, in the megaloblastic anemias, no particular purpose is accomplished by using leucovorin calcium, which must be injected parenterally, instead of folic acid, which may be taken orally.

Before the introduction of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}), leucovorin calcium was used for the treatment of pernicious anemia. The action of the drug in this condition is essentially the same as that of folic acid. Thus, while leucovorin calcium may restore to normal the blood picture in patients with pernicious anemia, it is ineffective in the control of neurological symptoms. Cyanocobalamin, which overcomes both the hematological and neurological effects of pernicious anemia, has displaced both folic acid and leucovorin calcium in the treatment of this condition.

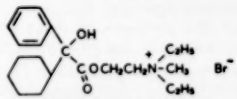
In therapeutic doses, leucovorin calcium appears to be essentially nontoxic. To date, no untoward effects or adverse reactions referable to the drug have been reported.

Dosage.—Leucovorin calcium is administered intramuscularly. To counteract the toxic effects of folic acid antagonists, the usual dose is 3 to 6 mg. per day. This is continued as long as signs of toxicity persist. For the treatment of megaloblastic anemias, a dose of 10 mg. may be injected daily for 10 to 15 days. Subsequent therapy and dosage is dependent upon the hematological response as reflected by both peripheral blood cell counts and bone marrow aspirations. Dosage of leucovorin calcium as an adjunct to cyanocobalamin therapy in the treatment of pernicious anemia has not been well defined, but amounts ranging from 0.2 to 15 mg. per day have been employed in this condition.

Applicable commercial name: Leucovorin.

Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company, cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of leucovorin calcium.

Oxyphenonium Bromide.—Diethyl(2-hydroxyethyl) methylammonium bromide α-phenyl-α-cyclohexylglycolate.—The structural formula of oxyphenonium bromide may be represented as follows:



Actions and Uses.—Oxyphenonium bromide, a synthetic quaternary ammonium compound, is used clinically as an anticholinergic agent. Its pharmacological actions, side-effects, and chemical structure are similar to those of tricyclamol chloride, tridihexethyl iodide, and hexocyclium methylsulfate. In addition to producing an antispasmodic effect on the musculature of the gastrointestinal tract, oxyphenonium bromide also diminishes gastric secretion. Thus, it is useful for the adjunctive management of peptic ulcer and for other disorders of the gastrointestinal tract, characterized by hypermotility or spasm, that are usually amenable to anticholinergic therapy. It may also be used in place of atropine or scopolamine as a preanesthetic medication in patients who are sensitive to the belladonna alkaloids. Currently available evidence confirms the usefulness of oxyphenonium bro-

mide as a potent antispasmodic but does not indicate any advantages that would distinguish the drug from other agents in this category.

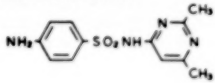
Side-effects to oxyphenonium bromide include those of the anticholinergic agents in general. Blurring of vision, dryness of the mouth, difficulty in urination, and constipation may follow its clinical use. Less common reactions have included weakness, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, headache, and tachycardia. The drug is contraindicated in the presence of glaucoma, prostatic hypertrophy, and pyloric obstruction.

Dosage.—Oxyphenonium bromide is given orally, subcutaneously, or intramuscularly. When immediate action is desired in severe gastrointestinal spasm with pain, 1 to 2 mg. (0.5 to 1 cc. of a 0.2% solution) may be injected subcutaneously or intramuscularly every six hours; oral therapy should then be substituted as soon as possible. The usual oral dosage for adults is 10 mg. four times daily. Dosage should be adjusted, however, according to individual response and the appearance of side-effects. For children, dosage is reduced proportionally according to age.

Applicable commercial name: Antrenyl Bromide.

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products Inc. cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of oxyphenonium bromide.

Sulfisomidine.—N'-(2,6-Dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)sulfanilamide.—The structural formula of sulfisomidine may be represented as follows:



Actions and Uses.—Sulfisomidine, a structural isomer of sulfamethazine, is useful for the treatment of systemic and urinary tract infections caused by microorganisms that are susceptible to the bacteriostatic effects of sulfonamides. In contrast to most other agents in this class, sulfisomidine is not readily acetylated in the body. Thus, after oral administration, only about 5 to 10% of total blood sulfonamide is conjugated, and about 90% of the drug appears in the urine in the free form. Since the free form of the drug is soluble in acid urine, sulfisomidine compares favorably with the other sulfonamides with respect to renal toxicity. Hematuria and crystalluria are only rarely encountered. Hence, concomitant alkalinization of the urine is not necessary to increase the solubility of the drug. As with all sulfonamide therapy, however, fluid intake should be maintained above 1.5 liters daily. Aside from diminished renal toxicity, the side-effects of sulfisomidine are similar to those of other sulfonamides. (See the general statement on sulfonamides and on pyrimidine derivatives in New and Nonofficial Remedies.)

Dosage.—Sulfisomidine is administered orally. The initial dose in severe infections is calculated on the basis of 0.1 Gm. per kilogram of body weight. Subsequent doses of one-sixth the initial dose should be given every four hours (six times a day) until the infection is well under control. Then dosage is decreased to four times a day until a cure is effected.

Applicable commercial name: Elkosin.

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products Inc. cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of sulfisomidine.

COUNCIL ON FOODS AND NUTRITION

Report to the Council

The Council has authorized publication of the following condensation of a report on atherosclerosis and diet which appears in the August, 1957, issue of Circulation. *The report was prepared by the nutrition committee of the American Heart Association in cooperation with the Society for the Study of Arteriosclerosis.*

PHILIP L. WHITE, SC.D., *Secretary.*

ATHEROSCLEROSIS AND THE FAT CONTENT OF THE DIET

I. H. Page, M.D., Cleveland, F. J. Stare, M.D., Boston, A. C. Corcoran, M.D., Cleveland, H. Pollack, M.D. and C. F. Wilkinson Jr., M.D., New York

Atherosclerosis in all probability has no single cause. Among those factors presently implicated are (1) heredity, (2) diet, (3) anatomy of the blood vessel wall, (4) arterial blood pressure, (5) lipid content of the blood, and (6) sex. Because atherosclerosis is a focal lesion, its consequences are widely variable. There is no practical means of clinical diagnosis of uncomplicated, potentially reversible lesions. The approach to this problem by animal experiments has shown that atherosclerosis which is closely similar to, but not necessarily identical with, the human type can be produced in a variety of experimental animals by dietary variations. The results of such experiments have had a significant influence on the opinions of many clinicians.

The clinical diagnosis of coronary arterial heart disease dates substantially from the first decade of this century. No one questions the remarkable increase in the reported number of cases of this condition. Undoubtedly the wide use of the electrocardiogram

From the Division of Research, Cleveland Clinic (Drs. Page and Corcoran), the Department of Nutrition, Harvard School of Public Health (Dr. Stare), and the New York University Post-Graduate School of Medicine (Drs. Pollack and Wilkinson).

in confirming clinical diagnosis and the inclusion, in 1949, of arteriosclerotic heart disease in the International List of Causes of Death play a role in what is often believed to be an actual increased prevalence of this disease.

The incidence of coronary heart disease has been reported to be associated with certain dietary habits, for instance, with the intake of fat. Comparative nutritional surveys range from estimates based on the food balance sheets of two nations to carefully measured food intakes of individuals. Estimates of national food balances may indicate trends in single countries or demonstrate wide differences in the adequacy of the diets available, but they have little application to small groups or to small differences.

That the genetic factor may be an influence is indicated by a recent cooperative study made by the life insurance companies. For periods of up to 15 years, they investigated 18,000 insured lives and showed conclusively that persons who had reported two or more cases of early cardiovascular renal disease in their families were subject to death rates from cardiovascular disease that were one and three-fourths to two and one-half times greater than prevailing rates among all persons insured at standard premium rates.[1]

Clinical Approach

The clinical approach to relating lipids to atherosclerosis depends primarily upon the association of increased incidence of atherosclerosis and coronary arterial disease with certain other diseases such as diabetes, myxedema, nephrosis, and xanthromatosis, all of which are commonly associated with hyperlipemia and hypercholesteremia. Experience indicates that the equation of atherosclerosis with hypercholesteremia is presumably valid, but it does not establish the association between fat intake and hypercholesteremia.

Cholesterol

Many years ago the clinical association between hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis was correlated with the finding that rabbits fed cholesterol in oil developed atherosclerosis. Cholesterol, once regarded as an unmetabolizable building block in animal tissues, became to many the villain underlying arterial catastrophe. Although biologically the least significant, a large factor in this association was that the Liebermann-Burchard reaction made measurement of serum cholesterol easier than measurement of other serum lipids. In fact, the reaction may have concentrated too much attention on cholesterol at the expense of substances of equal or greater potential interest. The concentrations of plasma lipids usually tend to vary simultaneously in the same direction, and any one of them might be as significant as cholesterol.

Fat

Total Fat Intake.—Perhaps the total consumption of fat is relevant to clinical atherogenesis. Keys,[2] in particular, has placed emphasis on the proportion of total dietary calories contributed by the common food fats. Certainly there is an abundance of data, both clinical and experimental, which tend to relate excess fat intake to atherosclerosis. Unfortunately, other significant parameters such as total caloric intake, relative rate of caloric expenditure, true obesity, and exercise are not easily disentangled from the problems of excess fat intake. Consequently, this hypothesis finds opposition in some quarters.

Animal vs. Vegetable Fat.—The possibility has been raised that the kind rather than the amount of fat in the diet is responsible for atherogenesis. The first area of study has been a comparison of effects of animal fats with those of vegetable fats.

Some of the relevant data comes from studies of vegetarians. In one study it was found that serum cholesterol levels were higher in nonvegetarians than in lacto-ovo-vegetarians and true vegetarians. The lowest concentrations of cholesterol were found in the true vegetarians, in spite of the fact that 35% of their total calories came from fat.

The possible association between vegetarian diets and low levels of serum cholesterol is tested by the data from a study of Eskimos,[3] who have a high intake of meat and fat. With a procedure that yielded a mean value of 177 mg. per 100 cc. of total serum cholesterol for a control group of Canadians, the mean in 27 Eskimos was found to be 141 mg. (range 93 to 222) and in 6 Devon Island Eskimos, 132 mg. (range 116 to 158). The fats consumed were largely of marine origin and, like vegetable fat, relatively unsaturated. However, tuberculosis is common among Eskimos and may account for the relative lipopenia.

Unsaturated Fats.—The reported effects of vegetable fats on the cholesterol content of blood may be a function of their degree of unsaturation and/or of their content of so-called essential fatty acids. The parameter of saturation of fat as a significant factor in cholesteremia, and by extension, in atherosclerosis, recently has been explored in humans by Kinsell,[4] Ahrens,[5] Beveridge,[6] and Bronte-Stewart.[7] Their experiments showed that relatively unsaturated fats of vegetable or marine origin tend to lower serum cholesterol levels, whereas hydrogenated vegetable fats usually, and saturated animal fats rather regularly, tend to increase serum cholesterol levels.

Speculative hypotheses, like those of Sinclair [8] and Schroeder,[9] have been formulated. The starting point of this type of hypothesis is that cholesterol is normally esterified with unsaturated fatty acids. When these are unavailable, cholesterol esterifies with saturated fatty acids provided by the dietary fats or synthesized in the body from carbohydrate. The hypothesis states that it is these saturated cholesterol esters which tend to be deposited in the arterial intima. Important to this concept would be the body's inability to form arachidonic acid from linoleic acid (the so-called essential fatty acids); this latter synthesis may depend on pyridoxine. Therefore, pyridoxine deficiency might have the same effect as a deficiency of unsaturated fatty acid.

The fact is that the basic problem is not lipemia, hypercholesteremia, or hepatic lipid excess, but it is atheromatosis and, in particular, myocardial infarction. Atheromas have not been described or associated clinically or experimentally with fatty acid deficiency. With the exception of Hartroft and Thomas' [10] recent

production of myocardial infarction in animals on certain dietary regimens high in fat, myocardial infarction has not been precipitated in animals by excessive intake of any particular fat or of cholesterol or by a deficiency of pyridoxine or any unsaturated fatty acid.

Fat and Clotting

The hypothetical sequence in vogue, since the time of Virchow, from hypercholesteremia to increased intimal lipid deposition ending in atheroma has been questioned. Duguid [11] has restated the Rokitansky concept that atheroma begins in deposition of fibrin and extends by incorporation and organization of these deposits. The bridge between this view and that which associates atherogenesis with lipemia is provided by experiments which show that lipemic blood may hasten coagulation in vitro or shorten plasma clotting time induced by an incomplete thromboplastin.

Proteins

Dietary proteins may also be involved in experimental atherosclerosis. The production of atherosclerosis in the monkey was accomplished by means of diets containing alpha protein and was prevented when casein was the dietary protein. Other studies with rats showed that the hypercholesteremic response varied according to the protein level. The lowest response was observed among those animals receiving the highest level of dietary protein. Since atherosclerosis in man is associated with an abundant diet, it is difficult to believe that diets low in protein or low in essential amino acids can be a causative factor.

The American Diet

Has there been a marked change in the American diet during the past one or two generations—a period in which the incidence of coronary heart disease and atherosclerosis may have increased?

Katz [12] states unequivocally that the fat content of the American diet has increased. To prove this point, he cites data from the Department of Agriculture going back to 1910. But these data are concerned with food estimated to be available at the retail level and are really no true measure of the actual food consumed. The tremendous fat collections from kitchens during the war years are an indication of the degree of the loss.

The second method of estimating food consumption is the dietary survey. Many studies ranging from approximately 1900 to the present day show a considerable variation in dietary intake, depending on the group and area under scrutiny. However, variation with time is not very striking.

It is true that the use of hydrogenated fats has increased. Thirty years ago these processed fats were relatively new products. However, the proportion of animal and vegetable fats in the diet has remained relatively constant. It might be pointed out that an increase in the consumption of hydrogenated fats during the past 25 to 30 years does not necessarily mean a decrease in the intake of the so-called essential fatty acids. The following are reasons for this:

1. Although the use of hydrogenated vegetable oils has increased over the past several years, so too has the use of these same oils in their natural state. This latter use represents a substantial contribution of "essential" unsaturated fatty acids.

2. Gross measurements of changes of saturation induced by hydrogenation do not necessarily indicate the degree of change in the content of biologically active linoleic and linolenic acids. During hydrogenation the content of normal linoleate of an oil, while reduced, is not abolished.

McCann and Trulson [13] have recently estimated the intake of "essential" fatty acids in current and past American diets and comment as follows: "However, there has been no marked change in the total amount of essential unsaturated fatty acids in the American diet over the past half century. The increased saturation of fats induced by the hydrogenation of shortenings and margarines has been balanced by an increased consumption of 'other fats and oils,' fats which are mostly unsaturated and have a high content of essential fatty acids."

General Comment

One can summarize the hypotheses presented as follows: 1. Diet may play an important role in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. 2. The fat content and the total calories in the diet are probably important factors. 3. The type of fat, rather than the total fat or the ration or balance between the saturated and certain unsaturated fats, may be the basic determinant. 4. The proposition that the character of the American diet has so changed during the past 50 years as to increase the incidence of coronary vascular disease has not been supported. 5. Other aspects of fat metabolism may be determinants. 6. A wide variety of other factors, dietary and nondietary, may be of equal or greater importance. 7. Myocardial infarction, the real crux of the problem, has been only recently, and, on a complicated dietary regimen, produced experimentally, despite the extensive and severe atherosclerosis that has been produced.

It should be realized that these conclusions are subject to some very basic criticisms. One is that most of the studies have focused attention on the concentrations of serum cholesterol, serum lipid, or serum lipoprotein without proper emphasis on the focus of the problem, which is atheroma and infarction. Is there compelling evidence that, if we treat to adjust the serum cholesterol concentration, we are doing anything to lessen the chances of coronary infarction? Perhaps the best that can be said is that there is an association which has statistical value but that it is not an obligatory association either in small groups or, much less, in an individual.

Even if one accepts the equation that hypercholesteremia leads to atherosclerosis (or some variant thereof), the fact is that serum lipid concentrations (perhaps more in some people than in others) show considerable "spontaneous" fluctuations which makes the application of the formula difficult. Variations of

serum lipid concentrations among individuals of the same sex and age who consume similar diets are also great. Consequently, data based on single determinations are potentially highly inaccurate, and control data by repeated observation on standard regimens should be secured over several weeks.

Vital statistics, particularly those from countries with different methods of reporting, understaffed health departments, and low autopsy rates are very apt to be misleading. The diagnostic accuracy of all physicians is not equal, and standards vary from place to place. Diet histories are time-consuming and, at best, yield data which are only moderately accurate. When data are obtained through interpreters and when good rapport has not been possible, they lose even this limited value. A national diet, low in fat, is usually also low in sucrose and animal protein; it is usually high in fiber and starch, and the vitamin and mineral content may differ from American diets.

Finally, there are other common factors in human life which are atherogenic but are not related to lipemia. Of these, the most common and best documented is arterial hypertension. This association is well recognized. The greatest frequency of complications of atherosclerosis, fatal and nonfatal, was found in a group of patients whose severe hypertensive disease had been brought under some control with antipressor drugs. Among these persons, such complications occurred three times as often in those with high diastolic pressures (greater than 110 mm. Hg) as in those with lower average pressure. In the severely hypertensive patients, there was no demonstrable association between the incidence of these complications and the levels of serum cholesterol or of the light or dense lipoprotein fractions.

Conclusions

Atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction are diseases in which numerous factors are involved, including diet. Diet and nutrition are important factors in experimental atherosclerosis and, very probably, in the human form of the disease. Thrombosis and infarction are probably more likely to occur in arteries severely sclerosed.

The evidence at hand suggests a general association with high rates of consumption of fat, but it is difficult to disentangle this from caloric balance, exercise, changes in body weight, and other metabolic and dietary factors that may be involved. Thus, the present evidence does not convey any specific implications for drastic dietary change, specifically in the quantity or type of fat in the diet of the general population, on the premise that such changes will definitely lessen the incidence of coronary artery disease. On the other hand, the fact that obesity is a nutritional failure caused by consuming more calories than one expends and the fact that dietary fats are the most concentrated source of calories, providing some 40 to 45% of the daily caloric intake, suggests that many persons should consume fewer calories. For most, this will mean eating less fat.

Prudence, as well as habit and taste, will dictate the selection of a diet containing some fat. Diets providing 25 to 30% of the calories from fat, rather than the current 40 to 45% in the American diet, can still provide palatable meals for our accustomed tastes.

The key points of nutritional common sense for better health generally, and most likely in regard to atherosclerosis specifically, consist of a balanced, varied diet which adjusts total calories to reach or maintain a desirable weight, and which provides less fat, more protein from lean meat, fish, poultry, and cereals, and a reasonable selection of fruits and vegetables, as well as animal foods.

The aforementioned conclusions obviously apply to the general population and not to patients or to individuals with a family history of early deaths from cardiovascular disease nor to those who are being followed up with some regularity by their physician. The newer concepts of nutrition readily suggest various types of diet therapy which may prove useful to certain patients. Investigative procedures of this type, together with continued basic research, will, in time, provide the facts upon which dietary recommendations may in the future be made to the public at large and which may help in lessening the prevalence of coronary thrombosis.

References

1. Society of Actuaries: Impairment Study, 1951, New York, Peter F. Mallon, Inc., 1954.

2. Keys, A.: Deficiency of Essential Fatty Acids, Letters to the Editor, Lancet **1**:576-577 (April 28) 1956.

3. Corcoran, A. C., and Rabinowitch, I. M.: Study of Blood Lipoids and Blood Protein in Canadian Eastern Arctic Eskimos, Biochem. J. **31**:343-348 (March) 1937.

4. Kinsell, L. W., and others: Effect upon Serum Cholesterol and Phospholipids of Diets Containing Large Amounts of Vegetable Fat, J. Clin. Nutrition **1**:224-231 (March-April) 1953.

5. Ahrens, E. H., Jr.; Blankenhorn, D. H.; and Tsaltas, T. T.: Effect on Human Serum Lipids of Substituting Plant for Animal Fat in Diet, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **86**:872-878 (Aug.-Sept.) 1954.

6. Beveridge, J. M. R., and others: Effects of Certain Vegetable and Animal Fats on Plasma Lipids of Humans, abstracted, Circulation **10**:593, 1954.

7. Bronte-Stewart, B.; Antonis, A.; Eales, L.; and Brock, J. F.: Effects of Feeding Different Fats on Serum-Cholesterol Level, Lancet **1**:521-526 (April 28) 1956.

8. Sinclair, H. M.: Deficiency of Essential Fatty Acids and Atherosclerosis, Etcetera, Letters to the Editor, Lancet **1**:381-383 (April 7) 1956.

9. Schroeder, H. A.: Is Atherosclerosis a Conditioned Pyridoxal Deficiency? J. Chron. Dis. **2**:28-41 (July) 1955.

10. Hartroft, W. S., and Thomas, W. A.: Pathological Lesions Related to Disturbances of Fat and Cholesterol Metabolism in Man, J. A. M. A. **164**:1899-1905 (Aug. 24) 1957.

11. Duguid, J. B.: Mural Thrombosis in Arteries, Brit. M. Bull. **11**:36-38 (Jan.) 1955. Duguid, J. B.: Diet and Coronary Disease, Lancet **1**:891-895 (May 1) 1954.

12. Katz, L. N.; Stamler, J.; and Pick, R.: Nutrition and Atherosclerosis, Fed. Proc. **15**:885-893 (Sept.) 1956.

13. McCann, M. B., and Trulson, M. F.: Our Changing Diet, J. Am. Diet. A. **33**:358-365 (April) 1957.

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Edited Under the Direction of the Board of Trustees

Editor and Managing Publisher . . AUSTIN SMITH, M.D.
Associate Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Assistant Editors . . . . . WAYNE G. BRANDSTADT, M.D.
FREDERIC T. JUNG, M.D.
EDWARD R. PINCKNEY, M.D.
Assistant to the Editor . . . . . MILTON GOLIN
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.
News Editor . . . . . CHARLES CHAPMAN

Subscription price . . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

REVIVING THE SURVIVORS

Each year an estimated 250,000 Americans become sufficiently disabled to require rehabilitation services. Along with our increased population and longevity, we see more congenital malformations, more chronic illnesses, and more crippling conditions from accidents. Yet there are at least two million physically handicapped adults who could be rehabilitated to the point of gainful employment.

That picture presents a staggering view of the future: Unless something is done about using the disabled, in the next generation there will be a drag of one chronically ill person, one physically handicapped person, or one unproductive oldster economically saddled upon every American worker who is able-bodied. Such a prospect creates a high priority challenge to management, labor, and government—to every thinking citizen—because it foreshadows a socioeconomic crisis of first magnitude. It is an even sharper challenge to the medical community, because no amount of big spending or good intentions can enable the disabled to be useful and happy again unless comprehensive medical action and planning is called into play with the efforts of interested lay groups and individuals.

It is precisely because rehabilitation demands such universal concern—the concern of all physicians—that the American Medical Association's Board of Trustees last year established a committee drawn from five A. M. A. Councils: Industrial Health, Mental Health, Medical Physics, Medical Service, and Medical Education and Hospitals. This Committee on Rehabilitation is presenting its first report on page 2045 of this issue of THE JOURNAL. It emphasizes that "every individual physician can and should assume responsibility for the rehabilitation of his patients" by directing them to the proper specialized medical and other services in the community. This, in turn, offers county medical societies the opportunity to perform another service for their members: Listing of the various medical, social, and educational agencies which provide help to the disabled person within the community.

The A. M. A. committee sees rehabilitation as a total problem requiring total participation of our culture's diverse forces, including medicine, education, and sociology. But in this concept of totality, the committee goes on to say, "the physician should take the lead and direct the rehabilitation team if the important, traditional physician-patient relationship is to be maintained and his patients are to receive all the benefits total rehabilitation has to offer."

Indeed, there are great benefits, as evidenced by effective rehabilitation programs carried on by some universities, businesses, foundations, and other institutions—all via medical direction. The University of Minnesota's Rehabilitation Center, for example, uses the resources of several hospitals, the graduate medical school, research laboratories, and Minneapolis-area industry to return, little by little in a comprehensively planned program, the disabled to self-sufficiency in outlook, home life, and employment. Each new activity, mastered with medical supervision, becomes a part of the patient's much-needed independence when he is ready to go home.

Success also is being achieved by the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company in a cooperative hospital service and two rehabilitation centers in Chicago and Boston. Under the totality concept of rehabilitation, every patient receives the benefit of correct medical diagnosis, early treatment, steady care by a team of rehabilitation experts, and follow-up help by vocational training specialists. The insurance company reported: "Costs of rehabilitation are more than matched by the dollar savings achieved. . . . [Our] philosophy is to go beyond treatment of the disability itself, to draw upon all of modern medicine's vast resources . . . to the point of seeing the patient not only healed but fully functioning in our society."

In Peoria, Ill., the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation functions in two hospitals, where medical care, social service, speech therapy, psychological testing, and job placement are combined in facilities which formerly were available only in scattered big-city locations.

Such a grasp of the nation's rehabilitation problem—an understanding, to begin with, that it is a many-faceted problem best solved in the home community—is being made elsewhere in the United States. Exercised extensively with proper medical initiative, this grasp can help turn an enormously wasteful liability into a total asset. It can enable our disabled not merely to survive but to revive.

A study of disabled individuals rehabilitated through rehabilitation programs reveals that 80 to 85% of the rehabilitants continue to work, are in the same or a better job, and increase their earnings just as other workers do. Studies also have shown that handicapped workers are adaptable, productive, careful, regular, reliable, and capable. This pool of talent would go far to meet the increasing demands for skilled and unskilled employees in American industry. In addition, it would mean savings in public assistance payments of hundreds of millions of dollars. Considering that it is now costing the public more than 500 million dollars annually to provide maintenance and medical care for the disabled through public assistance programs, this item is not insignificant for the taxpayer. Perhaps of greater importance, however, is the role which the rehabilitated person can assume as a public-spirited citizen and as a happy employee.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A MONTHLY MESSAGE

Two disturbing suggestions that could cloud the future of voluntary health insurance in the United States are getting strong support. They are the proposed Social Security amendment to provide 60 days of free hospitalization for beneficiaries 65 years of age and over and the insistence of certain labor groups on comprehensive coverage which will pay all medical care bills.

Already the American Medical Association is on record as actively opposed to the 60-day-hospitalization amendment. Like other recent Social Security amendments, the latest proposal is another in a line of piecemeal steps toward government control of medicine. Although proclaimed as a measure to solve the hospitalization problem for older folks, it is actually a political move to capture votes—quite naturally planned for 1958, a congressional election year.

I admit there is a problem of finding ways to provide voluntary health insurance for persons over 65. Although thousands who reach age 65 may continue as members of medical care plans, some plans arbitrarily drop older persons from the rolls and others reduce their benefits. Too, a few plans often refuse enrollment to older people. Efforts, however, are being made to resolve the issue. I believe there are some promising experiments in progress. For example, medical societies and others are testing "over 65" contracts and preretirement financing of health insurance for insured persons.

Even though there are 118 million Americans covered by some form of voluntary health insurance and 25% of the medical bills are paid from health insurance funds, we know new plans can be devised to cover more Americans and to offer needed benefits. The various experiments now in progress are testimony to the desire of medicine and its allies to provide the best possible plans for the individual.

We are close to some excellent solutions to the problem of voluntary health insurance for the retired. However, these plans could be nullified by a government scheme of 60 days' free hospitalization. If they are, the whole structure of voluntary health insurance will be weakened and, I believe, will be in danger of being "gobbled up" by new and greater extensions of the government into the health insurance field.

The other suggestion that could do irreparable damage to, or perhaps destroy, voluntary health insurance is the insistence by some labor unions on full payment for complete medical care on an insurance basis. It is folly to think that insurance plans could pay all bills for all medical care of every insured individual. Health insurance was never meant to relieve the insured person from any individual responsibility for financing his health care costs. It was meant to improve his ability to pay for medical care needed.

Under the suggested full-payment scheme there would be no built-in controls on utilization, for the insured person would have no real interest in the bills he contracted. Consequently, the demand for benefits would be uncontrollable and costs would be infinite. It is my opinion that no one must expect of insurance those goals which are unrealistic. And full payment for all medical bills is unrealistic.

Thus, I believe that the 60-day-free-hospitalization plan and the full-payment plan for all medical bills are undesirable proposals. They do not provide reasonable financing mechanisms for paying for health care costs. In the government proposal the financing mechanism is a direct step toward the socialization of our economy.

In the labor suggestion the demands are so great as to make voluntary health insurance economically unsound. Thus, voluntary health insurance would appear undesirable or unequal to the task, and the idea of complete government control of all health insurance thereby fostered.

Medicine has a duty to oppose such unsound schemes. It has the great responsibilty of experimenting and encouraging as broad a coverage as possible within the limits of actuarial soundness. It also has the job of resisting demands of patients for unnecessary hospitalization and treatment.

No one is in a better position than the doctor to help the cause of voluntary health insurance, and to promote better medical attention for more Americans while maintaining a free medical profession. If we fail to grasp this opportunity we will do the insurance industry, our patients, and our profession a serious disservice.

DAVID B. ALLMAN, M.D., Atlantic City, N. J.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

FEDERAL MEDICAL LEGISLATION

First Session, 85th Congress

Public Health Training and Services

Senator Humphrey (D., Minn.), in S. 2304, would "amend the Public Health Service Act to provide an emergency five-year program of grants and scholarships for post-graduate education in the field of public health." He would authorize the appropriation of 1 million dollars annually, for five years, for subsidies to maintain and increase enrollments in schools of public health. A school could receive 15% of the basic operating costs of graduate instruction plus $500 for each full-time student in excess of the average past enrollment, plus $500 for each student enrolled in excess of 30 students. He would authorize also the appropriation of 1 million dollars for five years for construction and equipment of schools of public health, but grants could not exceed 50% of the total cost. The bill also contains an authorization for $250,000 annually for scholarships for a period of six years. This bill was referred to the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Representative Rhodes (D., Pa.), in H. R. 6771, proposes to earmark, from funds already authorized, "an amount, not to exceed $1,000,000, to enable the Surgeon General to make grants-in-aid, under such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by regulations, for the support of public or nonprofit educational institutions which provide comprehensive professional training, specialized consultative services, and technical assistance in the fields of public health and in the administration of State and local public health programs." This measure was referred to the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

Grades of Major General and Brigadier General in the Medical Corps

Representative Durham (D., N. C.) has introduced, in H. R. 6801, a measure which would authorize the appointment of general officers in the Medical Service Corps, one of whom would be the chief of the Medical Service Corps, with the rank of major general. The appointment of two other major generals and two brigadier generals would also be authorized. This bill was referred to the Committee on Armed Services.

Federal Aid for Medical Schools and Research

Senator Smith (R., N. J.), for himself and Senator Purtell (R., Conn.), in S. 1917, and Representatives Harris (R., Ark.), in H. R. 6874, and Wolverton (R., N. J.), in H. R. 6875, have introduced identical measures which would amend the administration bill for authorizations of federal funds for five years to aid in the construction of medical school facilities. The bill would also extend the federal aid program for construction of research facilities two additional years. Thus, the two programs would terminate at the same time. They would authorize the appropriation of a total of 225 million dollars over the five-year period. Up to 30 million dollars of this would be used for the construction of dental teaching and research facilities.

Grants under this measure would not be given if the building were to be a hospital, diagnostic or treatment center, rehabilitation facility, or nursing home, as defined in the Hill-Burton act. However, schools of osteopathy or public health would be eligible for grants in the same manner as schools of medicine and dentistry. The measure specifically states that neither the federal government nor any of its officials shall interfere with the personnel, curriculum, methods of instruction, or administration of any institution. A National Advisory Council established under the Health Research Facilities law would be advisory to the federal government in the combined program. The House measures were referred to the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. The Senate measure was referred to the Labor and Public Welfare Committee.

Senators Hill (D., Ala.), Kennedy (D., Mass.), Neely (D., W. Va.), Humphrey (D., Minn.), and Smathers (D., Fla.), have introduced, in S. 1922, a bill "to authorize a five-year program of grants for construction of medical and dental educational and research facilities." They would authorize the appropriation of 60 million dollars annually with 52 million a year marked for medical schools and 8 million for dental schools. The federal contribution toward construction could not exceed 50%, except in the case of existing schools which agree to increase the freshman enrollment 5% over the 1956-1957 freshman enrollment. In this case the federal grants could equal 66.6% for the cost of construction as for new schools. Schools of osteopathy would also be eligible for such grants.

No grant or grants could be made to any one medical school in excess of 3 million dollars or in excess of 1 million dollars for any one dental school. Up to 20% of the amount of any grant for any construction could, at the discretion of the applicant, be allocated to permanent endowment for maintenance of the new facility. The bill provides for a Federal Council for Medical and Dental Educational Facilities to assist the surgeon general. This measure was referred to the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Representative Fogarty (D., R. I.) has introduced a similar bill, in H. R. 7841, except that the bill would authorize 45 million dollars annually for medical schools, 7 million for public health schools, and 8 million for dental schools and would limit the federal

From the Washington Office of the American Medical Association.

grants to 3 million dollars for any one medical school, 1 million dollars for a public health school, and 1 million dollars for a dental school. This measure was referred to the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

Trustees for Welfare Funds

Senator Goldwater (R., Ariz.) proposes, in S. 1813, to amend the National Labor Relations act to require the appointment of three trustees for welfare funds for workers. One trustee would be named by the employer and one by the employees. A third trustee would be appointed by the United States district court judge for the district where the fund has its principal office. An audit would have to be made by a certified public accountant and filed with the Securities Exchange Commission and would also have to be open to public inspection. No officer or employee or member of the fund could borrow from the fund nor share in any commission or brokerage fee paid for insurance. The employer could make payments to a welfare fund of his employees only after he had received from each employee, on whose account deductions are to be made, a written assignment effective for not more than one year or the period of an applicable collective bargaining agreement. This measure was referred to the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Presumption of Service Connection for Convulsions and Meningitis

Representative Granahan (D., Pa.), in H. R. 6984, proposes to amend the Veterans Regulations to provide "that idiopathic convulsive seizures manifesting a 10 per centum degree of disability or more within six months from the date of separation from active service shall be conclusively presumed to have been incurred in or aggravated by active service."

Representative Teague (D., Texas), in H. R. 7573, would provide "that meningitis developing a 10 per centum or more degree of disability within one year after separation from active service shall be presumed to be service connected." Both measures were referred to the Veterans' Affairs Committee.

Water Pollution Control Act Amendments

Representative Hiestand (R., Calif.), in H. R. 7156, has introduced a bill to amend the Water Pollution Control Act to repeal (1) that section which authorizes the federal government to make available 3 million dollars in grants to states for establishing and maintaining adequate measures for the prevention and control of water pollution; and (2) that section under which the federal government would be authorized to make grants for water treatment plants up to a total of 500 million dollars over a period of 10 years. This measure was referred to the Committee on Public Works.

Federal Advisory Council on Health

Representative Wainwright (R., N. Y.), in H. R. 7171, and Senator Smith (R., N. J.), in S. 2293, have introduced similar measures based upon the recommendations of the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. These measures would establish a Federal Advisory Council on Health "to evaluate and advise on reorganizing the conduct of the several medical programs in respects necessary to achieve a maximum of economy and to eliminate duplications of efforts and competition among the several departments and agencies." The House measure was referred to the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee and the Senate bill to the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Health Insurance for Civilian Federal Employees

Representative O'Hara (D., Ill.) has introduced, in H. R. 7581, an identical measure to that of Representative Lesinski (D., Mich.), H. R. 753, and Representative Shelley (D., Calif.), H. R. 4700, previously reported. These bills would provide for withholding 50% of the cost of health insurance from the employee's salary. The federal government would contribute 50% of the cost. The government contribution would cease when the employee's salary payments cease. However, if an employee retires on an annuity with 15 years or more of service, or is retired for disability, the federal government would pay the total cost of the plans. An advisory board of federal employees or employee representatives would advise the chairman of the Civil Service Commission of the administration on the proposed law. This bill was referred to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Senator Scott (D., N. C.) has introduced, in S. 2357, a bill identical to H. R. 7034, by Representative Holifield (D., Calif.), previously reported. This bill was drafted by the American Hospital Association. The cost of health insurance would be borne by the employees and by the government for both basic and major medical coverage. Coverage would be voluntary on the part of the employees. The employees' share would be paid through payroll deductions. The contribution of the federal government could not exceed $1 biweekly for an employee, or $2.50 biweekly for the employee and his dependents. The types of insurance from which the employee could choose would be (1) a plan for basic health benefits on a service basis and, if elected, major medical benefits as well through the same carrier; (2) basic benefits on an indemnity basis and, if elected, major medical as well; (3) a group plan of hospital, surgical, or medical benefits or any combination of such services provided by a national association of federal employees; (4) a group practice prepayment plan approved by the Civil Service Commission. Employees retired after Dec. 31, 1957, receiving an annuity could enroll in the plan at the same charge as other employees in their locality. Survivors of the employees could also elect coverage at the same rates. This bill was referred to the Post Office and Civil Service Committee.

Senator Johnston (D., S. C.), for himself, and Senator Carlson (R., Kan.), in S. 2339, and Representative Rees (R., Kan.), in H. R. 8299, have introduced the admin-

istration's bill to "provide federal contributions and authorize payroll deductions for prepaid health insurance for federal employees and their dependents." The insurance program would be a voluntary one with payroll deductions but employees must take both basic coverage and catastrophic or major medical coverage. The basic health insurance plan must (1) offer coverage at group rates; (2) must not discriminate because of race, sex, or hazardous employment; (3) must accept enrollment regardless of age, or physical condition; (4) must not object to the federal employee being transferred from one agency to another; (5) must agree that an employee or his dependents shall have the right to continue coverage upon separation or retirement of the employee at rates not in excess of similar plans; (6) must furnish the employee a policy or certificate; (7) must not reduce benefits or increase premiums because of age; (8) must not exclude payment of benefits for preexisting physical conditions, except pregnancy existing on the effective date of coverage.

The major medical insurance would pay 75% of covered hospital expenses after the first 70 days of hospitalization (the basic plan presumably would cover the first 70 days). Benefits would also include 75% of medical costs not covered by the basic plan after a $100 deductible payment by the employee. Benefits under major medical coverage would be limited to $5,000 in any one calendar year and $10,000 in a lifetime. Federal employees 65 years of age and retired employees could continue their major medical insurance plans with or without basic health insurance, and the federal government would continue making contributions toward the major medical insurance but not the cost of basic coverage after retirement. The government contribution for basic health insurance would be one-third of the premium up to 50 cents biweekly for the employee or $1.50 for the employee and one or more dependents. For major medical coverage the government would contribute one-third or 12½ cents biweekly for single employees and 37½ cents for employees with dependents. Both measures were referred to the Post Office and Civil Service Committee.

Tax Deferment for Self-Employed

Representative Latham (R., N. Y.), in H. R. 7675, proposes to amend the Internal Revenue Code so that taxpayers may deduct from adjusted gross income in calculating income tax the cost of retirement plans up to a maximum of 5% of such income or $3,000 annually, whichever is less. Employed persons who are covered under a pension or profit-sharing plan could deduct only 2.5% of earned adjusted income or $3,000 annually, whichever is less. More liberal deductions are permitted for persons between 50 and 70 years of age. Payments from the retirement fund could not be collected until the taxpayer attains 65 years of age or unless he becomes totally and permanently disabled prior to such age.

Representatives Dooley (R., N. Y.), in H. R. 7868, Hemphill (D., S. C.), in H. R. 7874, and Flood (D., Pa.) have introduced measures identical to H. R. 9 by Jenkins (R., Ohio) and H. R. 10 by Keogh (D., N. Y.), previously reported. These would permit the self-employed taxpayer to deduct from his adjusted gross income on account of retirement plan costs a maximum of 10% of his net earnings or $5,000 annually, whichever is less, and could not exceed $100,000 during a taxpayer's lifetime. Between 50 and 70 years of age, an additional 10% could be deducted for each year over 50. Periodic payments made to the taxpayer from the fund after 65 years of age would be treated as ordinary income for tax purposes. For earlier take down or surrender for cash, an adjusted tax would be paid. All these measures were referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

Public Assistance Amendments

Representatives McGovern (D., S. D.), in H. R. 7703, O'Hara (D., Ill.), in H. R. 7879, and Bowler (D., Ill.), in H. R. 7951, have introduced measures identical to a series of bills previously reported, amending the public assistance provisions of the Social Security Act to make more uniform state laws regarding standards of qualification for applicants and recipients of federal-state public assistance. The changes in the present law would be (1) make the age requirements for old-age assistance recipients the same as that established for old-age beneficiaries of the social security "insurance" system, i. e., 62 years for women and 65 years for men; (2) allow aged and handicapped recipients to earn up to $50 per month and still draw maximum assistance benefits; (3) parents of needy children could earn up to $30 as could needy children (blind recipients are already permitted to earn $50 per month without penalty of reduction in assistance aid); (4) real property up to $5,000 could be owned without loss of assistance aid, nor would ownership of personal effects up to $1,200 and household furnishings and insurance policies up to $500 of value diminish assistance payments; (5) names of public assistance recipients would be held confidential; (6) residence requirements could not be imposed on any public assistance applicant providing he lived in the state for as long as one year. All the above measures were referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

Hill-Burton Hospital Construction

Representative Anderson (D., Mont.) proposes, in H. R. 8053, to authorize funds which are available for construction of Indian health facilities to be used to assist in the construction of community hospitals, which are defined to include diagnostic or treatment centers, and which also will serve Indians and non-Indians. The surgeon general of the Public Health Service could furnish federal funds for construction of that portion of a community health facility devoted to the care of Indians. The project sponsor would be required to furnish its normal share as under the Hill-Burton program for that portion of the hospital or diag-

nostic or treatment center not devoted to the care of Indians. A diagnostic or treatment center is defined as "a facility for the diagnosis or diagnosis and treatment of ambulatory patients—(1) which is operated in connection with a hospital, or (2) in which patient care is under the professional supervision of persons licensed to practice medicine or surgery in the State, or, in the case of dental diagnosis or treatment, under the professional supervision of persons licensed to practice dentistry in the State."

This bill was written in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. It was referred to the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee and promptly reported out favorably and passed by the House of Representatives.

Representative Knutson (D., Minn.) has introduced, in H. R. 7741, a measure which would extend the Hospital Survey and Construction Act, for three additional years through June 30, 1962. This bill is identical to S. 1487 by Senator Humphrey (D., Minn.), previously reported. This measure was referred to the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

Representative Neal (R., W. Va.), in H. R. 8026, would continue to make available funds for surveys and planning under the amended Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Act. This is to apply to the 1954 amendment authorizing grants for diagnostic or treatment centers, hospitals for the chronically ill, rehabilitation facilities, and nursing homes. Under the Neal bill they would be allowed two additional years through June 30, 1959, to utilize the funds allotted to the states for such surveys and planning. The extension which was sought by this bill was accepted in part with the enactment of the appropriation bill for the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The provision in the appropriation act, however, extended authorization for the states to utilize allocated but unspent funds until June 30, 1958. This measure was referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

Agency for the Handicapped

Representative Diggs (D., Mich.), in H. R. 7799, has introduced a measure which would establish a Federal Agency for the Handicapped to which would be transferred all the present functions of the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and several of the functions of the Department of Labor. He would establish also a Division for the Handicapped in the United States Civil Service Commission to give assistance to handicapped persons in procuring federal employment, and would establish in the Department of Labor a Committee for the Training and Development of Placement Personnel. This bill was referred to the Committee on Education and Labor.

Social Security

Public Assistance for All Needy Persons.—Representative Forand (D., R. I.), in H. R. 7831, would amend the Social Security Act to provide public assistance in the form of money payments or medical care to all needy persons. The federal share would not be more than 80% of the total expenditures, depending upon the wealth, per capita, of each state. The secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare would be authorized to establish within the Social Security Administration an Office of Public Welfare to administer the program.

Disability Benefits for Widows at Age 50.—Representative Shelley (D., Calif.), in H. R. 7834, would amend the Social Security Act to provide a widows' insurance benefits to a disabled widow 50 years of age instead of 62 years as is now provided in this law. These measures were referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Lobbying Act Amendment

Senator McClellan (D., Ark.), for himself and Senators Bridges (R., N. H.); Anderson (D., N. Mex.); Purtell (R., Conn.); Gore (D., Tenn.); Thye (R., Minn.); Kennedy (D., Mass.); and Goldwater (R., Ariz.), has introduced, in S. 2191, a measure to amend the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946, which requires the registration of lobbyists. The administration of the act would be by the comptroller general of the United States, who would receive the registrations and police activities of lobbyists and report violations to the United States Attorney General. The legislative persons subject to the Act are (*a*) legislative agents; (*b*) employers of legislative agents; and (*c*) persons or organizations who write to more than 1,000 persons asking them to communicate with Congress or make expenditures exceeding $50,000 in a year in presenting a program to the public, part of which is calculated to influence legislation. A legislative agent is defined as "any person who, for any consideration, is employed or retained to influence legislation, in person or through any other person, by means of direct communication." The employer of a legislative agency who spends $300 or more in any calendar quarter to influence legislation must also register. This measure was referred to the Committee on Government Operations.

Representative Hyde (R., Md.), in H. R. 8346, has introduced a similar measure but it would broaden the term lobbying to include communication with officers and employees of Congress, as well as members of Congress. This measure was referred to the Judiciary Committee.

Vocational Rehabilitation Act Amendment

Senator Magnuson (D., Wash.), in S. 2254, and Representative Wright (D., Texas), in H. R. 8429, proposes to extend the authority for grants to states and public and nonprofit organizations and agencies for planning, preparing, and initiating a substantial nationwide expansion of vocational rehabilitation programs in the states. This authority was to end June 30, 1957, under the existing law. Representative Wright would extend it to June 30, 1958, and Senator Magnuson would extend it indefinitely. The House measure

was referred to the Committee on Education and Labor and the Senate bill was referred to the Labor and Public Welfare Committee.

Tax Deductions

For Rest Home Care.—Representative Ashley (D., Ohio), in H. R. 8093, has introduced measure identical to S. 1275, introduced by Senators Murray and Mansfield, (D., Mont.), previously reported. They would allow in computing the income tax deduction from the adjusted gross income of "amounts paid for the institutional care of a disabled person to be deducted as medical expenses. . . . The term 'medical care' also means amounts paid to an institution for the care (including board and lodging) and supervision of an individual who is disabled and who is in such institution because of his need for continual personal attention. For purposes of this paragraph, an individual shall be considered to be disabled only if he is unable to engage in any substantially gainful activity by reason of age or of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to be of indefinite or long-continued duration."

Medical Expense Deduction.—Representative Wharton (R., N. Y.), in H. R. 8253, would amend the Internal Revenue Code "to remove the existing maximum limitations on the amount of the deduction for medical expenses" and would permit the deduction of all medical expenses over 3% of the adjusted gross income in calculating income tax. Both measures were referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

Food Additives

Representative Teller (D., N. Y.), by H. Res. 273, would establish a select committee of 10 members of the House of Representatives "to conduct a full and complete investigation and study of the use of chemicals and other additives in food, medicine, and beverages, with a view to ascertaining what deleterious effects such chemicals and additives have on human life and health." This bill was referred to the Rules Committee.

Representative Harris (D., Ark.), in H. R. 8390, would amend "the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit the use in food of additives which have not been adequately tested to establish their safety. . . . The pretesting data on such additives must have been fully submitted to the Secretary" for evaluation before the additive could be used. The use of the additive could then be stopped by court injunction.

Representative Miller (R., Neb.) has introduced a similar measure, in H. R. 8112. Both measures were referred to the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Amendment

Senator Magnuson (D., Wash.) in S. 2400, would "amend the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, so as to provide that an injured employee shall have the right to select his own physician." This amendment is identical to H. R. 7303, introduced by Representative Roosevelt (D., Calif.), and reported previously in detail. The injured employee could select the physician and hospital of his choice. However, if the employer believed that the care being rendered is not adequate, an application could be filed with the commissioner to obtain an order authorizing treatment by another physician. The employer could have the claimant examined by a physician of the employer's choice. This measure was referred to the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Treaties and International Agreements

Representative Mason (R., Ill.), in H. J. Res. 375, proposes an amendment to the Constitution relating the legal effect of treaties and international agreements. The essential provisions are "that no treaty shall have greater effect within the United States than if it were a law of the United States, and any international agreement, other than a treaty, shall have effect within the United States only to the extent provided by a law of the United States."

Executive agreements to become effective as domestic law would have to be implemented by a law passed by both branches of Congress. This bill was referred to the Judiciary Committee.

JOURNAL INDEX

The index to volume 164 of THE JOURNAL will appear in the Sept. 14 issue. Those who wish extra copies of the index may receive them, without charge, on request to the Order Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10.

COUNCIL ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

NOTES FROM THE COUNCIL

Election of Officers

Dr. Leland S. McKittrick was elected Chairman of the Council to succeed Dr. H. G. Weiskotten, who retired. Dr. James M. Faulkner was elected Vice-chairman.

Newly Approved Four-Year Medical Schools

During the course of the academic year 1956-1957, the medical schools of the universities of Mississippi, Missouri, and Saskatchewan initiated full four-year educational programs. Survey of these institutions by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals and the Association of American Medical Colleges resulted in their being granted approval. All three schools had previously offered and been approved for two-year programs in the basic medical sciences.

COUNCIL ON MEDICAL SERVICE

STRESS AND EXHAUSTION

Edward L. Bortz, M.D., Philadelphia

This is the second of a series of papers on various aspects of aging. Each paper has been prepared for the Committee on Aging by an authority in the field. When completed, the series will be published in booklet form.

Resistance to disease becomes progressively less with increasing age. Older individuals are killed by diseases which would not have destroyed them when they were young. It has been stated by Alex Comfort that, had we throughout life the same resistance to stress and disease as we had at the age of 10, about half of us might expect to live approximately 700 years. The object of studying the changes that occur with aging is to find out why they occur and what can be done about them.

Many of the changes which take place in the body and nervous system are susceptible of reasonably exact measurement. There is dispersion of energy with the passage of time. This results in structural and functional alterations which are the measure of rate of aging. When a tissue retains its ability to maintain optimum structure for function, the rate of physiological aging may be kept at a minimum. As toxic agents and adverse environmental influences bring about a lessening of the vitality of the tissues, the rate of aging is accelerated.

The aphorism "adapt or perish" emphasizes Hans Selye's suggestion that adaptability is the most distinctive characteristic of human existence. Adaptation to stress is a gradual building up of resistance of the tissues to adverse factors. Loss of ability to adapt is an indication of aging. There are exquisite mechanisms within the body whereby it is able to neutralize the various shocks. It can adapt to a wide variety of conditions. Under a normal healthy state of affairs, a minimum of wear and tear and deterioration of body tissues and function occurs. Insofar as an organ has adequate reserve, it can withstand ordinary assaults which would dissipate that reserve. Following the recovery period in the adaptive process, the body reserve returns to normal.

Selye [1] reviews, in a recent article, the various concepts bearing on the syndrome which he identifies as the stress syndrome. He defines stress as a state manifested by a specific syndrome which consists of all the nonspecifically induced changes within the body. The stress syndrome has a specific form even though it is nonspecifically induced. The syndrome affects the whole body while the local stress syndrome influences several units within a part. However, stress always manifests itself by a syndrome, that is, by the sum of the changes and not by any one particular change. It is essential to understand that a specific stimulus acting only on one organ usually causes a less marked stress response than a nonspecific agent which acts in many parts of the body. For example: Selye points out that exhaustive stimulation or even complete destruction of a limited cell group is much less effective in causing a corticotropin (ACTH) discharge than is a moderate stimulation of a more extensive area. The magnitude of the stress manifestation, that is, the corticotropin discharge, appears to depend upon the sum of all the reactions which occur in the body at any one time. There must be a common pathway somewhere in response to stress. These facts are important in understanding the reaction to long-continued stress states which may produce eventual alterations in structure.

Exhaustion may result from physical and emotional strain or from the innumerable vexations and torments of modern times. Identification of the most common causes that bring about exhaustion is helpful. These may be identified as the various illnesses, functional disturbances, organic diseases, abnormal mental attitudes, and many other conditions. It is important to realize that the body can neutralize the wasting of its reserve if given adequate assistance.

The wear and tear reactions in the body are reflected in the variations of function which revolve around the pituitary-adrenal axis. For example, 17-ketosteroid output is lowered in chronic illness, a frequent experience of the elderly. Recent physiological and biochemical tests that have been studied showed no essential differences in relation to stress between normal healthy youngsters and healthy older persons. In a number of conditions, such as infections and antigenic stimuli, the older individuals seem to show a more superior and efficient response to the stimulus than do the very young, especially those under 2 years of age. Mortality rates from circulatory and surgical procedures are about the same for good-risk patients regardless of their age. Growing old, of itself, need not impair the responses to the strains of modern existence.

Each individual is endowed with an amazing margin of reserve at birth. Apparently this is specific for the individual. As yet, only the most crude methods are

Chief, Medical Service Staff "B," The Lankenau Hospital.

Members of the Committee on Aging are Drs. H. B. Mulholland, Chairman, Charlottesville, Va.; Edward L. Bortz, Philadelphia; Henry A. Holle, Austin, Texas; Wingate M. Johnson, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Theodore G. Klumpp, New York; Frederick C. Swartz, Lansing, Mich.; and Cecil Wittson, Omaha. Committee Staff: Mr. George W. Cooley, Secretary and Mr. Herbert B. Norton, Research Assistant.

available for studying the reserve of particular organs at the clinical level. However, conditions of physical sickness are now being observed, and methods are being tried in an endeavor to estimate the reserve of particular systems such as the pulmonary tract, the heart, the arterial system, and the nervous system. Exhaustion, experimentally, of certain organs such as the pancreas can produce temporary disease. When the body, with the passage of time, is unable to completely renew its energy and heal injured tissues, the scar of the disease remains. This stigma may be of little consequence if it occurs in a part of the body that is not vital to continued existence. On the other hand, even a small clot in a blood vessel in a vital area of the heart or the brain stem might produce fatal outcome to a body that is in otherwise excellent condition. As long as the individual maintains good homeostasis and thereby is capable of meeting the day-to-day stresses and strains satisfactorily, aging per se has little, if any, influence on impairing stress responses. The diseases and deteriorations of tissues in older individuals embarrass physiological responses and thereby set the stage for further structural damage. This is an important point, for it emphasizes the necessity for maintaining good physical fitness as a factor for long life.

In long-term illnesses, especially those in which considerable wear and tear of tissues occurs, with continued stimulus of the pituitary-adrenal axis, the 17-ketosteroid output is lowered. When the reserves of the body are extended in excess of energy replacement, the individual is living at a deficit. He is spending more of his basic vitality than he is renewing. At the particular moment in his life when the expenditure of tissue energy exceeds tissue repair, senescence has begun. The rate of senescence may be demonstrated very well experimentally. In animals, changes which resemble the degenerative alterations characteristic of old age may be produced in the organs by long-continued stresses. The body responds in a nonspecific as well as in a specific manner to the various obnoxious agents such as infection, neoplasm, metabolic deficiency, or organ decompensation. Impulses arrive at the anterior pituitary axis through the hypothalamic nuclei and through the mediation of epinephrine. Next, the pituitary secretes the trophic hormones. Through this mechanism there is a shift in the balance of hormone production with a relative diminution of thyrotropic and gonadotropic hormones with an increase in the production in corticotropin.

From the specific hormones of the adrenal glands, effects occur in practically every organ of the body. Tissue metabolism may be greatly altered. The blood sugar level may fall. An ulcer may develop somewhere in the gastrointestinal tract. Increased capillary permeability may occur. According to the adaptation reaction of Selye, these are classified as the first or alarm reaction phase. In the so-called counter shock phase, a reversal of some of these effects may take place. Authorities agree on the changes which take place in the structure and function of organs with advancing age. There is a loss of fluid and an increased frequency of achlorhydria. Frequently there is a mild loss of glucose tolerance. However, the healthy older body must be much more carefully studied before it is condemned to unhappy and deficit existence.

Since life entails a continual striving to attain aims, it is impossible to conceive of living without stress. The objectives of an ambitious individual are only obtained by strong drive with the expenditure of energy. Without some commitment of this kind there can be no stress. For many authorities the terms stress, strain, and striving are practically identical. Without motive there is no effort, without effort there is no strain, and without strain there is no stress. Stress implies combat—combat with oneself against some tendency or habit or against some circumstances in general. The time of stress may be short or long; the outcome may be unsuccessful. As a rule, the individual is aware of the stress. The stress itself is not so important as the depletion of energy leading to exhaustion. The problem then is simplified by consideration of maintenance of adequate organic reserve that may be physical or mental. Antistress factors then take on a new significance.

Fatigue, like stress, is a many-sided experience, one for which an adequate definition has not been stated. Fatigue refers to the condition of a body weakened by prolonged stress. This may set the stage for many clinical syndromes. The majority of these are referable to the circulation, the digestive tract, and the central nervous system. Definite changes in the physiochemical pattern of the blood may frequently be discovered. Fatigue is subjective; the patient has difficulty in performance. There is a drag and increasing unwillingness on the heart, the brain, and the nervous system to respond to demand. A tired person is unlikely to have any enthusiasm about anything. When he is enthusiastic the fatigue disappears. Weariness and boredom in oldsters are invited by lack of motivation. Personal attitudes take on significances as motivation reflecting a sense of values. This becomes more and more important with advancing years.

Conditions which produce stress and fatigue leading to exhaustion are now being studied. Their reflection in the various constituents of the blood and tissue fluids is becoming known. Protective nutrition, anxiety-resolving devices, and specific motivation are basic essentials. These are now generally accepted. Margins of reserve for each individual may be recreated that will grant him longer life and, perhaps, a more enjoyable one. Improved living conditions, which are the attributes of a society highly sensitive to social responsibility in the atomic era, are capable of bringing about a deeper measure of enjoyable existence.

In resisting the useless expenditure of energy, man's fight with time is his greatest battle. In that battle, his emotional life—the surplus of hope over despair, of love over indifference, of motive over resignation—is highly important. As Helton [2] points out, it is not a fight for the duration of the body so much as it is a fight for the duration of the capacity for happiness. One can be too busy and too active in the process of maturing to be annoyed by the deteriorations of aging. Purposeful activity up to the limits of physiological and mental optimum represents the most potent factor in the fight against premature human deterioration.

References

1. Selye, H.: What Is Stress? Metabolism **5**:525-530 (Sept.) 1956.

2. Helton, R. A.: Old People: A Rising National Problem, Harpers Magazine **179**:449-459 (Oct.) 1939.

MEDICAL NEWS

ALABAMA

State Medical Election.—The Medical Association of the State of Alabama has installed the following officers: Dr. John A. Martin, Montgomery, president; Dr. Edgar G. Givhan Jr., Birmingham, president-elect; Drs. Hugh E. Gray, Anniston; Samuel W. Windham, Dothan; William D. Anderson, Tuscaloosa; and Everett L. Strandell, Brewton, vice-presidents; Dr. Douglas L. Cannon, Montgomery, secretary-treasurer; and Mr. W. A. Dozier Jr., Montgomery, executive-secretary.

CONNECTICUT

Rabies in Animal.—Connecticut's first instance of rabies since 1949 was reported when a rabid skunk was found in New Canaan near the New York State border. It was reported that rabies in foxes has for several years been a problem in neighboring New York state, west of the Hudson River, which heretofore served as a natural barrier presumably in protecting Connecticut foxes.

FLORIDA

State Medical Election.—The Florida Medical Association has installed the following officers: Dr. William C. Roberts, Panama City, president; Dr. Jere W. Annis, Lakeland, president-elect; Dr. Ralph W. Jack, Miami, first vice-president; Dr. Walter E. Murphree, Gainesville, second vice-president; Dr. James T. Cook Jr., Marianna, third vice-president; Dr. Samuel M. Day, Jacksonville, secretary-treasurer; and Dr. Shaler A. Richardson, Jacksonville, editor.

ILLINOIS

Personal.—Dr. Andrew J. Toman, medical superintendent of the Bridewell for 20 years, has been named health officer of Berwyn succeeding Dr. Nicholas Frankovelgia, who resigned after serving as Berwyn health chief since 1954. Dr. Toman served at the Bridewell from 1932 to 1952 and from 1953 until his present appointment. He was medical director of the Chicago plant of Armour & Co.—Dr. Elvin L. Sederlin, formerly of Helena, Mont., has been appointed director of the Adams County Department of Health. He previously served as director of the local health services for the Montana State Board of Health. Before going to Montana, Dr. Sederlin served as director of the DuPage County Health Department.—Dr. Thornton A. Davis, Skokie, has been named president of the medical staff of the Ravenswood Hospital, Chicago.

Mobile Emergency Hospitals.—A mobile emergency hospital caravan, sponsored by the Illinois Department of Public Welfare in cooperation with the Illinois Civil Defense Agency, has had its premiere showing at the Illinois State Fair, Springfield. The mobile emergency hospital contains a representative portion of all equipment and facilities for a complete 200-bed civil defense emergency hospital. For display purposes, the hospital is transported in a caravan of two trucks and one passenger car for personnel.

The Federal Civil Defense Administration, through the Illinois Civil Defense Agency, has allocated 132 complete 200-bed hospitals to Illinois. These hospital units are stored in sealed boxes, 16 of them at public welfare institutions. The boxes are to be opened only in the event of an emergency. The mobile emergency hospital may be displayed in only 2,500 square feet of space, yet show all essential elements. The caravan display unit will be used for training purposes at meetings of local civil defense groups, medical and nursing societies.

The Illinois Department of Public Welfare is responsible for developing and training a staff of volunteers to operate a complete 200-bed hospital should a major disaster occur anywhere in Illinois. Dr. Frederick Plotke, chief, Illinois Public Health Service, will coordinate the emergency hospital project with federal and state civil defense agencies, the Illinois Public Aid Commission, Illinois State Medical Society, American Red Cross, Illinois National Guard, and the other medical and nursing groups.

Chicago

Society News.—The officers of the Chicago Society of Allergy for 1957-1958 are: Dr. Norman J. Ehrlich, president; Dr. Harold C. Wagner, president-elect; and Dr. Israel A. Fond, secretary-treasurer.

Dr. Dickinson Goes to Seattle.—Dr. Robert H. Dickinson has been appointed medical director of the Pinel Foundation Hospital, Seattle. He was formerly professor of psychiatry and coordinator of clinical services at the University of Chicago School of Medicine. Dr. Dickinson will assume his new duties in September succeeding Dr. Stanley Jackson who is entering private practice.

Personal.—Dr. Aldo A. Luisada, director, division of cardiology, Chicago Medical School, was invited by the heart associations of five South American countries to make a lecture tour commencing Aug. 15 and continuing through Sept. 25. The countries concerned are Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil. Twenty-two lectures will be given in the following cities: Lima, Santiago, Buenos Aires, Rosario, Montevideo, San Paolo, and Rio de Janeiro.

KANSAS

University News.—Dr. Charles M. Poser has been given the rank of assistant professor of neurology and will form a new "Section of Experimental Neurology" within the department of medicine at Kansas University Medical School, Lawrence. Dr. Poser will continue

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education, and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

to be in charge of the electroencephalogram laboratory and will continue his work at the Veterans Administration Hospital, Winfield State Training School, and the Osawatomie State Hospital.

University Society of Internists.—The initial meeting of the Kansas University Society of Internists was held June 15. During the past year this organization was formed for the purpose of maintaining contacts between the past and present resident physicians in the department of medicine. Plans call for the society to meet annually for an informal breakfast reunion and the Ralph H. Major Lecture. Guest of honor at the first breakfast meeting was Dr. Paul Dudley White, Boston, who delivered the fourth Major lectureship.

Continue Polio Study.—Studies of the invading effect of different strains of polio virus will be continued at Kansas University Medical School under a grant of $104,170 from the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. The work will be directed by Dr. Herbert A. Wenner, research professor of pediatrics. Associates are Dr. Italo Archetti, associate professor of virus research, and Dr. George R. Dubes, assistant professor of pediatrics. Part of the work will be directed toward investigating sites of virus multiplication in the body and the moving of virus during an infection. Under a separate grant from the foundation, Dr. Wenner and associates are preparing antisera to Coxsackie and Echo viruses. The antisera are shipped to laboratories in the United States and foreign countries, where they are used by research teams studying these new viruses.

KENTUCKY

Society News.—Dr. Robert W. Robertson, Paducah, was recently elected president of the Kentucky Surgical Society. Dr. George H. Rodman, Greenville, was named vice-president and Dr. Charles M. Bernhard, Louisville, is secretary-treasurer.

LOUISIANA

Society News.—The Radiological Society of Louisiana has elected the following officers: president, Dr. Matthew R. Green, Ruston; vice-president, Dr. Joseph T. Brierre, New Orleans; and secretary-treasurer, Dr. Seymour Ochsner, New Orleans.

MAINE

Personal.—Dr. Adam P. Leighton, Portland, has been reappointed a member of the State of Maine Board of Registration of Medicine for another term of six years, and is continuing as secretary. This is his 43rd year as member and secretary of the board.

Society News.—At a recent meeting of the Maine Radiological Society the following officers were elected: president, Dr. John T. Konecki, Lewiston; vice-president, Dr. Irving L. Selvage Jr., Portland; secretary-treasurer, Dr. Francis J. O'Connor, Augusta.

MARYLAND

Dr. Dyke Goes to Maryland.—Dr. Lester M. Dyke has been appointed to direct the University of Maryland student health service. Dr. Dyke, currently director of the health services and professor of hygiene at the University of Illinois, Chicago, and medical director of the University Retirement System of Illinois, served with the United States Army Medical Corps for 26 years. He retired in 1946 with the rank of colonel. He will replace Dr. Harry A. Bishop, who will retire from the position he has held since September, 1948.

MISSOURI

Personal.—Dr. Willard M. Allen, head, department of obstetrics and gynecology, Washington University, St. Louis, received an honorary degree of doctor of science at the University of Rochester, N. Y., recently.

State Medical Election.—The Missouri State Medical Association has installed the following officers: Dr. Walter S. Sewell, Springfield, president; Dr. W. F. Francka, Hannibal, president-elect; Dr. M. Pinson Neal, Columbia, Dr. Paul R. Whitener, Florissant, and Dr. Joseph G. Webster, Kansas City, vice-presidents; Dr. Edward Bohrer, Jefferson City, secretary; and Dr. Jerome I. Simon, St. Louis, treasurer.

NEW JERSEY

New Building for Psychiatric Institute.—The new building at the New Jersey Neuro-Psychiatric Institute, Princeton, which was dedicated recently is named after Dr. Edward A. Strecker, emeritus professor of psychiatry, University of Pennsylvania who has served

The Edward A. Strecker building at the New Jersey Neuro-Psychiatric Institute, Princeton.

as consultant for the Pennsylvania hospitals and consultant for the Army Air Force, and who has been appointed as the first professor of psychiatry at the Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry, Jersey City. The Edward A. Strecker Building will serve as an admissions office, an initial diagnostic unit for inpatient services, and as an adjunct to community services at the Neuro-Psychiatric Institute. Acoustical ceilings have been used throughout the building. The total cost was $216,600.

NEW YORK

Dr. Rioch to Give Salmon Lectures.—The Salmon Committee on Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene has announced that this year's Thomas William Salmon Lectures will be given by Dr. David McK. Rioch, director, division of neuropsychiatry, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, D. C. Dr. Rioch will speak on "Research in Psychiatry: Certain Problems and Developments in Multi-Disciplinary Studies" at 4:30 and 8:30 p. m. Nov. 21, at Hosack Hall of the New York Academy of Medicine.

Albany Guild Formed.—Catholic physicians of the Diocese of Albany met at the College of Saint Rose at the invitation of William A. Scully, Bishop of Albany, to form a guild of Catholic physicians to be known as the Saint Luke's Guild of the Diocese of Albany. The assembled doctors approved a constitution which had been prepared by a committee headed by Drs. Clement J. Handron, of Troy, John Filippone, of Albany, and Hugh Leahy, of Albany. Officers of the newly formed Saint Luke's Guild, an affiliate of the National Federation of Catholic Physicians Guild, elected for the coming year are: Dr. Arthur J. Wallingford, of Albany, president; Dr. Clement J. Handron, of Troy, vice-president; Dr. George L. Marthy, of Albany, secretary; Dr. William N. Saint-John, of Glens Falls, treasurer. One of the purposes of the guild will be to offer programs in fields allied to religion and medicine.

New Hospital Signalling System.—An appropriation of $25,000 by the New York Community Trust will be used by the Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases to replace its present signalling system by a silent process that will send out selectively a radio impulse to any one of a maximum of 450 receivers carried by personnel of the institution. The signal will be heard only by the individual to whom it is directed. The area covered will include the group of buildings comprising the center.

Under the projected arrangement, a radio wave emanating from the hospital's telephone room will trigger a "beep beep" in the receiver carried by the person for whom the communication is intended. This will direct him to the nearest telephone to obtain his message from the operator.

Initial installation of 134 receivers will permit the discontinuance of an estimated 83% of the 1250 average daily pages made over the present audible system. The eliminated calls will include all regular audible paging during the night hours, from 10 p. m. to 7 a. m.

NORTH CAROLINA

Expansion of Pediatric Ward.—Memorial Hospital at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, has become the recipient of a grant of $22,000 from the Tri-Sigma national social sorority for expansion of the space and facilities for crippled and sick children in the pediatrics ward. The expanded area will be named for the Robbie Page Memorial and will make possible an advanced therapy program. The grant will be met by matching funds from the North Carolina Medical Care Commission. A U-shaped outside terrace in the ward will be enclosed and the existing small play room walls removed in the process of reconstruction to produce a large play area, called a "common room."

Space for the therapy techniques, observation room, interview rooms, and other facilities will be available to aid in the children's treatment. The reconstruction will add a net space of 1800 square feet to the therapy area. The Memorial Fund was established in honor of Robbie who died of polio in 1951. Robbie was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Robertson Page of Douglaston, N. Y. Mrs. Page was national sorority president at the time.

OHIO

George Morris Curtis Lectureship.—A George Morris Curtis Lectureship has been established at the Ohio State University Health Center "in recognition of Dr. Curtis' leadership in the field of surgery." The lecture, to be given annually, is the culmination of the desire of many of Dr. Curtis' former students and associates to establish permanent tribute to him. Members of the division of thoracic surgery have made available a nucleus of $2,500 to establish the lectureship. Selection of speakers will be made by a committee consisting of the dean of the College of Medicine, the chairman of the department of surgery, the chief of the division of thoracic surgery, and the secretary of the lectureship fund. Tentative arrangements have been made to present the first lecture in October.

Convert Children's Home to Hospital.—Opportunity Home for Crippled Children, Toledo, is being converted into a hospital for the treatment of acute children's diseases. The transformation, costing about $100,000, to be completed in about six months, will provide 62 pediatric beds and 18 convalescent beds. The hospital will continue its rehabilitation and convalescent program for children with crippling diseases. Reason for the change to a complete hospital is the decline in the need for convalescent bed care for children. The east wing will be occupied by the new pediatric department and will be utilized for chronic convalescent care. The cerebral palsy clinic, with its occupational, speech and physical therapy departments, will be moved to the second floor along with the laboratory and medical records room. The x-ray department, now occupying the section to become surgery, will be transferred to the west wing, where additional facilities will provide for an emergency room, ambulance entrance, waiting room, doctors' room, and dietician's office.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Society News.—The South Carolina Society of Anesthesiologists has elected the following officers: president, Dr. John Doerr, Charleston; vice-president, Dr. James L. Duncan, Spartanburg; and secretary-treasurer, Dr. J. Ray Ivester, Charleston.

TEXAS

Society News.—Texas Industrial Medical Association has elected the following officers: Dr. Robert J. Potts, Dallas, president; Dr. Wendall H. Hamrick, Houston, president-elect; Dr. Max E. Johnson, Austin, vice-president; and Dr. Robert A. Wise, Houston, secretary-treasurer.——Dr. Margaret Watkins, Dallas, was recently elected president of the Texas Orthopedic Association. Other officers are Dr. Duncan McKeever, Houston, vice-president; Dr. B. C. Halley Jr., Fort Worth, secretary-treasurer; and Dr. Edmund Cowart, Houston, 1958 program chairman.

Research in Psoriasis.—The department of dermatology, Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston, has announced an annual award of $1,000 for research on psoriasis. Results of the research must have been

presented before a dermatological medical society or published in a recognized medical journal during the calendar year. The name of any applicant for the award, together with supporting data, should be submitted for consideration by Dec. 31 of the same year. The recipient will be determined by a committee composed of Drs. Marcus B. Caro, Edward P. Cawley, Arthur C. Curtis, Eugene M. Farber, John M. Knox, Aaron B. Lerner, and Carl T. Nelson. For information write Dr. John M. Knox, Department of Dermatology, Baylor University, College of Medicine, Houston 25, Texas.

VERMONT

University News.—Approval of the establishment of separate departments of pediatrics and radiology, formerly having been divisions of the departments of medicine and surgery, respectively, at the University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, beginning July 1, has been announced.

WEST VIRGINIA

Postgraduate Institute.—The second Postgraduate Institute, sponsored jointly by the Eastern Panhandle Medical Society and the West Virginia Chapter of the American Academy of General Practice, will be held at the Shenandoah Hotel, in Martinsburg, Sept. 21-22. The general session includes the following topics and speakers:

Rationality and Irrationality in Antibiotic Mixtures, Dr. Count D. Gibson, associate professor of medicine, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond.

Management of Pulmonary Emphysema: Physiologic Basis and Practical Considerations, Dr. John B. Hickam, associate professor of medicine, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Cholesterol—And Vascular Disease, Dr. John H. Hodges, assistant professor of medicine, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.

Pharmacologic Horizons—An Avalanche of New Drugs, John C. Krantz Jr., Ph.D., head, department of pharmacology, University of Maryland, Baltimore.

Peripheral Vascular Disease—Diagnosis and Treatment, Dr. Louis M. Krause, professor of clinical medicine, University of Maryland, Baltimore.

Three separate sessions have been arranged for Sept. 22: pediatrics, obstetrics, gynecology. Application has been made for a credit of nine hours in category I for academy members. Information may be obtained from Dr. Halvard Wangee, General Chairman, Box 175, Shepherdstown, W. Va.

GENERAL

Muscular Dystrophy Grants.—Recent allocations totaling $134,280.96 to support research in muscular dystrophy have been made by Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Inc., for scientific studies. Of this sum, $26,460 was appropriated for a new research project and $107,820.96 for renewed or additional aid for 12 studies already under way. The new grant-in-aid for research at the University of Pittsburgh is to Dr. Thaddeus S. Danowski, professor of research medicine, for "muscular dystrophy studies." An additional $2,000 grant supplements the present research being conducted by Dr. Gilbert H. Glaser at Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., where a renewal grant of $7,610.36 has been made to Melvin V. Simpson, Ph.D. Additional grants-in-aid for continued scientific studies have been renewed at the University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, $11,988; Harvard University Medical School, Cambridge, Mass., $4,860; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, $6,987.60; University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, N. Y., $16,135; University of California Medical Center, Los Angeles, $13,400; Western Reserve University, Cleveland, $7,452; University of Oklahoma School of Medicine and University Hospitals, Oklahoma City, $7,074; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, $12,474 and $3,240 (two grants); New York University Washington Square College of Arts and Science, New York City, $14,600.

Prevalence of Poliomyelitis.—According to the National Office of Vital Statistics, the following number of reported cases of poliomyelitis occurred in the United States, its territories and possessions in the weeks ended as indicated:

Area	Aug. 3, 1957 Paralytic Type	Aug. 3, 1957 Total Cases	Aug. 4, 1956 Total Cases
New England States			
Maine	1	1	...
New Hampshire	1	1	...
Vermont	...	...	1
Massachusetts	1	2	8
Rhode Island	...	...	4
Connecticut	...	3	1
Middle Atlantic States			
New York	4	15	25
New Jersey	1	5	6
Pennsylvania	...	7	10
East North Central States			
Ohio	3	23	30
Indiana	3	8	16
Illinois	5	30	183
Michigan	6	27	26
Wisconsin	1	12	17
West North Central States			
Minnesota	1	8	6
Iowa	1	2	26
Missouri	1	7	17
North Dakota	...	2	...
South Dakota	...	...	4
Nebraska	...	1	11
Kansas	2	5	9
South Atlantic States			
Delaware	...	...	...
Maryland	1	1	5
District of Columbia	5	6	1
Virginia	1	7	12
West Virginia	1	3	4
North Carolina	2	23	12
South Carolina	2	3	2
Georgia	2	3	14
Florida	2	3	9
East South Central States			
Kentucky	4	7	4
Tennessee	1	3	9
Alabama	...	2	2
Mississippi	...	7	4
West South Central States			
Arkansas	...	1	17
Louisiana	1	4	41
Oklahoma	1	9	12
Texas	8	23	47
Mountain States			
Montana	...	...	1
Idaho	...	1	6
Wyoming	...	1	2
Colorado	...	2	9
New Mexico	2	4	4
Arizona	...	1	4
Utah	...	...	17
Nevada	...	...	4
Pacific States			
Washington	...	...	6
Oregon	1	3	10
California	5	33	104
Territories and Possessions			
Alaska	...	...	...
Hawaii	...	...	1
Puerto Rico	6	6	...
Total	77	340	758

Personal.—In recognition "of accomplishments in Pan American fellowship and public health, and in appreciation of their long service to the organization" honorary membership certificates were presented by the United States–Mexico Border Public Health Association to the following: Dr. Donald Davey, assistant director, division of local health services, California Department of Public Health; Dr. Fred L. Soper, director, Pan American Sanitary Bureau, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Ignacio Morones Prietom secretario, Secretaria de Salubridad y Asistencia Mexico, D. F. Mexico; Dr. Manuel E. Pesqueira, sub-secretario, Secretaria de Salubridad y Asistencia, Mexico, D. F.

Allergy Foundation Awards.—The American Foundation for Allergic Diseases has announced awards of $500 quarterly or summer scholarships to 20 medical students from approved medical schools throughout the United States and Canada to encourage young students to broaden their knowledge in the field of the allergic diseases by research and clinical training. These awards were made possible by a grant to the foundation by the Gustavus and Louise Pfeiffer Research Foundation.

The students selected were nominated by the deans of their respective medical schools in collaboration with the heads of basic science departments at these institutions. The awards were made by the board of trustees of the foundation on recommendation of its Scientific and Educational Council. The purpose of the awards is to expose the student to experience in the basic sciences related to allergy and to broaden the application of this knowledge through clinical experience. The American Foundation for Allergic Diseases, with headquarters at 801 Second Ave., New York City, was established late in 1953, not only to promote medical education and research in the field of allergic diseases, but also to expand public education in this area.

Surgeons Meeting in Chicago.—The 22nd annual congress of the United States and Canadian Sections of the International College of Surgeons will be held Sept. 8-12 in the Palmer House, Chicago. The program includes the following symposiums: Injuries of the Lumbar Spine, Eye Muscles, and Lacrimal Apparatus. Foreign speakers include Dr. A. K. Saha, Calcutta, India; Dr. John Charnley, Manchester, England; Dr. Jesus V. Tamesis, Manila, Phillippines; and Dr. Ronald Jarman, London. Panel discussions include the following topics and moderators:

Myringoplasty and Tympanoplasty for the Improvement of Hearing in Non-Otosclerotic Conductive Losses, Dr. George Shambaugh Jr., Chicago.

Poliomyelitis and the Role of the Otolaryngologist in Its Management, Dr. George A. Saxton Jr., Chicago.

Tumors of the External Ear, Glomus Tumors, Acoustic Neuromas, Dr. John Lindsay, Chicago.

A special symposium to be conducted Sept. 12, will consider the medical problems of the Navy, particularly those arising out of the atomic age. Besides a general assembly there will be section programs in the following: Coloproctologic surgery, neurosurgery, obstetrics-gynecology, occupational surgery, ophthalmology-otolaryngology, orthopedic surgery, plastic and reconstructive surgery, and urologic surgery. For information write Dr. Ross T. McIntire, Executive Director, International College of Surgeons, 1516 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 10.

Obstetricians and Gynecologists Meet.—The 68th annual meeting of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists will be held Sept. 5-7 at the Homestead, Hot Springs, Va. The presidential address will be given by Dr. F. Bayard Carter, Durham, N. C. and the Joseph Price Oration Sept. 5 by Dr. Magnus Haines, chief of pathology, Chelsea Hospital for Women, University of London School of Medicine. The prize thesis of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Foundation, Inc., will be given by Dr. Harry S. McGaughey Jr. on "The Placental Transfer in Normal and Toxic Gestation." The program includes the following topics to be given by invited speakers:

Closure of the Incompetent Cervix During Pregnancy, Dr. Robert H. Barter, George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C.

Microscopic Anatomy of the Fetal Membranes, Dr. David N. Danforth, Evanston, Ill.

Cervical Stump Carcinoma, Dr. Robert N. Creadick, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C.

Conservation of Ovarian Tissue at Radical Surgery for Carcinoma of the Cervix, Dr. Milton L. McCall, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, La.

The Team Approach in Endometrial and Cervical Neoplasia, Dr. John A. Wall, Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas.

A motion picture session is scheduled for the afternoon of Sept. 5 at which Mr. John Howkins, Mr. Keith Vartan and Mr. Alistair Gunn, Gynaecological Travellers of Great Britain and Ireland, will make presentations. The banquet will be held the evening of Sept. 6. For information write Dr. E. Stewart Taylor, 4200 E. Ninth Ave., Denver 20, Colo.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Examination.* Montgomery, June 17-19. Sec., Dr. D. G. Gill, State Office Building, Montgomery 4.

ARIZONA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Phoenix, Oct. 16-18. Exec. Sec., Mr. Robert Carpenter, 826 Security Bldg., Phoenix.

ARKANSAS:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Little Rock, Nov. 7. Sec., Dr. Joe Verser, Harrisburg.

CALIFORNIA: *Written Examination.* Sacramento, Oct. 21-24. *Oral Examination.* San Francisco, Nov. 16. *Oral and Clinical for Foreign Graduates.* San Francisco, Nov. 17. Sec., Dr. Louis E. Jones, 1020 N St., Sacramento 14.

COLORADO:* *Reciprocity.* Denver, Oct. 8. *Examination.* Denver, Dec. 3-4. Exec. Sec., Mrs. Beulah H. Hudgens, 715 Republic Bldg., Denver 2.

CONNECTICUT:* *Examination.* Hartford, Nov. 12-14. Sec., Dr. Creighton Barker, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven. *Homeopathic. Examination.* Derby, Sept. 10. Sec., Dr. Donald A. Davis, Derby.

DELAWARE: *Examination.* Dover, Jan. 14-16. *Reciprocity.* Dover, Jan. 23. Dr. Joseph S. McDaniel, Professional Bldg., Dover.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:* *Reciprocity.* Washington, Sept. 9. *Examination.* Washington, Nov. 12-13. Deputy Director, Mr. Paul Foley, 1740 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

FLORIDA:* *Examination.* Miami, Nov. 24-26. Sec., Dr. Homer L. Pearson, 901 N.W. 17th St., Miami 36.

GEORGIA: *Examination.* Atlanta, Oct. 8-9. *Reciprocity.* Atlanta, Oct. 10. Sec., Mr. Cecil L. Clifton, 111 State Capitol, Atlanta 3.

IDAHO: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Boise, Jan. 13-15. Ex. Sec., Mr. Armand L. Bird, 364 Sonna Bldg., Boise.

KENTUCKY: *Examination.* Louisville, Dec. 9-11. Sec., Dr. Russell E. Teague, 620 South Third St., Louisville 2.

MAINE: *Examination.* Portland, Nov. 12-14. *Reciprocity.* Portland, Nov. 12. Sec., Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MARYLAND: *Reciprocity.* Baltimore, September. *Examination.* Baltimore, Dec. 10-13. Sec., Dr. Frank K. Morris, 1211 Cathedral St., Baltimore.

MASSACHUSETTS: *Examination.* Boston, Jan. 14-17. Sec., Dr. Robert C. Cochrane, 37 State House, Boston.

MICHIGAN:* *Examination.* Lansing, Oct. 9-11. Exec. Sec., Dr. E. C. Swanson, 118 Stevens T. Mason Bldg., Lansing 8.

MINNESOTA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Minneapolis, Oct. 15-17. Sec., Dr. F. H. Magney, 230 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2.

MISSISSIPPI: *Reciprocity.* Jackson, December. *Examination.* Jackson, June. Asst. Sec., Dr. R. N. Whitfield, Old Capitol, Jackson 113.

MONTANA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Helena, Oct. 1-2. Sec., Dr. Thomas L. Hawkins, 535 Fuller Ave., Helena.

NEBRASKA:* *Examination.* Omaha, June. Sec., Mr. Husted K. Watson, Room 1009, State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9.

NEVADA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Reno, Sept. 3. Sec., Dr. George H. Ross, 112 North Curry St., Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Concord, Sept. 11-13. Sec., Dr. John S. Wheeler, 107 State House, Concord.

NEW JERSEY: *Examination.* Trenton, Oct. 15-18. Sec., Dr. Patrick H. Corrigan, 28 W. State St., Trenton.

NEW MEXICO:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Santa Fe, Nov. 18-19. Sec., Dr. R. C. Derbyshire, 227 East Palace Ave., Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: *Examination.* Albany, Buffalo, New York and Syracuse, Dec. 10-13. Sec., Dr. Stiles D. Ezell, 23 South Pearl St., Albany 7.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Endorsement.* Morehead City, Oct. 12. Asst. Sec., Mrs. Louise J. McNeill, 716 Professional Bldg., Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: *Examination.* Grand Forks, Jan. 9-12. *Reciprocity.* Grand Forks, Jan. 12. Sec., Dr. C. J. Glaspel, Grafton.

OHIO: *Endorsement.* Columbus, Oct. 1. *Examination.* Columbus, Dec. 17-19. Sec., Dr. H. M. Platter, 21 W. Broad St., Columbus 15.

OKLAHOMA: *Examination.* Oklahoma City, Dec. 14-15. Sec., Dr. E. L. Lester, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

OREGON:* *Reciprocity and Endorsement.* Portland, Oct. 3-5. *Examination.* Portland, January. Exec. Sec., Mr. Howard I. Bobbitt, 609 Failing Bldg., Portland.

RHODE ISLAND:* *Examination.* Providence, Oct. 3-4. Administrator of Professional Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA: *Examination.* Columbia, Dec. 10. Sec., Dr. H. E. Jarvey, Jr., 1329 Blanding St., Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA:* *Examination.* Sioux Falls, Jan. 21-22. Exec. Sec., Mr. John C. Foster, 300 First National Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls.

TENNESSEE:* *Examination.* Memphis, Sept. 25-26. Sec., Dr. H. W. Qualls, 1635 Exchange Bldg., Memphis 3.

TEXAS:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Fort Worth, Dec. 5-7. Sec., Dr. M. H. Crabb, 1714 Medical Arts Bldg., Fort Worth 2.

UTAH: *Examination.* Salt Lake City, July 9-11. Director, Mr. Frank E. Lees, 324 State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City 1.

VIRGINIA: *Reciprocity.* Richmond, Dec. 4. *Examination.* Richmond, Dec. 5-7. Address: Office of the Secretary, 631 First St., S.W., Roanoke.

WASHINGTON:* *Examination.* Seattle, Jan. 13-15. Sec., Mr. Thomas A. Carter, Capitol Bldg., Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: *Reciprocity.* Charleston, Oct. 7. *Examination.* Charleston, January. Sec., Dr. Newman H. Dyer, State Office Bldg., No. 3, Charleston 5.

WISCONSIN:* *Reciprocity.* Madison, Oct. 18. *Examination.* Madison, January. Sec., Dr. Thomas W. Tormey, Jr., 1140 State Office Bldg., Madison.

WYOMING: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Cheyenne, Sept. 30. Sec., Dr. Franklin D. Yoder, State Office Bldg., Cheyenne.

ALASKA:* On application in Anchorage and Juneau. Sec., Dr. W. M. Whitehead, 172 South Franklin St., Juneau.

GUAM: *Subject to Call.* Act. Sec., Dr. S. F. Provencher, Agana.

HAWAII: *Examination.* Honolulu, Jan. 13-14. Sec., Dr. I. L. Tilden, 1020 Kapiolani St., Honolulu.

PUERTO RICO: *Examination.* San Juan, September 4. Sec., Mr. Joaquin Mercado Cruz, Box 9156, Santurce.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

ARIZONA: *Examination.* Tucson, Sept. 17. *Reciprocity.* Tucson, Sept. 19. Sec., Mr. Herman E. Bateman, University of Arizona, Tucson.

ARKANSAS: *Examination.* Little Rock, Oct. 7-8. Sec., Mr. S. C. Dellinger, Zoology Department, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

COLORADO: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Denver, Sept. 4-5. Sec., Dr. Esther B. Starks, 1459 Ogden St., Denver 18.

CONNECTICUT: *Examination.* New Haven, Oct. 12. Exec. Asst., Mrs. Regina G. Brown, 258 Bradley St., New Haven 10.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: *Examination.* Washington, Oct. 21-22. Deputy Director, Mr. Paul Foley, 1740 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FLORIDA: *Examination.* Gainesville, Nov. 9. Sec., Mr. M. W. Emmel, Box 340, University of Florida, Gainesville.

IOWA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Des Moines, Oct. 8. Sec., Dr. Elmer W. Hertel, Waverly.

MICHIGAN: *Reciprocity.* Ann Arbor, Sept. 7. *Examination.* Ann Arbor and Detroit, Oct. 11-12. Sec., Mrs. Anne Baker, 116 Stevens T. Mason Bldg., West Michigan Ave., Lansing.

MINNESOTA: *Examination.* Minneapolis, Oct. 1-2. Sec., Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, 105 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

NEVADA: *Examination.* Reno, Sept. 3. Sec., Dr. Donald G. Cooney, Box 9005, University Station, Reno.

NEW MEXICO: *Reciprocity.* Santa Fe, Sept. 29. *Examination.* Santa Fe, Oct. 20. Sec., Mrs. Marguerite Cantrell, Box 1522, Santa Fe.

OKLAHOMA: *Examination.* Oklahoma City, Sept. 27-28. Sec., Dr. E. F. Lester, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

OREGON: *Examination.* Portland, Sept. 7. Sec., Dr. Earl M. Pallett, University of Oregon, Eugene.

SOUTH DAKOTA: *Examination.* Vermillion, Dec. 6-7. Sec., Dr. Gregg M. Evans, 310 E. 15th St., Yankton.

TENNESSEE: *Examination.* Memphis, Sept. 25-26. Sec., Dr. O. W. Hyman, 62 South Dunlap St., Memphis 3.

TEXAS: *Examination.* Austin, October. Chief Clerk, Miss Pearl A. Barrera, 407 Perry-Brooks Bldg., Austin.

WISCONSIN: *Examination.* Madison, Sept. 20 and Milwaukee, Dec. 7. Sec., Mr. William H. Barber, 621 Ransom St., Ripon.

---

*Basic Science Certificate required.

DEATHS

Donaldson, Walter Foster ✱ Bakerstown, Pa.; born in Bridgeville Sept. 13, 1873; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1898; president of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania in 1917 and later became secretary, serving until 1944, when he was elected secretary-treasurer, an office to which he was subsequently reelected until 1952, when he retired; past-president and director of the Allegheny County Medical Society; member of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association from 1924 to 1931, a member of its Judicial Council from 1931 to 1956, and its House of Delegates from 1923 to 1948; on the faculty of the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine from 1921 to 1934; served as medical director and president of the Standard Life Insurance Company of America; fellow of the American College of Physicians; member of the Pittsburgh Academy of Medicine and Nu Sigma Nu; secretary of the Pennsylvania Committee on Medical Preparedness for National Defense during World War II; member of the National Health Program, Federal Conference Committee from 1938 to 1940; chairman, committee on war participation from 1942 to 1945; formerly on the staffs of the South Side Hospital, Presbyterian Hospital, and the Woman's Hospital in Pittsburgh; served as chairman of the health committee of the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce; editor of the *Pittsburgh Medical Bulletin* from 1928 to 1947; served as editor of the *Pennsylvania Medical Journal;* died June 26, aged 83.

Hammond, Roland ✱ Providence, R. I.; born in Bellingham, Mass., July 29, 1875; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1902; specialist certified by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery; past-president of the Rhode Island Medical Society; member of the American Orthopaedic Association, of which he was formerly vice-president, and the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association from 1924 to 1928, from 1930 to 1933, and 1937-1938; veteran of World War I; consultant at the Newport (R. I.) Hospital, Memorial Hospital, Pawtucket, Westerly (R. I.) Hospital, South County Hospital in Wakefield, and Roger Williams General, St. Joseph's, Miriam, Rhode Island, Providence Lying-In, and Charles V. Chapin hospitals; died in the Jane Brown Hospital June 11, aged 81, of cerebral thrombosis.

Place, Edwin Hemphill ✱ Francestown, N. H.; born in Milton, Wis., Sept. 29, 1880; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1904; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; for many years practiced in Boston, where he was on the faculty of his alma mater, Tufts College Medical School, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; at one time member of the board of health of Boston; for many years associated with the Boston City Hospital; served as consultant in contagious diseases at the Emerson Hospital in Concord, Newton (Mass.) Hospital and Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Massachusetts General, Faulkner, Boston Floating, Massachusetts Memorial, and the Boston State hospitals in Boston; died June 17, aged 76, of bronchopneumonia and arteriosclerosis.

Seay, Thomas Waller ✱ Spencer, N. C.; born in Spotsylvania, Va., Sept. 5, 1894; University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1921; charter member of the American Academy of General Practice; veteran of World War I; served on the Spencer draft board during World War II; chairman of the East Spencer school board for six years, and for four years county coroner; past-president of the Rowan–Davie Counties Medical Society; in 1949 named "practitioner of the year" for North Carolina; associated with the Rowan Memorial Hospital in Salisbury, where he was chief of staff; member and past-president of the Kiwanis Club; on the staff of the Rowan Memorial Hospital in Salisbury; died May 20, aged 62, of heart disease.

Smith, Edward Milton Jr., Commander, U. S. Navy, Norfolk, Va.; born in Baltimore May 10, 1922; University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1946; appointed a lieutenant (jg) in the Medical Corps of the Naval Reserve on March 6, 1946; reported for active duty on July 10, 1947; accepted an appointment in the regular Navy on Dec. 30, 1947; assigned duty under instruction in public health at the Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore on Aug. 21, 1954; on completion of this course was ordered to the Navy's Preventive Medicine Unit #2 at Norfolk, Va., as officer in charge, serving in that capacity at the time of his death May 13, aged 35, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Westerhoff, Peter De Tilius, Midland Park, N. J.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1924; formerly on the faculty of Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; served as mayor; veteran of World Wars I and II; member of the staff, St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson; died June 21, aged 60, of myocardial infarction.

Berzins, Hugo Arnolds ✱ Columbus, Ohio; Latvijas Universitate Medicinas Fakultate, Riga, Latvia, 1930; member of the Mercy Hospital, where he died June 5, aged 60, of myocardial infarction.

Crane, Percy Radcliffe, Levittown, N. Y.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1906; for many years connected with the New York City Department of Health; died in Meadowbrook Hospital, Hempstead, June 22, aged 72.

Cunningham, Modie Ezra, Lafayette Hill, Pa.; Birmingham Medical College, Birmingham, Ala., 1900; veteran of the Spanish–American War and World

✱ Indicates Member of the American Medical Association.

War I; died in the Montgomery Hospital, Norristown, June 24, aged 79, of cerebral vascular accident and cerebral thrombosis.

Eurit, Deering Heaston, Argyle, Wis.; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1921; died June 26, aged 68.

Feeley, Matilda Anne, San Francisco; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1907; an associate member of the American Medical Association; died in the Notre Dame Hospital April 23, aged 79, of arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease.

Fellman, George Harry ✦ Milwaukee; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1897; past-president of the Medical Society of Milwaukee County and the Milwaukee Pediatric Society; a founder member of the American Academy of Pediatrics; at one time professor of pediatrics at the Milwaukee Medical College; served on the staffs of the Milwaukee, Milwaukee Children's, and the Evangelical Deaconess hospitals; died May 28, aged 85, of coronary occlusion.

Fikany, Ethel Maria, Albuquerque, N. M.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1926; died in Good Samaritan Hospital, Phoenix, Ariz., June 14, aged 65, of heart failure.

Foley, Charles Joseph ✦ Havre de Grace, Md.; University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1921; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly vice-president of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland; on the staff of the Harford Memorial Hospital; a director of the Citizens National Bank and the Cash Loan Company; died in the Mercy Hospital, Baltimore, June 26, aged 61.

Forbes, Neil Morton Jr. ✦ Laurel, Miss.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1941; veteran of World War II and was awarded the Silver Star for gallantry in action Feb. 16, 1945, without regard for his own personal safety, constantly exposed himself to heavy enemy fire to care for the wounded; died in Birmingham, Ala., May 26, aged 40.

Garber, Erwin Cleveland ✦ Dunkirk, Ind.; Ohio Medical University, Columbus, 1905; served as city health officer and county coroner; surgeon for the Pennsylvania Railroad; a director of the First State Bank; on the staffs of the Ball Memorial Hospital in Muncie and the Jay County Memorial Hospital in Portland, where he died May 28, aged 75, of uremia and auricular fibrillation.

Gordon, Louis E., Van Nuys, Calif.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1897; died in the Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles, June 19, aged 81, of brain tumor.

Griffith, Wilbert E. ✦ Yatesboro, Pa.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1908; died in Richmond, Va., May 27, aged 71, of coronary arteriosclerosis.

Hardy, Thomas Griffin, Farmville, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1914; member of the Medical Society of Virginia; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; past-president of the Fourth District Medical Society; formerly member of the state board of medical examiners; served with the British and American armies during World War I; for many years associated with the Southside Community Hospital; died June 24, aged 66.

Hartstein, Edward, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Universität Leipzig Medizinische Fakultät, Saxony, Germany, 1936; member of the Medical Society of State of New York; veteran of World War II; died March 17, aged 46, of coronary occlusion.

Harvey, Frederick Charles, Spokane, Wash.; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Que., Canada, 1897; specialist certified by the American Board of Ophthalmology; member of the emeritus staff, Sacred Heart Hospital; died in St. Luke's Hospital May 23, aged 85, of cardiovascular accident.

Hays, Henry Cornwell, Bonner Springs, Kan.; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1892; veteran of the Spanish–American War; for many years member of the school board; first president of the Rotary Club, of which he was a charter member; died in Kansas City, Mo., June 19, aged 89, of cancer of the prostate.

Hecker, Charles Henry, Palo Alto, Calif.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1911; veteran of World War I; served on the staff of the Veterans Administration Hospital; died June 10, aged 82.

Herrmann, Francis Joseph, Logansport, Ind.; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1897; died in St. Joseph Hospital June 4, aged 81.

Hochfeld, Leo, New York City; University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1937; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York, the American College of Allergists, and the American Society of Clinical Pathologists; on the staffs of Morrisania, Beth David, and Lebanon hospitals; died June 30, aged 50, of Hodgkin's disease.

Hoffmann, Bernhard Theodore ✦ Glendora, Calif.; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1912; formerly practiced in Chicago, where he was on the staff of the Grant Hospital; died July 6, aged 83.

Jones, John E., Evans Mills, N. Y.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1896; served as health officer, a member of the board of education, and a member of the village board; died in Utica June 22, aged 85, of coronary insufficiency and cerebral hemorrhage.

Kelly, John Vincent ✦ St. Paul; Milwaukee Medical College, 1911; member of the staffs of St. Joseph's and St. Luke's hospitals; died June 20, aged 74, of hypertension and valvular heart disease.

Kinney, Leslie Theron ✦ Norwich, N. Y.; Syracuse University College of Medicine, 1927; county coroner; served as city health officer, school physician, and physician for the county welfare department; a member of the staff of the Chenango Memorial Hospital; died in the Binghamton (N. Y.) City Hospital June 25, aged 54.

McCarty, Eugene Miller ✦ Rumford, Maine; Medical School of Maine, Portland, 1900; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; died May 3, aged 82, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

McGugan, Arthur, Denver; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1892; an associate member of the American Medical Association; veteran of World War I; died May 28, aged 86, of cerebral thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

McIntire, Fred Joseph Jr. ✦ Marblehead, Mass.; New York University College of Medicine, 1943; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; veteran of World War II; on the staffs of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary in Boston, Union Hospital in Lynn, and the Lynn (Mass.) Hospital, where he died June 18, aged 42, of cancer.

McLaughlin, Charles William ✦ Washington, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1896; member of the honorary staff, Washington County Hospital, where he died May 26, aged 87, of uremia.

McLean, William Joseph, Santa Monica, Calif.; Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1916; died June 4, aged 63, of a heart attack.

McMahon, Curtman, Springfield, Ill.; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1907; died May 30, aged 71.

Martin, Harry Bond ✦ Harrold, S. D.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1908; died May 25, aged 72.

Millhoff, William Clarence Dimmick, Clayton, N. M.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1918; died May 28, aged 64, of coronary occlusion.

Ming, Charles Morris ✦ Okmulgee, Okla.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1910; specialist certified by the American Board of Radiology; member of the Radiological Society of North America and the American College of Radiology; died in Tulsa May 27, aged 68.

Minteer, James Frank, Butler, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1901; died in Worthington April 20, aged 83, of pulmonary embolism.

Mintzer, George Seltzer, Philadelphia; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1899; an associate member of the American Medical Association; veteran of the Spanish–American War and World War I; served on the staff of the Methodist Hospital; died June 11, aged 79, of carcinoma.

Morgan, John William Henry ✦ Rose Hill, Va.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1943; interned at the Ohio Valley General Hospital; died May 30, aged 40.

Morgan, William Earle, Aberdeen, Wash.; University of Oregon Medical School, Portland, 1943; member of the Washington State Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; veteran of World War II; died May 31, aged 39, of coronary occlusion.

Muehleck, George Ernest ✦ New York City; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1918; assistant clinical professor of surgery at New York University College of Medicine; for many years associated with the Lenox Hill Hospital; died June 6, aged 63.

Palmer, Clarence Bruckner ✦ Covington, Ga.; Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, 1929; vice-councilor of the Medical Association of Georgia; veteran of World War II; member of the staff of the Piedmont Hospital in Atlanta and Newton County Hospital; died June 3, aged 51, of myocardial infarction, and nephrolithiasis.

Parkinson, Vernon Matthew, Dolgeville, N. Y.; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1912; an associate member of the American Medical Association; past-president of the Herkimer County Medical Society; served as medical superintendent of the Montgomery Sanitarium in Amsterdam and the Pine Crest Sanatorium in Salisbury Center; director of the First National Bank of Dolgeville; died May 30, aged 68, of carcinoma of the sigmoid.

Parson, Willard Sigsbee ✦ Baltimore; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1924; member of the American Academy of General Practice; vice-president of the American Academy of General Practice of Maryland; veteran of World War I; associated with Bon Secours Hospital and St. Agnes Hospital, where he died June 3, aged 59, of uremia and gastrointestinal hemorrhage.

Petrie, Scott T., Chicago; Harvey Medical College, Chicago, 1904; died in St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital May 13, aged 82, of cancer.

Pettie, Foster Blodgett, Corona, N. Y.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1926; died in the Queen's General Hospital, Jamaica, June 13, aged 58.

Phillips, Harry Boyd, Rochester, N. Y.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1915; died June 2, aged 65, of cancer of the prostate.

Pilosi, Edward Mario ✦ Jamaica, N. Y.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1934; served on the staff of the Queens General Hospital; died June 10, aged 49, of acute coronary occlusion.

Pratt, Robert Boyd ✦ Bellefontaine, Ohio; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1910; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; veteran of World War I and was decorated by the French government with the Croix de Guerre; past-president of the Logan County Medical Society; on the staff of the Mary Rutan Hospital for many years; died June 4, aged 70, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Pressey, Harold Elbert, Bangor, Maine; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1930; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; veteran of World War II; interned at the Boston City Hospital; on the staff of the Eastern Maine General Hospital; died June 10, aged 52, of acute coronary thrombosis.

Quillin, Lawrence Jacob, San Gabriel, Calif.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1910; died in St. Luke's Hospital, Pasadena, March 4, aged 70, of cancer of the lung.

Remington, Paul Archibald ✦ Spokane, Wash.; Milwaukee Medical College, 1911; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; past-president and secretary of the Spokane County Medical Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served on the staffs of the Booth Memorial, St. Luke's, and Sacred Heart hospitals; died June 4, aged 69, of congestive heart failure and hypertension.

Rogers, Platt Harrison, West Haven, Conn.; Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, 1912; member of the Connecticut State Medical Society; veteran of World War I; formerly member of the board of health; died in the Veterans Home and Hospital, Rocky Hill, June 2, aged 67, of bronchopneumonia, cerebral hemorrhage, and pyelonephritis.

Rothschild, Daniel Leslie, Irvington, N. J.; Cornell University Medical College, New York City, 1930; member of the Medical Society of New Jersey; veteran of World War II; on the staff of the Beth Israel Hospital in Newark, where he died June 10, aged 50, of myocardial infarction.

Schaefer, Arthur C. ✦ Buffalo; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1905; member of the American College of Radiology; served at the Mexican Border; veteran of World War I and was cited by Gen. John J. Pershing for "exceptional meritorious and conspicuous service"; for many years deputy health commissioner of Buffalo; served on the board of visitors of the Ray Brook (N. Y.) State Tuberculosis Hospital; died in the Millard Fillmore Hospital June 1, aged 74.

Schlossstein, Adolph George ✦ St. Louis; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1894; assistant clinical professor emeritus of obstetrics and gynecology at his alma mater, where he joined the faculty in 1901; served on the staffs of the Barnes and St. Louis Maternity hospitals; died May 23, aged 84.

Scott, Wood Henderson ✦ Baton Rouge, La.; Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1938; veteran of World War II; served as medical director of the state department of welfare; died in Our Lady of the Lake Hospital May 23, aged 52, of cerebral thrombosis.

Selig, Rudolf, New York City, Universität Heidelberg Medizinische Fakultät, Baden, Germany, 1911; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; died in the West Hill Sanitarium June 5, aged 71.

Seligman, Albert E. ✦ Staten Island, N. Y.; Universität Heidelberg Medizinische Fakultät, Baden, Germany, 1916; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; on the staffs of the Willbrook State School, Richmond Memorial, and St. Vincent's hospitals; died June 17, aged 66, of leukemia.

Sherwood, Marcel Wesley ✦ Temple, Texas; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1906; member of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served on the staffs of the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Hospital and Scott and White Hospital, where he died June 3, aged 74.

Sipman, Harold Irwin ✦ Oakland, Calif.; University of California School of Medicine, San Francisco, 1934; interned at Highland Hospital of Alameda County; on the staff of the Peralta Hospital; member of the American Proctologic Society; died June 20, aged 47.

Skoller, Julius ✦ Venice, Calif.; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1940; interned at the Los Angeles County Hospital; veteran of World War II; on the staff of the Santa Monica (Calif.) Hospital; died in the Mount Sinai Hospital Los Angeles May 27, aged 42, of coronary thrombosis.

Smith, Charlotte Dodd Stewartson ✦ Manchester, N. H.; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1900; died May 30, aged 92.

Smolt, Lillian Alberta Polhamus ✦ Ventura, Calif.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1928; member of the staffs of the Ventura General Hospital and the Foster Memorial Hospital, where she died June 13, aged 55, of chronic glomerulonephritis and uremia.

Solter, Harry Christian, Sweetsprings, W. Va.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1899; died June 6, aged 79, of coronary thrombosis.

Spitzig, B. Louis, Cleveland; St. Louis University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1910; member of the staff of St. John's Hospital; died in Lakewood, Ohio, June 11, aged 70, of coronary thrombosis.

Stewart, Charles Eugene, La Canada, Calif.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1895; fellow of the American College of Physicians; formerly associated with the Battle Creek (Mich.) Sanitarium; died May 24, aged 88.

Stiles, Henry Ranney, Lieut. Colonel, U. S. Army, retired, Louisville, Ky.; Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., 1888; veteran of World War I; entered the medical corps of the U. S. Army in 1892 and retired July 1905; returned to active duty in 1915 and relieved from active duty in March, 1922; service member of the American Medical Association; died in the Kentucky Baptist Hospital May 20, aged 90, of heart disease.

Stillson, Austin Jeremiah ✦ Binghamton, N. Y.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1901; for many years county coroner; during World War I a draft board medical examiner and during World War II served on Selective Service Board 441; associated with the Binghamton City Hospital and the Our Lady of Lourdes Memorial Hospital; died in Windsor June 7, aged 77, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Swackhamer, Chester Ray ✦ Globe, Ariz.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1913; past-president of the Arizona State Medical Association of the Southwestern Medical Association, and the Gila County Medical Society; for many years chief surgeon of the Magma Copper Company and Magma Railroad of Superior; died June 8, aged 71, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Test, William Brantingham, Memphis, Tenn.; University of Rochester (N. Y.) School of Medicine and Dentistry, 1931; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; member of the American Trudeau Society; service member of the American Medical Association; associated with the Veterans Administration Hospital as assistant chief, tuberculosis section; died May 25, aged 54, of a heart attack.

Travis, William Barrette, Kentwood, La.; Medical Department of Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans 1902; on the staff of the Beacham Memorial Hospital in Magnolia, Miss.; died June 13, aged 82, of pulmonary embolism.

Trotter, William ✦ Troy, N. Y.; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1912; served in France during World War I; on the staffs of the Leonard Hospital and the Samaritan Hospital, where he died June 18, aged 69.

Tyndall, Martha Winifred ✦ Westfield, N. J.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1933; at one time a member of the state board of health; served on the staffs of the Muhlenberg Hospital in Plainfield and the Rahway (N. J.) Memorial Hospital; died June 22, aged 62, of multiple myeloma.

Wagner, Joseph Ralph, Palacios, Texas; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1895; past-president of the school board; for many years city health officer; on the staff of the Bay View General Hospital, where he died May 28, aged 87, of cerebral thrombosis.

Warmer, Charles Andrew ✦ Redondo Beach, Calif.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1903; fellow of the International College of Surgeons and the American College of Surgeons; served on the staff of the Presbyterian Hospital–Olmsted Memorial in Los Angeles; died April 9, aged 80, of coronary occlusion.

Wescott, Royal James ✦ Everett, Wash.; University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, 1936; veteran of World War II; member of the staffs of Providence and General hospitals; died June 4, aged 47.

Westcott, Niles ✦ Oak Lawn, R. I.; Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., 1909; member of the American Psychiatric Association; served as assistant superintendent of the Rhode Island Hospital and the Butler Hospital, both in Providence; died in Warwick May 31, aged 76, of diabetes mellitus and arteriosclerosis.

Wharton, James Osman ✦ McAllen, Texas; Physio-Medical College of Texas, Dallas, 1906; member of the American Academy of General Practice; served as secretary of the Hidalgo-Starr Counties Medical Society; city health officer; member of the staff of the McAllen Municipal Hospital, where he died May 27, aged 77, of pulmonary emphysema and myocardial infarction.

Wheeler, Samuel Edward, Columbia, S. C.; Medical College of South Carolina, Charleston, 1913; veteran of World War I; died in the Columbia Hospital June 4, aged 67.

Wilkerson, Jesse Bert ✦ Brevard, N. C.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1906; on the staff of the Transylvania Community Hospital; died April 28, aged 75, of Hodgkin's disease.

Wilson, Norman Dickey ✦ Jackson, Mich.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1913; associated with the W. A. Foote Hospital; died June 13, aged 85, of acute pulmonary edema.

Wolf, Roy Milton, Canon City, Colo.; Kansas City (Mo.) University of Physicians and Surgeons, 1921; died May 19, aged 75.

Wood, Wilson Guyon, New York City; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1906; served in France during World War I; for many years associated with the New York Hospital; died in the Manhattan General Hospital June 17, aged 77, of congestive heart failure.

Woomer, Albert, Cashtown, Pa.; Kentucky University Medical Department, Louisville, 1904; an associate member of the American Medical Association; also a lawyer; died in the Annie M. Warner Hospital May 28, aged 82, of cerebral thrombosis.

Wronker, Harry ✦ Rochester, N. Y.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1915; member of the American Academy of General Practice; veteran of World War I; member of the medical board of the Jewish Home and Infirmary and the Highland Hospital, where he died June 7, aged 64.

Young, Charles Houston ✦ Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1906; veteran of World War I; died in the Presbyterian Hospital May 26, aged 77.

Young, Frank Walker, Colonel, U. S. Army, retired, San Antonio, Texas; Medical College of Alabama, Mobile, 1912; service member of the American Medical Association; veteran of World War I; entered the medical corps of the U. S. Army as a first lieutenant in January, 1920; rose through the various ranks to that of colonel in July, 1943; retired May 31, 1945; died in the Brooke Army Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, April 18, aged 67, of encephalomalacia.

Young, James Clint, Jonesboro, Ark.; University of Nashville Medical Department, 1891; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1891; on the staff of the St. Barnard Hospital, where he died April 24, aged 90.

Zee, Urban Herbert ✦ Mankato, Minn.; Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, 1937; veteran of World War II; medical director of the Mankato Rehabilitation Center; on the staffs of St. Joseph and Immanuel hospitals; died March 28, aged 44.

Zuckerman, Louis Herman, New York City; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1907; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; retired chief of the Bronx Bureau of Contagious and Infectious Diseases, New York City Health Department; died in the Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals May 13, aged 70, of Parkinson's Disease.

FOREIGN LETTERS

AUSTRIA

Early Diagnosis of Tubal Carcinoma.—At the meeting of the Austrian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics in June, J. Froewis and H. Kremer reported on a patient in whom a definite diagnosis of tubal carcinoma was established by clinical observation and by cytological examination. A. Halter stressed the significance of a clear amber vaginal discharge in diagnosing tubal carcinoma. A 60-year-old woman with postclimacteric bleeding was admitted to the speaker's ward. Colposcopic and palpatometric findings were normal, but curettage showed histological evidence of an atrophic endometrium. The patient left the hospital. A follow-up examination was made six weeks later. A typical clear amber discharge and a negative cytological examination were noted. Despite the negative findings, a laparotomy was performed because of the presence of a typical carcinomatous discharge. Bilateral carcinoma, limited to the tubal wall, was found. The tubes were only moderately enlarged, but they were completely occluded. St. Skamnakis said that, unfortunately, the typical amber discharge is present in only 20% of the patients with tubal carcinoma. Unilateral cramp-like pain in the lower abdomen and bleeding are more frequent findings. These symptoms, associated with palpable swellings of the adnexa, however, may lead to a false diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease and prolonged conservative treatment.

Roentgenography of the Breast as Test for Pregnancy.—At the same meeting, K. Fochem and G. Narik said that the female breast shows changes of the tissue, not only during pregnancy but also during the menstrual cycle. These changes are histologically characterized by budding of the lactiferous tubules. Systematic examinations were carried out during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. The roentgenogram of the normal breast shows a fine, marble-like pattern. The delicate ramifications of the septums of the connective tissue include homogenous parenchymatous areas. The roentgenographic changes in the breast during the menstrual cycle are minimal. During pregnancy, on the other hand, a characteristic thickening of the septums of the connective tissue and clouding of the parenchyma are observed. This is of diagnostic importance because the earliest of the changes can be recognized four weeks after conception. In 104 patients with early, doubtful, and ectopic pregnancies or with some type of tumor, a definite diagnosis was established in 97. A false-positive reading was made in three patients; in two, diagnosis could not be made because the breasts were too small; and in two, the changes were associated with a corpus luteum cyst. Owing to the high degree of correlation, roentgenography of the female breasts was recommended as test for pregnancy.

R. Bayer said that roentgenographic changes in the female breast ranged from a demonstrable delicate marking in the structure of the connective tissue of the breast in the phase of hormone deficiency (menopausal breast) through an increasing swelling of the corpus fibrosum in the phase of luteinizing hormonal activity of the marked swelling in the breast during pregnancy. Knowledge of these changes is important in diagnosing diseases of the mammary glands and of the breast tumors. The speaker stressed the fact that temporarily and quantitatively increased hormonal secretions (as in monophasic cycles or in phases of hyperfollicular internal secretion) give findings that are difficult or impossible to distinguish from the roentgenograms of the breasts made during pregnancy. The speaker doubted, therefore, that the practical evaluation of roentgenograms of the female breast as a test for pregnancy is possible.

COLOMBIA

Tuberculosis in Colombia.—At the meeting of the 11th Pan-American Congress of Tuberculosis last May at Medellin, Abad and co-workers reported on the 25-year-old campaign against tuberculosis in Columbia. Before 1932 there was no tuberculosis hospital in the country. Now there are 2,355 beds in 14 such hospitals. It has been estimated that about 20,000 persons have tuberculosis in this republic of nearly 13 million inhabitants. In 1945 there were 40 deaths per 100,000 from this cause. Ten years later the figure had dropped to 24.8. In 1948 the morbidity was 160 per 100,000 and in 1955 about 100. The highest incidence is found in the 20-to-30-year-old age group, where it is 110 per 100,000, and the lowest incidence is in the 10-to-14-year-old age group, where it is 20 per 100,000. In the over 40-year-old age group the incidence is 80 per 100,000. Clinicoanatomic types of the disease were found to differ quantitatively, depending on where the examinations were made. At tuberculosis dispensaries the distribution was minimal cases, 22%; moderately advanced, 34%; and far advanced, 44%. At institutions where tuberculosis investigation was compulsory, the distribution was minimal, 40%; moderately advanced, 48%; and far advanced, 12%. In Colombian mortality tables, tuberculosis is in the 17th place, but in first place are deaths from unknown causes. The authors believe that tuberculosis must undoubtedly be a major component of this category.

At the same meeting, Tovar-Acosta of Bogotá read a paper based on 2,674 patients admitted to the Hospital Sanatorio Santa Clara during the years 1952-1956. Of these patients, 87% had tuberculosis. Only five patients (0.21%) had had BCG vaccination; 9%

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

mentioned contact with a human source of infection. The speaker believed this low figure was due to poor epidemiologic survey methods. A positive serologic test for syphilis was found in 5% of the tuberculous patients. The symptoms were grossly parallel to the severity of the disease, as classified by the standards of the United States Tuberculosis Association, but there were many far advanced cases with slight symptoms and a few minimal ones with severe symptoms. Far advanced disease was found in 53% of the patients, moderately advanced in 31%, and minimal in 16%. The symptoms were slight in 23%, moderate in 34%, and severe in 43%. These figures are similar to those found in other tuberculosis institutions in this country. They show that the diagnosis is not being made early enough. Active tuberculosis was present in 80% of patients and positive sputum was present in 61%. Lack of natural resistance in Colombians was demonstrated by the prevalence of diffuse lesions in one or both lungs (68%). Both diffuse and localized lesions were more common in the right lung. The preponderance of caseous pneumonic lesions (57%) over all others without cavity formation (43%) also indicates a lack of resistance.

Complications were encountered in 25% of cases, including 6% laryngeal, 4% pleural, 3% intercurrent diseases, 2% intestinal, and 10% genitourinary and nervous system involvement and others. The hospital mortality (24%) could be blamed on poor treatment, but the speaker believes this is due, mainly, to lack of sound preventive measures. Treatment has been useless in the 53% of the entire series who left the hospital while their disease was still active.

INDIA

Acetazolamide.—S. N. Sen Gupta and co-workers (*J. Indian M. A.* **28**:11, 1957) gave acetazolamide by mouth to 43 patients for whom a diuretic drug was indicated. Of these, 29 had heart disease, 7 had hepatic edema, 4 had nephrotic edema, and 3 had nutritional edema. The daily dose was 125 to 250 mg. according to the age of the patient and was given for three consecutive days. If the response was good it was continued for four more days. Good diuresis developed in 23 patients. The response varied in the different groups of patients; 65.5% of all cardiac patients responded well to the drug and 83% of those with cor pulmonale showed improvement. One patient besides showing a good diuresis also had relief from anoxic symptoms. Of the patients with hepatic edema, only 2 (29%) responded well; 14 patients in the whole series showed toxic side-effects, and 3 of these died in coma. Three of these patients suffered from hepatic cirrhosis and one had gross nutritional edema with possible involvement of the liver. Twenty-one patients were given a mercurial diuretic parenterally before or in place of acetazolamide treatment for comparison. The mercurials were on the whole better diuretics, and their action was probably potentiated by the other drug even when given 48 hours previously. The authors concluded that acetazolamide has a definite place in the treatment of heart failure and may be regarded as an alternative or adjuvant to mercurial diuretics in the treatment of this condition, but it is definitely dangerous in patients with chronic liver disease.

Detection of Ovulation.—P. N. Wahi (*J. Indian M. A.* **28**:12, 1957) stated that their previous study of vaginal smears, endometrial biopsy specimens, and urinary pregnandiol led them to conclude that the changes indicative of ovulatory and anovulatory cycles were clearly observed from the 14th to 26th day in a regular menstrual cycle of 28 to 30 days. They therefore believed that a single vaginal smear on the 24th to 26th day would assist in determining the nature of the cycle. The presence of urinary pregnandiol may be considered as a direct evidence of progesteronic activity (ovulation). A concurrent study was undertaken of single vaginal smears (premenstrual), endometrial biopsy specimens, and quantitative estimation of urinary pregnandiol from 80 sterile women. Cases of primary sterility with a normal menstrual cycle of 28 to 30 days were selected. Only one smear was taken on the 24th to 26th day. An endometrial biopsy specimen was obtained on the same day, and the chemical estimation of urinary pregnandiol was done in a 24-hour specimen. The results showed that ovulatory smears corresponded well with histological findings and pregnandiol secretion in 85.4% of the patients. Histological examination failed in 8.3% and cytological examination failed in 2.08% of the patients with an ovulatory cycle. In those with an anovulatory cycle, 64.3% of the smears were in agreement with the biopsy findings and urinary pregnandiol. Histological examination failed to indicate an anovulatory cycle in 21.4% of the patients, and cytological examination was unsuccessful in 14.3%. The authors concluded that the single vaginal smear method offers a fairly accurate method of determining the presence or absence of ovulation. The advantage of this method is that it is simple, relatively quick, inexpensive, and can be used on a large scale.

Public Health in Mysore.—The Minister of Health in Mysore, while outlining his program for the second Five-Year Plan period, said that the best form of rendering preventive and curative services in rural areas was by establishing health units where those two services could be combined. With this end in view, he proposed to start 102 primary health units. The government accepted the plan of operations drafted by the World Health Organization (WHO) and the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF) whereby those two organizations would provide two experts in maternity and child welfare and nursing administration and would supply the equipment necessary for various welfare centers in the state. The two experts had already reported and were engaged in a survey of maternal and child health services, including pediatrics, available in the state. Nursing facilities were also being surveyed. WHO and UNICEF had already supplied much equipment. Under this scheme it was contemplated to open two laboratories for chemical and food analysis. These laboratories would serve not only medical and public health departments but also were

open to medical practitioners in the area to facilitate early diagnosis and proper treatment. The bed strength in the existing health unit dispensaries was proposed to be increased by 250 beds. Five more district laboratories to undertake bacteriological, pathological, and chemical examinations were proposed to be established.

Campaign Against Substandard Drugs.—The Drug Standard Control in Bombay state continued to make steady progress in the first quarter of 1957. The intelligence branch attached to the Drugs Control Administration was engaged in the investigational work relating to the manufacture and sale of spurious drugs. During the quarter under report, 62 investigations were made, 24 prosecutions were launched for various offenses, and 4 convictions were obtained. Large quantities of drugs were destroyed because they were not of standard quality. Of 1,303 samples tested, 248 were of substandard quality. There were 58 licenses for manufacturing nonbiological products, 597 licenses for selling nonbiological products, 45 licenses for manufacturing biological products, and 343 licenses for selling biological products granted during the quarter under review. In the same period, 126 applications for licenses were rejected, 86 licenses were revoked, and 112 manufacturing premises and 2,063 selling premises were inspected. The additional staff recently authorized for the Drugs Control Administration will help to stabilize the control of drug standards in all parts of the state.

Xeroderma Pigmentosum.—Behl and Sachdev (*Ind J. Dermat. Venereol.* 23:2, 1957) stated that xeroderma pigmentosum is a rare dermatological entity and they were unable to find any published records of this disease occurring in India. They reported three cases which are the first probably to be seen in dark-skinned patients. The first was a boy aged 17 years, an only child. He started with freckles on his face at the age of 10 years and came to the hospital for a tumor on his face. His face, the upper part of his chest, and his hands showed freckles, telangiectasia, and atrophic areas resembling senile skin. There was a typical epithelioma on the right side of his nose which proved to be a squamous celled epithelioma. A few keratotic nodules were present on his face and chest. The second case was a boy aged 11 years who started getting freckles on his face, chest, and forearms at the age of 18 months. Later atrophic areas and telangiectasis appeared. At the time of examination, his whole body was involved with dark pigmented patches and freckles, stellate telangiectasia, atrophic areas, and keratotic nodules. For three months prior to admission an epitheliomatous lesion had been developing on his left forearm. His left eye showed keratitis and blepharitis with complete loss of vision. This patient is the second of five children. The third case was the fourth child of the same parents who since the age of 2 years had had freckles on his face, neck, hands, forearms, and legs. A few areas of atrophy and telangiectasis were also present. He was 4 years old at the time of examination and no lesion resembling a tumor was seen. The first two cases were referred to the surgical department for excision of the epithelioma. The prognosis is grave in all these cases.

Action of Local Anesthetics on the Uterus.—Y. K. Sinha (*J. Indian M. A.* 29:1, 1957) stated that cocaine and procaine have a stimulating action on the smooth muscle of the uterus. He compared local anesthetic action of such other agents as lignocaine and cinchocaine on the uterus. All experiments were carried out in vitro. The stimulant action of local anesthetics on the uteri of cats, rabbits, and guinea pigs was confirmed. This effect seems to be due to a direct action on the muscle, as it is not antagonized by atropine, mepyramine, F 933, or hexamethonium. The stimulating effect is reduced by lowering the concentration of calcium ions in the Tyrode solution. Thus it may be related to ionic changes in the muscle membrane. The stimulant action is not related to the local anesthetic activity. Procaine, however, failed to stimulate the nonpregnant uteri of guinea pigs and the immature uteri of rabbits.

SWITZERLAND

Symposium on Aldosterone.—The University Clinic for Therapeutics organized the First International Symposium on Aldosterone in June. The lectures and discussions will be published in detail in a special volume by Churchill Ltd., London. Moonlenaar and Querido (Leyden) described a new method for the physicochemical determination of aldosterone, based on the colorimetric reaction of 2-4-dinitrophenylhydrazine with aldosterone. The method is reliable and the absolute values correspond to those obtained by the method of Simpson and Tait. Neher (Basel) consistently found aldosterone in large amounts in three patients with Conn's syndrome; in one patient the corticosterone level was equally high. The content of aldosterone in the adrenal tissue was normal in two patients with Cushing's syndrome, whereas cortisone and hydrocortisone levels were increased. Analyzing the tissue of one patient with almost complete necrosis of the adrenals, but with the preservation of the zona glomerulosa, Neher found an abundance of aldosterone. This confirms the belief that aldosterone is synthesized in the glomerular zone.

Desaulles (Basel) compared the biological effects of aldosterone in adrenalectomized rats with a proprietary glucocorticoid preparation (Cortexone) and hydrocortisone. Contrary to the observations in man, aldosterone improved the delayed diuresis of adrenalectomized animals. The action of aldosterone on the connective tissue is also different from that of Cortexone. The actions of aldosterone resembled, in particular circumstances, more those of hydrocortisone than those of Cortexone. Gross (Basel) stated that the maintenance dose of synthetic d-1-aldosterone is 1.7 to 2 times larger than that of the natural aldosterone. He concluded that the therapeutic margin of aldosterone is wider than that of Cortexone. He stated also that less potassium was lost by treatment with aldosterone than by treatment with Cortexone. Furthermore, aldosterone produces hypertension only

when the doses are relatively much larger than those of Cortexone. Giroud (Montreal) reported that, in a series of experiments in vitro, aldosterone is essentially produced in the glomerular zone in rats and oxen, whereas hydrocortisone is synthetized in the fascicular zone and corticosterone in both. Extracts of the anterior lobe of the pituitary stimulate chiefly the production of hydrocortisone, whereas those of the posterior lobe have a marked influence on the secretion of aldosterone. Pure vasopressin and oxytocin are inactive. A contaminant must, therefore, be contained in these extracts.

Simpson and co-workers (London) studied the metabolism of aldosterone marked with tritium (H^3) in position 16. Aldosterone appeared to be more rapidly metabolized than hydrocortisone. The authors believe that the daily secretion of aldosterone is about 200 Gm. They found aldosterone in the urine in an easily hydrolyzable form at pH 1. At present, the structure of the conjugate of aldosterone is unknown, but preliminary experiments suggest a conjugation with a sulfate in position 18 or 21. This product, however, corresponds only to 5% of the amount of aldosterone produced daily by the organism. Bartter (Bethesda, Md.), stated that he produced variations in the intravascular space in experimental animals either by infusions of concentrated albumin or by repeated bleedings. The variations of aldosteronuria observed supported the hypothesis that changes in the intravascular space regulate aldosterone production. These same changes seem also to influence the aldosteronuria in the cases of secondary hyperaldosteronism. Muller (Geneva) had studied the daily aldosterone cycle in normal subjects. The elimination of aldosterone, which is increased during the day, depends essentially on the upright position and the daily activity. The deposit of sodium does not seem to influence the nyctohemeral cycle of aldosterone production. Patients with a hypophysial deficiency show daily rhythmic aldosterone fluctuations in the level only when given cortisone and when erect and active.

Garrod (London) stated that adrenal hypertension and motor paralysis are predominant symptoms of Conn's syndrome. All the patients had hypokalemia, hypernatremia, alkalosis, polyuria, hyposthenuria, and alkalinuria. Histological examinations of the kidney revealed vacuolation of the renal tubules. The secretion of aldosterone is variable, but hypokalemia is generally associated with extremely low aldosterone levels. The absence of edema remains a mystery. Stanbury (Manchester) reported that hypokalemia leads to renal insufficiency and, on the other hand, renal diseases may be complicated by hypokalemia. Renal insufficiency may become worse if associated with a depletion of potassium. Primary aldosteronism as well as Cushing's disease may produce hypokalemia associated secondarily with renal insufficiency. Depletion of sodium in patients with renal insufficiency produces, in its turn, secondary hyperaldosteronuria, which makes the depletion of potassium worse. Mach (Geneva) discussed a 37-year-old woman with idiopathic edema associated with hyperaldosteronuria. He was able favorably to influence the clinical course by repeated water overload. Wolff (Munich) stressed the disastrous effects of physical exercise on the retention of sodium by the increase of aldosterone in patients with secondary hyperaldosteronism associated with hepatic cirrhosis and cardiac insufficiency. When the cardiovascular condition is improved by rest and cardiotonics, aldosterone production decreases and the edema disappears.

UNITED KINGDOM

Tuberculosis in Pathology Laboratory Workers.—Tuberculosis as an occupational hazard of pathology laboratory workers was investigated by Reid (*Brit. M. J.* 2:10, 1957). Although the possibility of aerial dissemination of micro-organisms from sectioned pathological material has been demonstrated, the ultimate test is the demonstration of a higher incidence of tuberculosis among those working in pathology laboratories than among other comparable groups of workers. Reid first analyzed the claims for sick pay under the Health Service and found that pathologists, like thoracic surgeons and chest physicians, had claim rates for incapacitating pulmonary tuberculosis in excess of those of other medical workers and that laboratory technicians had much higher rates than other medical auxiliaries. Because of possible fallacies in interpreting the data, Reid investigated the incidence of tuberculosis among the staffs of 345 laboratories in the Public Health Laboratory Service over a period of five years. It was found that the incidence of incapacitating pulmonary tuberculosis was, for different laboratory categories adjusted for age and sex, two to nine times greater than the corresponding rates in the country as a whole. The rates for pulmonary tuberculosis among pathologists and technicians were found to be two to three times greater than those of post-office workers of similar age and social and economic status.

The highest rates occurred among workers employed in laboratory and mortuary tasks, exposing them to the risk of contact with infected material; the incidence was highest in the second and third years of employment. In these groups the attack rate was three times that of nonexposed laboratory staff. Preemployment examination showed that young laboratory recruits had no unduly frequent previous contact with tuberculous subjects. The possibility was investigated that these high tuberculosis morbidity rates were due to factors such as overcrowding, poor physique, and better reporting than elsewhere, but these factors were not found to be significant.

Another study suggested unexpected sources of tuberculous infection in laboratory workers. Tomlinson (*Brit. M. J.* 2:15, 1957) showed that infected air-borne particles are released when screw-capped bottles containing slant cultures are opened. This is probably due to the film of fluid round the rim of the bottle becoming contaminated when the culture is inoculated. Bacteria then grow in this site during incubation and are released in a shower of fine infective particles when the bottle is opened. Another source of infection occurs when screw-capped bottles are centrifuged. This results in contaminated spray being spread over a distance of 3 ft. or more from the centrifuge. Other possibilities of infection are spray arising from

incised tuberculous material and the cage dust of tubercle-infected laboratory animals. This suggested that exposed laboratory staff should be tuberculin tested and BCG vaccination offered to negative reactors, that periodic roentgenograms of the chest be taken, and that potentially infected material should only be handled by experienced staff members under a well-ventilated hood.

Professional Secrecy.—The traditional policy of professional secrecy is likely to be reaffirmed at the British Medical Association's annual meeting at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Prof. A. P. Thomson points out in the July issue of the *Practitioner:* "In a hundred years no allegation of infamous conduct involving a breach of the rule of secrecy has ever been brought to the General Medical Council." If, however, a physician discovers evidence that warrants serious suspicion of murder or rape, he should, unhesitatingly, disclose it to the police because he has a duty to society as well as to his patient. Attempted poisoning should be reported. Unfortunately, a poisoner is rarely convicted on account of evidence obtained in the case of his first victim. It is not the duty of physicians to assist the police in the detection of minor offences. If, after a drunken brawl or other disturbance which has not entailed loss of life, the police are searching for offenders, it is not required that physicians report injuries which suggest that the patient has participated in the disturbance.

Dr. L. J. Witts says that the ban on the use of physicians' names in television and radio broadcasting cannot be supported, although it is part of the present policy of the General Medical Council and the B. M. A. Fan mail rarely includes requests for consultation. Most correspondence after broadcasting comes from the lunatic fringe. The public has no use for anonymous information. B. M. A. resolutions do not bind the profession, but physicians who break them are placed in an uncomfortable position.

Independent Health Service Proposed.—An independent British medical service was outlined at the British Medical Association's annual meeting. It may be an alternative to the National Health Service or work side by side with it. The scheme put forward by Dr. H. H. D. Sutherland consisted of the following proposals: 1. The service should be free from political party control. 2. It should be financed partly by contributions by the patient, partly through insurance, and partly by the government. 3. It would provide certain specified life-saving drugs free; other medicines would be paid for by the patients. 4. Participating physicians would have the right to engage in private practice. This would be encouraged by the existence of a list of free life-saving drugs and necessary dressings. 5. Physicians would possibly be paid on a fee-for-service basis. 6. The service should be under the control of a politically independent board or corporation responsible to the privy council. 7. Provision should be made for care of the old and poor without their having to pay. Summing up the advantages to the public, Dr. Sutherland said there would be a reduction in cost to the nation and a consequent reduction in the income tax. There would be greater freedom of choice of physician, an improved patient-doctor relationship, and a greater sense of responsibility in patients. Such a scheme would take at least five years to introduce.

Tranquilizers Causing Anxiety.—Physicians, worried about the possible coming of the perfect tranquilizer, warned of its probable evil social effects at the scientific meeting of the British Medical Association. Even the existing tranquilizers carry many dangers, including sudden death and various complicating illnesses. Dr. E. H. Kitching, of Manchester, told of the American druggist who had to put up a "sold out" sign. He had run out of tranquilizers and the queue outside his shop had to be sent away. Tranquilizers are big business. They have become a social habit in some communities. In 1956, American druggists filled about 30 million prescriptions for these drugs, compared with 10 million the previous year; 50,000 million tablets of one popular tranquilizer were sold in 1956. Physicians are finding that the performance of these drugs is much inferior to the claims made for them. In a survey of 8,200 patients with anxiety states, physicians reported that the benefit produced by tranquilizers was small compared with the dangers. There have been four deaths, including two suicides. One in five patients was made worse by taking the drugs. It was rare for patients to feel better beyond the first week or so. Dr. R. Orton, of Newcastle, said there was a difference in the reaction to these drugs in men and women. Women, especially if they used tranquilizers for long periods of time, gained much weight.

Dr. Louis Minski said that the danger of the perfect tranquilizer would be that the patient would be prepared to accept anything. The sexual pervert taking it would have no sense of guilt; married couples living in slums and overcrowded quarters would accept the conditions and children would be brought up in them. Prof. Charles Robb, of London, said the best tranquilizer of all is whisky. It is an extremely good drug for reducing postoperative pain and helping patients to sleep.

Physicians Oppose Drugs for Blood Pressure.—Sensible living is the way to avoid dying from high blood pressure. This was the advice given by a panel of experts at the British Medical Association's scientific meeting at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. So-called miracle drugs are not the answer. Physicians should stop frightening people. Most patients with high blood pressure have no need for fear, but fear can aggravate their condition.

Dr. Robert Coope, of Liverpool, said that the "normal sheep" could not be separated from the "hypertensive goats" by a couple of numerical readings. Most people with asymptomatic hypertension will be alive at 65 years of age or more. Even where there are such complications as minor strokes, the giving of drugs is often a substitute for proper care of the patient. The man consumed with ambition, the one who burns his candle at both ends, should learn some practical philosophy and accept his limitations. Dr. John Hunt, secretary of the College of General Practitioners, said the family physician should reassure the patient by pointing out that hypertensives live 20 or 30 years and that one-third of them die of something quite different.

The patient has to adjust himself to his high blood pressure as others have adjusted to various handicaps. There should be more sleep and quiet week ends without too much strenuous exercise. He lets his patients eat as much red meat as they like. There is no evidence that this increases the blood pressure. There is one antifear drug that has been known to man for centuries—alcohol. A glass of sherry or a whisky and soda before dinner, or a nightcap, is an accepted social custom and does not make a man feel like an invalid. The speaker did not believe that we are living in an age any more dangerous than those that have gone before, but the regular consumption of drugs, seducing people into a bogus tranquility in the midst of a crazy sort of life which they refuse to change, is at the root of most of our troubles. Prof. John McMichael, of London, said muscular activity tends to reduce blood pressure and that exercise in moderation is a good thing for hypertensive patients.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Poliomyelitis.—The Expert Committee on Poliomyelitis met in Geneva in July. Under the chairmanship of Sir Macfarlane Burnet (Australia), it has come out strongly in favor of large-scale trials of a new vaccine prepared from a living virus which has been attenuated so that it is no longer capable of causing the disease although it may be expected to provide lasting protection against it. The live-virus vaccine can be given orally instead of being injected. Preliminary trials of this vaccine carried out by several different research teams have failed to reveal any signs of illness or other harmful effects either in the persons vaccinated or in members of their families. The experts consider, therefore, that the vaccine may now safely be given larger-scale trials.

They do not, however, suggest that this vaccine should displace the Salk type of killed-virus vaccine in those countries where it is now being used or is about to be used. They believe rather that the new vaccine should be an adjunct to the present vaccine, though it might eventually replace it if that is found desirable or be a substitute for it where the use of the Salk vaccine is not feasible. If the proposed trials of the live-virus vaccine prove successful, it is hoped that the immunity it provides will be reliable and long-lasting and will result in the elimination or at least in a substantial reduction of the virulent strains of virus in circulation at present. The present killed-virus vaccine cannot achieve this kind of result. The committee emphasizes, however, that the most stringent precautions should surround proposed trials of the new vaccine. In order to prove its complete harmlessness it should first be given to limited numbers of selected groups of persons. Furthermore, the properties of the attenuated strains of virus used in the vaccine should be measured in a number of different laboratories. These trials should be accomplished on a voluntary basis and with the approval of the local authorities concerned. The object of the proposed trials of live-virus vaccine and the need for carrying them out are based on the belief that they may go far in further reducing the prevalence of poliomyelitis in the world.

Experience with Salk Vaccine.—The committee also reviewed the experience gained in those countries where killed-virus vaccine has been used. In France vaccination was not officially started before June 1, 1956. Several million doses were released, but, since most of them were exported, a close follow-up of results will be possible only for about 800,000 vaccinations. Of these, 100,000 had been given up to July 1, 1957, with negligible side-reactions. In Poland, the average mortality from poliomyelitis in the years 1951 to 1954 was 6.3% of the reported cases. More males (55%) than females (45%) caught the disease, and the highest incidence was in the group infancy to 4 years of age (78% of all cases). In 1957 Poland began to produce the vaccine, and in October it is planned to vaccinate 100,000 children in Warsaw and Lodz.

In Great Britain vaccination has not offered complete protection against poliomyelitis, as some cases of paralytic disease were observed in vaccinated children. After the incidents which occurred during the first large-scale vaccinations in the United States, the authorities decided to manufacture a modified form of the Salk vaccine, the type 1 Mahoney strain of virus being replaced by a less virulent one. In Canada, the lower incidence of poliomyelitis in the last two years has made it difficult accurately to evaluate the results of the vaccination program. In 1956, 11 cases of paralytic poliomyelitis were reported among a total of 1,860,000 vaccinated children and 136 cases in 2,140,000 unvaccinated children of similar age. In Southeast Asia the incidence of the disease has remained low. Cases among the adult population are almost unknown except among foreigners. In the United States, 15,400 cases occurred in 1956. This represents a rate of 9.2 per 100,000 population and is the lowest recorded since 1947. Because of the wide annual variations in incidence, it has not been possible definitely to attribute the low incidence in 1956 to the widespread use of vaccine (70 million persons were vaccinated). In Israel all children from 6 months to 3½ years of age were vaccinated between January and May, 1957. This was done because it was found that over 80% of paralytic cases occurred in that age group. Among emigrants up to the age of 40 years from Western Europe and the Americas it was possible to vaccinate 130,000 persons.

In the Union of South Africa vaccination campaigns began in 1955 and were continued through 1956 and 1957. During this period the country experienced a prolonged and severe epidemic, which, for the first time, affected Africans as much as people of European descent; but among the Africans the disease affected young children for the most part, while in the Europeans older children were also affected and there were many cases among adults. About 500,000 children have been vaccinated. In Russia there was a distinct rise in the incidence of the disease in 1955 (8 cases per 100,000 population). Available information indicated no reduction in 1956 or 1957. Young children under 7 years of age were most affected (85% of cases). In the spring of 1957, 80,000 children were vaccinated. In Sweden large-scale vaccination campaigns were begun in February, 1957, and 800,000 persons have been vaccinated. No cases of poliomyelitis after inoculation have been reported.

LAW DEPARTMENT

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Malpractice: Statute of Limitations.—The plaintiffs, husband and wife, filed an action for damages caused by the alleged malpractice of the defendant physician. From a judgment in favor of the defendant, the plaintiffs appealed to the district court of appeal, second district, division 3, California.

On June 15, 1952, the wife was injured in an automobile accident. She had been under defendant's care for about two years for a suspected gallbladder condition, and shortly after the accident she again engaged the defendant's services. She was placed in a hospital on three occasions, but at no time during the course of treatment did the defendant treat her for injuries suffered in the accident. From the time after the accident until the following January the plaintiff wife suffered from extreme pains in her head, dizziness, nausea, and impairment of vision. The defendant, however, attributed this condition to ailments from which she had previously suffered. Although x-rays were taken, they did not suggest to the defendent that the condition that was causing the wife's suffering was an accumulation of fluid that was creating brain pressure and injury to the optic nerves. The physician-patient relation between the plaintiff wife and the defendant was terminated Jan. 6, 1953, and on defendant's recommendation, she then consulted Dr. Seletz who informed the plaintiffs on Jan. 9 that there was an increased pressure within the wife's head due to a head injury and that he feared it was a surgical condition, but one he believed he could remedy. On Jan. 17, Dr. Seletz told the plaintiffs there was another test (an air study) that should be made and that this study would not be made without an understanding beforehand that if, in his opinion, surgery was indicated he had permission to proceed immediately. The plaintiffs agreed. When the wife entered the hospital on Jan. 17, a writing was prepared which stated in part: "Mrs. Jewell Calvin, Dr. E. Seletz, subdural hematoma—preoperative diagnosis, possible subdural hematoma." Dr. Seletz testified that the diagnosis was written by him and that he signed the paper. The plaintiffs signed a paper which read, in part: "preoperative diagnosis, possible subdural hematoma." This was over the signature of Dr. Seletz. On Jan. 19, the wife signed a paper which read, in part: "operation and anesthetic record . . . preoperative diagnosis, shaving of head." The wife testified that the papers were signed by her in blank. The papers containing the diagnosis, however, stated that the signers certified that the diagnosis was written in before the operation and Dr. Seletz testified that he wrote in the diagnosis, that he never operated without writing in the diagnosis, and that to the best of his knowledge it was written in before the plaintiffs' signatures were attached. The present action was filed Jan. 28, 1954.

The defendant contended that the action was barred by the one year statute of limitations. The plaintiffs, however, contended that the evidence was not sufficient to sustain the finding that they had knowledge of the facts constituting their cause of action more than one year prior to the institution of the action. The evidence showed that the information conveyed to the plaintiffs by Dr. Seletz before and after the operation was such that they must have known that the defendant had not made a correct diagnosis nor given the wife the care her condition required. The plaintiffs did not deny that Dr. Seletz made it clear to them on Jan. 19 and 20 that the defendant had made an incorrect diagnosis. The statute began to run when the plaintiffs acquired knowledge of the facts constituting their cause of action. The physician-patient relation was severed prior to that time and the defendant did nothing thereafter to interrupt the running of the statute or to estop him from relying on it. In the opinion of the court of appeals, the trial court could not reasonably have found that the plaintiffs did not have knowledge of the facts constituting their cause of action as early as Jan. 19, 1953. Since the action was not filed until more than a year later (Jan. 28, 1954) it was barred by the statute of limitations. Accordingly, the judgment of the lower court in favor of the defendant physician was affirmed. *Calvin v. Thayer, 310 P. (2d) 59 (Calif., 1957).*

Chemical Tests for Intoxication: Self-Incrimination.—From a conviction for driving a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicating liquor, the defendant appealed to the criminal court of appeals of Oklahoma.

The defendant testified that, following her arrest, she was taken to a room in the police station where she was told to blow her breath into a balloon, to walk a line, to pick up some coins, and to perform other manual tests. She said that she thought she had to do everything the officers told her to do because she was under arrest. She testified that the officers refused to allow her to make a telephone call for advice, failed to tell her of her right to counsel and to refuse to do the things demanded, and did not advise her that the evidence could be used against her. The prosecution offered no evidence to rebut that of the defendant. The court said that a confession of a defendant shown to have been induced by hope or promise of benefit or through fear is involuntary and inadmissible. The defendant's evidence that she performed the tests because of fear was not denied and must be given full credence. The tests were, therefore, not voluntarily performed.

The defendant contended therefore that the admission of evidence as to a drunkometer test and the other involuntary tests denied her the privilege against self-incrimination guaranteed by article II, section 21 of the Oklahoma constitution. The privilege against self-incrimination, said the court, was established in the common law to protect the individual against the employment of legal process to extract from his own lips an admission of his guilt. The cases from the vari-

ous states are uniform in holding inadmissible self-incriminating words forced from the lips of an accused or forced incriminating writings, but they are not uniform as to evidence obtained by use of bodily fluids of an accused gotten either while he was unconscious or when he was conscious but against his will. Likewise as to other forms of physical evidence. The reason for the rule that distinguishes between "real" and "physical" evidence is that where evidence is elicited from the lips of an accused or by writings, where such evidence is given either in fear of punishment or in hope of escaping punishment, such evidence is not admitted because experience shows that the accused is liable to be influenced by these motives, and such evidence cannot be relied on as guides to truth. This objection does not apply to evidence of the nature complained of in the present case, because no hopes or fears of the accused could change the physical facts one iota. The court therefore held that the admission of evidence as to the involuntary tests did not violate the defendant's privilege against self-incrimination.

The defendant also contended however that it was error to allow the officer who performed the drunkometer test to testify as to the results of the Harger color change test, which he obtained from reading the gasometer cylinder of the drunkometer, because he was not an expert in chemistry and was unable to independently work out the formula involved. In a prior Oklahoma case it was held that for the results of the tests to be admissible there should be the following: (1) proof that the chemicals were compounded to the proper percentage for use in the machine, (2) proof that the operator and the machine were under the periodic supervision of one who has an understanding of the scientific theory of the machine, (3) proof by a witness who was qualified to calculate the reading of the machine into the percentage of alcohol in the blood. The officer performing the test did not meet the third requirement, but that link was supplied by a physician who qualified as an expert. This expert testified that a person having the amount of alcohol in his blood that the defendant had would be under the influence of alcohol.

It must be recognized in giving the tests for the alcoholic content of the blood that the color-change test of both the Harger drunkometer, and the intoximeter (Forester) used by the highway patrol and mentioned by the defendant, require no knowledge of chemistry or mathematics, nor is it necessary to understand the meaning of the operations in order to obtain the percentage of blood alcohol reading. But it does require a chemist to make the further tests where the dehydrite tube and ascarite tubes are used in case of the drunkometer and magnesium perchlorate tube and the ascarite tube in case of the intoximeter. And it does require an expert witness to testify as to the meaning of the readings. That was done in this case. Certainly the drunkometer could not be cross examined as to the reliability of the reading, but there was ample opportunity to cross examine the operator as to whether an unused balloon was used for trapping the breath, whether the pipet for measuring the potassium permanganate and the separate one for measuring the sulfuric acid were clean, and whether the rubber tubes connecting the various parts were leak-proof, etc. It was only necessary to determine that the machine was in working order, that a careful reading was made, that the exact amount of chemicals was measured out, that the air was shut off at the instant the color change took place, and, after a course of instruction, that the operator was qualified to make the test in question. All this was done, also.

The court pointed out that it was not holding that a drunkometer test, standing alone, would be sufficient to sustain a conviction. Persons who observed the defendant following her arrest testified that in their opinion she was intoxicated. There was also testimony that she staggered off the straight line all four times she tried to walk it and that she had great difficulty in picking coins up from the floor. When given the Romberg test she swayed very badly. The court concluded that there was ample evidence to support the verdict of the jury. The judgment of conviction was accordingly affirmed. *Alexander v. State, 305 P. (2d) 572 (Okla., 1956).*

Malpractice: Patient's Fall from Examination Chair.— This was an action for damages for injuries caused by the alleged negligence of the defendant physician. The trial court sustained the defendant's general demurrer so the plaintiff appealed to the court of appeals division 1, Georgia.

The plaintiff suffered an eye condition which resulted in a partial loss of sight and went to the office of the defendant physician for treatment. In treating the plaintiff for the condition, the defendant had her sit in a chair which could be raised or lowered as desired. After placing a medicament in the plaintiff's eyes, he raised the chair and left the room. After having been left alone for about 30 minutes, the plaintiff attempted to get down from the chair, tripped, and fell. It was the plaintiff's contention that the defendant, knowing she had defective eyesight, was negligent in leaving her unattended, in a dangerous and exposed physical position, and in failing to warn her against attempting to get down from the suspended position without assistance.

Section 84-924 of the Georgia Code requires a physician to use reasonable care and skill in the practice of his profession, and ordinarily the question of whether a physician has used that degree of skill is a question for the jury. However, said the court, where from the allegations of the plaintiff's petition it is palpably clear that the injuries complained of were not caused by the failure of the physician to use reasonable care and skill but rather from the independent act of the plaintiff, the question should be decided as a matter of law where a timely general demurrer has been filed. The judgment of the lower court was accordingly affirmed. *Robinson v. Campbell, 97 S.E. (2d) 544 (Ga., 1957).*

MISCELLANY

AMERICAN MEDICINE ABROAD—TANSEN, NEPAL

Lou Hazam

This is the third of a series of on-the-scene reports from the "March of Medicine" production team, which is traveling around the world to film an hour-long television program on the work of American doctors abroad—the services they perform, the conditions they face, the personal satisfaction they receive in their unofficial roles as America's medical diplomats. The author, Mr. Lou Hazam, has written all but one of the "March of Medicine" scripts since the series started in 1952. In this article, he tells of the dedicated work of Dr. Carl Friedericks in Tansen, Nepal. Also on the "March of Medicine" itinerary are such places as Hong Kong, Sarawak, Burma, Korea, India, Ethiopia, Lebanon, Turkey, and Guatemala. The program, sponsored and produced by Smith, Kline & French Laboratories in cooperation with the American Medical Association, will be seen in color next spring over the NBC television network.—ED.

There is a good chance that we have found the American doctor who is serving in the most remote and inaccessible region of the world. We believe that that doctor is Dr. Carl Friedericks whom we visited in Tansen, Nepal.

North of India, in the towering foothills of the earth's highest mountains, the Himalayas, Dr. Friedericks cannot be reached by plane, train, car, or boat—but only by days of the most arduous climbing over steep and primitive mountain trails, fording streams, and crossing plains . . . two days, at least for the uninitiated, from the small, thatch-roofed town where the last conveyance, a rickety bus, deposits you.

First, to come by the route we followed, one must fly over the chain of mountains known as the Maha Bharat range to reach the capital of Nepal, which is Katmandu. This is an experience in itself. Recently, when late out of Burma I sought to rejoin the Smith, Kline & French "March of Medicine" crew which had already preceded me there, it called for rising at dawn in Calcutta, boarding an Indian Airlines plane, and setting out for an ancient crossroad of civilization, dating back to the time before Christ, known as Patna. Here the idea was to board another plane for Katmandu. In the sweltering heat of the airport, one waited three and a half hours for this departure, and finally—piloted by two handsome bearded Indian pilots—took off and pointed to the north.

What followed was, in a sense, a bright nightmare. All went well until we reached the mountains that since the dawn of man had stood as a formidable barrier between India and its neighbor. In vain did the pilot, skirting between the towering cliffs, seek to find his way over them, only to be frustrated by the mist that overhung them, hiding the highest peaks. He circled and tried again and again, to no use. Finally, he turned and made his way to an "airport" nearby. Airport? It was a flat field, with no runway, covered by solemnly grazing cattle. Undeterred, the pilot put his plane down with a jolt, as the cattle, frightened by the noise, ran for cover as we rolled in the direction of a thatched adobe structure that I supposed was the "terminal."

The faces of the people who quickly collected were strange and fascinating. We remained there for about 10 minutes, and then, as the rain began to fall in huge droplets, the pilot cried "Let's go!" It was easy to understand why, for if we stayed much longer we would be mired in a sea of mud and never be able to take off. Quickly he pulled out the stones he had placed under the wheels of the plane, and with a roar we were air-borne again.

This time it was clearing "upstairs." The plane banked in the direction of the mountains that loomed ahead and we now were apparently going to challenge them. In a moment they were on either side of us . . . ridge after ridge rising far above the wings of the plane in a succession of obstacles. Picking out a sort of valley path, the pilot wound his way through them, turning a corner occasionally and entering another pass, as all the while there unfolded all around us the most striking scenic grandeur—a splendor that was so all-enveloping, that one forgot to be afraid. At last we came over terraced slopes, planted to their very peaks, and then with a swoop we were over the major valley . . . the fertile plain, once a lake bed, on which the capital city of Katmandu had stood for centuries, and now appeared to come rushing toward us.

This much, compared to what was to follow later, was nothing. Only I did not know it then. Plans had already been made to depart for Tansen the following morning to film the medical work of Dr. Carl Friedericks. I had arrived just in time to secure a visa and join the party. (Yes, in Nepal one needs a visa to move from the Katmandu region to another part of the country. In short, one needs a visa to travel within the borders of the same country!) Preparations were significant. Food, water, bedding, mosquito nets, guide—all had to "laid on" before venturing forth into the very special world that lay ahead. I stood innocently by, suspecting nothing. We were to divide our crew. Two were to remain behind—Charles Paulton, our sound engineer, for lack of batteries and the difficulty of hauling his equipment in any case; and Mike Oppenheimer, our associate producer, to clear the way for future travel. Making the trip to Tansen were to be David Lowe, our producer, Ian Struthers and Geoffrey Gurrin, cameraman, and myself.

Next day, again at the crack of dawn, we took off from Katmandu for Pokhara. Once more—this time seated on bucket seats, the baggage piled at our feet—we rose from the valley which soon spread out below us and headed for the hills, which gradually grew more forbidding. After 30 minutes or so we reached and put down at Pokhara to deposit passengers and take on others, plus more baggage. Again the heat—suffocating. In a short while we emplaned once more, and this time, once we were up, the mountains put on a real show!

Apparently what we had been referring to as mountains before must have been merely giant molehills. For suddenly the clouds cleared, and there behind the highest dark range towered the hugest snow cov-

ered peaks I had ever seen . . . monster-sized mountains that sent a wave of excitement through the whole plane.

"There, look quickly," cried the steward. "Annapurna!"

Annapurna—26,492 ft. high! Was not this the mountain that struck fear into the hearts of even the most courageous mountain climbers? I wondered what madness had brought us anywhere near it, and while I tried to enjoy the view as long as it lasted, I was somewhat relieved when the clouds pulled their first-act curtain over it again.

And now we were at our last plane stop, Bhairahwa. Here was a village with the faint shadow of a road snaking away from the airport. We were still miles from our starting place, and what was needed now was a bus to carry us as far as it could, i. e., as far as roads went, before we set out by foot. Fortunately, Dr. Friedericks had received news of our plans by government wireless from Katmandu. An emissary, Earl Schmidt, long, strong, and lanky, showed up with a bus which must have been discarded by the Smithsonian Institution as too old, dating back most certainly to the beginning of the motor age. We piled in, not without doubts, and after some hand-cranking and motor coughing, we set off with four drivers! (I learned en route what they were for. One cleared the road of stony obstructions and tested the bridges; another constantly ran ahead to the nearest stream of water to fill the radiator; and the third spelled the driver and kept the motor lubricated with oil.)

It was a journey none of us will ever forget, and its end was as full of surprises as its beginning. For the village at which we ultimately found ourselves was huddled at the foot of mountains that almost surrounded it. Here in Butwal we were to move our luggage from the bus to the backs of porters, mountain climbers almost from the day of their birth.

To see these wiry men pack, to watch them lift the huge loads to their backs, supported by a strap that passed over their foreheads and then actually bend under the load and walk with the pack intact, left us all weak. So began the trek.

Never, as long as memory remains with us, will the two days that followed be lost to our family and friends. We were all city-born, desk-broken. To walk even to our cars was an effort. Now we were taking on mountains. The land rose gradually at first, then abruptly. Carefully we picked our way along, armed against the heat by big black umbrellas we had thoughtfully purchased on the way. In a matter of moments we left the last semblance of town behind us and were now enveloped, as the home-sitting poets put it, in the arms of nature.

And such arms! Stones the size of houses . . . paths suitable only for mountain goats . . . deep gorges . . . rushing mountain streams to be forded . . . and inevitably ahead, more of the same . . . and always up . . . up. Worn and weary beyond previous experience, the first night on the trail we spent in a rude hut where a nice woman, decorated by rings in her nose and gold jewelry in her ears, made us a Nepali dinner—hot as the chili of Mexico. We stretched out on mats under mosquito nets and slept until dawn.

Again we continued on, crossing another high ridge that called for not looking over the side while we walked. The scenery must have been beautiful, but with our eyes mostly on our feet, we missed a great deal of it. At one point we were met by a groom and horse, sent to us by Dr. Friedericks. We took turns with this sure-footed animal, and in time hired the services of two more we came across in a mountain village preparing to make the crossing with sacks of rice. As the day wore on, again and again we paused for breath and water. We used a Swiss filter pump to make the water drinkable and chlorine pills to kill the bacteria.

We finally entered a great plain planted with rice. Here and there a farmer urged on his water buffalo, pausing only momentarily to stare at the strange procession that passed him. At last, there loomed before us, still some miles ahead, the city of Tansen, hugging the mountainside in the distance. At first we dispaired, then took courage and moved on—not with "renewed vigor," however, for we had little vigor left. We camped at the base of the final hill and rested for an hour. And then we turned to face the last hurdle, an incline that appeared to rise straight up at a 90 degree angle.

It was our great good fortune that, when we had barely begun to climb this hill, Dr. Friedericks, astride a grey horse, appeared with a shout and a hello. A true gentleman, he dismounted—after our greetings were over—and insisted on one of us taking over his animal as he himself walked alongside. It did not take much persuading.

The above saga is recounted here simply to demonstrate the remoteness of the place that Dr. Friedericks has chosen to practice medicine. Now as to the man himself. . . .

Carl Friedericks calls Reading, Pa., home. He is 36 years old, and graduated the University of Pennsylvania Medical School in 1945, under the wartime accelerated program. He interned at the Robert Packer Hospital at Sayre, Pa. After a short jaunt with the Army ("I'm afraid my Army service was plush. I only fought the battles of New Jersey, Texas, and California"), he went to China on October, 1947, to Canton and Yeoung Kong, as a medical missionary. By June 24, 1950, he was out again.

"The Communists had come in the previous October—nine months before," he said. "It was just obvious that I was a handicap to the people. In addition to the personal danger that seemed to threaten, I was lonesome for my family that I had sent out earlier—to Korea to be safe! And being American, I was a source of embarrassment to my friends and hospital staff—it was becoming difficult for them to deal with me."

And so Dr. Friedericks moved from China to India, where he remained a year and a half. During this time, he took his first trip to Nepal with Dr. Robert Fleming, an ornithologist who had been there previously on a bird-collecting expedition for the Chicago Natural History Museum. It was while he was on this trip that he saw the tremendous needs of the people medically. Several influential citizens requested him to start a hospital there. Application was made to the government, and when he returned to the States again

in April, 1952, the matter was jointly considered and approved by the Presbyterian and Methodist missions. He came back to stay in June, two years later, under the auspices of the newly formed United Mission to Nepal.

"I had some small equipment I brought up with me," he recollected for us. "I ordered some other supplies and some medications, and while that was in the process of coming (it takes things three months to get here) I had a little bit of stuff—plus a microscope or two—to get started with."

"What did you do to start?"

"I collected some boys, the equivalent of our high school students, and a compounder, who corresponds somewhat to our pharmacist at home, and began training them in the basic sciences and in rudimentary nursing procedures, including training in laboratory techniques and public health. Later on my first missionary nurse came and took over the training in nursing. We opened for business the first of September, 1954."

Hospital and home for Dr. Friedericks was a rented building—"the biggest building in town with water on tap"—with which he was making do until a new hospital he was building of adobe brick was completed. His practice?

"Routine clinical practice plus some surgery. I've taught my compounder how to give anesthesia."

The people had practically no experience with modern medical practice until the doctor arrived—especially surgery. From Gorakhpur in northern India, 80 miles away, to Tibet and beyond (who knows?) there was no modern hospital service available to them before.

His patients represent a cross section of the community: Magars, village folk; Newars, early town settlers; Gurungs; Gurkhas, the warrior class; Brahmins, the highest caste; and occasional Tibetans. They are extremely conservative, and the later arrival of an English lady physician, Marjorie Foyle, helped considerably in treating the female patients. (When we were there, Dr. Foyle was in India on leave.)

We asked the doctor what diseases seemed most common in his area.

"Our major problem, as in most of Asia, consists of infectious diseases of all kinds. We have widespread cases of amebic dysentery. Tuberculosis is another serious problem—all kinds of tuberculosis. We get malaria cases from the valley below, but rarely from our immediate region. We also see cases of roundworms and hookworms and other intestinal parasites . . . a lot of general infection of wounds, that become infected due to neglect . . . and the usual injuries—people kicked by horses, or falling from trees, etc."

"Surgery?"

"Bladder stones are very common. Intestinal obstructions, sometimes. Quite a bit of bone surgery. And skin graft work, too . . . since they commonly build fires on the floor and let the children play close by unattended. But I've had only one appendix case since I've been here!"

He took us down and showed us the hospital itself. It was a 10-bed hospital occupying the first-floor area just below the doctor's living quarters. Its appointments were very primitive. It was strictly a case of make-do, the best one can until the new hospital is ready. Empty oil tins served as bedstands. Rough wooden frames, webbed, formed the beds. Lights were kerosene lamps, when they needed to be pressed into service, for every drop of oil was precious, having to be carried by foot over the same mountains and plains we had traveled. He was proudest of his x-ray machine, and the gasoline-operated generator he turned on when he wanted to use it. We saw the following patients: A very badly burned man who had run into a blazing house to save his goods, a severe case of hookworm and tuberculosis of the bone, combined, a case of severe dysentery, a boy of about 10 who had broken his arm in a fall, and a case of Kala-azar "black fever"—a parasite disease, carried by the sandfly, in which the spleen and liver are affected and become enlarged.

Later I accompanied the doctor on a house visit, which he makes rarely for lack of time. We found a member of the family waiting for us outside the door. We saluted him by placing the palms of our hands together and raising them to our face, and entered, mounting a flight of stairs.

"This family is comparatively well-to-do," explained the doctor as we went up. We took off our shoes at the open entrance of the room and went in. The patient, an elderly woman, was lying on a mat on the floor. There was no furniture about. The doctor squatted down, and after hearing from patient and family, examined the mother.

"There's an obstruction of the urethra," he said. "I'll have to have her over to the hospital to do any good."

He made this clear to the patient and the assembly, and as we prepared to leave they brought in a younger woman who had had a tooth removed. The doctor soon learned that she had apparently been given penicillin to which she had had a reaction. The doctor advised her to stop taking the penicillin and we took our leave.

As we turned down the cobbled street toward home, the doctor said:

"They know about penicillin and streptomycin. They've found out about them somehow. We do get a few wandering drug sellers up this way. But what they don't know is how to use them properly. They don't know that improperly prescribed, they can often be harmful instead of helpful."

We spent about four days in Tansen, seeing not a single wheeled vehicle of any kind the whole time we were there. We filmed the doctor as he treated his hospital patients, left the hospital to visit a nearby public school for his annual examination of the children, and, finally, with the arrival of long-awaited supplies, followed him out to a native village in the cholera area to inject the population for protection.

"If I can prevent one year's outbreak of cholera in one village," he said, "then I've really accomplished something."

Thus, for the "March of Medicine's" hour-long television report on American doctors the world over, we will bring back the story of perhaps the most remote of our American doctors—a man whose trail can be followed through the birthplaces of his family. He himself was born in Germany, his wife in Korea.

"Richard was born in Reading, Pa., Charles in India, and James, our youngest, in Nepal. James, as far as we know, is the first American to be born in Nepal."

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Incidence of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Among Patients with Esophageal Disorders. J. R. Vivas and E. D. Palmer. Dis. Chest 31:568-574 (May) 1957 [Chicago].

Chronic pulmonary disease is a threat in patients who have an esophageal lesion that causes esophageal retention or transcardial reflux. The conditions arousing most interest in this respect are achalasia, diverticulosis, chalasia, hiatus hernia, esophageal foreign body, and stricture. Pulmonary involvement seems to result from periodic unrecognized aspiration of material from the esophagus. Presumably, this is largely a nocturnal affair, or at least recumbency favors migration of esophageal contents. The severity of pulmonary disease encountered in some instances of achalasia and of esophageal diverticulosis has been disturbing, and more information is needed on the incidence of both clinical and subclinical pulmonary disease in all esophageal abnormalities, both those of a retentive nature and those causing dyskinetic effects. The records of inpatients discharged from the Walter Reed Army Hospital during the calendar year of 1954 with diagnoses which included an esophageal disease were reviewed, but those with esophageal varices only were not included. There were 68 in this series. In order to include patients whose illness was not serious enough to require hospitalization, 32 additional outpatient records were selected at random to bring the total number to 100.

The group included 65 males and 35 females, ranging in age from 12 months to 89 years. Chronic pulmonary disease was found in 22 patients, that is, in 2 of 42 patients with hiatus hernia without secondary esophageal change; in 4 of 13 with diverticulum of the esophagus; in 2 of 12 with subacute erosive esophagitis without hiatus hernia; in 6 of 8 with achalasia; in 3 of 7 with subacute erosive esophagitis with hiatus hernia; in 2 of 3 with carcinoma of the esophagus; in 1 of 3 with Zenker's diverticulum; and, whereas both of the patients with esophageal stricture due to swallowing lye had chronic pulmonary disease, none of the 10 patients with other forms of esophageal strictures showed pulmonary involvement. These 10 included 6 with stricture secondary to esophagitis, 3 with congenital stricture, and 1 with radiation stricture. This study was undertaken not to prove cause and effect relationship but to bring out the high incidence of transadital aspiration type of pneumonitis in esophageal disease.

Experience with Anticoagulant Treatment. V. Debenedetti and M. Ravera. Minerva med. 48:1160-1165 (April 7) 1957 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

The authors report on the results of anticoagulant therapy in 390 patients treated for a total of 11,469 days. Eighty-seven patients had myocardial infarction; 131, phlebitis and thrombosis; 27, cerebral thrombosis; 41, pulmonary embolism; 19, coronary insufficiency; 48, cardiopathies with decompensation; and 37, arteritis. The treatment was always started with heparin and continued with Dicumarol. The best results were obtained in patients with phlebitis and phlebothrombosis, pulmonary embolism, myocardial infarction, and in many patients with heart failure. The authors used Quick's test for the control of the prothrombin level. Severe hemorrhage can be avoided if the test is used regularly and on fresh samples of blood. Severe hemorrhage occurred in 3 patients but was checked by suspension of the administration of the anticoagulant and with intravenous injections of vitamin K_1. Thirty-six minor hemorrhages were checked by diminishing the dose of the anticoagulant. There is no risk in a well-controlled treatment. Anticoagulant therapy is indicated for the prevention and treatment of postoperative complications which are mainly of a thromboembolic nature.

Preliminary Report on Long Term Treatment of Cardiosclerosis with Dicumarol. K. K. Bengtsen and G. Aspenström. Acta med. scandinav. 157:217-222 (No. 3) 1957 (In English) [Stockholm].

Dicumarol was given to 82 selected patients with myocardial infarction and to those with angina pectoris for an average time of 14.5 months. Severe cases and poor-risk patients were relatively numerous. No thromboembolic complications occurred in the 62 patients who are still receiving treatment. The death rate due to cardiac disease was 9.8% within the first year and 7% during the second and third years of treatment with Dicumarol, whereas the death rate of untreated patients with myocardial infarct or angina pectoris appeared to be 15 to 18% within the first year after diagnosis and about 9% during the following 2 years. Treatment was discontinued in 12 patients. One died from cerebral embolism and 4 had various thrombotic complications. It is suggested that these complications were due to the sudden withdrawal of the drug. Of 72 patients with angina pectoris 46 felt improvement, but this cannot with any certainty be ascribed to the anticoagulant. Hemorrhagic complications were rare and easy to control. For long-term therapy smaller doses of Dicumarol might be effective. Differentiation between good-risk and poor-risk patients should be made. The patients classified "stress

---

The place of publication of the periodicals appears in brackets preceding each abstract.

Periodicals on file in the Library of the American Medical Association may be borrowed by members of the Association or its student organization and by individuals in continental United States or Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals. Requests for periodicals should be addressed "Library, American Medical Association." Periodical files cover 1948 to date only, and no photoduplication services are available. No charge is made to members, but the fee for others is 15 cents in stamps for each item. Only three periodicals may be borrowed at one time, and they must not be kept longer than five days. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

hyperreactors" with regard to the coagulability of their blood will benefit the most from treatment with Dicumarol. Prolonged anticoagulant therapy does not yet incontestedly appear to be superior to other therapy for some types of cardiovascular disease.

The Arterial Hypertension of Chronic Mercury Poisoning. F. Gobbato, G. Scansetti and F. Capellaro. Minerva med. 48:1209-1216 (April 11) 1957 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

The relation between prolonged occupational exposure to mercury and various cardiovascular-renal findings was investigated in 28 workmen. Their ages ranged from 26 to 67 years, and the periods of exposure from 6 to 45 years; all manifested some degree of chronic mercurialism and were receiving compensation for disabilities ranging from 21 to 100% of their normal working capacity. Within this limited group the systolic blood pressure was found to increase much faster (2.42 mm. Hg per year) after age 40 than it does in the general population (0.433 mm. Hg per year). The same was true for the diastolic pressure. Statistically significant positive correlations were found (*a*) between systolic blood pressure and duration of exposure to mercury and (*b*) between diastolic pressure and severity of symptoms of intoxication. Data on the velocity of the pulse wave in the aorta, on cardiac output, on renal blood flow, and on urea clearance were obtained in 12 subjects, and electrocardiograms from 15 have been analyzed in detail. From these and other data it is concluded that alterations of renal function directly attributable to chronic mercurialism are infrequent and that when renal alterations do occur they are probably the usual local effects of a general arteriosclerosis. The hypertension can be explained as originating in the central nervous system. The organic lesions known to occur in the nervous system can involve the central mechanism that regulates blood pressure, and they suffice to explain the neurological, emotional, and vascular phenomena of chronic mercurialism.

Effects of Aldosterone on Water, Electrolyte, and Nitrogen Metabolism in Addison's Disease. R. M. Salassa, H. L. Mason, V. R. Mattox and others. Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin. 32:201-212 (May 1) 1957 [Rochester, Minn.].

Aldosterone has been isolated, structurally identified, and synthesized in the last several years. This potent sodium-retaining steroid has been found in adrenal and systemic venous blood and in the urine. Studies not only indicate that aldosterone is more potent than desoxycorticosterone acetate in causing sodium retention and potassium excretion but also suggest that there are other significant differences. Whereas earlier work with aldosterone suggested that the administration of this steroid would not result in edema and excessive retention of sodium, later reports indicated that in doses of about 1 mg. per day for 6 days aldosterone would cause retention of salt and water with mild edema and increase of intracellular fluid. The authors gave aldosterone to 3 patients who had adrenocortical hypofunction and observed the effects of moderate and relatively large doses of the steroid on electrolyte and nitrogen balance, total body water, exchangeable sodium, and blood electrolytes. They found that aldosterone is capable of correcting the electrolyte and water imbalances associated with Addisonian crisis and of maintaining electrolyte balance in patients who have adrenocortical hypofunction. The daily intramuscular administration of 400 or 800 mcg. of aldosterone for 7 to 14 days resulted in increased exchangeable sodium, increase of total body water, increase of extracellular fluid space, and development of mild edema. No hypertension, alkalosis, or change in pigmentation was observed during the administration of aldosterone, and there was no significant change in nitrogen balance. These studies indicate, as do previous observations by others, that large quantities of aldosterone are needed before one can produce and study the full picture of hyperaldosteronism in man.

Thalassemia Minor: Experience with 50 Consecutive Patients. M. B. Burris and R. Barzilai. J. Florida M. A. 43:1204-1206 (June) 1957 [Jacksonville].

The authors report on 50 patients with thalassemia minor referred to the section on hematology at the Ochsner Clinic in New Orleans. Nine of the patients were of Anglo-Saxon, 3 of French, 30 of Italian, 4 of Spanish, and 4 of Greek descent. Most of the patients were from the southern states. Only 10 had a hemoglobin level of less than 9.5 Gm. per 100 cc. In most of the patients the hemoglobin level ranged from 10 to 13.5 Gm. per 100 cc. The red blood cell count ranged from 3,200,000 to 7,000,000 per cubic millimeter. Reticulocytes were elevated above 2% in 19 patients, the highest count being 7%. The bilirubin level was elevated in only 2 of the 10 patients in whom it was determined. The degree of anisocytosis, poikilocytosis, and microcytosis was variable and did not correlate well with the level of hemoglobin. Patients with symptoms attributed to anemia frequently had these symptoms first on reaching some period of emotional stress well after maturity. In many the symptoms first appeared after anemia had been recognized and the patient had undergone a prolonged period of futile treatment. Thirty-four patients had been treated for periods up to 10 years with iron, vitamins, cobalt, and liver with or without other indications. Although such treatment is not physically harmful, with the possible exception of excessive iron or cobalt, those who were treated most energetically had the most severe functional complaints. There were no positive physical findings other than a variable degree of pallor and a palpable spleen in 13 of the 50 patients.

Thalassemia minor is frequently overlooked as a cause of microcytic anemia. Characteristically the mean corpuscular volume is low, the mean corpuscular hemoglobin decreased, and the mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration normal or slightly below. There is increased resistance to hypotonic sodium chloride solution. Reticulocytes are normal or moderately increased. Indirect bilirubin is normal or moderately increased. The bone marrow shows an

increase in normoblasts. The serum iron level is elevated, and the iron-binding protein is saturated. Of great diagnostic significance are similar hematological findings in one of the parents. The disease is not infrequent among the Mediterranean races, is seen occasionally in patients of other racial extraction, and is not rare in the southern part of the United States. The diagnosis is not difficult to make once the condition is considered. Before their admission to the hematological department, anemia had been previously recognized in 39 of the 50 patients, although the diagnosis of thalassemia minor had been considered in only 4. Ordinarily the anemia causes no symptoms or only mild complaints. Unrelated functional complaints are common.

Treatment of Lupus Erythematosus with Antimalarial Drugs. M. H. Foss. Tidsskr. norske lægefor. 77:341-344 (April 15) 1957 (In Norwegian) [Oslo].

During the last several years, Resochin therapy has been the standard method of treatment applied in the Rikshospital in the chronic discoid form of lupus erythematosus. The substance was usually given in doses of 0.25 Gm. twice daily for a week, then 0.25 Gm. daily. The treatment lasted for from 1 week to 22 months, average time, 16 weeks. Follow-up of 57 patients (19 men, 38 women), aged between 30 and 60, with chronic discoid lupus erythematosus treated in the dermatologic department of the hospital in 1955 showed a complete regression in 20 cases, in 14 of which subsequent relapse occurred; improvement in 24; no response in 12; and aggravation in 1 case. Side-effects were seen in 21 cases. The treatment had to be discontinued in 9 cases but could be resumed in 4. Great caution is called for in the use of Resochin in treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus; if it is applied in such cases, combined treatment with cortisone is advised.

Technic of Controlled Drug Assay Illustrated by a Comparative Study of Rauwolfia Serpentina, Phenobarbital and Placebo in the Hypertensive Patient. A. P. Shapiro and H. C. Teng. New England J. Med. 256:970-975 (May 23) 1957 [Boston].

A technique for controlled drug assay applied to a comparison of Rauwolfia serpentina and phenobarbital in a group of 144 ambulatory patients with mild to moderately severe hypertension is described. The patients were divided at random into 3 groups of 48 each and given alseroxylon (Rauwiloid), phenobarbital, and placebo respectively. Most of the patients were told that a new medicament was being given them, but they were not informed of its nature. The physicians in the clinic had no knowledge of which preparation a given patient was taking. The patients were not assigned to any one physician in the clinic, to ensure randomization study of the effect of the doctor-patient relation. Psychotherapeutic measures were avoided as much as possible. Sixteen patients did not return to the clinic after the initial visit. The average duration of treatment was approximately 30 weeks, identical for each group. In 1 patient receiving Rauwiloid a subarachnoid hemorrhage developed, and he died. Improvement in over-all function was noted in about a third of the patients receiving placebo and Rauwiloid and in more than a half in the group given phenobarbital. However, there was no difference in effects on headache and cardiovascular symptoms. Side-effects were found in 30% of the patients given placebo, in 62% of those given Rauwiloid, and in 43% of those receiving phenobarbital. Rauwolfia alkaloids produce a slight but definite decrease in peripheral resistance. The tendency to weight gain, evoked by the Rauwolfia alkaloids, and their production of various troublesome side-effects may outweigh the hypothetical benefits derived from their quite modest effect on peripheral resistance. Phenobarbital sedation is capable of decreasing blood pressure to a lesser degree but with less intense side-effects, no weight gain, and a more intense feeling of well-being in the hypertensive patient. The experimental design employed in this study is recommended for use in similar drug assays.

Spontaneously Regressive Enlarged Mediastinal Lymph Nodes in the Adult: On the Basis of 12 Cases. J. Leménager, J. Porin and J. Rousselot. Semaine hôp. Paris 33:1526-1535 (April 20) 1957 (In French) [Paris].

The increasing use of routine radiologic examinations has led, in recent years, to the discovery in many persons, usually anergic to tuberculin, of enlarged mediastinal lymph nodes that cause no symptoms and that regress spontaneously after periods varying from a few weeks to a few months. The benign nature of the enlargement cannot be immediately affirmed, because Brill-Symmers disease in its initial phase may be characterized by a mediastinal lymph-node tumor that later becomes secondarily malignant. The follow-up in an appreciable number of cases, however, has been long enough to justify the recognition of a group of benign conditions of the mediastinal lymph nodes that progress spontaneously and definitively to cure. The origin of these conditions has not yet been determined, but 3 principal causes have been suggested: bacterial or viral infection, tuberculosis, and Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis.

Tests designed to reveal the presence of infection usually produce negative results, although it has been possible in a few instances to identify a specific virus. Thus ornithosis was discovered in one patient, another had infectious mononucleosis, and in others cat-scratch fever and benign postvaccinal lymphoreticulosis were demonstrably present. The infrequency, however, with which proof of viral infection can be obtained in patients with apparently benign mediastinal lymph-node enlargement has led investigators to turn their attention chiefly to tuberculosis and Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis as possible causes of the enlargement. The tuberculin anergy usually found in the patients is not incompatible with the presence of tuberculosis, because tuberculin-induced reactions are sometimes very slight and inconstant even in patients with genuine tuberculosis. The discovery of lymph-node or pulmonary tuberculosis does not exclude the possibility of sarcoidosis, since the two conditions may coexist. Several workers have suggested that the enlarged

lymph nodes are in reality purely mediastinal forms of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis and that the polyvisceral character of the disease will become evident later on in other parts of the body. The possibility that sarcoidosis may be present in these patients should be kept in mind, but, because of the frequency with which spontaneous regression of the enlarged lymph nodes takes place and because of the apparently benign nature of the condition, even when the enlargement shown by the x-ray examination is striking, a diagnosis of sarcoidosis or tuberculosis should not be made without adequate histological or bacteriological proof. Similarly, the mere fact that the mediastinal lymph nodes are enlarged should not be regarded as justifying immediate x-ray treatment.

Diagnostic Difficulties During the Simultaneous Occurrence of Tuberculosis and Bronchogenic Carcinoma. T. A. J. Kroon, J. G. Roosenburg and H. Deenstra. Nederl. tijdschr. geneesk. **101**:822-824 (May 4) 1957 (In Dutch) [Haarlem, Netherlands].

The histories of 5 patients are presented that demonstrate the difficulty of detecting a bronchogenic carcinoma in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis. The authors emphasize that the possibility of the simultaneous existence of a pulmonary carcinoma should be considered in all patients with pulmonary tuberculosis who are over 40. An unusual course of tuberculosis, an enlarging focus, the development of an obstructing infiltration, or the fact that there are not many tubercle bacilli demonstrable in the presence of a cavity should raise the suspicion of the presence of a pulmonary carcinoma.

The Vascular Complications of Diabetes Mellitus: A Clinical Study. J. W. Bryfogle and R. F. Bradley. Diabetes **6**:159-167 (March-April) 1957 [New York].

Vascular disease has increased in importance in patients with diabetes mellitus since the introduction of insulin has reduced the incidence of coma and infection as causes of death and thereby increased the life expectancy. The authors investigated 394 diabetic patients, selected regardless of age or duration of diabetes for the presence of 4 vascular complications: diabetic retinopathy, diabetic nephropathy, peripheral vascular disease, and arteriosclerotic heart disease. At least one of these vascular lesions was found in 49.5% (195 patients). In almost one-half of these, more than one type of vascular complication existed. After 20 or more years of diabetes, 87.5% of these patients had one or more vascular complications. Retinopathy was most frequently seen, being present in over 50% of those with diabetes for 10 to 15 years and in more than 84% of those with diabetes for 20 years or longer. Diabetic nephropathy was present in approximately 10% of all patients and in 24% of those with diabetes for 15 years or more. Peripheral vascular disease was noted in 13.7% of these diabetics. Arteriosclerotic heart disease was present in 18.5% of the entire series and in 26.5% of those beyond age 39. Angina pectoris and myocardial infarction were present in 12.3 and 11.3%, respectively, of patients over the age of 39. When more liberal criteria were used, the likely incidence of arteriosclerotic heart disease was 56.2% at age 40 or more and for those aged at least 50, 66.4%. The most characteristic diabetic vascular lesions, retinopathy and nephropathy, were related chiefly to the duration of diabetes. Arteriosclerotic heart disease and peripheral vascular disease, which are less specific for diabetes, were related in their incidence both to the age of the patient and to duration of diabetes.

Epidemic Rheumatic Fever: Problems in Control at a Recruit Training Base. B. M. Reen, N. Schalet and H. B. Houser. U. S. Armed Forces M. J. **8**:802-810 (June) 1957 [Washington, D. C.].

The exact nature of the relationship between group A streptococcic infections and rheumatic fever has not been established. It has been shown that first attacks of rheumatic fever can be prevented by adequate treatment of streptococcic infections with penicillin or broad-spectrum antibiotics. In the general population this is difficult, and, while it has been suggested that the "captive population" of a military base would be an ideal group in which to treat acute streptococcic infections for prevention of rheumatic fever, this article outlines some of the difficulties in such a program and the specific measures employed to reduce the incidence of rheumatic fever. A throat culture was obtained from all patients with respiratory disease admitted to the base hospital at Sampson Air Force Base in New York state. Strains of beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from these cultures were identified by Lancefield group and type. The hospital charts of all patients with a discharge diagnosis of acute rheumatic fever were reviewed. The hospital admission rate of patients exhibiting 10 or more colonies of group A streptococci on admission throat culture is shown in a graph. The predominant type of group A Streptococcus throughout the study period was 19. The admission rate of streptococcic pharyngitis rose rapidly during the late fall months to a peak of 12.5 cases per week per 1,000 men; dropped in late December, coincident to the Christmas and New Year's leave period; and then rose rapidly to a peak of 11.3 by Jan. 26. At this point, penicillin prophylaxis was administered on a base-wide scale, and the rate dropped off precipitously. The rate began to rise again in the early weeks of March and reached a peak of 12.7 by early April. This rate was sustained until mid-June and thereafter fell off to negligible levels for the summer.

The rate of rheumatic fever rose with the increased hospital admissions for streptococcic disease and fell off at the time of penicillin prophylaxis. Two weeks after the streptococcic infection rate again began to rise, the incidence of rheumatic fever began to increase. Although the streptococcic hospitalization rate again reached proportions similar to those earlier in the season, the concomitant rise in rheumatic fever was less than earlier. Several possible explanations for the failure of the rheumatic fever rate to parallel the streptococcic infection rate in the second half of the reporting period are discussed. Host susceptibility seems likely. Some families have a higher rheumatic

fever incidence, and the tendency of rheumatic fever subjects to have recurrences is recognized. The seasonal variation in the incidence of rheumatic fever merely reflects the seasonal incidence of streptococcic infections. The presence of a particularly virulent rheumatogenic strain of Streptococcus in the early part of the winter seems unlikely in view of the fact that there was no type change in the streptococci responsible for disease during the 2 periods.

A graph indicates that during the weeks prior to penicillin prophylaxis many cases of streptococcic infections were either not recognized or inadequately treated. Little more than 25% of the estimated cases of streptococcic disease reached the hospital, whereas after the period of penicillin prophylaxis over 50% of the estimated patients were hospitalized and adequately treated. It is difficult to make the trainee return for further penicillin therapy after his symptoms have subsided, and it is advisable to treat persons with streptococcic pharyngitis in the hospital. By hospitalization of patients with respiratory disease, many cases of streptococcic infection that would otherwise have gone unrecognized were discovered and treated.

Rheumatic Manifestations in Hodgkin's Disease, Leukemia and Allied Conditions. E. Paguet and J.-M. Delage. Canad. M. A. J. **76**:927-933 (June 1) 1957 [Toronto, Canada].

The authors report the occurrence of rheumatic pain in 24 of 108 patients with Hodgkin's disease, in 6 of 43 patients with acute leukemia, in 2 of 13 patients with lymphosarcoma, in 1 of 36 with chronic lymphocytic leukemia, in 4 of 19 with granulocytic (myelocytic) leukemia, and in 6 of 15 with plasma cell (multiple) myeloma. The spine was most commonly involved in patients with Hodgkin's disease, the lumbar or thoracolumbar segments were the most commonly affected and next, in order of frequentcy, the sciatic area or legs and the hip joints. Symptoms referable to the bone and joints were more frequently seen in children with acute leukemia than in the other types of leukemia. Diagnostic difficulty may exist with rheumatic fever. The pain occurred usually at the onset of the disease in patients with acute leukemia and multiple myeloma but more often in the course of the disease in patients with Hodgkin's disease. No constant relationship existed between painful manifestations and x-ray patterns. Although infrequent in chronic leukemia, rheumatic pain was more often observed in granulocytic than in lymphocytic types.

Blood Ammonia Levels in Hepatic Cirrhosis: Their Control by the Oral Administration of Neomycin. C. J. Fisher and W. W. Faloon. New England J. Med. **256**: 1030-1035 (May 30) 1957 [Boston].

The relation between elevated blood ammonia concentrations and the development of hepatic coma has called attention to the production of ammonia by bacterial enzymatic action upon urea and other nitrogenous compounds in the gastrointestinal tract. This has led several authors to suggest that antibacterial agents effective against intestinal organisms might be beneficial in this type of coma. This communication reports the effect of oral administration of neomycin upon blood "ammonia" concentrations and upon mental status in patients with cirrhosis. To elucidate the mechanism of the effects observed, observations upon fecal bacterial flora and upon ammonia concentration in arterial, peripheral venous, abdominal collateral, and portal vein blood also were carried out.

It was found that administration of neomycin orally in doses of 8 to 12 Gm. daily reduced venous blood ammonia to normal levels in 12 studies in 11 patients, 2 of whom were examined in 4 episodes of stupor or impending hepatic coma. Clinical improvement was observed in the patients with neurological or mental symptoms. After withdrawal of neomycin in 8 patients without neurological changes, the blood ammonia level rose promptly to control levels in 7 and showed a delayed rise in the 8th patient. Stool cultures obtained during neomycin administration either were sterile or revealed urease-negative organisms regardless of the dose received. Neomycin was found in the blood in insignificant concentrations except in the presence of renal disease with nitrogen retention. It is concluded that neomycin reduces the blood ammonia level in patients with cirrhosis, with or without neurological changes, by virtue of its effect upon the bacterial flora of the intestine. Neomycin is an effective therapeutic agent in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and ammonia intoxication.

Hepatic Coma: A Clinical Study. M. Delp, W. G. Calkins and R. W. Weber. Arizona Med. **14**:335-342 (June) 1957 [Phoenix].

The authors report on 43 patients, 21 male and 22 female, between the ages of 8 and 75 years, with liver disease manifesting coma. Irritability, confusion, lethargy, flapping tremor, and fetor hepaticus formed the most helpful symptoms and signs in predicting that coma was imminent. Biochemical liver-function tests were not helpful in predicting the onset of coma. Although it is commonly stated that patients in hepatic coma have hypoglycemia, this was not observed in any of the 43 patients. A factor precipitating hepatic coma was strongly indicated in 39 patients. Of these, 21 had evidence of gastrointestinal bleeding with blood in the intestinal tract before the onset of coma. Three patients had received ammonium chloride before the appearance of coma. One patient had received amino acid preparations intravenously. One had received exchange resins containing ammonium. Thus 26 patients had unusual amounts of nitrogenous substances in the intestinal tract before coma developed. Pneumonia occurred before the onset of hepatic coma in 3 patients. Precoma and coma rapidly followed paracentesis in 3 patients. Coma occurred after surgical intervention in 2 patients. Coma followed the administration of barbiturates in 2, of narcotics in 1, and of acetazolamide in another. An alcoholic debauch immediately preceded hepatic coma in only 1 patient.

Although the exact mechanism is not clear, more and more evidence is accumulating to indicate that increased blood ammonia levels are important in the

causation of hepatic coma. Blood ammonia concentrations were determined in 100 normal blood donors. Values between 50 and 110 mcg. per 100 cc. were considered normal. Values between 111 and 135 mcg. per 100 cc. were considered to be borderline, and values over 135 mcg. per 100 cc. were considered definitely abnormal. Blood ammonia levels were determined in 14 patients with liver disease, 8 with hepatic coma and 6 without. Of the 8 patients, 3 had normal blood ammonia levels and 5 had abnormally high blood ammonia levels on at least one occasion. All 6 patients without coma had normal ammonia levels.

A Study of the Relation of the ABO Blood Groups to Peptic Ulceration and Hypertension. S. Pell, C. A. D'Alonzo and A. J. Fleming. Ann. Int. Med. **46**:1024-1030 (June) 1957 [Lancaster, Pa.].

Reports in the literature on significant relationship between ABO blood groups and certain diseases induced the authors to study the distribution of blood groups in 12,904 employees of the DuPont Company whose blood types were available. Among the various diseases prevalent in this population, peptic ulcer and hypertension were the only 2 the incidence of which was high enough for adequate statistical analysis. The study of the distribution of blood groups in 298 persons with a history of peptic ulcer showed an increased frequency of O blood and a reduced frequency of A blood of about 5% when compared with a control group of employees without history or evidence of peptic ulcer. This relationship is consistent with, but not so great as, that observed by other investigators. The findings concerning the distribution of blood groups in 508 persons with hypertension were inconclusive but did suggest that there may be a slightly greater chance of the possible occurrence of hypertension in persons with type A blood than in those with type O blood. Additional data are needed to clarify the nature and extent of this relationship. Consideration might be given to these findings in a preventive medical program.

SURGERY

Intracardiac Surgery in Deep Induced Hypothermia. H. B. Wulff, K. Hæger, H. Ryd and others. Acta chir. scandinav. **112**:186-198 (No. 3-4) 1957 (In English) [Stockholm].

Nine children, 5 girls and 4 boys, between the ages of 2½ and 14 years and 1 22-year-old woman with congenital heart disease were operated on while under hypothermia. Eight patients had atrial septal defects, 1 had tetralogy of Fallot, and 1 had transposition of the aorta and valvular pulmonary stenosis. The patient was given premedication on the day of the operation with 1 mg. of chlorpromazine, 0.5 mg. of meperidine (Demerol) hydrochloride, and 0.01 mg. of atropine per kilogram of body weight. Anesthesia was induced with vinyl ether–ether, after which an endotracheal tube was introduced. A heart catheter was passed by way of the saphenous vein until its tip lay roughly at the level of the diaphragm. Through this catheter the patient received 1 mg. of procaine amide per cubic centimeter of dextran solution by drip. The drop rate was adjusted so that from 500 to 1,000 cc. of the solution was infused during the cooling procedure. In addition, the patient was given 100 mg. of procaine amide at the beginning of the operation and another 100 mg. shortly before the circulation was shut off. Highly cold-sensitive parts of the body, such as the hands, feet, ears, and external genitals, were wrapped in cotton wool, and a few drops of liquid paraffine were inserted into the eyes, after which the nude patient was enclosed in a thermobox in which hypothermia was induced by circulating cold air. The cooling procedure required between 1.3 and 2.5 hours according to the body surface and weight of the patient. At from 28 to 30 C (82.4 to 86 F) deep rectal temperature, the patient was removed from the box and the operation was started. The temperature decreased regularly 2 or 3 degrees after removal of the patient from the box. During the initial phase of the cooling procedure, the patient spontaneously breathed a mixture of oxygen, nitrous oxide, and ether in a semiclosed system with carbon dioxide absorption. At 33 C (91.4 F) respiration was taken over by the anesthetist, whether spontaneous respiration was satisfactory or not. Vigorous hyperventilation was started, with 30 to 40 respirations per minute. Any tendency to shivering was controlled by intravenous injection of minimal doses of succinyl choline (10 to 20 mg.) or chlorpromazine (10 to 25 mg.). The patient was rewarmed after the operation in the box with warm circulating air (45 C [113 F]). Rewarming usually required 2 to 4 hours.

Nine of 10 patients operated on while under hypothermia survived the hypothermia and the operation. One died in the course of the operation. Autopsy revealed not only a larger atrial defect than that for which he was operated on but also a ventricular septal defect. Surgery and not hypothermia must have been responsible for his death. Septicemia caused the death of a second patient on the 18th postoperative day. Autopsy revealed a trilocular heart with atrophy of the right ventricle but normal tricuspid valves emptying into the left ventricle. The septicemia was explained by suppurative endocarditis. Whether or not hypothermia as such contributed to the development of septicemia is difficult to say. Cardiac standstill occurred in 1 patient when the thorax was opened. The complication was immediately detected, thanks to cardioscopic control, and successful cardiac massage was started within 1 minute. It is probable that the cardiac standstill was at least partly precipitated by the injection of 100 mg. of procaine amide into the inferior vena cava. Since then this drug was injected over a longer period and the commercial solution was diluted 1:10 with isotonic sodium chloride solution. Six of the patients operated on had a slight rise of temperature postoperatively for periods up to 3 weeks. The immediate risks of surgical treatment during hypothermia may be somewhat greater than during normothermia, but the bloodless heart permits much more radical intervention and better late results.

Effect of Bilateral Adrenalectomy on Diabetes Mellitus. H. J. Wolff, B. J. Kennedy and M. B. Johnson. Minnesota Med. 40:318-321 (May) 1957 [St. Paul].

The authors comment on the relentlessly progressive vascular disease seen in some patients with diabetes mellitus, pointing out that juvenile diabetic patients are especially prone to have premature arteriolar degeneration, with vascular lesions making their first appearance from 5 to 15 years after the onset of clinical diabetes. Microaneurysms in the retinal arterioles are often recognized in the early stages of vascular degeneration, and the kidney frequently follows as a major area of impact. Kimmelstiel and Wilson observed in diabetic persons intercapillary glomerulosclerosis characterized in the advanced stages by hypertension, retinitis, nitrogen retention, proteinuria, and hypercholesterolemia, with eventual renal failure and death. Hypoglycemic and hyperglycemic stress factors and resultant adrenal cortical dysfunction are readily recognized in the clinical course of most patients with diabetes in whom early vascular degeneration is prone to develop, and this suggested that total bilateral adrenalectomy might modify the arteriolar degenerative lesions of diabetic patients.

The authors review the literature on adrenalectomy in diabetes mellitus and report the history of another young diabetic patient with associated vascular disease who underwent total bilateral adrenalectomy. At least 12 diabetic patients have been reported on in whom bilateral adrenalectomy was carried out because of advanced vascular disease. Five of these 12 died postoperatively due to either adrenal insufficiency (3) or continued progression of the degenerative vascular lesions (2). It appears that at least one reason for the unfavorable outcome of adrenalectomy lies in the advanced degree of vascular deterioration that has always been present before operation was considered. Several authors advocated that patients with evidence of severe vascular and renal deterioration, significant nitrogen retention, proteinuria in excess of 5 Gm. daily, and diastolic blood pressures more than 120 mm. Hg. should be excluded as candidates for adrenalectomy. Total bilateral adrenalectomy as a therapeutic measure in the initial stages of arteriolar degeneration would appear to represent radical therapy, but it is evident that procrastination until the vascular or renal lesions have reached the stage of irreversibility has not been successful. As an ancillary procedure calculated to prolong life in a diabetic patient with advanced vascular disease, total adrenalectomy does not appear to deserve approbation.

Wedge Resection in the Treatment of Tuberculosis: A Study of 150 Operations. J. J. Quinlan, V. D. Schaffner and J. E. Hiltz. Canad. M. A. J. 75:842-844 (May 15) 1957 [Toronto, Canada].

It has been widely accepted for a number of years that closed caseous tuberculous lesions that remain after the completion of other types of therapy should be resected. At the Nova Scotia Sanatorium, a large proportion of such lesions were found to be located near the periphery of the lung and so could be removed by a simple wedge resection. The sanatorium records of 144 patients who underwent 150 consecutive wedge resections between September, 1951, and September, 1955, were reviewed. The closed caseous lesions remained after prolonged therapy with a combination of at least 2 tuberculostatic agents. The chest was entered through the 4th and 5th intercostal space by a posterolateral thoracotomy. There was 1 postoperative death, in a 52-year-old man, which seemed to have been caused by coronary occlusion. No complications resulted in 131 (87.3%) of the operations. So-called stubborn space, a pleural space that was still present 2 weeks after the operation, was the most frequent complication, occurring after 13 of the operations. All but one of these spaces eventually became obliterated. There were 3 empyemas, 2 tuberculous and 1 nontuberculous. All resolved with needle aspiration and antimicrobial therapy. In 3 instances, tuberculous disease may have spread. Bronchopleural fistula and wound infection occurred in 1 patient each. Bacteriologic examination of the resected specimens revealed tubercle bacilli in 58 on either slides or cultures. The authors conclude that the results of wedge resection are generally very satisfactory.

Clinical Studies in Extracorporeal Circulation with a Heart-Lung Machine. C. Crafoord, B. Norberg and A. Senning. Acta chir. scandinav. 112:220-245 (No. 3-4) 1957 (In English) [Stockholm].

Intracardiac operations were performed with the aid of extracorporeal circulation using a specially devised heart-lung machine in 5 children between the ages of 2 and 15 years and in 8 adults between the ages of 17 and 52 years with congenital and acquired heart disease. The heart-lung machine consisted of an oxygenator and a pumping device combined with a regulating unit. The artificial oxygenation took place by means of rotating screen cylinders, and the effect could be raised with a preoxygenator of the bubble type. Venous return to the machine was accomplished by gravity, and no attempt was made to restrict the flow. The artificial heart consisted of an automatically regulated pump. The heart-lung machine was filled with freshly-drawn heparinized blood from donors. Of the 13 patients, 1 had an aneurysm of the left ventricle; 2 had ventricular septal defects; 3, atrial septal defects; 1, combined atrial and ventricular septal defects; 2, congenital aortic stenosis; 1, complete transposition of the great vessels; 1, isolated infundibular pulmonary stenosis; 1, mitral stenosis, aortic stenosis and tricuspid insufficiency; and 1 ventricular septal defect and valvular pulmonary stenosis.

Five of the 13 patients died; in 1 of the 5, death was caused by an error in the procedure, since the flow rate of perfusion was too low during a considerable part of the intracardiac operation. One 2-year-old girl died within 24 hours after the operation, and no satisfactory explanation of the cause of death was found. The death of the patient with transposition of the great vessels resulted, after complete correction of the anomalies, from heart failure. One patient with congenital aortic stenosis and calcifications of the valve died on the 4th postoperative day of pulmonary com-

plications, and 1 patient with multivalvular disease and cirrhosis of the liver died on the 4th postoperative day of hepatic insufficiency. The remaining 8 patients were alive at the time the paper was written.

Biochemical studies revealed metabolic acidosis as the most conspicuous change in the patients operated on with the aid of a heart-lung machine. This change may also be found in patients subjected to heart operations without by-pass procedures, although it is then less pronounced. The acidosis was regarded as detrimental, and its correction by means of bicarbonate infusion was recommended. A moderate reduction in serum potassium and calcium levels was found to occur, but these levels were restored to normal spontaneously. Other ionic changes were less constant and were considered to be unimportant. Serum enzyme changes followed a pattern typical of myocardial infarction, and they may have been the result of the surgical trauma. Bromsulphalein clearance tests provided valuable information concerning liver function; they showed that the liver was subjected to a particular stress which might have been due partly to acidosis. The morphologic blood elements showed moderate changes in the course of the operation, but marked leukocytosis was present during the first postoperative week. The blood platelet count dropped to a minimum within about 5 days after the operation but was restored to normal within 10 to 14 days.

Chronic Leukemic Lymphadenosis and Pulmonary Resection: The Question of Operability of Leukemic Patients. H. Effenberger and J. Schulte. Thoraxchirurgie 4:547-551 (April) 1957 (In German) [Stuttgart, Germany].

A case of lymphocytic leukemia was diagnosed in a 41-year-old man who had an open progressive pulmonary tuberculosis with large cavities. During hospital treatment with a combination of chemotherapeutic and antibiotic drugs a regression of the tuberculosis with shrinkage of the cavities occurred. Several weeks later, however, an exacerbation of the lymphocytic leukemia occurred with noticeable deterioration in the blood status. After the chemotherapy was interrupted, the lymphocytic values became readjusted but the pulmonary tuberculosis again showed progression. Resumption of the chemothra,py did not arrest the progression of the tuberculous process. Since the lymphadenosis seemed to have a protracted chronic course and since damage of the erythropoietic system and, with this, reduction of hemoglobin formation could be excluded, it was decided to arrest the pulmonary tuberculosis by resection of the left upper lobe. The intervention was tolerated without complications. During the postoperative period an average of 300 cc. of bank blood was administered once a week. These transfusions resulted in a reduction of the leukocyte values. Four weeks after the resection the blood status had been restored to preoperative values. The patient has been working for about a year as a clerk. At a follow-up examination 14 months after the operation both the chronic lymphocytic leukemia and the pulmonary tuberculosis seemed to be under control.

Carcinoid Tumors: Report of Case with Ileal Involvement. C. W. Mayo and W. M. Hardy. Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin. 32:254-257 (May 15) 1957 [Rochester, Minn.].

The authors report the case of a 59-year-old man in whom exploratory laparotomy disclosed 20 carcinoid tumors involving a 2-foot segment of the ileum. Metastasis was present in the liver. His chief complaints had been intermittent episodes of crampy abdominal pain, distention, and borborygmi. Occasional intestinal bleeding, attributed to hemorrhoids, had been present for a number of years. This case was somewhat unusual in that the patient had none of the symptoms, such as flushing, asthma, cardiac murmurs, cyanosis, edema, and diarrhea, usually attributed to the presence of serotonin.

Management of Imperforate Anus. L. Shaffner. North Carolina M. J. 18:202-207 (May) [Winston-Salem].

The management of the imperforate anus presents a twofold problem: there is the immediate need to relieve intestinal obstruction, and a choice has to be made of a procedure that will ultimately allow the patient to have normal intestinal function and control. This second consideration is often overlooked in the urgency to establish some type of opening. Judging from referrals, there apparently still is a great temptation to do a minor "stab" incision in the perineum or a colostomy. The inadequacy of either procedure becomes apparent after 2 or 3 weeks in one or two ways. Either the "stab" wound will begin to form a stricture, causing another partial obstruction, or, in cases of rectourinary fistulas, chronic urinary infection develops even in the presence of a colostomy. After these complications have developed, surgical attempts at secondary repair are much more difficult. Initial repair of imperforate anus should not only relieve the obstruction but promise normal intestinal control and function. Accurate diagnosis as to the type of anomaly, with or without a perineal, urethral, vesicle, or vaginal fistula, is essential to adequate treatment. Other serious anomalies involving the heart, esophagus, and urinary tract are common and should be sought for.

The membranous type of imperforate anus can be easily treated by simple anoplasty. In the imperforate type, with the rectal pouch 1.5 cm. or less from the anal skin, a perineal approach is usually possible and should be attempted. With a higher pouch, especially in the male with a rectourethral fistula, an abdominoperineal pull-through procedure is indicated. Two of the 9 deaths that occurred in the 41 patients whose cases are reviewed by the authors were attributed to operation for imperforate anus. Follow-up ranging from 1½ to 13 years in primary perineal procedures showed good to excellent results in 10 cases; in 3, wound breakdown or stricture was noted when the patient was last seen. Of 7 patients undergoing abdominoperineal repair, 3 have had good function after 2 to 4½ years, 2 infants were recently operated on, and 2 have strictures requiring further surgery. All patients required postoperative dilatations, and about half needed an additional minor anoplasty. Colostomy

should be used only as a temporary measure to help handle complications. The earlier definitive repair is done, the better is the chance for normal control and function.

The Fate of Esophageal Varices in Cirrhosis Following Surgical Portal Decompression. E. D. Palmer. Gastroenterology. 32:861-867 (May) 1957 [Baltimore].

Success of surgical portal decompression in the treatment of esophageal varices secondary to cirrhosis must be measured largely in terms of prophylaxis against future hemorrhage. This report deals with the fate of varices in patients with cirrhosis, as judged by esophagoscopic measurement, following portacaval shunt, splenorenal shunt, or without a surgical shunt. Sixty-three patients with cirrhosis proved by liver biopsy were followed by periodic esophagoscopic examinations for up to 63 months following surgical portal decompression for esophageal varices. An end-to-side portacaval shunt had been made in 49 patients, and an end-to-side splenorenal shunt in 14 patients. The control group consisted of 45 patients for whom shunt was recommended but who refused the operation. Portacaval shunt proved far more effective in reducing portal pressure and eliminating varices than did splenorenal shunt. The latter operation gave good immediate results, but as time went on the varices tended to become worse and the portal pressure rose progressively. With portacaval shunt, on the other hand, the immediate results were excellent and later any remaining varices tended to disappear or to become very much smaller. The varices of the cirrhotic patient may disappear spontaneously without the operation, but there will probably be a return in all cases as time goes on. Esophageal varices secondary to cirrhosis are vacillating structures influenced by a head of portal pressure which is constantly changing. Variations in portal pressure continue after surgical portal decompression, but at much reduced levels.

Bacteriological Experiments with Surgical Plastic Dressings. G. R. Wallgren. Acta chir. scandinav. 112: 161-169 (No. 3-4) 1957 (In English) [Stockholm].

Five plastic solutions recommended for use as surgical dressings were tested in vitro and in vivo. These are (1) Bonoplast, an acrylic resin dissolved in ethyl acetate with the addition of a plasticizer; (2) Aeroplast, an ethyl acetate solution of copolymers of hydroxyvinyl chloride acetate and sebacic acid 9.3% by weight and modified maleic resin ester 3.1% by weight, with fluorochloro-hydrocarbon gas as a propellant; (3) Newskin, consisting of pyroxylin 6.9%, camphor 0.6%, castor oil 3%, butyl alcohol 5%, ethyl acetate 57.3%, and ethyl alcohol 25%; (4) Nobecutan, consisting of a 4% by weight solution of polymetacrylic acid ester with an ether bridge in the alcohol component; and (5) Portex plastic skin, consisting of phenyl salicylate 10%, resorcinol 5%, egenol 25%, and a proprietary Portex double methyl ester of acrylic resin. The results of more than 2,000 bacteriological tests made on culture plates, principally on blood agar, and on patients' intact skin, showed that (1) the plastic solutions listed were sterile in themselves; (2) on the addition of certain bacteria the plastic solutions again became sterile after a certain maximum interval; (3) a zone of inhibition at the edge of or above the plastic film was produced only by Nobecutan; (4) the microorganisms tested penetrated the plastic films, but macroscopic growth was not always visible under the films and through-growth did not occur when the films were made a little thicker than normal; and (5) a slight reduction appeared in the bacterial flora underneath the plastic films.

The plastic films are superior to cotton-wool dressings in many regards. If all the qualities of the tested plastics are taken into account, Nobecutan and Aeroplast are better than the other products. A plastic film is suitable as a mechanical protection for preoperative covering of the skin and as wound dressing for clean wounds in otherwise healthy skin. The scope of the antiseptic effect of a plastic film in which disinfectants have been incorporated is not yet sufficiently guaranteed for plastic film alone to replace all surgical cleansing of the skin, but an effect like that exerted by Nobecutan is not without significance. A film thickness of from 60 to 90 μ is recommended for Nobecutan, but to achieve this film thickness 4 to 5 coatings by spray were always required.

Cholesterosis of the Gall Bladder. W. F. Mitty Jr. and L. M. Rousselot. Gastroenterology 32:910-916 (May) 1957 [Baltimore].

Cholesterosis of the gallbladder has been known as a pathological entity since 1857, but a clear understanding of its pathological process is largely due to Boyd's studies, reported in 1923. In cholesterosis the lipoid is usually most abundant in the epithelium covering the villi of the mucosa. Cholesterosis of the gallbladder should be reemphasized, because it is often neglected in the differential diagnosis of biliary tract disease. The true incidence of the condition is difficult to ascertain, as it varies between autopsy material and surgical specimens. In order to determine if a gallbladder obtained at autopsy is involved with cholesterosis, the examination must be accomplished within 3 hours of death, before autolysis of the mucosa takes place. Gallstones and cholesterosis often concur, and it has been stated that cholesterosis without calculi is of no clinical significance and that cholesterosis per se does not produce symptoms. It is this contention the current study purports to refute.

The authors found that the diagnosis of cholesterosis was verified in 70 of 1,054 patients by pathological examination of the removed gallbladder. In 38 of these 70 patients no stones were associated with the cholesterosis. Abdominal pain was noted in 34 of 38 patients; 20 of these patients located it in the right upper quadrant; 4 had colicky pain localized to the periumbilical region; and 10 complained of epigastric pain. In 19 patients the pain was referred to either the shoulder or the back. The mechanism of pain in this disease, so similar to true biliary colic, is not clearly understood. Cholecystography was performed in 28 of the patients. It revealed normal function in 14 and

impaired function in 9. In 5 the gallbladder was not visualized, but in 2 of these 5 calculi were found. There was little correlation between the abnormal cholecystograms and the histological examinations of the gallbladder. Of the 14 patients who had either impaired function or nonfunction of the gallbladder, only 4 had microscopic evidence of an associated chronic cholecystitis.

The patients presenting normal cholecystograms but classic symptoms of gallbladder disease represent a challenge to the internist and the surgeon. It is in this group of patients that duodenal drainage is indicated, and cholesterol crystals, if found, will indicate the diagnosis of cholesterosis. It is only under these circumstances that a cholecystectomy is justified. Without a positive duodenal drainage study and in the presence of a normal cholecystogram and normal operative findings no indication for cholecystectomy exists. The authors were able to follow 32 of the 38 patients and found that 28 of the 32 were free from symptoms. The other 4 still had symptoms, but in these the predominating complaint preoperatively was not pain but heartburn, gaseous eructation, and flatulence. The treatment of choice is cholecystectomy. Cholesterosis is probably a local manifestation of a systemic disease involving a disturbance of cholesterol metabolism. Its focal occurrence in the gallbladder often presents a clinical pattern similar to chronic cholecystitis with or with cholelithiasis.

Blood Vessel Replacement Therapy. F. N. Cooke. J. Florida M. A. **43**:1109-1116 (May) 1957 [Jacksonville].

Of 46 operations in which blood vessel transplants were used to reconstruct arterial continuity, 3 were performed as emergency procedures for an aneurysm that had ruptured, 16 grafts were placed in the abdominal aorta as an elective procedure, 6 were placed in the thoracic aorta, and 21 were placed in peripheral vessels. Nine of the 46 patients died, an operative mortality of 19.1%. The results in the patients who survived the operation for aneurysm were gratifying. Peripheral circulation was adequately reestablished in all. Only 2 of these patients died in the late postoperative period; 1 of them died of malignant disease of the prostate and the other of a ruptured abdominal aneurysm after a successful transplant for a thoracic aneurysm. Autopsy was performed in both and revealed that the homologous graft was functioning well at the time of death. Of the 21 peripheral transplants 14 were used for traumatic arteriovenous fistula and aneurysm. In 9 of the 14 patients, autogenous vein grafts and in 5, homologous arterial grafts were used. These transplants have functioned in a highly satisfactory manner for many years. Ten of the 46 operations were performed for obliterative arterial disease, and the results were not as good as in the case of those performed for aneurysm. The disease is diffuse, and there may be occlusion distal to the by-passed segment. Most of the failures were attributed to the skip areas of obliteration, i. e., to the nature of the arteriosclerotic disease itself.

For short defects in peripheral vessels such as have been observed in traumatic aneurysm or arteriovenous fistula, the autogenous vein graft offers an excellent method of reestablishing vascular continuity. The homologous arterial graft which has been sterilized and stored in a frozen state has given highly satisfactory results in the surgical treatment of aneurysm. When normal or near normal proximal and distal arterial segments are present, restoration of vascular continuity can be accomplished with certainty. In obliterative arterial disease it is the disease itself which in most patients determines the success or failure of the replacement therapy.

Cancer-Cell Seeding of Operative Wounds as a Cause of Failure in the Surgical Treatment of Cancer. R. R. Smith and A. W. Hilberg. J. Maine M. A. **48**:151-156 (May) 1957 [Brunswick].

Cancer cells have been demonstrated on instruments, in wash water, and on the surface of organs. A study was undertaken at the Clinical Center, National Institutes of Health, to determine how frequently tumor cells could be identified in washings taken from operative wounds. Patients with cancer that by accepted standards was considered operable but by reported end-results would have a high incidence of local recurrence were treated by the usual en bloc cancer surgery. Just before closure of the skin flaps, after the surgical removal of the primary tumor and its lymph node drainage area, the wound was thoroughly washed with sterile isotonic sodium chloride solution in a fine spray. The washings were collected in a glass container and mixed as soon as possible with the fixative of 70% or 95% alcohol.

The washings were then centrifuged at 2,500 rpm. Part of the resulting sediment was covered with 10% formalin and the button of fixed sediment embedded in paraffin and sectioned in the routine manner for tissue sections. Another part of the sediment was smeared directly on clean glass slides, which were then immersed in a solution of equal parts of 95% alcohol and ethyl ether. After 30 minutes, and while wet, the slides were stained by routine nuclear and cytoplasmic stains. The Papanicolaou staining technique was the standard method used. The slides were screened by technicians trained to interpret exfoliative cytologic material, and cells or groups of cells to be studied by the pathologist were marked.

In the first 113 patients studied, cancer cells were demonstrated in 31 (positive results), and in an additional 16 patients the cytologist could not be definitely sure as to the nature of the cells and reported the washings as suspicious. In the remaining 66 patients, no tumor cells were found. The significance of these results is difficult to determine at this time. Many of the patients have not had sufficient time to manifest their metastases. Since the wounds were thoroughly washed, it will be difficult to determine just what the washing alone will do to the incidence of local recurrences. There are 7 known seeded recurrences in the operative area in patients with positive washings and an additional 2 recurrences in patients with suspicious

washings. There have been recurrences in 7 patients whose washings were free from tumor cells. It is believed that in some patients local seeding is the cause of failure of surgical treatment. If effective chemotherapeutic agents are discovered which can selectively destroy cancer cells that either become embedded in the wound or break off and are free in the blood or lymph channels, effective cancer therapy will be available.

PEDIATRICS

Visceral Larva Migrans: A Cause of Severe Eosinophilia. F. C. Vanore. M. Ann. District of Columbia 26:245-247 (May) 1957 [Washington, D. C.].

Visceral larva migrans results from the ingestion of dirt infested with eggs of Toxocara canis, a parasitic round worm whose natural host is the dog. T. canis is especially seen in areas where the soil is sandy, warm, and moist. It is one of the commonest parasites found in the soil. About 90% of dogs under 2 years harbor the round worm. The fertile eggs are passed in the dog's stools and contaminate the soil; after 3 weeks the eggs become embryonated and may be swallowed by man, especially children, who do not observe sanitary precautions. The larvae hatch, penetrate the intestinal wall, and migrate to various organs. The larvae usually remain in the liver, where they become encapsulated and perish after several months. T. canis, unlike Ascaris lumbricoides, never reaches a mature form in man, since the natural host is the dog, and therefore stools of a suspected patient will be negative for ova and parasites. Visceral larva migrans is related to cutaneous larva migrans or creeping eruption in that both are caused in the infective stage by larvae of nematode parasites specific for lower animals.

The clinical symptoms of children who have this disease are protean and may be mistaken for Löffler's syndrome and tropical eosinophilia. Fever, leukocytosis, hyperglobulinemia, and pulmonary changes are common. The pulmonary changes are suggestive of patchy pneumonitis and Löffler's syndrome. Clinically the findings are akin to bronchitis and bronchopneumonia. The patient may exhibit malaise, pallor, anorexia, muscle aches and pains, nausea and vomiting, and jaundice. Hepatosplenomegaly is common. An impetiginous, pruritic type of skin rash may appear on the trunk and extremities. White blood cell counts may range from 15,000 to 80,000 per cubic millimeter of blood, with an eosinophilic percentage between 20 and 80. The disease is highly probable in an infant or child, usually between the ages of 1½ to 3 years, who has a history of ingestion of dirt with a persistently high eosinophil count. A definitive diagnosis can only be made by liver biopsy and identification of the larvae on serial sections. Although usually benign and self-limiting, the disease may cause severe symptoms. Treatment of the disease in man has been unsuccessful to date, but cortisone may be used empirically.

Calcification of Intervertebral Discs in Children: Report of a Case. M. B. Mann. North Carolina M. J. 18:195-197 (May) [Winston-Salem].

While calcifications of intervertebral disks are usually degenerative processes in adults and of negligible clinical significance, there have been few reports of radiologically demonstrable disk calcifications in children. The case of the 9-year-old Negro boy reported in this paper was the 21st reported in the English language literature. The boy was hospitalized with a history of pain and stiffness in the neck and shoulder, which gradually subsided in the course of several weeks, but, because of these symptoms and abnormal findings in roentgenograms of the cervical portion of the spine, he was referred to the hospital. The right shoulder was held higher than the left, with the head tilted slightly to the right. There was fairly good range of motion of the neck, but extension produced sudden pain over the anterior portion of the right shoulder. Lumbar lordosis was prominent. Submandibular nodes were slightly enlarged. The lungs were clear. A systolic murmur was heard over the precordium. Slight weakness of the deltoid and right biceps and triceps was demonstrated. Physiotherapists observed weakness of the right shoulder and arm, especially in the deltoid and latissimus dorsi muscles. A roentgenogram of the chest and fluoroscopic examination of the heart showed no abnormalities, but roentgenograms of the cervical and lumbar spine showed calcification between the 4th and 5th cervical vertebrae and the 5th lumbar and 1st sacral vertebrae. An orthopedic consultant concurred with the diagnosis of calcified intervertebral disk syndrome of childhood. Follow-up examination 6 months later revealed that the calcification had disappeared from the cervical region but was still present in the lumbosacral region.

In 16 of the 21 children with intervertebral disk calcifications local symptoms occurred at the site of the calcification. The other 5 cases were diagnosed on the basis of incidental findings noticed during the examination of patients with seemingly unrelated illnesses. The reversible calcification in children is quite different from the irreversible calcification of the spine in adults. It is possible that the variations in vascularization of the disks in childhood and in adult life may account for these differences. Up to the age of 10 or even 20 years there is a profuse blood supply to the intervertebral disk through vascular channels which are embedded in and perforate the cartilaginous plates. These vessels originate in the spongiosa of the vertebral bodies and are later obliterated by fibrous changes. Two factors, either singly or together, could account for the transient calcification phenomena. Trauma to the highly vascularized disk in childhood may result in hemorrhage and hematoma formation and subsequent calcification. The rich blood supply would probably explain the eventual clearing of the calcification. In addition, calcification may be the result of infectious processes involving the disks. Signs of infection such as fever, leukocytosis, pain, and increased sedimentation rate were noted in some of the patients.

Congenital Aortic Stenosis in Children. B. Landtman and E. I. Wallgren. Ann. Paediat. Fenniae. **2**:259-269 (No. 4) 1956 (In English) [Helsinki].

Congenital aortic valvular defects are comparatively rare. A total of 6,400 children was examined at the cardiac clinic of the Children's Hospital, University of Helsinki. The clinical diagnosis of congenital aortic stenosis was established in 24 children between the ages of 3 months and 16 years. Two of the patients were siblings. The children were not cyanotic. The aortic stenosis was present as an isolated lesion in 17. One had aortic incompetence, 4 had a patent ductus arteriosus, 2 had coarctation of the aorta, and 1 presented clinical signs suggestive of a ventricular septal defect. A rough systolic murmur, usually accompanied by a thrill, maximal over the aortic area, transmitted to the vessels of the neck, was the outstanding feature of aortic stenosis. Phonocardiograms showed a diamond-shaped systolic murmur, transmitted by the blood stream as well as along the walls of the blood vessels. Most of the children showed radiological evidence of left ventricular enlargement, which was more conspicuous in the children with complicated lesions. The electrocardiograms revealed different degrees of left ventricular hypertrophy or strain. All but one of the children with isolated aortic stenosis were asymptomatic. The patients with patent ductus arteriosus improved after ligation of the ductus. None of the patients died during the follow-up period, which varied from 1 month to 3 years. No attempt was made to differentiate clinically between valvular and aortic stenosis, although angiography was sometimes of help in separating the 2 types.

A Fatal Granulomatosis of Childhood: The Clinical Study of a New Syndrome. H. Berendes, R. A. Bridges and R. A. Good. Minnesota Med. **40**:309-312 (May) 1957 [St. Paul].

The authors report observations and studies on 4 male children who were observed at the University of Minnesota Hospitals since 1950 and who had a hitherto unreported syndrome consisting of chronic suppurative lymphadenitis, hepatosplenomegaly, pulmonary infiltrations, and eczematoid dermatitis about the eyes, nose, and mouth. During the first year of illness the chronic lymphadenitis was the most prominent clinical manifestation. This process seems gradually to abate while the pulmonary disease and general debilitation dominate the clinical picture during the later stages of the disease. Death occurred in 3 patients after an illness of from 2 to 3½ years. One child has had his disease for a little over 1 year. All patients were boys. One child had a suggestive family history. In 3 previous generations on the maternal side of this boy's family, with the exception of the boy's grandfather and great-grandfather, all the males died during infancy with a syndrome described as either boils and septicemia or scrofula. The maternal grandfather, who survived, still has a mass in the cervical area. Numerous laboratory studies were made on the 4 children, and autopsies and pathological studies were made on the 3 who died.

The authors believe that the symptoms are the result of a generalized granulomatous process. They were associated with a striking hypergammaglobulinemia. The authors differentiated this new syndrome from recognized forms of infectious and noninfectious diseases producing granulomatous processes in childhood, but they feel that there is a remote possibility that this malignant granulomatous disease is actually a childhood expression of sarcoidosis. The treatment of these children was largely empirical. Chloromycetin and erythromycin were used in high doses for periods of at least 1 month. Combinations of penicillin and sulfadiazine and the various tetracyclines were used for periods of one to several months. Novobiocin was also tried without effect, and aminosalicylic acid, streptomycin, and isoniazid were used without effect in 2 of the patients. Relentless progression seems to be the most characteristic feature of the syndrome.

DERMATOLOGY

Fatal Agammaglobulinemic Progressive Vaccinia. H. M. Lewis and F. C. Johnson. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. **75**:837-844 (June) 1957 [Chicago].

The recovery of an individual infected with vaccinia virus reflects his ability to produce adequate, appropriate, antivaccinal antibodies. Failure to produce such bodies may be due to agammaglobulinemia or dysgammaglobulinemia. Dysgammaglobulinemia differs from agammaglobulinemia in that it is amenable to therapy (hyperimmune vaccinia gamma globulin), runs a prolonged course, and represents a qualitative rather than a quantitative defect in gamma globulin formation. In the absence of gamma globulin, virus-neutralizing antibody is not formed. Inability to produce adequate virus-neutralizing antibody results in the initial site of vaccination undergoing enlargement and necrosis. Many new concomitant lesions resulting from hematogenous virus dissemination undergo a similar metamorphosis, showing no sign of healing, with ultimate destruction of the host by the virus. This entity, known as agammaglobulinemic progressive vaccinia, is usually fatal within 2 months or less.

Dermatitis Medicamentosa Due to Antipyrine. C. B. Kennedy, F. H. Davis, V. M. Henington and M. J. Sternberg. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. **75**:826-836 (June) 1957 [Chicago].

During the period beginning July 1, 1949, and ending May 1, 1956, 132 patients were admitted to the dermatologic wards of Charity Hospital of Louisiana in New Orleans with a diagnosis of dermatitis medicamentosa. Included in this group were 27 Negro patients in whom the eruptions and other symptoms were clearly attributable to a preparation for the treatment of colds, manufactured under the name 666 (containing 0.6 Gm. of antipyrine). The lesions noted were large, widespread, and numerous, involved considerable mucous membranes, and were of the fixed eruptive type. Druggists have reported an increase in the sale of this preparation, and this increase is in direct proportion to the increasing number of reactions

observed. The group of 27 patients observed contained 21 males ranging from 21 to 64 years of age. Seventeen of these patients had taken 666 in the past, but only 9 reported a previous reaction. Without exception, where there had been more than one reaction, succeeding reactions were even more severe and of a more frequent nature.

Members of a white group reported that they used the preparation only for a specific medical reason, while members of the Negro group were more inclined to use it for a hangover, "a good cleaning out," and purgative action. The dose in Negro patients was consistently larger than indicated in the directions and was taken quite frequently, in contrast to that in white patients, who generally followed directions. The increased sensitivity to reaction among Negroes may be described as cumulative, with patients continuing to use the preparation in spite of both past and current reactions.

The Diagnosis of Lupus Erythematosus. A. H. Slepyan, D. V. Frost, L. R. Overby and others. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. 75:845-849 (June) 1957 [Chicago].

Lupus erythematosus, because of its protean manifestations, has often posed a difficult diagnostic problem in spite of many well-established criteria. The ratio of bound to free pantothenic acid levels of whole blood in patients with discoid and systemic lupus erythematosus is constantly lower than those found in normal controls. Patients with lymphocytic infiltration of the skin exhibited a normal to high bound-to-free pantothenic acid ratio. Patients with lymphoblastoma showed an abnormally low bound-to-free ratio, which suggests that the same inherent enzymatic defect was peculiar to both lymphoblastoma and discoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. Similar findings regarding systemic and discoid lupus erythematosus suggest that they are one and the same, as the same enzymatic defect is manifest in both stages of disorder.

Cutaneous Candidiasis: A Clinical and Therapeutic Study. S. A. Simuangco, M. C. Fernandez, P. O. Campos and others. J. Philippine M. A. 33:257-270 (April) 1957 [Manila].

A group of 147 patients who were suspected of having fungus diseases of the skin were studied with the aim of determining the incidence of candidiasis (moniliasis) in relation to other mycotic infections. For Candida alone, 50.3% of the patients were found to be positive, indicating that this was probably the primary cause, whereas 6.8% were positive for Candida and other fungi, indicating that the candidiasis was superimposed. The over-all incidence of candidiasis was 57.1%. It appeared that candidiasis is more common in fungous diseases than it was thought to be, according to other reports. One hundred thirty-one patients with cutaneous candidiasis were given nystatin tablets in doses ranging from 250,000 to 500,000 units 3 to 4 times daily; ointment and powder were applied once or twice a day. The majority of the patients responded to the drug within the first week. The lesions of the 6 cured patients (4.58%) disappeared within 14 to 56 days. Follow-up culture for Candida albicans gave negative results in 2 of these patients. Remarkable improvement was observed in 80 of the 131 patients (61.06%), 12 had slight response (9.16%), and 24 had no response at all (18.39%). The presence of secondary changes, such as eczematization and secondary infection, should be cleared up before treatment with nystatin is started. Certain predisposing factors such as diabetes, obesity, malnutrition, or occupation need a previous correction. An additional treatment with hydrocortisone might produce better results in the complete cure of cutaneous candidiasis.

UROLOGY

Bladder Neck Obstruction and Associated Lesions in Children. E. Burns, E. H. Ray Jr. and J. W. Morgan. J. Urol. 77:733-740 (May) 1957 [Baltimore].

Obstructive lesions of the lower urinary tract in children are now recognized as common. Changes in the bladder and upper urinary tract are in proportion to the degree of obstruction and the length of time it has existed. Since these lesions are congenital, the duration of the obstruction is determined by the age of the child. Associated lesions are frequently encountered. In the 129 children with congenital bladder neck obstruction treated surgically by the authors at the Ochsner Clinic and Charity Hospital in New Orleans, the types of lesions and their distribution were as follows: congenital prostatic valves in 3, congenital hypertrophy of the verumontanum in 2, and congenital hypertrophy of the internal sphincteric area in 123. The remaining patient had a greatly dilated urinary tract when examined at the age of 6 weeks. An obstructive lesion was questionable in this child, and failure of normal development appeared more likely. The signs and symptoms produced by bladder neck obstruction in children show wide individual variation. Perhaps the most common finding that leads to investigation of the urinary tract is pus in the urine. Infected urine was found in 79% of the 129 children, and 89% of these had suffered recurrent attacks of chills and fever. Infection in these patients is a complication of obstruction, frequently a late one, and the fact that urinary infection led to the initial urologic investigation indicates that earlier symptoms were overlooked or considered insignificant. Importance should therefore be attached to any variation from the normal voiding pattern in a child. Other symptoms were frequency and straining to urinate, urgency, enuresis, overflow incontinence, acute retention, and hematuria. The incidence of acute retention in children is low. Acute retention occurred in only 5 of the 129 children. Gross hematuria occurred in only 6 of this group. It usually occurs while the patient is straining to urinate and is more likely to happen in those with an acute infection.

Changes in the urinary tract produced by bladder neck obstruction in children vary somewhat from those observed in adults. The period during which hypertrophy of the bladder musculature may compensate for the increased difficulty in performing its function appears to be short in children, giving way to such rapidly progressive dilatation that the bladder

becomes a large atonic sac. Vesicoureteral reflux is also encountered more frequently in children. In those patients with reflux varying degrees of hydronephrotic atrophy of the renal cortex will be found. Vesical diverticula of clinical significance occur less frequently in children. They were found in only 2 of the 129 children. The diagnosis of obstruction of the lower urinary tract in children requires, in addition to routine chemical and bacteriological studies of the urine and renal function tests, specific urologic studies. These include excretory urography, retrograde cystography, cystoureteroscopic examination, and retrograde pyeloureterography. Treatment of bladder neck obstruction in children is surgical removal of the primary obstructive lesion by transurethral resection or through the suprapubic transvesical approach.

Local Injections of Hydrocortisone for the Effective Treatment of Circumscribed Strictures of the Urethra. M. K. Lyons and C. D. Bonner. J. Urol. 77:741-755 (May) 1957 [Baltimore].

The authors report experiences with this type of treatment in 53 patients with 56 strictures of the urethra and the meatus. There were 18 strictures of the meatus, 15 of the anterior urethra, 18 of the membranoprostatic junction and 5 of the posterior urethra. An aqueous suspension of hydrocortisone was injected directly into the tunica propria at the base of the stricture at 2 clock positions, 5 and 7 or 3 and 9. No anesthesia was required in the meatal stricture, and the injection was done directly without the aid of urethroscopy, a 2-cc. syringe and a 22-gauge needle being used. Strictures of the anterior and posterior urethra were located and visualized through the McCarthy foroblique panendoscope, and injection was done with an especially devised endoscopic needle passed through the panendoscope and inserted into the tunica propria beneath the stricture under direct vision. The most important feature of this insertion is to get the needle well under the mucosa and into the tunica propria underlying the stricture before the hydrocortisone is injected. The injection was done under local intraurethral anesthesia with 1:500 nupercaine solution or, more desirable, under low spinal or general anesthesia as the case indicated. With each treatment the stricture was first dilated to its limit of distensibility without rupture.

Total dosages of 25 mg. to 150 mg. of hydrocortisone in from 1 to 8 injections were administered. When more than 1 injection was given, the successive ones were done in most instances at intervals of 2 days. Total dosage and interval of injections varied. Patients received prophylactic chemotherapy or antibiotic therapy; however, no complications resulted from the omission of this therapy in more recent cases. Fifty-one of the 56 urethral and meatal strictures were cured by the local injection of hydrocortisone into the tunica propria below 2 clock positions of the urethral stricture. Cure was usually obtained with 3 or fewer injections. Two dense elongated strictures and 3 multiple strictures not amenable to this therapy were eventually cured by internal urethrotomy and injection of the incision site with hydrocortisone.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Treatment of Retinal Artery Occlusion. L. M. Weerekoon. Am. J. Ophth. 43:947-950 (June) 1957 [Chicago].

The pathology of retinal artery occlusion is still being debated. Three causes have been suggested: (1) embolism, (2) local vascular accident (thrombus), and (3) arterial spasm. Of these, the first has been rejected. Thrombosis is generally thought to be the cause of retinal occlusion today, but the author believes that arterial spasm is always present, either as the primary cause or secondary to a thrombus. Patients with retinal artery occlusion can be divided into 2 groups: (1) young adults who show no abnormality other than cold fingertips or other evidence of vasomotor instability, in whom arterial spasm is the primary cause of occlusion, and (2) persons who are past middle life and who have arteriosclerotic disease and/or hypertension and thus are predisposed to develop thrombi. The author feels that treatment of retinal occlusion should be based on the premise that every case involves a spasm. Retrobulbar injection of a vasodilator is the best of the medical methods of treatment, while stellate ganglion block, in an attempt to reduce sympathetic overactivity, is apparently an effective surgical measure. Seventeen patients were given retrobulbar injections of Priscol (imidazoline hydrochloride) or Ronicol (β-pyridyl-carbinol) followed by systemic treatment, and useful vision was restored in many of the patients. Priscol is contraindicated in patients with coronary disease and peptic ulcer because of its histamine-like action.

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

Organic Phosphate Insecticide Poisoning: An Agricultural Occupational Hazard. C. S. Petty. J. Louisiana M. Soc. 109:158-164 (May) 1957 [New Orleans].

Four cases of organic phosphate insecticide poisoning incurred during the crop-dusting season are reported in patients between the ages of 15 and 44 years. The first patient was employed as a "mixer" of insecticides and was wearing a raincoat, gloves, and a respirator when opening cans of 25% Parathion. Since he was adequately protected, it may be assumed that the mask leaked or the filter elements may have been exhausted by long use. In this patient, mild Parathion poisoning was manifested by profuse sweating, a marked tremor of the hands, a sluggish reaction of normal-sized pupils to light, and a blood cholinesterase level of about 50% of normal. The second patient was spraying methyl Parathion on crops with his aeroplane. A slight leak developed in the insecticide storage tank in the front cockpit of the aircraft, permitting the insecticide to leak onto the pilot's leg for several days. Weakness, abdominal cramping, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea occurred. When he was admitted to hospital his pupils were narrow; he was profusely sweating and salivating and had a coarse tremor of the hands. The pilot of an airplane faces an additional hazard from organic phosphate poisoning in that the pupils may be narrowed and accommoda-

tion may be impaired, making judgment of depth and distance poor. The third patient applied tetraethylpyrophosphate with a small hand-sprayer to a small crop. No protective clothing was worn and no respirator was used. Weakness, muscular twitching, abdominal cramps, nausea, and vomiting occurred within 2 hours, and the blood cholinesterase level was 5% of normal. Tetraethylpyrophosphate is the most potent of the organic phosphate insecticides and should never be handled without adequate protective clothing and equipment. The 4th patient was employed as a "flagger" in the cotton fields. He was exposed for several days to a spray of 1% methyl Parathion released from an aeroplane. Dizziness and vomiting occurred. The next day cigarettes made him feel sick, and his blood cholinesterase level was about 40% of normal.

All 4 patients were treated successfully with atropine. The recommended initial dose of the drug is 2 to 4 mg. (1/30 to 1/15 grain) given intravenously or intra muscularly. If, 10 to 20 minutes after such a trial dose, drying of the skin and mucous membranes and dilatation of the pupils have not occurred, the patient may be given large amounts of the drug (up to 30 mg. in the first hour). In giving the atropine, the effects of the drug are "titrated" against the effects of the poison. Artificial respiration may be necessary for the comatose patient. The contaminated clothes of the victim must be removed and the surface of the body washed in an effort to prevent continuing absorption of the agent through the skin. Repeated atropinization may be necessary.

Absence of Raynaud's Phenomenon in Workers Using Vibratory Tools in a Warm Climate. T. A. Lloyd Davies, E. M. Glaser and C. P. Collins. Lancet 1:1014-1016 (May 18) 1957 [London].

The Raynaud phenomenon is induced by exposure to cold and precipitated by the use of vibratory tools. In cold weather people working with vibratory tools often display this phenomenon on their way to work, especially if they use a bicycle or a motor-cycle, but symptoms may disappear during work when the body warms up. Raynaud's phenomenon is unknown among men using vibratory tools in Singapore, and it was therefore of interest to find out whether it is either masked or prevented by a warm climate. Singapore is within 1½ degrees of the equator, and its climate is uniformly warm. Studies were made on 31 workers who had been using vibratory tools in a Singapore dockyard. Most of them had done this work for more than 3 years and 10 of them for more than 15 years. All tests were made in a cool room at 10.5 C (51 F) while the men wore tropical clothes but no shoes or socks. A period of not less than 75 minutes was allowed to enable the men to complete thermal adjustments. After the preliminary period each man immersed his right hand and wrist in water at 10 C (50 F) for 10 minutes.

None of the dockyard workers showed any signs of Raynaud's phenomenon. The evidence suggests that vibration induces the Raynaud phenomenon only if there is also intermittent cooling of the body and of the hands. The authors conclude that an investigation on the lines of the present experiment, involving thorough cooling of the whole body as well as immersion of the hand, would show up potential sufferers from the Raynaud phenomenon. If all those intending to use vibratory tools were tested in this way, it would be possible to classify Raynaud's phenomenon as an industrial disease. Thorough general warming of the body and hands before starting work in places heated to relatively high environmental temperatures might be advantageous.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Preventive Treatment of Tuberculosis in Italy: The Present-Day Approach to the Problem. S. Taronna. Clin. pediat. 39:31-39 (Jan.) 1957 (In Italian) [Bologna, Italy].

The author describes 3 periods of the campaign against tuberculosis that has been waged in Italy since 1927. The first period, from 1927 to 1940, was characterized by the obligatory establishment of centers for the fight against the disease. Problems such as early diagnosis and assistance for admission to health centers were solved considerably, and the mortality rate diminished markedly. The incidence of infection and the mortality rate increased markedly during the second period, which lasted from the beginning of the war to the immediate post-war years. Antibiotics reduced markedly the mortality rate during the third period, from the post-war years to the present day. A tendency toward chronic forms of the disease, the large number of infectious sources, and resistance to antibiotics are the major problems that the campaign for the prevention of tuberculosis faces in Italy today. Mass roentgenologic examination reduced the morbidity rate of the city of Venice from 5.23% in 1950 to 1.02% in 1955. Very good results have been obtained with vaccination. Only 0.36% of 3,952 children that were vaccinated contracted tuberculosis; 2,742 of these children lived in a contagious environment, and 0.51% of these contracted tuberculosis. The author thinks that the next step of the campaign is to improve the conditions of chronic patients, who increase continuously in number.

Grand Rapids Fluoridation Study—Results Pertaining to the Eleventh Year of Fluoridation. F. A. Arnold. Am. J. Pub. Health 47:539-545 (May) 1957 [Albany, N. Y.].

The results of 11 years of water fluoridation in Grand Rapids, Mich., for both deciduous and permanent teeth have been summarized. The results of this study, together with others which have been conducted for similar periods, indicate the feasibility of this procedure for the control of dental caries. In all studies the findings show a reduction of 60 to 65% in the prevalence of caries in the permanent teeth of children born subsequent to the change in water supply. Furthermore, the evidence strongly suggests beneficial effects on teeth which were formed, or erupted, prior to the initiation of water fluoridation.

BOOK REVIEWS

Principles of Surgical Physiology. By Harry A. Davis, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., Clinical Professor of Surgery and Director of Surgical Research, College of Medical Evangelists, Los Angeles. Foreword by Lester R. Dragstedt, Professor of Surgery and Chairman of Department, University of Chicago, Chicago. Cloth. $20. Pp. 841, with 49 illustrations. Paul B. Hoeber, Inc. (medical book department of Harper & Brothers), 49 E. 33rd St., New York 16, 1957.

This book is a well-written condensation of currently available information. It is primarily a surgical textbook with emphasis on physiological aspects, for the author maintains a clinical approach throughout. The usual presentation of the basic physiology of each system is included, but, in addition, most of the disease processes of interest to the surgeon are discussed specifically and symptoms and signs are correlated with physiological changes. The book is divided into two sections. The first consists of 13 chapters dealing with such general subjects as nutrition, cellular metabolism, surgical convalescence, and tissue transplantation. The second section, also 13 chapters, is devoted to a more detailed presentation of each major system of the body—except the special senses. Throughout the book and in an appendix are tables of chemical and physiological tests currently in use, including pulmonary function tests, data on cardiac catheterization, and tests of endocrine function. In addition to normal values, changes resulting from specific lesions are recorded. This is an excellent textbook for the young surgeon. For the more advanced student, however, the coverage of many subjects is too brief, and discussion of controversial points is too limited or omitted. The value of this volume would be enhanced by increasing the scope of the bibliography. Nevertheless, this is one of the best works available on this subject.

Ciba Foundation Symposium on the Nature of Viruses. Editors for Ciba Foundation: G. E. W. Wolstenholme, O.B.E., M.A., M.B., and Elaine C. P. Millar, A.H.-W.C., A.R.I.C. Cloth. $8. Pp. 292, with 57 illustrations. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St., Boston 6; J. & A. Churchill, Ltd., 104 Gloucester Place, Portman Sq., London, W.1, England, 1957.

Since the Ciba Foundation was established in London in 1947 as an international educational and scientific center, it has arranged conferences and symposiums and arranged for publication of the proceedings. In this 32nd book of the series, 17 eminent scientists give their ideas on such topics as the structure of viruses revealed by the electron microscope, the chemistry of viral mutants, ribonucleic acid in influenza virus, multiplication of animal and plant viruses, morphologic aspects of viral infections of cells revealed by fluorescent antibodies, the size and distribution of specific antigens in virus-infected tissues and their significance, and the interaction of phages with bacterial cell walls. The papers and discussions show that a long road has been traveled from the point of departure—the mysterious filterable infective particle—to a typical virus particle envisioned as a structure made up of nucleic acid carrying genetic material and a coating of proteins with enzymes determining its antigenic specificity. It is now known that the protein and nucleic acid portion of certain plant viruses can be dissociated and later recombined to form a reconstituted infective particle, making it clear that viral multiplication is a special case of protein biosynthesis.

Aside from great intrinsic interest to biology, the implications of the phenomena analyzed and discussed extend far beyond the field of viral research and have many practical objectives. They make it apparent that the solution of the problems of controlling viral multiplication by chemotherapeutic agents can come only through biochemical study of viruses. Prevention of viral diseases requires either the preparation of purified vaccines or the selection of living vaccine strains appropriate to the purpose. Why it is so difficult to prepare a formalin-treated poliomyelitis vaccine of constant value is partly explained. From a human point of view, the important feature of any virus is its virulence. The approach to the resulting problems is mainly academic in that it stresses the morphologic, physical, and chemical methods of developing hypotheses. The biologist and the physician should take advantage of this opportunity to learn about the contributions being made by physicists and chemists to viral research. This book requires careful study. It is a rich source of critical information assembled in a well-printed, well-illustrated form. It brings together scattered observations and facts by reviewing for the scientist certain phases of viral research. Students of microbiology should broaden their horizons by reading this book.

Understanding Surgery. Edited and compiled by Robert E. Rothenberg, M.D. Cloth. $4.95. Pp. 620, with 103 illustrations by Sylvia and Lester V. Bergman. McGraw-Hill Company, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36; 95 Farrington St., London, E.C.4, England; 253 Spadina Rd., Toronto, Canada, 1955.

This book was written for the laity. Clarity has been maintained throughout by the use of nontechnical terms and simple pen and ink drawings. Eight authors have collaborated on sections dealing with ocular surgery, otorhinolaryngology, neurosurgery, surgery of the neck and chest, abdominal surgery, urology, gynecology, orthopedics, and surgery of the superficial tissues. Unnecessary overlapping of subject material has been avoided. Although the technical material is excellent and timely, this is a glaring example of poor book making. The pages have been placed off center and the sentences seem to run up and down hill. It was indeed a strain on the eyes to attempt to read the book. It may be that the reviewer's copy was a bad one and that in later copies these faults have been corrected. The material contained in the book can be recommended to the lay reader.

These book reviews have been prepared by competent authorities but do not represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated.

QUERIES AND MINOR NOTES

PROGNOSIS WITH AURICULAR STANDSTILL

To the Editor:—*If sustained or prolonged auricular standstill, as demonstrated on the electrocardiogram, persists for more than a few seconds, what can be expected as to the prognosis and what would the etiology be suspected to be? Is this condition ever found in a situation where idioventricular rhythm has been established and in which the patient has survived for several weeks, months, or years?*

Roy W. Money, M.D., Pulaski, Tenn.

Answer.—The diagnosis of auricular standstill may be difficult to make electrocardiographically. It is assumed to be present when a nodal or idioventricular rhythm is present without visible P waves. However, differentiation must be made from nodal rhythm with P waves buried within the QRS complexes and from auricular fibrillation with complete atrioventricular block. When one labels a rhythm auricular standstill, it is assumed that there is complete sinus arrest, with block of retrograde conduction from the atrioventricular node, so that no impulse enters the auricular muscle from the nodal pacemakers. In addition, the auricular myocardium is markedly depressed, so that no auricular foci are set up. Auricular standstill has been produced experimentally after anoxemia, cooling of the sinus node, potassium poisoning, and carbon monoxide poisoning. Carotid sinus pressure, coronary ischemia, and rheumatic myocarditis are other etiological factors. The commonest clinical cause for this condition is overdosage with digitalis and quinidine. It generally occurs in elderly patients with congestive heart failure, severe coronary disease, and ischemia of the myocardium. It rarely occurs in the absence of organic heart disease. The auricular standstill is usually transient and generally occurs when arrhythmias, such as auricular fibrillation, are converted to normal sinus rhythm. Not infrequently, however, it may last for several hours or days. In one reported case, it lasted for 11 days. There is no reason why it cannot last longer.

The prognosis is poor. The majority of patients with auricular standstill die within several days or weeks, but this is probably the result of the severe organic heart disease and heart failure rather than the impaired auricular conduction. Treatment includes stopping the administration of digitalis and quinidine, if they are etiological factors, and administering atropine, ephedrine, or Isuprel. Potassium salts may help if overdosage of digitalis is a factor. The associated coronary ischemia and the cardiac failure must be treated.

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated in the reply. Anonymous communications and queries on postal cards cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

USE OF DIGESTIVE ENZYMES FOR EXUDATE OF OTITIS MEDIA

To the Editor:—*Ear pathology that progresses from an acute otitis media to a subacute or a chronic otitis media with the development of a thick exudate has been observed in children. After a myringotomy has been done and after this thick glue-like mucus has been aspirated from a child's ear, would it be harmful to inject an enzyme, such as Tryptar, in the middle ear?*

Ray M. Moose, M.D., San Bernardino, Calif.

Answer.—A digestive enzyme, such as Tryptar, or Caroid, a brand of digestive ferment derived from the Carica papaya, may be used to digest the thick mucus or the mucopurulent exudate of an acute, subacute, or chronic otitis media effectively and safely.

EXOPHTHALMOS WITH CONJUNCTIVAL EDEMA

To the Editor:—*What is the recent treatment for exophthalmos and conjunctival edema associated with toxic diffuse goiter (Graves' disease)?*

Henry G. Kurz, M.D., La Habra, Calif.

This inquiry was referred to two consultants, whose respective replies follow.—Ed.

Answer.—The common type of exophthalmos associated with toxic diffuse goiter is that which parallels the course of the hyperthyroidism. This is a benign form of exophthalmos which requires no special treatment other than correction of the hyperthyroidism. Exophthalmos that is accompanied by conjunctival edema, chemosis, and extraocular muscle palsy is more likely to be the progressive or malignant type. Wide variations in the course of the exophthalmos make it almost impossible to predict the eventual outcome in any particular case. Furthermore, the unpredictable course makes it extremely difficult to determine whether improvement in the exophthalmos is due to a spontaneous remission or to the therapy that happens to be in use at the time.

In general, there is no effective medical treatment for progressive exophthalmos. If hyperthyroidism is present, it should be corrected in a positive manner by subtotal thyroidectomy after preparation with antithyroid drugs or with radioiodine (I^{131}) if the patient is over 50 years of age. There is no conclusive evidence that progression of the exophthalmos is accelerated by the elimination of hyperthyroidism. It is true that exophthalmos may progress after correction of hyperthyroidism with antithyroid drugs, with thyroidectomy, or with I^{131}, but it is also true that exophthalmos has progressed severely in the presence of active hyperthyroidism. Elimination of hyperthyroidism is, therefore, the first step in the treatment of exophthalmos.

Care of the protruding eyes should include elevation of the head of the bed at night, protection of the cornea during the day by the use of glasses, warm compresses to the eyes three or four times a day, application of protective ointments at bedtime to avoid drying of the cornea, prompt, energetic treatment of conjunctival infection, and avoidance of excessive fatigue, excitement, or nervous tension. These measures are simply protective and do not alter the course of the exophthalmos. Treatment of exophthalmos with desiccated thyroid, triiodothyronine, cortisone, estrogens, pituitary, or orbital radiation has given such inconsistent results as to cast serious doubt on their value. If the course of the exophthalmos is steadily progressive and the degree of proptosis is such as to jeopardize the eyes, orbital decompression by surgery is indicated without delay.

ANSWER.—The bulk of accumulated evidence points to toxic diffuse goiter as being a thyrohypophysial syndrome, and there is much evidence to indicate that the pituitary gland is intimately connected with exophthalmos in this condition, although it is frequently dissociated from the size of the goiter or the degree of thyroid activity measurable.

Exophthalmos may appear before the occurrence of hyperthyroidism or in instances in which it is never detected. It frequently comes during increasing hyperthyroidism and not infrequently appears after its disappearance. It is thought to be due to hyperpituitarism associated with an excess ouput of thyroid-stimulating hormone or a closely connected factor, an exophthalmos-producing substance.

The types of treatment available include the following, most of which are designed to inhibit pituitary activity: It is considered good practice to correct hypothyroidism, and it is probably good practice to correct hypometabolism even though definite evidence of hypothyroidism is not present. The use of larger than physiological doses of desiccated thyroid or triiodothyronine have been tried in the past, with only mild success, but there are now a few instances on record in which prompt and marked improvement has followed the use of large doses of triiodothyronine.

Estrogens and androgens have been used as pituitary inhibitors, but in exophthalmos they have been of little or no practical value. Some patients in this country and in England have been treated with corticotropin (ACTH), cortisone, or hydrocortisone or with combinations of these. Records to date indicate that the response to these substances is not readily practicable. Though dramatic response may occur, the improvement may in some instances be great in the actual proptosis, but in most instances, as more results accumulated, the result is chiefly on soft-tissue swelling of lids and conjunctiva. In those instances in which corneal drying or beginning ulceration threatens, or the loss of an eye, orbital decompression (Naffziger's operation) may be necessary.

The method which has recently been highly successful in a few instances was reported first in 1942, namely, the production of hypopituitarism. A similar patient has recently been reported in the *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* by M. Albeaux Fernet and co-workers, and other unpublished data indicate that hypopituitarism caused by surgery may be followed by almost complete disappearance of all eye signs associated with severe exophthalmos.

Local eye care and local operations may be useful. One of the most important points is to prevent dryness of the cornea. This can be helped by use of protective ointments at night and the wearing of shields over the eyes to maintain a moist atmosphere over the cornea. Skin divers' goggles are useful for this purpose. If the condition is fairly marked and stationary, covering of the eye may be assisted by tarsorrhaphy. For the associated diplopia, muscle surgery has some usefulness. It has to be postponed until the condition is stationary, and its usefulness is limited because of the type of change which has occurred within the affected muscle, rendering it relatively paralytic due to infiltration of leukocytes, mucopolysaccharides, and later with much associated fibrosis.

OCULAR EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL

TO THE EDITOR:—*It has been said that diminution of the visual field is among the first manifestations of physiological disturbances caused by alcohol in drivers of motor cars. Is the fact really proved, or, on the contrary, is it scientifically denied?*

H. Hinglais, M.D., Paris, France.

This inquiry has been referred to two consultants, whose respective replies follow.—ED.

ANSWER.—The classic eye sign of alcohol intoxication is the cecocentral scotoma characteristic of tobacco-alcohol amblyopia. There is some question whether the scotoma results from alcohol alone. No available text describes constriction of the visual field as an early manifestation of physiological disturbance caused by alcohol. Loss of visual acuity in tobacco-alcohol amblyopia is temporary and is recovered shortly after the use of tobacco is discontinued even though the use of alcohol is continued. Diminution in visual acuity occurs with optic neuritis and optic atrophy in methyl alcohol poisoning and may go into total permanent blindness. The first ocular manifestation of alcohol intoxication is diplopia and loss of judgment of distance. This disturbance is of more importance to drivers of motor cars than diminution of vision or constriction of the visual field.

ANSWER.—It is generally assumed that the effect of alcohol on the central nervous system is due to poisoning of tissue cells so that they are unable to use oxygen properly. In other words, a state analogous to tissue anoxia is produced and would explain the striking effects of alcohol on the central nervous system, since nervous tissue is very susceptible to oxygen want. The symptoms of anoxia in relation to vision are diminished visual acuity, constriction of the visual fields, reduction in retinal sensitivity, and increased fatiguability of the muscles of accommodation and convergence (Wilmer and Berens: *J. A. M. A.* **71**:1394-1398 [Oct. 26] 1918). A progressive loss in the visual fields with increasing lack of oxygen has also been reported by Evans and McFarland (*Am. J. Ophth.* **21**:968, 1938).

In studying the relationship of alcoholic intoxication and anoxemia, it has been shown that an excess of oxygen and carbon dioxide tended to sober up the subjects more rapidly and that they did better in psychological tests (McFarland and Barach: *Am. J. M. Sc.* **192**:186, 1936).

STEROID THERAPY AND SURGERY

To the Editor:—*Recently several articles have stated that, if a patient has had a course of steroid therapy and then has required a major surgical procedure even up to six months after the last dose of cortisone, he should be fortified with cortisone prior to and after the operation. Does this apply to corticotropin (ACTH) as well as cortisone and its derivatives? Just what is meant by having had cortisone therapy within six months of the surgical procedure? Does it mean at least one day or one week of steroid therapy? Does the amount of steroid given bear a lot of weight?*

Sidney W. Berezin, M.D., Spring Valley, N. Y.

Answer.—To date there are no available reports which indicate that the same prophylaxis must be taken with corticotropin as with cortisone. However, this should not be considered as conclusive until more time has elapsed.

If the patient has had any cortisone therapy within six months of the time of surgery, he should be fortified with cortisone. Although this is still questionable, present thinking is that it is a safe prophylactic measure. The amount of steroid necessary to produce a depression in adrenal function is still not known, since reactions differ in individuals. The amount of steroid given, however, should constitute a guide by which one may determine the amount of fortification necessary.

TOXICITY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

To the Editor:—*Have any toxic symptoms been noted in patients who work with any of the following substances: Elon, hydroquinone, Kodalk, potassium alum, potassium bromide, sodium carbonate, and sodium sulfite? Is there any special reference to anemia or bone-marrow depression?*

Morton I. Silverman, M.D., Allentown, Pa.

Answer.—The substances mentioned are commonly found in black-and-white photographic developers. There is no evidence of anemia or bone-marrow depression either in workers who manufacture or package the substances or in photographers who use them as developers. The only known toxic symptom is that of occasional contact dermatitis, which may result from continued contact with the alkaline developing solution or occasionally from a specific sensitivity. Accidental or suicidal ingestion of large amounts of mixtures of the solid developing agents has been known to give rise to acute hemolytic effects and symptoms resembling those of phenol intoxication. On the other hand, hydroquinone has been ingested in amounts as large as 300 to 500 mg. per day for several months without any effect on the blood picture in humans (Carlson and Brewer: *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.* **84**:684, 1953).

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERNICIOUS ANEMIA

To the Editor:—*Regarding the query entitled "Diagnosis and Treatment of Pernicious Anemia" in* The Journal, *May 11, 1957, page 221, I notice that the inquirer requests an estimate of the number of patients who may have been treated for pernicious anemia, especially in rural districts, who have never been given a gastric test. I can contribute one such case, for I live in a rural area.*

Laboratory tests on a patient showed that he had a hemoglobin level below 7 Gm. per 100 cc., negative fecal occult blood, and suggestive pernicious anemia. There was a reduced vibration sensation of the feet and a history of "thin blood" several years previously with associated weakness. Inasmuch as free hydrochloric acid was found in the gastric secretion after the histamine test, the case of this patient was apparently one of the rare instances in which pernicious anemia has existed with free hydrochloric acid in the stomach. The hemoglobin level was raised to more than 12 Gm. per 100 cc. through no other therapy than parenterally administered vitamin B_{12}. The patient also had a striking improvement in the vibration sensation of the feet. During this period he ingested no more liver than would occasionally be included in his ordinary diet.

P. Evans Adams, M.D., Norlina, N. C.

The above comment was referred to the consultant who answered the original query, and his reply follows.—Ed.

To the Editor:—*There certainly are few patients with pernicious anemia who have free hydrochloric acid but not enough intrinsic factor in their gastric juice to insure adequate absorption of vitamin B_{12} from the gastrointestinal tract. This consultant, however, has seen two such patients. Moreover, about 35 to 50 such patients have been described in the literature, but not all of these have been thoroughly studied. The patient described by the physician writing the comment may well represent another example. There are only a few other situations in which improvement following injections of vitamin B_{12} would have been so dramatic. On the other hand, the condition is so rare that it is quite justifiable to regard the presence of free hydrochloric acid in the gastric secretion as ordinarily ruling out a diagnosis of pernicious anemia. One formerly could prove the absence of intrinsic factor only by collecting the gastric juice and assaying it for intrinsic factor. Now one can give a standard dose of radioactive vitamin B_{12} and demonstrate that it is absorbed poorly unless a source of intrinsic factor is administered along with the radioactive B_{12}.*

One cautionary comment, however, should be made. Vitamin B_{12}-responsive megaloblastic anemia may occur in association with certain diseases or abnormalities of the intestinal tract. In these conditions free hydrochloric acid is often present in the gastric contents. That is true of idiopathic steatorrhea or nontropical sprue. The absence of diarrhea does not exclude this possibility, and the anemia may respond to vitamin B_{12} as well as to folic acid.

The megaloblastic anemia due to fish-tapeworm or Ascaris infestation will be corrected by the administration of vitamin B_{12}; free hydrochloric acid is occasionally found in the gastric juice. One may rarely see a strict vegetarian who has a dietary deficiency of vitamin B_{12}. The megaloblastic anemia seen with intestinal strictures, anastomoses, or massive diverticula of the small intestine usually responds better to folic acid but may at times show improvement after therapy with parenterally administered vitamin B_{12}. The fact that the patient described in the comment above responded to injections of vitamin B_{12}, therefore, indicates that he probably had a vitamin B_{12} deficiency, but it does not necessarily prove that he has true pernicious anemia. Additional studies would be necessary to provide that evidence. For a report of such an investigation see the article by Harris-Jones and associates (Blood **12**:461, 1957).

WESTERGREN SEDIMENTATION RATE TECHNIQUE

To the Editor:—*In the Queries and Minor Notes section of* The Journal *for May 25, 1957, page 509, there is a comment regarding the correct normals for the Westergren method of determining the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes.*

Clay-Adams, Inc., manufacturer of laboratory supplies, had occasion in 1956 to recheck its standards and literature on this subject. After extensive investigations and consultations with several hematologists, it was decided that our old instructions were incorrect insofar as normals were concerned, and these were changed to agree with the limits of sedimentation rate advocated by Westergren. Westergren gives a normal range of 1 to 3 mm. sedimentation after one hour for men and 4 to 7 mm. sedimentation after one hour for women (Acta med. scandinav. **139**:214, 1951). *Ham gives the same normal range limits which are based on a dilution rate of 1 part of sodium citrate (3.8% solution) to 4 parts of blood. Where the dilution rate is reduced to 1 part of sodium citrate solution to 8 or 9 parts of blood, the normal sedimentation rate is given as 0 to 15 mm. after one hour for men and 0 to 20 mm. after one hour for women (Todd and Sanford: Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1948).*

Gradwohl appears to be incorrect. He suggests a dilution of 0.4 cc. of sodium citrate solution to 1.6 cc. of blood, or 1 to 4, then gives the normals for a dilution rate of 1 to 8 (Gradwohl: Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis, ed. 5, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1956, vol. 1, p. 961).

Helpful references to this same question appeared in the Queries and Minor Notes section of The Journal *for March 23, 1940, page 1101, and again for Dec. 3, 1955, page 1422.*

Dewey H. Palmer
Director of Product Development
Clay-Adams, Inc.
141 E. 25th St.
New York 10.

CONSTANT PERSPIRATION OF THE HANDS

To the Editor:— *In* The Journal, *June 29, 1957, page 1040, I notice the answer to the query entitled "Constant Perspiration of the Hands." This condition of hyperhidrosis can be completely disabling for certain individuals, and when the condition cannot be controlled with conservative medical measures, the operation of thoracic sympathectomy is indicated. This operation has been performed for many years for hyperhidrosis involving the upper extremities. The operation of bilateral second thoracic ganglionectomy can also be performed with little risk; this does not produce bilateral Horner's syndrome, which will be produced if a stellate ganglionectomy is performed.*

J. Grafton Love, M.D.
Mayo Clinic
Rochester, Minn.

The above comment was referred to the consultant who answered the original query, and his reply follows.—Ed.

To the Editor:—*Few cases of hyperhidrosis of the hands are so severe and so resistant to conservative management as to make sympathectomy necessary. While this procedure is successful in drying the hands, dermatologists see more trouble from dry skin than from hyperhidrosis. It is necessary to open the chest bilaterally to perform this operation, and there are possible complications. Most local neurosurgeons require from two to three hours for the procedure; it may be necessary to do it in two stages. This is a major procedure for a minor condition. Many question the advisability of performing major surgery for a psychosomatic manifestation. Certainly, sympathectomy should be reserved as a last resort in the treatment of hyperhidrosis of the hands.*

CANDIDA OVERGROWTH FOLLOWING ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY

To the Editor:—*The reply of the second consultant to the query regarding pruritus following Terramycin therapy in* The Journal, *June 22, 1957, page 940, was very erudite, but the ointment recommended would be very expensive. The San Diego price for 10 Gm. of prednisone to be added to the salve advised would be about $100. Could there have possibly been a misprint in the recommended dosage?*

James E. Reeves, M.D.
205 Walnut Ave.
San Diego 3, Calif.

The above comment was referred to the consultant who answered the original query, and his reply follows.—Ed.

To the Editor:—*The addition of 10 Gm. of prednisone (Meticorten) was an obvious error. What was meant was 10 Gm. of 0.5% prednisolone cream (Meti-Derm) or 5 Gm. of 2.5% hydrocortisone acetate with neomycin sulfate (Neo-Cortef) or a similar hydrocortisone-like product to yield 34 Gm. of salve.*

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, MAY-AUGUST 1957

Abstracts have been made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Medical Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by the Library of the American Medical Association to individuals in Continental United States and Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals and to members of the American Medical Association and its student organization. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each periodical. Three journals may be borrowed at a time for a period not exceeding five days. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta dermato-venereologica. Stockholm.
Acta endocrinologica. Copenhagen.
Acta haematologica. Basel.
Acta medica et biologica. Niigata, Japan.
Acta medica italica di malattie infettive e parassitarie. Rome.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta neurologica latinoamericana. Buenos Aires.
Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta oto-laryngologica. Stockholm.
Acta paediatrica. Uppsala.
Acta paediatrica belgica. Brussels.
Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea belgica. Brussels.
Acta tuberculosea scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta urologica belgica. Brussels.
Acta vitaminologica. Milan.
Aggiornamenti sulle malattie da infezione. Rome.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Industrial Hygiene Association Quarterly. Chicago.
American Journal of Anatomy. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. New York.
American Journal of Gastroenterology. New York.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medical Technology. Houston.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. Albany, New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Baltimore.
Anaesthesia. London.
Anaesthesist. Berlin.
Anatomical Record. Philadelphia.
Anales de la Facultad de medicina de Montevideo. Montevideo.
Angiology. Baltimore.
Annales d'endocrinologie. Paris.
Annals of Human Genetics. London.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annales de médecine. Paris.
Annales medicinae internae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annales d'oculistique. Paris.
Annales d'oto-laryngologie. Paris.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annali di ottalmologia e clinica oculistica. Genoa.
Annales paediatrici. Basel.
Annales Paediatriae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archivio "E. Maragliano" di patologia e clinica. Genoa.
Archiv für Geschwulstforschung. Leipzig.
Archiv für Gewerbepathologie und Gewerbehygiene. Berlin.
Archivos del Instituto de cardiologia de Mexico. Mexico, D. F.
Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie et de thérapie. Ghent.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für klinische und experimentalle Dermatologie. Berlin.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives des maladies du coeur et des vaisseaux. Paris.
Archives des maladies professionnelles, de médecine du travail et de sécurité sociale. Paris.

* Cannot be lent.

Archiv für Ohren- Nasen- und Kehlkopfheilkunde. Berlin.
Archiv für orthopädische und Unfall-Chirurgie. Munich.
Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Chicago.
Archivio di scienze biologiche. Bologna.
Archivio per le scienze mediche. Turin.
Archivio di tisiologia e delle malattie dell'apparato respiratorio. Naples.
Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugia y especialidades. Montevideo.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix, Arizona.
Arquivo de patologia. Lisbon.
Australian & New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Melbourne.
Arztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Australasian Annals of Medicine. Sydney.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Munich.
Belgische tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Leuven.
Bibliotek for laeger. Copenhagen.
Blood. New York.
Blut. Munich.
Boletin de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. Santurce.
Bollettino e memorie della Societa tosco-umbra di chirurgia. Florence.
Bordeaux chirurgical. Bordeaux.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Anaesthesia. Altrincham.
British Journal of Clinical Practice. London.
British Journal of Dermatology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Plastic Surgery. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest. London.
British Journal of Urology. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin de la Société royale belge de gynecologie et d'obstétrique. Brussels.
Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Biochemistry and Physiology. Ottawa.
Canadian Journal of Microbiology. Ottawa.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Canadian Services Medical Journal. Ottawa.
Cancer. Philadelphia.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Cardiologia pratica. Florence.
Cervello. Naples.
Chinese Medical Journal. Peking.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Chirurgia italiana. Belluno.
Chirurgia toracica. Rome.
Circulation. New York.
Cirugia, ginecologia y urologia. Madrid.
Clinica pediatrica. Bologna.
Clinical Science. London.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. New Haven, Conn.
Cuore e circolazione. Rome.
Danish Medical Bulletin. Copenhagen.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Farnhurst, Del.
Dermatologica. Basel.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für die gesamte gerichtliche Medizin. Berlin.
Diabetes. New York.
Die Medizinische. Stuttgart.
Diseases of the Chest. Chicago.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Montreal.
Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Monthly. Chicago.
Fertility and Sterility. New York.
Folia cardiologica. Milan.
Folia hereditaria et pathologica. Milan.
Folia medica. Naples.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Nuklearmedizin. Stuttgart.
Fortschritte der Neurologie, Psychiatrie und ihrer Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.
Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie. Munich.
Friuli medico. Udine.
Gastroenterologia. Basel.

Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
German Medical Monthly. Stuttgart.
Giornale di medicina militare. Rome.
Giornale veneto di scienze mediche. Venice.
Gynaecologia. Basel.
Harefuah. Tel-Aviv.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica chirurgica acta. Basel.
Indian Journal of Dermatology and Venereology. Bombay.
Indian Journal of Pediatrics. Calcutta.
International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology. Basel.
International Journal of Anesthesia. Baltimore.
International Journal of Leprosy. New Orleans.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the American Dietetic Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. Baltimore.
Journal of the American Medical Women's Association. New York.
Journal of Applied Physiology. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Biological Chemistry. Baltimore.
Journal of Biophysical and Biochemical Cytology. Baltimore.
Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of the Christian Medical Association of India. Calcutta.
Journal of Chronic Diseases. St. Louis.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical and Experimental Psychopathology and Quarterly Review of Psychiatry and Neurology. New York.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Clinical Pathology. London.
Journal of the Faculty of Radiologists. Bristol.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of the Indian Medical Association. Calcutta.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Irish Medical Association. Dublin.
Journal of Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of the Kentucky State Medical Association. Louisville.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Louisiana State Medical Society. New Orleans.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Brunswick.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal de médecine de Lyon. Lyon.
Journal of Michigan State Medical Society. St. Paul.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. New York.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. London.
Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association. Karachi.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. London.
Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics. New Orleans.
Journal d'urologie médicale et chirurgicale. Paris.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Khirurgiya. Moscow.
Klinische Medizin. Vienna.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Leprosy Review. London.
Lille Chirurgical. Lille.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Maryland State Medical Journal. Baltimore.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medical Journal of Malaya. Singapore.
Medical Officer. London.
Medical Record and Annals. Houston.
Medicina del lavoro. Milan.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Mémoires de l' Academie de chirurgie. Paris.
Military Medicine. Washington, D. C.
Minerva anestesiologica. Turin.
Minerva cardioangiologica. Turin.
Minerva cardioangiologica europea. Turin.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva dermatologica. Turin.
Minerva ginecologica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minerva ortopedica. Turin.
Minerva pediatrica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Mississippi Doctor. Booneville, Miss.
Missouri Medicine. St. Louis.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Unfallheilkunde und Versicherungsmedizin. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nature. London.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Haarlem.
Nervenarzt. Berlin.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin. Halifax, N. S.
Obstetrics and Gynecology. New York.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Ophthalmologica. Basel.
Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. St. Louis.
Pediatria. Naples.
Pediatria internazionale. Rome.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Pediatrie. Lyon.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sezione medica). Rome.
Policlinico (sezione pratica). Rome.
Postgraduate Medicine. Minneapolis.
Practitioner. London.
Prensa medica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of Staff Meetings of Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Psychiatria et neurologia. Basel.
Psychiatry. Washington, D. C.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. New York.
Psychosomatic Medicine. New York.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Punjab Medical Journal. Jullundur City.
Quarterly Bulletin, Northwestern University Medical School. Chicago.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven.
Radiologia medica. Turin.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Rassegna medica sarda. Cagliari.
Rassegna di studi psichiatrici. Siena.
Research Quarterly. Washington, D. C.
Revista argentina de cardiología. Buenos Aires.
Revista argentina de urología. Buenos Aires.
Revue belge de pathologie et de médecine expérimentale. Brussels.
Revista española de pediatria. Saragossa.
Revue de chirurgie orthopédique et réparatrice de l'appareil moteur. Paris.
Revista clínica española. Madrid.
Revista española de pediatria. Zaragoza.
Revue française d'études cliniques et biologiques. Paris.
Revue d'hématologie. Paris.
Revue de laryngologie, otologie, rhinologie. Bordeaux.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revue médicale de Liège. Liège.
Revista de neuro-psiquiatria. Lima.
Revista paulista de medicina. São Paulo.
Revue du praticien. Paris.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rivista clinica pediatrica. Florence.
Rivista italiana di igiene. Pisa.
Rivista di medicina aeronautica. Rome.
Rivista di neurologia. Naples.
Rivista di ostetricia e ginecologia. Florence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Santo Tomas Journal of Medicine. Manila.
Scandinavian Journal of Clinical & Laboratory Investigation. Oslo.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose und Pneumonologie. Basel.
Science. Washington, D. C.
Science Reports of the Research Institutes Tohoku University, Series C (Medicine). Sendai.
Scottish Medical Journal. Glasgow.
Sea View Hospital Bulletin. New York.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Semaine médicale. Paris.
Sight-Saving Review. New York.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Strahlentherapie. Munich.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Austin.
Thoraxchirurgie. Stuttgart.
Tidsskrift for den norske laegeforening. Oslo.
Toulouse Médical. Toulouse.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tuberkulosearzt. Stuttgart.
Ugeskrift for laeger. Copenhagen.
Union médicale du Canada. Montreal.
University of Michigan Medical Bulletin. Ann Arbor.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Urologia. Treviso.
Valsalva. Rome.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde und deren Grenzgebiete. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte innere Medizin. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie. Stuttgart.

SUBJECT INDEX

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word with the following exceptions: Foundations, Lectures, Moving Pictures, and Prizes, under "F," "L," "M," and "P" respectively. "Book Reviews," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 50.

A

ACTH: See Corticotropin
AD; APC; ARD VIRUSES: See Adenovirus
ABDOMEN
arteriography, selective, new method, [Morino] 1619—ab
emergency, in carcinoma of uterine tube, [Southwood] 1619—ab
indications for and risks of laparoscopy, [Crismer] 698—ab
intra-abdominal hemorrhage from ectopic pregnancy, diagnosis, [Hermann] 699—ab
pain for 15 years, with chronic granulomatous pelvic inflammation, treatment, 623
pain, recurrent in boy 8 with intussusception symptoms, differential diagnosis and treatment, 1724
roentgen rays once during pregnancy harmful? (replies) [Ingram; and original consultant] 1630
surgery, circulation changes after manipulation during, [Rocco & Vandam] *14
surgery, plastic, errors and failures with tantalum mesh, [della Corte] 1713—ab
thoracoabdominal trauma, Brazil, 1143
trauma, 207 cases, [Allen] 811—ab
ABNORMALITIES
congenital, and obstetrics, [Davis] 1281—ab
developmental, in region of foramen magnum, [Spillane] 1019—ab
ABORTION
aminopterin sodium as abortifacient, Canada, 1836
mental illness as indication for, United Kingdom, 689
septic, problems, [Mahn] 1161—ab
therapeutic, [Nelson] 818—ab
ABSCESS
brain, associated with congenital cardiac defects, [Weber] 698—ab
brain, 7 years after Potts anastomosis for tetralogy of Fallot, [Wishingrad & others] *1465
breast, penicillin for, United Kingdom, 485
lung, etiology and localization, India, 686; [Sanghvi] 921—ab
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health, workers
ACCIDENTS
Athletic: See Athletics
Automobile: See Automobiles
gastroscopic and esophagoscopic, [Palmer & Wirts] *2012
home, review of 1000, [Lossing] 1410—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
National Safety Council report on, 311
suction of man into airplane turboreactor, [Demarty] 1393—ab
ACENOCOUMARIN
anticoagulant effect, standardized clotting time to control, [Mayer] 498—ab
ACETAZOLAMIDE
as diuretic, India, 2073
in cataract surgery, [Agarwal] 1516—ab
in pediatrics, [Cutillo] 1398—ab
treatment of corneal dystrophy, 1859
ACETONE
ingestion by child 4, damage from? 827
ACETOPHENETIDIN
causes addiction and anemias with Heinz's bodies and interstitial nephritis, [Moeschlin] 934—ab
ACETRIZOATE, SODIUM
value of operative cholangiography using, [Wall & Peartree] *236
viscous, for urethrography, N. N. D., 282
2-ACETYLAMINO-5-NITROTHIAZOLE: See Amlnitrazole
ACETYLDIGITOXIN
treatment (ambulatory) in congestive heart failure, [Sanazaro] *743
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)
treatment of rheumatic fever, France, 1499
vs. ACTH in preventing rheumatic heart damage, [Aalsmeer] 819—ab
vs. cortisone for rheumatoid arthritis, United Kingdom, 1005
ACHONDROPLASIA
in 4-month-old child, hereditary aspects, (reply) [Yanders] 1632
ACHROMYCIN: See Tetracycline
ACID: See under name of specific acid as Acetylsalicylic Acid
ACIDOSIS
diabetic, insulin in protein metabolism, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
ACNE
premenstrual, Premarin for, counteract water retention and breast swelling effects, 1291
vulgaris, antibiotics effect on enteric bacteria in, [Loveman] 1718—ab
vulgaris, cyclic estrogenic hormone for, vaginal smear in evaluation and treatment, [Torre & Klumpp] *1447
ACRANIL
treatment of giardiasis, 1041; (reply: dosage) [Hertzler and original consultant] 1998
ACROPARESTHESIA
median nerve compression in carpal tunnel relation to, [Goriand] 1160—ab
ACROSCLEROSIS
in man treated for generalized exfoliative dermatitis, etiologic relation? 1172
ACTHAR: See Corticotropin
ACTINOMYCOSIS
recognition and treatment, [Harvey] 1614—ab
ACYLANID: See Acetyldigitoxin
AD HOC Committee: See American Medical Association
ADAMS, J. B., stands trial on charge of murdering patient, United Kingdom, 1009
ADAMS—Stokes Syndrome: See Heart, block
ADDISON'S DISEASE
aldosterone effects on water, electrolyte, and nitrogen metabolism in, [Salassa] 2084—ab
partial, [Pedersen] 1509—ab
serum sodium and potassium in, [Schwarz] 923—ab
ADENOIDAL-PHARYNGEAL-CONJUNCTIVAL VIRUS: See Adenovirus
ADENOMA
chromophobe, of pituitary, endocrine disturbances after surgery for, [Mogensen] 696—ab
ADENOVIRUS (AD; APC; ARD; RI)
Dr. Hilleman receives Army award for discovery of RI-67 group, 474
intranuclear crystalline aggregates in HeLa cells, histochemical and electron microscopic study, [Bloch] 935—ab
ADHESIVE TAPE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ADOLESCENCE: See also Puberty
intoxication by inhaling paint "thinner" in boys, Sweden, 484
schoolboy smoking, United Kingdom, 794
skin lesions, cosmetic problem, (guest editorial) [Lehman] 416—E; (reply) [Gaul] 1504—C
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease; Cushing's Syndrome
cortex response in manic-depressive crises, France, 84
cortical failure after long-term steroids, [Fitzmeyer] 1387—ab
cortical function test using ACTH, [Appel] 491—ab
cortical hypofunction, serum sodium and potassium during Addisonian crisis, [Schwarz] 923—ab
excision, aldesterone effects in rats after, Switzerland, 2074
excision (bilateral), effect on diabetes, [Wolff] 2089—ab
excision (bilateral), for advanced breast cancer, [Katz] 1848—ab
excision, cortisone plus fludrocortisone maintenance after, N. Z., 1607
excision for severe arterial hypertension, [Wolferth] 699—ab
excision, total, for malignant hypertension, [Hoff] 493—ab
function and shock therapy, Peru, 597
hypertension in Conn's syndrome, Switzerland, 2075
insufficiency in patients requiring orthopedic surgery, [Nicholas & others] *561
neuromuscular excitability depends on, France, 84
ADRENALS—Continued
tumors, aldosterone-producing, [Hewlett & others] *719
tumors, pheochromocytoma, diagnosis and treatment, [Kvale & others] *854
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See Corticotropin
ADVERTISING
of patent drugs on TV and radio, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1236; 1245
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
on Doctor Draft Law, (A. M. A. resolutions on) 1246; (statement of Dr. Diehl before Senate committee on continuing) 1252; (Dr. Hess appointed chairman) 1936
AEROSOLS
liquefaction of bronchial secretion by, [Levine] 489—ab
sodium nicotinate by, [Martelli] 709—ab
AFIBRINOGENEMIA: See Blood fibrinogen
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin
AGE
for BCG vaccination, United Kingdom, 1962
of occurrence of myocardial infarct in succeeding generations, (replies) [Schulz; and original consultant] 1632
sex, and cerebrospinal fluid findings; lumbar puncture headache relation to, [Schofield] 1159—ab
sex, Rhesus factor, blood groups, and acquired hemolytic anemias; connections between, [Lal] 490—ab
AGGLUTININS
cold, hemagglutination at low temperature in hepatic cirrhosis, [Silvestri] 1988—ab
AGRANULOCYTOSIS
after chlorpromazine and its derivatives, [Andresen] 1403—ab
after ethylenicimine quinone, prednisolone for, Austria, 1952
after tranquilizer, United Kingdom, 1608
AGRICULTURE: See also Farm
organic phosphate insecticide poisoning hazard in, [Petty] 2096—ab
AIR
Air Pollution Control Association's golden jubilee, 310; 470
bacteria over Atlantic Ocean, [Kelly] 1518—ab
denitrogenation at ground level and altitude, decompression sickness after, [Marbarger] 1988
embolism in course of pneumoperitoneum, precautions against, [Guarinello] 211—ab
pollution, USPHS Advisory Committee on, 784
recirculation, effects on bacterial pollution in hospital wards, [Forsyth] 1623—ab
AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALAMYCIN: See Novobiocin
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE
establish physiology research training, 69
study of general anesthetics influence on breathing, 673
ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
behavioral research grant from USPHS, 470
building grant to, 992
new graduate school established, 1828
residency in neurology inaugurated, 585
ALBUMINURIA
drugs effect on kidneys, any produce? 1039
ALCALIGENES
faecalis and human pathology, [Enjalbert] 345—ab
ALCOHOL
absolute, inject into globus pallidus to relieve juvenile involuntary movements, [Cooper] *1297
allergy, with edema and anuria, treatment, 1040
ethyl, simple catalytic method to detect, [Pfeil] 709—ab
in blood at autopsy, avoid errors by proper sampling, [Turkel & Gifford] *1077
induced pain due to carcinoma, [James] 333—ab
sodium content of beer, wine and water, 1422
test in Hodgkin's disease, [Trimarco] 1711—ab
ALCOHOLISM: See also "Drunkenness" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

ALCOHOLISM—Continued
A. M. A. articles on, comments on, [Pilot & Biggins] 1273—C
as medical illness, 586
blood tests upheld by U. S. Supreme Court, [Medicine and the Law] *466
catalytic method to detect ethyl alcohol, [Pfeil] 740—ab
chronic, Rauwolfia serpentina for, (reply) [Dharadhar] 798—C
drinking and driving, Canada, 907
"drinking" vs. "drunken" drivers, [Wade] 691—C
Incidence in manic-depressive disease, [Cassidy & others] *1535
Intoxication by inhaling paint "thinner" in school boys, Sweden, 481
medical-legal cooperation on, (Medicine and the Law) [Rhyne] *1931
ocular effects of alcohol, 2100
offspring of alcoholic parents, [Heuyer] 1622—ab
pancreatitis as cause of sudden death in, [Dalgaard] 1166—ab
problem in general practice in Norwegian town, [Bastje] 1715—ab
program established, N. Y., 586
social settings conducive to, (Council article) [Bacon] *177
steatosis evolution in, biopsy of liver in, [Menghini] 897—ab
treated in psychiatric hospital, [Bernard] 212—ab
treatment at state Hospital, follow-up after, [Selzer] 1161—ab
treatment, disulfiram, Norway, 1377
tremor and other motor disturbances as causative factors in, [Navratil] 1395—ab
ALDOSTERONE
effects on water, electrolyte, and nitrogen metabolism in Addison's disease, [Salassa] 2084—ab
excretion in pregnancy, [Venning] 1397—ab
first international symposium on, Switzerland, 2075
in etiology of experimental hypertension, Canada, 291
producing tumors of adrenals, [Hewlett & others] *719
ALDOSTERONISM
adrenal hypertension and motor paralysis as predominant symptoms, Switzerland, 2075
primary, pathogenesis [Fine] 97—ab
ALFLORONE: See Fludrocortisone
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Gastrointestinal Tract
ALKALI
denaturation test to study hemoglobinogenesis, [Giordano] 1518—ab
ALKAPTONURIA
clinical significance of hyperaminoaciduria, [Pépin] 206—ab
in etiology of chromhidrosis, (replies) [Barsonder; Iber; and original consultant] 120
ochronosis in, [Rose] 1618—ab
ALLERGY: See also "Adhesive Tape" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alcohol, with edema and anuria, treatment, 1040
Allergy Society of District of Columbia established, 1259
American College of Allergists raised standards for fellows, 907
American Foundation for Allergic Diseases (encourages education in) 73; (scholarships) 2063
character of peptic ulcer, France, 1838
chlorpromazine hypersensitivity in nurses, Norway, 784
dermatitis from cashew nuts, [Wright & Tschan] 1492—C; (reply) [Casper] 1610—C
dermatitis in meat packer, fumes from sealing cellophane wrapper cause? 354
experimental hypothermia and, France, 84
hair dye sensitivity, [Reiss] 886—ab
histamine desensitization, status in urticaria, 1522
house dust, to what extent in asthma? [Genevrier] 1945—ab
hydrocortisone ointment dermatitis from emulsifying agents in hydrophilic base, [Sams & Smith] *1212
Northwestern University to study, 777
penicillin, intradermal reaction, [Beletto] 343—ab
penicillin, treat chronic gonorrhea in presence of, 1423
pollen species recognition in Iran and, 1415
quinine, dermatitis from gin and tonic, [Novy & Lamb] 91—C
ragweed pollen desensitization in hay fever, [Tuft] 1165—ab
respiratory, perennial; relation to house dust, climate factor in, [Ordman] 449—ab
streptomycin, incidence of anaphylactic response, 945
ALLERGY—Continued
thyroid medication, diagnosis and treatment of hypothyroidism after subtotal thyroidectomy in, 1523
tuberculin, in Hodgkin's disease, [Fabiani] 802—ab
West Virginia State Society of Allergy organized, 1261
ALL-INDIA Ophthalmological Society, resolutions, 1375
ALOPECIA
postpartum treatment, 1170
ALPHAPRODINE HYDROCHLORIDE
addiction to; signs, symptoms, prognosis, therapy, 824
cortical effect during thiopental narcosis, [Mazzia & others] *270
ALSEROXYLON: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ALTITUDE
decompression sickness following denitrogenation at ground level and, [Marbarger] 1988—ab
high, chronic hypoxia, respiratory adaptations to, [Chiodi] 219—ab
high, effects of living at, Peru, 1377
AMBULANCE
services for purposes outside N. H. S., United Kingdom, 690
AMEBIASIS
prophylaxis of, 305
treatment, appendectomy, India, 1003
AMENORRHEA
postpartum, relation to curettage and estrogens, 1419
AMERICAN: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
Academy of Pediatrics, pioneers in poison control centers, [Wheatley] 323—C
Association of Medical Clinics and A. M. A., survey of group practice, 1337—E; (Council report) 1102
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, applications for certification, 994
Board of Ophthalmic Surgery, resolution on establishment of, 1241
College of Chest Physicians, Section on Cardiovascular Surgery report: surgical treatment of aortic coarctation, [Russel & others] *5
College of Physicians, meeting report, [Mistilis] *487
College of Surgeons, outline for transportation of injured, [Hampton] 1381—C
Diabetes Association statement on clinical use of tolbutamide in diabetes, (Miscellany) [Colwell & others] *1151
Gastroscopic Society, survey of gastroscopic and esophagoscopic accidents, [Palmer & Wolf] *2012
Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
University, new hospital at, D. C., 1826
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
ad hoc Advisory Committee on Medical Education, activities in postgraduate education, [Shepherd] *368
American Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Annual and Clinical Meetings, 55
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, papers read, [Pellegrino] *261; [Sodeman] *366; [Shepherd] *368; [Delp & others] *372; [Townsley] *377; [Wilkinson] *381; [Eisele] *384; [Weiskotten] *533; [Whitehill] *538; [Aitchley] *541; [Cope] *544; [Wood] *548; [Dempsey] *551
Auditor's report, 56
awards for Scientific Exhibits, 987
Billings (Frank) Lectureship, history of, 1445; (correction) 1943
Board of Trustees, (report) 54; (Reference Committee reports on) 1102; 1104; (suggested changes in Constitution and Bylaws regarding) 1118; (resolutions on changes) 66; 1251
booklet, "AMA in Action," 989
Chemical Laboratory, lists monographs on tests and assays for new and nonofficial substances (*New and Nonofficial Remedies*, 764; 1377
citation to Parke, Davis & Company, 1099
citations to 4 high school students, 2 display at New York meeting, 296
Committee on Medical Care Plans, 4th progress report, (Reference Committee report on) 1115
Committee on Aging, Dallas sessions, 670
Committee on Blood, resolutions commending, 1242; 1246
Committee on Industrial Nursing, first meeting, 1258
Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology, members, 1127
Committee on Medical Rating of Physical Impairment: See under Disability
Committee on Medicolegal Problems, applications of blood-grouping tests, *2056
Committee on Rehabilitation, report on progress of rehabilitation, 2045; 2052—E
Committee on Relationships Between Medi-
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—
Continued
cine and Allied Health Agencies, guides for medical societies and voluntary health agencies, 1927; 1933
Constitution and Bylaws, proposed amendment's, 1117; 1118; (resolutions on) 66; 1231
cooperation with P. T. A. on children's health supervision program, (guest editorial) [Heimholz] 52—E; 66
Council on Constitution and Bylaws report, 1117
Council on Foods and Nutrition, symposium on fats in human nutrition: See Fat
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (propose name change) 57; 1124; (activities in postgraduate education) [Shepherd] *368; (licensure statistics) 416—E; 419; (Reference Committee report on internship report by) 1124; (list Board diplomates) 1127; (hospital activities, resolution on) 1240; (approves Beaumont Hospital residencies) 1364; (annual list of postgraduate courses) 1746—E; 1773; (election of officers and list of approved medical schools) 2058
Council on Mental Health presents television program linking 5 state meetings, 465
Council on National Defense, sponsors civil defense conference, (program) 296; lists 10 activated Air Force Reserve hospitals, 1583
Delegates, new, introduction in New York, 1100
Distinguished Service citation to Mr. Viscardi, 1099
Distinguished Service Medal to Dr. Spies, (photo) 878—E; 1099
dues collection expenses, (Reference Committee report on) 1106
election of officers, 1251
film for public, "Whitehall—4-1500," 1127
financial statement, 54; 56; (Reference Committee report) 1102
General Manager, Dr. Blasingame to be, 1686
Harvey Tercentenary Congress, "joint meeting" via underseas cable, 296—E; 297
House of Delegates, (highlights at New York) 876—E; 885; (proceedings) 1099; 1231; (President Murray's address) 879; (President-Elect Allman's address) 881; (Speaker Askey's remarks) 1099; (resolution on policy role in approving medical service plans affecting A. M. A.) 1250
Journal Index, copies available, 2058
journals, subscriptions for abroad through Christian Medical Society, [Bodt] 487—C
Law Department survey on professional liability: See also Medicine and the Law
Law Department survey on professional liability, special report, 1498; (Reference Committee report on) 1111
liaison with professional and lay groups, Board report on, 55
Management Survey, 1116; (Reference Committee report on) 1117
medicolegal symposiums sponsored by, summary of, 292; (photos) 293
members, honorary and affiliate, election of, 1251
members of House of Delegates and/or Officers who died, 1101
members, resolution reiterating policy role of House in approving medical service plans affecting, 1250
members, service, amendment to Constitution on, 1117; (Reference Committee report on) 1118
membership increases, 989
membership, Rhode Island, resolution on, 1233
Motion Picture Library, film added, 601
New York Meeting, (resolutions) 66; 1231-1251; (foreign films) 290—E; (drug samples at) 418—E; (oil refinery dispensary trip) 465; (highlights) 876—E; 885; 976; (proceedings) 1099; 1231; (registration) 1486; (Mr. Steele and Joan Crawford, guests) 1692; (Section and Scientific Assembly report) 1768
Officers, (reports) 54; (election of) 1251
Philadelphia Clinical Meeting, plans, 1257
Physicians Advisory Committee on Television, Radio and Motion Pictures organized, [Medicine at Work] *49; 53—E
policies, (Board report on) 55; (Reference Committee report on) 1103
President Murray, (address of before House) 879; (Reference Committee report on) 1102
President-Elect Allman, (address of before House) 881; (Reference Committee report on) 1102
President-Elect Gundersen, biography, (photo) 876—E
President's address, personality of medicine, [Allman] *625
President's Page, monthly message, (Dr. Murray) (May) 469; (Dr. Allman) (July) 1483; (Aug.) 2053
Principles of Medical Ethics: See Ethics, Medical

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
publication, periodic, in health field; establishment of, (resolutions) 66; 1231
radio stations honored by, 989
Reference Committee appointments, 1099
registration at New York, 1486
reports of Officers, 54
resolutions on . . . , 1231-1251
resolutions, referral, Board report on, 55
resolutions to be introduced at New York, 66
responsibilities, [Harkness] *37
Scientific Assembly report, 982; (Sections report) 1768
Scientific Exhibit, report, 985; (awards) 987; (Navy wins award) 1364
Seattle Clinical Meeting, (Reference Committee report on) 1106
Section Awards, 987
Section on General Practice, N. Y. report, 983
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, organization and position of medicine today, (Honorary Chairman's address) [Harkness] *37
Section Secretaries, travel expenses, (Reference Committee report on) 1107
Sections, New York report, 1768
Special Committee on Influenza, 1772; (status of Asiatic influenza) 1927; (cooperation with health agencies) [Burney] *2029
statement by Dr. Diehl before Senate committee on continuing advisory committee to Selective Service System, 1252
statement on book: "Prolonged Illness-Absenteeism," 1230—E; 1256
supplementary reports, 55
taming time, role in, [Medicine at Work] *1477; 1482—E
Task Force on Socio-Economic Problems, report, 1115; (Reference Committee report on) 1116
Technical Exposition, New York report, 986
television programs win awards, 1257
Treasurer's report, 56
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMETHONE: See Amolanone
AMINITRAZOLE
ineffectiveness in trichomoniasis, United Kingdom, 1148
AMINO ACIDS: See also specific acids as Lysine
digestive tract role in utilization of, (Council report) [Nasset] *172
metabolism, vitamins role in, (Council report) [Bessey] *1224; 1230—E
nitrogen balance and nutritive value of proteins, (Council report) [Allison] *283
requirements of infants, (Council report) [Pratt] *408
AMINOACIDURIA
hyperaminoaciduria, clinical significance, [Pépin] 206—ab
relation to deficiency diseases and kidney function, (Council report) [Harrison & Harrison] *1571; 1578—E
AMINOPHERASE: See Transaminase
AMINOPHYLLINE
rectal administration for asthma contraindicated in girl 10? 1629
AMINOPTERIN SODIUM
as abortifacient, Canada, 1836
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (PAS)
treatment plus isoniazid in primary tuberculosis, (miliary, of liver) [Terry & Gunnar] *150; (in children) [Rsu] *1201
AMIPHENAZOLE
treatment of acute barbiturate intoxications, [Madsen] 342—ab
AMMONIA: See Blood ammonia
AMOLANONE HYDROCHLORIDE
N.N.D., 1755
AMPHETAMINE
use in sports, A. M. A. resolution on, 1244
AMYLASE: See Blood amylase
AMYLOIDOSIS
clinical and pathologic manifestations, 12 cases, [Bero] 1710—ab
hereditary primary, Portugal, 688
ANALGESICS
new: 2-2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholino-butyryl-pyrrolidine base dextrogyre, France, 1268
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANATOMY
research grant to Baylor U., 1938
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
changing distribution in U. S., [Birch & Anast] *121
ANDROGENS
estrogen ratio and prostate hypertrophy, 1293
estrogen therapy with, 10 years after transurethral prostatectomy to increase potency in man 76? 1524
estrogens with, in old age, how is proportion determined? 353
role in protein metabolism, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
ANDROGENS—Continued
testosterone enanthate, N.N.D., 1094
testosterone propionate to augment "prostatic" serum acid phosphatase test of prostate cancer, [Bonner & others] *1070
toxicity: jaundice, [Foss & Simpson] 486—C
ANEMIA
aplastic, after chloramphenicol, [Shaw] 1402—ab
children's clinic at New York Medical College, 308
from photographic chemicals? 2101
Heinz's bodies in, acetophenetidin causes, [Moeschlin] 934—ab
hemolytic (acquired); connection with blood groups, Rhesus factor, sex, and age, [Lal] 490—ab
hemolytic, drug-induced, depends on intrinsic defect, (reply) [Beutler] 1381—C
hemolytic, effect on estrus cycle of rats, India, 1004
in cirrhosis, pathogenesis, India, 793
iron-deficiency, in children, iron-dextran for, [Wallerstein & Hoag] *962
iron-deficiency, iron intramuscularly for, [Hagedorn] *1642
iron deficiency, saccharated iron oxide for, India, 1957
liver damage relationship, India, 1957
macrocytic: action of folic acid and vitamin B_{12}, India, 1004
slight, partial megaloglastic erythropoiesis in older achylic patients with, [Pedersen] 534—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS: See also Anemia, macrocytic
diagnosis and treatment, how many given stomach acidity test? 221; (replies) [Adams; and original consultant] 2101
in old age, [Burlina] 1385—ab
treatment, oral maintenance, [Adams] 1507—ab
without atrophy, in presence of free acid, [Harris-Jones] 1613—ab
ANESTHESIA
complications: cardiac asystole, [Ruth & others] *831
complications, emergency service in hospital, [Ziegler & Jacoby] *1432
complications in gastroscopy and esophagoscopy, [Palmer & Wirts] *2012
cyclopropane, effects on circulation, [Thompson & others] *389
depth involved in circulation changes after manipulation during abdominal surgery, [Rocco & Vandam] *11
endotracheal, granuloma from, [Epstein] 612—ab
equipment, advisable to wash in surgical scrub sinks? 1629
fatality risk for, 1173
for splenectomy for blood dyscrasias, [Reynolds & Elsten] *137
general, for cesarean section, [Allen & others] *1743
hypothermia with, in general and portal hypertension surgery, [Leger] 1406—ab
local, action on uterus, India, 2074
management of myofascial pain syndromes in general practice, [Bonica] *732
management of severly burnt child, [Lamont] 218—ab
obstetric, Peru, 398
pressure-volume relationships of chest in relaxed patient, [Butler] 768—ab
promethazine hydrochloride as adjunct to, [Light & others] *1648
research grant to Duke U., 1828
reserve midget machine, non-flammable cyclopropane-helium and oxygen mixtures for, [Ringson] 787—ab
spinal, autoclaving of, 222
thiopental, cortical effect of alphaprodine and chlorpromazine during, [Mazzia & others] *270
trichloroethylene and cardiac arrest, United Kingdom, 1005
Viadril, clinical results, [Ansbro & others] *1163
ANESTHESIOLOGY
Residency Review Committee, first meeting, 673
ANEURIN: See Thiamine
ANEURYSM
intracranial (congenital and acquired), diagnosis, treatment, prognosis, [Weaver] 1620—ab
of abdominal aorta, [Lund] 702—ab
of aortic arch, temporary bypass to repair, [Schimert & others] *1089
of popliteal artery, spontaneous, [Papp] 812—ab
of renal artery, [Ardanza] 812—ab
traumatic, long-lasting, surgical treatment, [Milmoe] 1390—ab
unilateral headache and oculomotor paralysis not caused by, [Lincoff] 705—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS
surgical treatment, ligation of internal mammary artery, Austria, 1267
treatment, long term Dicumarol, [Bengsten] 2083—ab
xanthomatosis, and hypercholesteremia syndrome, Sweden, 1701
ANGIOENDOTHELIOMA: See Hemangioendothelioma
ANGIOMA: See also Hemangioma
cervical (deep), retinocerebellar angiomatosis with, Italy, 596
treatment, [O'Brien] 338—ab
ANIMALS: See also Bats; Cattle; Seals; Sheep; Skunks
arsenic in feed, cancer from eating meat? 943
bloat, disorder of ruminants, N. Z., 319
man and, sweat apparatus in, 623
ANKYLOSIS: See Spine
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs as Heart
ANTABUSE: See Disulfiram
ANTACIDS
neutralizing effects and antipeptic properties, [Koskinen] 1611—ab
ANTAGONISM
of antibiotic mixtures, (Council report) [Dowling] *14
ANTHRAX
Bacillus anthracis in throat and nose of healthy goat hair workers, [Carr] 1401—ab
ANTIBIOTICS: See also under specific names as Penicillin
Candida albicans growth stimulation by, [Meyer-Rohn] 1027—ab; 940; (replies) [Reeves; and original consultant] 2102
cortisone with, for intratubal injections, France, 85
effects on enteric bacteria in acne vulgaris, [Loveman] 1718—ab
mixtures of, (Council report) [Dowling] *14
resistance of bacteria, problem of hospital infection, [Koller] 929—ab
resistant Micrococci, Denmark, 83
sensitivity of microorganisms, Canada, 200
small doses, advisability for respiratory infection, 1628
symposium, 5th annual F.D.A.-sponsored, request papers, 196
toxicity, dangers in use of, Denmark, 1373
toxicity: deafness, [Popper] 611—ab
toxicity: micrococcic diarrhea, United Kingdom, 321
toxicity: moniliasis, digestive manifestations, [Justin-Besançon] 1402—ab
treatment of infectious mononucleosis, [Lumio] 923—ab
ANTIBODIES
anti-A and anti-B, in pregnancy, isoimmunization from, [Bricault] 818—ab
chloramphenicol and, nature of union between, India, 482
chronic thyroiditis and autoimmunization, [Witebsky & others] *1439
dangerous irregular blood type, [Andersen] 345—ab
Poliomyelitis: See under Poliomyelitis
rare type: anti-C, hemolytic transfusion reaction fatal due to, [Barfod] 339—ab
Rh, recently discovered: anti-V, [Gibbet] 333—ab
ANTICOAGULANTS: See also under specific anticoagulants
effect of new coumarin derivative: Sintrom, [Mayer] 498—ab
symposium on, Norway, 1839
treatment, [Debenedetti] 2083—ab
treatment of mitral disease, results of, [Beaumont] 1612—ab
treatment, permanent, in cardiovascular disease, [Owren] 801—ab
ANTIGEN
mumps skin test, N. N. D., 874
ANTIHISTAMINES: See also under specific antihistamines
toxicity in cough medicine, cause fetal death? 1323
treatment of surgical inflammation and general resistance, [Herbsi] *522
ANTIHYALURONIDASE
serum for cancer in mice, France, 1838
ANTIMONY
toxicity in printers or linotype operators having contact with lead type? 223
ANTIPYRINE
dermatitis medicamentosa due to, [Kennedy] 2094—ab
ANTISIALOGOGUE DRUGS: See Saliva
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN
levels in premature infants, [Arditi] 1514—ab
ANTRENYL: See Oxyphenonium
ANTS
bite of, symptoms of shock from, [Artagaveytia] 817—ab
ANURIA: See Urine suppression

ANUS
atresia with and without fistula formation, Austria, 685
imperforate, management, [Shaffner] 2090—ab
viral verrucae in anorectum, cancer problem in, [Young] 217—ab
ANXIETY
tranquilizers causing, United Kingdom, 2078
AORTA
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
catheterization, Belgium, 1699
coarctation, operative results, [Olesen] 1713—ab
coarctation, surgical treatment, [Rumel & others] *5
roentgen study in urology, (Brazil) 82; (Austria) 1000
roentgen study (peripheral), diatrizoate in, [Massell & others] *1749
surgery, experimental, N. Z., 1960
terminal resect and graft for chronic occlusion, [Welch & others] *1045
thoracic and ascending, bypass into left common carotid artery and, in aortic arch syndrome, [Schimert & others] *1089
AORTIC ARCH
syndrome, pulseless disease, [Mola] 1011—ab
AORTIC VALVE
involved in arteriovenous fistula with bacterial endarteritis and endocarditis, [Hook & others] *1450
stenosis (congenital), in children, [Landtman] 2094—ab
stenosis (congenital), outlook for children with, [Braverman] 1163—ab
stenosis, phonocardiography to diagnose, Austria, 790
stenosis (rheumatic), surgery for, [Merendino & Bruce] *749
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPENDECTOMY
in treatment of amebiasis, India, 1003
APPENDICITIS
perforated: 391 cases without mortality, [Belman] 1618—ab
social status and, United Kingdom, 1269
APPETITE
anti-appetite drug: phenmetrazine, [Szenas] 1165—ab
pica and pregnancy craving, [Posner] 818—ab
ARACHNIDISM: See Spiders
ARALEN: See Chloroquine
ARGENTAFFINOMA: See Carcinoid
ARGENTINE Pharmacopeia, 1951
ARGININE
treatment of hepatic coma, [Manning] 107—ab
ARMAZIDE: See Isoniazid
ARMED FORCES
Dependents, Medical Care for: See Medicare
Institute of Pathology, establish registry of pediatric pathology, 471
medicodental symposium, first annual, Oct., 1944
myocardial infarction in, [Keil] 206—ab
physicians in, United Kingdom, 1008
report of tour of facilities in Pacific and Far East, (Dr. Murray's page) 460
ARMS: See also Extremities
forearm, Krukenberg plastic operation, [Sung] 1389—ab
fracture, recurrent thrombophlebitis after, treatment, 507
ARMY, UNITED STATES
discontinue shipping medical books to Korea, 1132
Hospitals: See Hospitals
intern training group, 75
medical activities in Far East, tour by Dr. Sheffs, 1938
Medical Corps, 3 brigadier generals added, 76
Thoracic Center, resection for pulmonary tuberculosis at, [Aronstam & others] *1
ARRHYTHMIA: See Tachycardia
ARSENIC
in animal feed, cancer from eating meat? 943
ART: See also Physicians, avocations
medical, on tour, D. C., 307
ARTANE: See Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride
ARTERENOL (Nor-Epinephrine)
in shock due to visceral perforation, [Davies] 218—ab
ARTERIES
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
beta-propiolactone in sterilization of grafts, [Hartman & LoGrippo] *258
carotid, injection of tolazoline in cerebral thrombosis, India, 793
carotid (left common), and ascending and thoracic aorta, bypass into, for aortic arch syndrome, [Schimert & others] *1089
carotid ligation, dangers of, [Lill] 1015—ab
carotid, surgery for neck tumors, [Conley] 1878—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary disease, American College of Physicians report, [Miscellany] *488
ARTERIES—Continued
coronary disease, blood cholesterol and phospholipid levels in, India, 1957
coronary disease, blood fatty acids in, (United Kingdom) 912; [James] 1275—ab
coronary disease, diet and epidemiology of, (Council symposium article) [Keys] *1912
coronary disease, effect of smoke on, 713
coronary disease, energy cost of Master two-step test, [Ford & Hellerstein] *1868
coronary disease, mortality and fat consumption correlation, United Kingdom, 599; (correction) 1263
coronary endarterectomy, survival after, [Bailey & others] *641
coronary, histomorphology in perinatal period, [Locatelli] 1403—ab
coronary insufficiency, serum transaminase in, [Nydick] 806—ab; [Iversen] 1154—ab
iliac, resect and graft for chronic occlusion of, [Welch & others] *1045
mammary (internal), ligation for angina pectoris, Austria, 1267
mammary, ligation in revascularization of heart, [Ferrari] 1713—ab
mesenteric, thrombosis, 7 cases, 6 survived operation, [McDaniel] 1015—ab
pathology, chronic obliterating, arteriovenous fistulas with, [Cadill] 335—ab
pudendal, saphenous varicosities due to, [Wagner] 1404—ab
pulmonary, catheterization of, risk in, [Lubich] 807—ab
pulmonary, changes in patent ductus arteriosus, Finland 596
pulmonary infarction, variations in serum transaminase in, [Nydick] 806—ab
retinal occlusion, treatment, [Weerkoon] 2096—ab
roentgen study (abdominal), new selective method, [Morino] 1619—ab
splenic infarction, France, 84
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
atherosclerosis and fat content of diet, (Council report) [Page & others] *2048
cerebral, in internal medicine, [Michel] 696—ab
coronary atherosclerosis, predictive value of lipoproteins in, 1098—E
coronary, energy cost of Master two-step test in, [Ford & Hellerstein] *1868
dietary control of serum lipids in relation to atherosclerosis, (Council symposium article) [Ahrens & others] *1905
lipotropic drugs in old age to retard progression of, 509
nutrition relating to serum lipids and atherosclerosis, (Council symposium article) [Stare & others] *1920
peripheral, choice of therapy, [Edwards] 1975—ab
prevention and treatment, Austria, 1372
relation to serum cholesterol level, [David] 604—ab
role of dietary fats in atherosclerosis, India, 688
ARTERITIS: See also Endarteritis; Periarteritis
chronic, coenzyme A for, France, 481
diabetic, of lower limbs, treatment, [Plauchu] 337—ab
ARTHRITIS
infectious and postgonococcic, serologic test to differentiate from rheumatoid arthritis, [Rothermich & Philips] *1999
monarticular, after poliomyelitis vaccination, relation, 1035
septic, complicating oral steroid therapy, [Mills & others] *1310
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
peripheral vascular obstruction in, relation to other vascular lesions, [Bywaters] 1712—ab
serologic diagnosis, [Rothermich & Philips] *1999
treatment, cortisone, Sweden, 1146
treatment, cortisone vs. aspirin, United Kingdom, 1005
treatment, current status, (Council report) [Holbrook & others] *1469
treatment, phenylbutazone, [Fjellström] 1284—ab
treatment, placebo, [Traut] 1613—ab
ASCARIASIS
changing distribution in U. S. [Birch & Anast] *121
small intestine obstruction due to, surgery in, [Aiken & Dickman] *1317
ASCITES: See Liver cirrhosis
ASCORBIC ACID
deficiency in healthy persons, Brazil, 685
in blood during partial erythropoiesis in older achylic patients with slight anemia, [Pederson] 334—ab
potency in orange juice after storage, 589
ASIATIC INFLUENZA: See Influenza, Asiatic
ASPERGILLOSIS
bronchopulmonary, [Stevenson] 1384—ab
pulmonary, [Darbe] 1384—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acetylsalicylic Acid
ASSISTANTS: See Medical Assistants
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of American Physicians and Surgeons, A. M. A. resolution commending essay contest, 1249
ASTEROL: See Diambazole Dihydrochloride
ASTHMA
intractable, of childhood, development and management, [Tuft] 819—ab
Northwestern U. to study, 777
rectal aminophylline contraindicated in girl 10? 1629
to what extent is it allergy to house dust? [Genevrier] 1845—ab
treated with phenylbutazone, [dell'Aera] 332—ab
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATHEROMA
related to fat and cholesterol metabolism disturbances, (Council symposium article) [Hartroft & Thomas] *1899
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETE'S FOOT: See Dermatophytosis
ATHLETICS: See also Boxing; Swimming
during pregnancy, 1290
injuries (rare) of muscles, tendons, and periosteum in, Austria, 594
International Olympic Committee Fearnley Cup to Stoke Mandeville Games recognizing services for paralyzed, 87
Jai-Alai, tenosynovitis in players, treatment, 1171
march hemoglobinuria, 5 cases in university students, [Stahl] *1458
ocular injuries in, Austria, 594
stimulants in, A. M. A. resolution on, 1244
ATLANTIC OCEAN
bacteria in air over, [Kelly] 1518—ab
ATOMIC BOMB
medical survey of Marshallese 2 years after exposure to, [Conard & others] *1192
radioactive fall-out over city estimated, (replies) [Machta] 324—C; [Heise] 1010—C
tests, radiation hazards, United Kingdom, 1269
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive
Act of 1954, A. M. A. resolution on, 1237
Commission, research contracts, 1137; 1600
health and, WHO report, 1704
Lone Island hospital established division of nuclear medicine, 1596
National Science Foundation grant to Oak Ridge for traveling lecture program, 311
WHO annual report on, 1271
ATOSIL: See Promethazine
ATROPINE
penthienate bromide as substitute mydriatic, [Joseph] 1023—ab
scopolamine, and 1-hyoscyamine compared as antisialogogue drugs, [Wyant] 1406—ab
ATTENTION
alterations in pineal gland tumors, [Zanecco] 815—ab
ATTORNEYS
medical-legal cooperation, (Medicine and the Law) [Rhyne] *1931
AUDIT, MEDICAL
what is included? 1422
AUTOCLAVING
of spinal anesthetics, 222
AUTOMATION
industrial health and, United Kingdom, 1148
AUTOMOBILES: See also "Motor Vehicles" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accidents, head injuries in, [Stevenson] 809—ab
accidents, National Safety Council report, 311
accidents research testing center established, N. Y., 1597
accidents, rupture of extrahepatic bile ducts in children, United Kingdom, 485
accidents, Sweden, 1961
accidents, tibial shaft fractures, management, [Travis] *1175
design in regards to safety, United Kingdom, 485
drinking and driving, Canada, 907
drivers and epilepsy, Denmark, 1002
drivers, "drinking" vs. "drunken," [Wade] 691—C
drivers, epileptics, Wisconsin license law, [Schwade & Davis] 1705—C
drivers, ocular effects of alcohol in, 2100
drivers, tranquilizers' hazards in, 1171
safety device: headrest to prevent whiplash injury, [Ruedemann] *1889
sports cars, [Leisure Corner] *1153
traffic noises, deafness from, Austria, 1373
AUTOPSIES
blood alcohol errors in, avoid by proper sampling, [Turkel & Gifford], *1077
AVIATION
health in heavens, [Medicine at Work] *765; 771—E
jet, health hazards in repair of fuel cells, [Lombardi & Lurie] *531

AVIATION—Continued
lung collapse in aviator, [Markovits & Phillips] *1569
medicine, Air Force school, construction begun, 73; 784
medicine, navy correspondence courses, 784
medicine, 2nd European Congress, Sept., 1693
medicine, training for practice, [Lackay] *1425
respiratory data in, [Scano] 111—ab
suction of man into turboreactor, [Demarty] 1393—ab
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
clerkships for junior medical students, 195
commissions, 473
Lackland; first teaching hospital; (photo) 1600
Legion of Merit, 1135
new generals in medical corps, 1944
new hospital in Libya, (photo) 473
recruit base, control of epidemic rheumatic fever at, [Reen] 2086—ab
Reserve hospitals, 10 activated, (Council report) 1583
Reserve plans medical units, 75
school of aviation medicine, construction began, 73; 784
3 officers receive awards, 1600; (correction) 1851
AVOCADO
leaves, powdered, with Fungi Imperfecti; new hypoglycemic agent, France, 85; 1288
AXILLA
granulomatous reactions to deodorant sticks, [Sheard & others] *1085
AZOTEMIA
complicating hypertension, neurological manifestations after mecamylamine for, [Perry & Schroeder] *1455
AZURE A RESIN
tubeless gastric analysis using, evaluation, [Bell] 97—ab; ; histamine intubation compared; [Hechtschaffen & others] *1467

B

BPL: See *β*-Propiolactone
BACK
osteoarthritis, treatment in patient 72, 1522
BACTEREMIA
micrococcic, 6 of 12 cases fatal in general hospital, [Wyshan & Kirby] *1733
BACTERIA
Alcaligenes faecalis and human pathology, [Knaibert] 345—ab
antibacterial action of plasma after oral penicillin V and/or tetracycline, [Jones] 1852—ab
cell, bacterial virus attaches and injects desoxyribonucleic acid, United Kingdom, 1841
coliform preparation: Mutaflor to reestablish intestinal flora, Austria, 1951
contaminations of bank blood, experimental studies, [Gellar] 1537—ab
counts in urine relation to pyelonephritis, [MacDonald] 1854—ab
endarteritis and endocarditis, acquired arteriovenous fistula with, [Rook & others] *1450
enteric, in acne vulgaris, antibiotics effect on, [Leveman] 1718—ab
Escherichia coli in catheterized urine, determination method, 713
experiments with surgical plastic dressings, [Wallgren] 2091—ab
in air over Atlantic Ocean, [Kelly] 1518—ab
in human milk, consequences for pediatric practice, [Mussel] 930—ab
in pulp chambers of nonvital intact teeth after trauma, [Macdonald] 935—ab
microorganisms, prevent resistant strains by antibiotic mixtures, (Council report) [Dowling] *44
microorganisms, sensitivity tests for antibiotics, Canada, 290
pollution in hospital wards, air recirculation effects on, [Forsyth] 1623—ab
resistance to antibiotics and sulfonamides, problem of hospital infection, [Koller] 929—ab
resistance to drugs, significance in resections for tuberculosis of lung, [Pecora] 1985—ab
BACTERIOPHAGE
typing, Salmonella typhi for, India, 1958
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANG'S Disease: See Brucellosis
BARBITURATES
intoxication, acute, Daptazole and Megimide for, [Madsen] 342—ab
poisoning, treatment in comatose patient at home, 859
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE
760, 526, and 379 mm. Hg, respiratory data in man and, [Scano] 111—ab
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCES
Boards of Examiners, licensure statistics for 1956, 416-E; 454
BATS
transmit rabies, 894
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
anatomy research grant to, 1928
psoriasis research award at, 2063
BEDS: See also Hospitals, beds
bed rest vs. physical activity, effects on recovery from tuberculosis of lung, [Hirsch] 922—ab
BEER
sodium content of, 1422
BEES
bee royal jelly, quackery, Argentina, 1951
sting, chorox vs. vinegar for, 1169
BEHAVIOR
disorders in epileptic children, [Grunberg] 611—ab
problems in juvenile diabetes, [Katz] 1982—ab
research, USPHS grant for Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 470
BELLAFOLINE: See *l*-Hyoscyamine
BEMEGRIDE
treatment of acute barbiturate intoxications, [Madsen] 342—ab
BENZATHINE PENICILLIN G
treatment of syphilis, [Smith] 217—ab
BENZALKONIUM: See Tolazoline Hydrochloride
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZOPYRENE
in cigarettes, France, 481
in tobacco and lung cancer, United Kingdom, 1963
2-BENZYLIMIDAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Tolazoline Hydrochloride
BETATRON
clinical and histologic effects in esophagus, [Seaman] 1405—ab
BICILLIN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
BILE
pigments to diagnose virus hepatitis, [Research Reviews] *259
salts to treat common duct stones, [Cole & Harridge] *238
BILE DUCTS
common, calculi, retained and recurrent, [Smith & others] *231
common, lithiasis and stenosis, Brazil, 1953
cystic and common hepatic, duplication, lined with gastric mucosa, [Lee] 1975—ab
drainage, Brazil, 82
extrahepatic, traumati: rupture in young children, United Kingdom, 485
roentgen study (intravenous), contraindicated in jaundice? 118
roentgen study (operative), practical value, [Wall & Peartree] *236
roentgen study (oral), [Stamatakos & Taber] *1752
roentgen study (postoperative), disappearance of "stone" shadows in, [Cole & Harridge] *238
so-called xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis and chronic pseudoxanthomatous pericholangitis, [Hartmann] 344—ab
stenosis, xanthomatosis due to, [Lanciano] 102—ab
BILIARY TRACT
cancer, peripheral thrombophlebitis as presenting symptom, [Hoerr & Harper] *2033
cirrhosis and chronic pseudoxanthomatous pericholangitis, [Hartmann] 344—ab
disease without jaundice, hyperphosphatasemia in, [Gibbons] *22
ileus, [Mosimann] 338—ab
in old age, [Morgan] 601—ab
secretion, Rauwolfia effect on, India, 1005
BILIGRAFIN: See Iodipamide
BILIRUBIN IN BLOOD: See Blood bilirubin
BIOCHEMISTRY
laboratory at Yale, new, 1158
steroid, training program open, 782
BIOFLAVONOIDS: See Flavonoids
BIOMETRY
fellowships at Yale, 895
BIOPSIES: See Kidneys; Liver; Lungs; Lymph Nodes; Rectum; Stomach; Uterus
BIRDS: See Ornithosis; Psittacosis
BIRTH: See Infants, Newborn; Labor
Premature: See Infants, premature
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN
treatment, long term of cardiosclerosis, [Bengtson] 2083—ab
BITE: See Ants; Snakebite; Spiders
BLADDER
Cord: See Bladder, paralysis
functions after vaginal hysterectomy, [Bowers] 609—ab
methods of vesical exclusion, [Band] 1283—ab
neck obstruction in children, management, [Burns] 215—ab; 2095—ab
paralysis, problems of rehabilitation, [Comarr] 704—ab
surgery, ileocystoplasty, literature review and experiment, [Siracusano] 927—ab
transplant ureter into, [Boyd] *851
tumors, epithelial, metastasis of, [Aboulker] 1164—ab
BLASINGAME, F. J. L., to be A. M. A. General Manager, 1686
BLINDNESS
Color: See Color Blindness
Louis Braille Award established, 588
National Committee for Research in Ophthalmology and Blindness formed, 1939
prevention, role of general practitioner in, [de Roetth & Dorman] *1525
psychoanalysis and, [Blank] 815—ab
BLOAT
disorder of ruminants, N. Z., 319
BLOOD: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Agammaglobulinemia: See Gamma Globulin
alcohol errors at autopsy, avoid by proper sampling, [Turkel & Gifford] *1077
alcohol tests for intoxication upheld by U. S. Supreme Court, [Medicine and the Law] *466
Aminopherase: See Transaminase
ammonia in cirrhosis, oral neomycin to control, [Fisher] 2087—ab
amylase elevated in ruptured ectopic pregnancy, [Kelly] *486
amylase in liver dysfunction, India, 1003
amylase in mumps parotitis and mumps meningitis, [Sedallian] 803—ab
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
bilirubin, hyperbilirubinemia, etiology, 1906
bilirubin, micromethod determination in erythroblastosis, 1995
bilirubin, test method, 829
calcium decreases in eclampsia, Peru, 598
calcium, hypocalcemia effect on central nervous system, [Blackburn] 1714—ab
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes; Lymphocytes
cells, white count and hypothyroidism, 1727
chemistry in collagen diseases, [Francalancia] 702—ab
cholesterol, biochemical aspects of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism, (Council symposium article) [Fredrickson] *1895
cholesterol, hypercholesterolemia, cause of plaques on eyelids, (replies) [Connor; Kile] 946
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia, Cytellin or nicotinic acid to control, 358
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia, xanthomatosis, and angina pectoris syndrome, Sweden, 1701
cholesterol in coronary disease, India, 1957
cholesterol in normal infants and children, [Josephson] 1023—ab
cholesterol, nature of dietary fat affecting, [Beveridge] 1411—ab
cholesterol, predict coronary disease from, (Council symposium article) [Keys] *1912
cholesterol relation to arteriosclerosis, [David] 604—ab
circulation, acute pulmonary vascular engorgement effect on, [Bondurant] 111—ab
circulation changes after manipulation during abdominal surgery, [Rocco & Vandam] *14
circulation, cyclopropane anesthesia effect on, [Thompson & others] *289
circulation, extracorporeal, studies with heart-lung machine, [Crafoord] 2089—ab
circulation, "joint meeting" of A. M. A. and Harvey Tercentenary Congress via undersea cable, 290—E; 297
circulation, maternal, possible fetal hemorrhage into, [Borum & others] *1067
circulation, peripheral disturbances of lower extremities, [Rutschelidt] 1016—ab
circulation, peripheral disturbances, oxygen for, [Meng] 1986—ab
circulation time and distribution during exertion, [Kaufmann] 708—ab
coagulation, adrenalin infusion effect on, [Forwell] 347—ab
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
coagulation, factors depressing, in alimentary lipemia, [Witte] 1611—ab
coagulation, purpura hypocoagulabilica, Netherlands, 1695
coagulation test prior to circumcision? 714
coagulation tests, ascertain threat of thrombosis by: [Imdahl] 1153—ab
corticosterone identification, assay by isotope dilution, [Peterson] 1411—ab
defect causes drug-induced hemolytic anemia, (reply) [Beutler] 1381—C
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See also specific dyscrasias as Agranulocytosis
dyscrasias, anesthesia for splenectomy in patients with, [Reynolds & Elsten] *137
dyscrasias, nitrogen oxide mustard for, [Hörlin] 1028—ab
dyscrasias, plasmacytosis and cryoglobulinemia in cancer, [Bohrod] *18
electrolytes in normal infants and children, development of, [Gyllenswärd] 1033—ab
epinephrine and levarterenol in various stages of delivery, [Ritzel] 1396—ab
estrogens increase in eclampsia, Peru, 598
Fats: See Blood lipids

BLOOD—Continued
fatty acids in coronary disease, (United Kingdom) 912; [James] 1275—ab
fibrinogen, afibrinogenemia, [Fernando] 1614—ab
fibrinogen, afibrinogenemia in obstetrics, [de Rom] 1991—ab
Globulin: See Gamma Globulin; Globulin
Glucose: See Blood sugar
Groups: See also Rh Factor
grouping tests in undisputed paternity proceedings, [Sussman & Schatkin] *249
grouping tests, medicolegal applications of, (Committee report) *2036
groups, ABO, relation to peptic ulcer and hypertension, [Pell] 2088—ab
groups and incidence of certain diseases, [Benda] 698—ab
groups, anti-V, recently discovered Rh antibody, [Gibbs] 1533—ab
groups, dangerous irregular blood type antibodies, 450,000 Danish blood specimens, [Andersen] 345—ab
groups, hemolytic transfusion reaction fatal due to anti-C, [Barfod] 339—ab
groups, isoimmunization in pregnancy by group A and B factors, [Bricout] 818—ab
groups, sex, age and acquired hemolytic anemias, connection between, [Lal] 490—ab
groups, universal O hazards in transfusions, 1291
hematology laboratory at Duke Hospital, 1129
Hematology Research Foundation's Ruth Berger Reader fellowship open, 192
17-hydroxycorticosteroid changes during surgery, [Vilkaitl] 1512—ab
Hypogammaglobulinemia: See Gamma Globulin
Iodine (protein-bound), drugs interfering with test, (replies) [Sampson; and original consultant] 510
iron and copper in differential diagnosis of hepatitis and obstructive jaundice, [Hutterer] 1012—ab
iron, B_{12} and vitamin C with partial megaloblastic erythropoiesis in older achylic patients with slight anemia, [Pedersen] 334—ab
lipids, alimentary lipemia, factors depressing blood coagulation in, [Witte] 1011—ab
lipids and lipoproteins and metabolism, biochemical aspects, (Council symposium article) [Fredrickson] *1895
lipids, dietary control in relation to atherosclerosis, (Council symposium article) [Ahrens & others] *1905
lipids in diabetes, butyl sulfanilylurea effect on, [Corsini] 1847—ab
lipids, nutrition relating to atherosclerosis and, (Council symposium article) [Stare & others] *1920
lipids, turbidity and chylomicronemia after fat test meal, test of interpretation, [Osmon & others] *633; (reply) [Schwartz] 1383—C
lipoproteins in coronary atherosclerosis, predictive value, 1099—E
malic dehydrogenase and phosphohexose isomerase in diagnosing myocardial infarction and liver disease, [Bing & others] *647
occult, in feces, guaiac and orthotolidine tests evaluated, [Morgan & Rountree] *1664
pepsinogen secretion in etiology of duodenal ulcer, specific psychological characteristics relation to, [Weiner] 208—ab
perfusion in bone marrow, Austria, 1372
phosphatase (acid), bleb, indicating Gaucher's disease in prostatism, [Tuchman & Swick] *2034
phosphatase, hyperphosphatasemia in hepatobiliary disease without jaundice, [Gibbons] *22
phosphatase in healthy persons, Brazil, 685
phosphatase (prostatic acid) in prostate cancer, [Bonner & others] *1070; [Nobles & others] *2020
phosphate turbidity, posture and activity effects on blood proteins as determined by, [Aull] 709—ab
phosphorus, phosphoremic curve after ingesting glucose in liver disease, [Ghiotto] 1028—ab
Plasma: See Plasma
Platelets: See also Purpura, thrombopenic
platelet counting by phase contrast microscopy, [Marmont] 1027—ab
platelets, counting method, (replies) [Quick; and original consultant] 224
platelets in normal and diabetic subjects, insulin-inhibitory power of, [Marigo] 1407—ab
platelets, thrombocyte formation from megakaryocytes in bone marrow cultures, [Albrecht] 1031—ab
platelets, thrombocythemias, [Bousser] 921—ab
Poliomyelitis Antibodies in: See Poliomyelitis
potassium as guide to potassium need, [Burnell & Scribner] *959
potassium, hypokalemia from daily enema? (reply) [Trimble and original consultant] 1998
BLOOD—Continued
potassium, hypopotassemia, cardiac manifestations of, after chlorpromazine, [Perrot] 105—ab
Protein: See also Blood, lipoproteins; Gamma Globulin; Globulin; Properdin
protein fractions in normal infants and children, development of, [Josephson] 1033—ab
protein, posture and activity effect on, [Aull] 709—ab
prothrombin, vitamin K_1 vs. synthetic K for idiopathic hypoprothrombinemia, (replies) [Quick; and original consultant] 509; 510
salting and rinsing meat to remove, effectiveness, 1174
sedimentation rate in nephrotic syndrome, India, 1701
sedimentation rate, Westergren technique, (replies) [Greenfield; & original consultant] 509; [Palmer] 2102
serotonin and kynurenic acid determination, methods, 1038
sodium and potassium during addisonian crisis in adrenal cortical hypofunction, [Schwarz] 923—ab
sterilization with beta-propiolactone to prevent virus hepatitis, [Research Reviews] *359
sugar, determination with Dextrotest, [Moss] *762
sugar, hyperglycemia, thiocticacid for, [Schlosa] 332—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia in sarcoma-like tumors, (Holten] 809—ab
sugar, hypoglycemic agent: powdered avocado leaves covered with Fungi imperfecti, France, 85; 1
sugar, hypoglycemic response to insulin after oral sulfonylurea, [Mirsky] 1615—ab
sugar, hypoglycemic vs. antidiabetic action of tolbutamide, 562—E; (reply) [Collens] 1842—C
sugar normal, significance of glycosuria with, 117
sugar, Tes-Tape to estimate, (replies) [Baron & Oakley; Seltzer] 294—C
Test: See also Syphilis
test for rheumatoid arthritis, [Rothermich & Phillips] *1999
tests, discriminate between obstructive and hepatocellular jaundice by, [Hill] 499—ab
tests to diagnose Asiatic influenza from FE virus, type A, [Jensen] *2025
Transaminase
turbidity to test fat absorption, [Osmon & others] *633; (reply) [Schwartz] 1383—C
Types: See Blood groups
urea nitrogen, bedside determination, [Lile & others] *277
vitamin B_{12} in dogs rises in liver damage from carbon tetrachloride, Israel, 163:1554, April 26, 1957; (correction) 164:1599, Aug. 3, 1957
volume, radioisotope determinations, [Freeman] 1852—ab
volume, seasonal fluctuations, [Doupe] 708—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE
changes due to environment, Austria, 1373
low, after manipulation during abdominal surgery, [Rocco & Vandam] *14
low (orthostatic) in patients after gastrectomy, [Cohen] 1978—ab
low (postural) with absent pulse and neck bruit in right-sided hemiplegia, 114; (reply) [de Takats] C 1424
Portal: See Portal Vein
ventricular, external artificial pacemaker effect on, [Douglas] 1612—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
ABO blood groups relation to, [Pell] 2088—ab
adrenal, in Conn's syndrome, Switzerland, 2075
arterial, in chronic mercury poisoning, [Gobbato] 2084—ab
complicating pheochromocytoma, diagnosis and treatment, [Kvale & others] *854
energy cost of Master two-step test in, [Ford & Hellerstein] *1868
etiology (experimental): aldosterone in, Canada, 201
etiology: sodium chloride role in, [Dahl & Love] *297
hypotensive drugs in pregnancy toxemia, [Cherry] 1513—ab
malignant, total adrenalectomy for, [Hoff] 495—ab
Portal Hypertension: See Portal Vein
pulmonary, diagnosis in mitral stenosis, [Schwedel] 110—ab
severe, adrenalectomy for, [Wolferth] 699—ab
treatment, drugs, physicians oppose, United Kingdom, 2076
treatment, mecamylamine, (neurologic manifestations after) [Perry & Schroeder] *1455; (alone or plus reserpine) [Moyer & others] *1879
treatment of cholelithiasis in extremely obese patient with, 353
treatment, Rauwolfia and new xanthine derivative, [Rodari] 1851—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH—Continued
treatment, Rauwolfia, phenobarbital and placebo compared, [Shapiro] 2085—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
A. M. A. resolutions commending Committee on Blood and support of Joint Blood Council, 1242, 1246
bacterial contamination of bank blood, [Gellar] 1517—ab
changes in banking procedures, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1247
exchange, indications for, in newborn, [Boreau] 1981—ab
exchange, results in hemolytic disease of newborn, [Gautier] 1282—ab
fatality risk for, 1173
for accidental ingestion of warfarin sodium, 1997
for hemophilia B, [Heni] 921—ab
for liver cirrhosis, Portugal, 688
fresh vs. stored blood: hazards of universal O type, 1291
Glyco-Algin as solution for, [Takayama] 1851—ab
hazard of donation from patient with undiagnosed leukemia, 1627
hemolytic reaction fatal due to antibody (anti-C), [Barfod] 339—ab
massive, whole blood, hemorrhagic diathesis after, [Innocenzi] 1386—ab
plastic sets reduced incidence of thrombophlebitis, United Kingdom, 599
rationale of use in cranial nerve involvement after nasal infection, (replies) [Schaefer: and original consultant] 948
services survey, Joint Blood Council to make, 72
shortage of donors, United Kingdom, 1268
BLOOD VESSELS
cerebral, diseases, stellate ganglion block for, Brazil, 595
cerebral, insufficiency in etiology of transient cerebral stroke, [Rothenberg & Corday] *2005
disease in diabetes, [Bryfogle] 2086—ab; (bilateral adrenalectomy effect on) [Wolff] 2089—ab
emergencies in general surgery, [Brucksch-waiger] 1278—ab
occlusion, lumbar sympathectomy in, [Theis] *1302
of eye, diabetic diseases of, [Palich-Szántó] 705—ab
peripheral disease, sympathectomy in, [Popkin] 1512—ab
peripheral disorders, medical treatment, [Kramer] 1507—ab
peripheral disturbances, new vasodilators for, [Weghaupt] 105—ab
peripheral obstruction in arthritis, relation to other vascular lesions, [Bywaters] 1712—ab
pulmonary, engorgement, circulatory effects of, [Bondurant] 111—ab
replacement, [Cooke] 2092—ab
roentgen study, carbon dioxide as contrast medium, [Grosse-Brockhoff] 1029—ab
roentgen study (peripheral), diatrizoate in, [Massell & others] *1749
tumors, especially malignant angio-endothelioma, [Reddy] 108—ab
BLUE CROSS PLANS: See Hospitals, expense insurance
BLUE SHIELD: See Medical Service plans
BOATS
pleasures of sailing, [Leisure Corner] *94
BODY
Growth: See Growth
Weight: See also Obesity
weight gain and pregnancy, 877—E
weight trends during pregnancy, clinical significance, [Thomson] 214—ab
BONE MARROW
blood perfusion measurements in, Austria, 1372
culture to study thrombocyte formation from megakaryocytes, [Albrecht] 1031—ab
depression from photographic chemicals? 2101
BONES
bank, Leeds, United Kingdom, 912
cancer metastatic from breast, treatment, 116
changes in leprosy, [Wozonig] 1014—ab
density in man and in rats, mineral intake effect on, [Williams] 1987—ab
eosinophilic skeletal granuloma, Brazil, 82
Fractures: See Fractures
grafts, β-propiolactone to sterilize, [Hartman & Lodrippo] *258
hypophosphatasia, [Fraser] 1717—ab
lesions in leukemia, Belgium, 1699
lesions in patients with irradiation ulcers, [Kolár] 345—ab
maxillofacial injuries, advances in therapy, [Walden] 1156—ab
metastatic thyroid tissue in, diagnostic problem, [Dalgaard] 109—ab
osteoarticular tuberculosis, medicosurgical treatment, [Ingelrans] 1017—ab

BONES—Continued
platybasia, [Kiaer] 1851—ab
tuberculosis, Austria, 1836
BOOKS: See also Book Reviews at end of letter B
"AMA in Action" available, 989
"Getting Married 1957," issued by British Medical Association, 1069
medical, to Korea, discontinue shipping, 1132
"Prolonged Illness-Absenteeism, Summary Report," A.M.A. statement on, 1230—E; 1256
BOSTON UNIVERSITY
receives research grants, 1259
BOWLEGS: See Legs
BOXING
medical aspects, particularly neurological, [Critchley] 607—ab
BOY SCOUTS
jamboree, influenza at, 1692
join in war on poisonings, exhibit at new control center, (photo) 1772
BOYS' CLUBS OF AMERICA
medical interest in, (guest editorial) [Cole] 668—E
BRAIN
abscess and cerebral venous thrombosis with congenital cardiac defects, [Weber] 608—ab
abscess 7 years after Potts anastomosis for tetralogy of Fallot, [Wishingrad & others] *1463
alphaprodine and chlorpromazine effect on, during thiopental narcosis, [Mazzia & others] *270
aqueduct, normal variations in caliber of, [Flyger] 1395—ab
cancer (metastatic) from lungs, Peru, 597
cysticercosis cerebri, case in Louisiana, [Dent] *461
diseases (organic), pneumoencephalography and other methods in diagnosis, [Laane] 606—ab
electroencephalogram in hepatic coma, [Cloche] 329—ab
electroencephalogram in narcolepsy, [Daly] 607—ab
electroencephalographic evidence of cortical "death" and full recovery, [Tentler & others] *1667
encephalography and consciousness, Austria, 1660
forensic consequences of organic lesions in children, [Neugebauer] 1163—ab
hemorrhage (apoplexy), cooperative research on, 76
hemorrhage, management, [Silver] 163:1097, March 30, 1957; (correction) 164:471, May 25, 1957
hemorrhage (stroke), decreased insulin requirement in diabetic 73 after, 222; (reply) [Levin] 1631; [original consultant] 1632
hemorrhage (stroke), etiology of transient stroke, [Rothenberg & Corday] *2005
injuries in World War II, prognosis in epilepsy after, [Walker] *1636
injury and suicide, [Sperling] 928—ab
is it the center of thought? 1421
lesions, vascular or space-filling, [Michel] 696—ab
oxygen research grant to College of Medical Evangelists, 1497
pneumoencephalography, new technic; study of dementia paralytica, Italy, 596
prefrontal procaine infiltration for intractable pain, [Sigwald] 346—ab; (France) 481
surgery for women 70 with central nervous system pain? 1043
surgery, murder after leukotomy for schizophrenia, [Lenz] 1019—ab
surgery, neuropathological study of prefrontal lobotomy, [Yokoi] 1394—ab
tuberculoma, India, 86
tumor metastases, surgery for, [Schott] 1018—ab
tumors, radiation therapy, [Hellriegel] 500—ab
vascular disease, stellate ganglion block in, Brazil, 595; [David] 1621—ab
BREAST
abscess, penicillin for, United Kingdom, 485
cancer, advanced, bilateral adrenalectomy for, [Katz] 1848—ab
cancer, disseminated, hypophysectomy for, N. Z., 319
cancer, electrosurgery for, [Carranza] 810—ab
cancer in the male, India, 1501
cancer, pituitary implants of radioactive gold and yttrium for, United Kingdom, 598
cancer, radical mastectomy plus roentgen therapy for, Peru, 597
cancer, triethylenethiophosphoramide value in, [Taylor] 486—C
cortisone effect on, 223
hypertrophy, hormone disturbances in pathogenesis, surgical treatment, Denmark, 1956
hypertrophy, unrecognized causes, [Altieri] 1389—ab
BREAST—Continued
hypoplasia, roentgen therapy for asthma cause? 1726
manslaughter by nurse from paraffin injections into, United Kingdom, 1148
roentgenography as pregnancy test, Austria, 2072
Secretion: See Lactation
Surgery: See also Breast cancer
surgery, radical mastectomy with resection of internal mammary lymph nodes, [Urban] 701—ab
tumor-like lesions, radiologic diagnosis, [Picard] 1405—ab
tumor, sarcoma, India, 482
BREATH: See also Halitosis; Respiration
odor, in acute leukemia, United Kingdom, 87
BRICKER Amendment: See Treaties
BRITISH
Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Association, (arranges withdrawal of general practitioners from NHS) 202; (breach with NHS) 1008; 1379; (office scheme) 1149; (testifies before Royal Commission on pay) 1608; (proposes independent health service) 2076
Medical Journal: See Journals
tuberculosis conference report, 1006
BROMIDES
oxyphenonium, N. N. D., 2047
BROMSULPHALEIN: See Sulfobromophthalein
BRONCHIECTASIS
diagnosis in pediatrics, bronchography in, [Ferguson & Flake] *518
localized, in adult, [Reinhard] 1278—ab
BRONCHOGRAPHY: See Bronchus, roentgen study
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
micrococcic, United Kingdom, 796
BRONCHOSPIROMETRY
before and after segmental resection and lobectomy for tuberculosis of lung, [Birath] 1976—ab
BRONCHUS
bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, [Stevenson] 1584—ab
cancer and tuberculosis, diagnosis during simultaneous occurrence, [Kroon] 2086—ab
cancer, aspirates vs. sputum in diagnosis, [Rome & Olson] *167
cancer, clinical and morphologic investigations, [Zadek] 1389—ab
cancer, diagnostic aspects, [Steele] 612—ab
cancer, supraclavicular excision of superior thoracic aperture lymph nodes to ascertain operability, [Denk] 1848—ab
roentgen study in diagnosis of pediatric problems, [Ferguson & Flake] *518
secretions, direct liquefaction by aerosols, [Levine] 489—ab
BRUCELLOSIS
in children, United Kingdom, 598
in man from Brucella abortus vaccine for cattle, [Sadusk & others] *1325
in Naples, [Ciullo] 1277—ab
incidence, etiology, N. Z., 320
BRUISING
easy, after using prednisone, [Denko & Schroeder] *41; (reply) 1383—C
BRUIT
neck, absent pulse with, in right-sided hemiplegia, 114; (reply) [de Takats] 1424
BUREAU of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance: See Social Security
BURIAL
permission, of Robert E. Lee's mother, authenticity of report, 1294
BURNS
anesthetic management of child, [Lamont] 218—ab
complications; Curling's ulcer, [Hummel & others] *141
control red cell loss in, [Topley] 494—ab
electric, of cranium, [Böhler] 1014—ab
eye, and residual symblepharon, capillary ingrowth onto cornea after, treatment, 1419
pseudomonas septicemias fatal in, [Markley] 212—ab
severe, treatment, 11 years' study, [Hitchcock] 1392—ab
surgical management of child, [Smith] *511
treatment in community hospital, [Griswold] *1031
unit, experience of, [Evans] 812—ab
units for, recommend establishment, United Kingdom, 690
BUSHFAN
treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia, [Wildhack] 1166—ab
treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia, [Olson] 343—ab; [Beyreder] 935—ab; [Nelson] 1401—ab
BUTAPYRIN; Butazolidin: See Phenylbutazone
BUTTOCKS
pain over ischial tuberosity, etiology, treatment, 825
BUTYL SULFANILYLUREA (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas

BOOK REVIEWS

Abnormalities
Congenital Anomalies of the Viscera, [Bremer] 352
Adler, F. H., Norris, W. F., and Deschweinitz, G. E., Gifford's Textbook of Ophthalmology, 1625
Adolescence
Diagnosis and Treatment of Endocrine Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence, [Wilkins] 1855
For Teen-Agers Only: A Doctor Discusses Marriage, [Richardson] 1722
Adrenal Cortex, [Jones] 1287
Adriani, J., editor, Manual of Anesthesiology for Residents and Medical Students, (by Schwartz & others) 1722
Muscle Relaxants in Anesthesiology, (by Foldes) 618
Aitken, J. T., and others, Manual of Human Anatomy, Volumes I, II and IV, 1413
Allen, J. G., and others, editors, Surgery: Principles and Practice, 1721
Allergic Dermatoses Due to Physical Agents, [Baer] 113
Allison, R. S., Crozier, T. H., and others, Whitla's Dictionary of Medical Treatment, 1993
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures, Volume XIII, [Ranes] 583
American Medical Association, J. A. M. A. Clinical Abstracts of Diagnosis and Treatment, 1992
Amputation
Training of the Lower Extremity Amputee, [Kerr & Brunnstrom] 351
Anatomy
Ciba Collection of Medical Illustrations, Volume 3, Part III, [Netter] 1856
Connective Tissue in Health and Disease, [Asboe-Hansen] 1625
Manual of Human Anatomy, Volumes I, II and IV, [Aitken & others] 1413
Anderson, W. A. D., Synopsis of Pathology, 823
Anesthesia
Manual of Anesthesiology for Residents and Medical Students, [Schwartz & others] 1722
Muscle Relaxants in Anesthesiology, [Foldes] 618
Angina Pectoris
Coronary Heart Disease; Angina Pectoris; Myocardial Infarction, [Plotz] 710
Arey, L. B., and others, editors, Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 1414
Arteries: See also Cardiovascular System
Coronary Heart Disease, [Plotz] 710
Arthritis
Rheumatic Diseases, Rheumatism and Arthritis, [Brugsch] 1168
Asboe-Hansen, G., editor, Connective Tissue in Health and Disease, 1625
Astley, R., Radiology of the Alimentary Tract in Infancy, 504
Atlas
Atlas of Diseases of the Eye, [Perkins & Hansell] 113
Atlas of Neuropathology, [Malamud] 1519
World Atlas of Epidemic Diseases, Part III [First issue], [Rodenwaldt & Jusatz] 1414
Atlee, H. B., Gist of Obstetrics, 504
Aviation
Problems of Vision in Flight at High Altitude, [Whiteside] 1168
Baer, R. L., editor, Allergic Dermatoses Due to Physical Agents, 113
Baliet, M., The Doctor, His Patient and the Illness, 1519
Ballenger, H. C., and Ballenger, J. J., Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1168
Bandages: See Dressings
Barrow, D. W., Clinical Management of Varicose Veins, 504
"Bayer" Leverkusen, Medizin und Chemie, Band V, 823
Beierwaltes, W. H., Johnson, P. C., and Solari, A. J., Clinical Use of Radioisotopes, 618
Bickers, W., Gynecologic Therapy, 1414
Biochemical Individuality: Basis for the Genetotrophic Concept, [Williams] 351
Birch, C. A., editor, Emergencies in Medical Practice, 710
Blisick, G., and Kaufman, S. A., Modern Office Gynecology, 618
Blood
Fortschritte der Serologie, [Schmidt] 616
Blood Pressure
Classics in Arterial Hypertension, [Ruskin] 113
Blood Transfusion in Clinical Medicine, [Mollison] 1520
Blood Vessels: See Arteries; Cardiovascular System
Bones: See Orthopedics
Bonsor, V. D., California Social Welfare: Legislation, Financing, Services, Statistics, 112

Brain: See also Neurology
Brain Mechanisms and Drug Action: Symposium, [Fields] 1288
Bremer, J. L., Congenital Anomalies of the Viscera, 352
Brugsch, H. G., Rheumatic Diseases, Rheumatism and Arthritis, 1168
Buckley, E. E., and Porges, N., editors, Venoms: Papers Presented at First International Conference, 710
Burk, J. W., Jr., Wire Brush Surgery in the Treatment of Certain Cosmetic Defects and Diseases of the Skin, 350
California Social Welfare: Legislation, Financing, Services, Statistics, [Bornet] 112
Campbell, H. F., Principles of Urology, 1287
Cardiovascular System: See also Arteries; Heart
Diagnosis and Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease, Volumes I and 2, [Stroud & Stroud] 1856
Heart Sounds, Cardiac Pulsations, and Coronary Disease, [Dock] 112
Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, [Cooley & Sloan] 220
Cecil, R. L., and Conn, H. F., editors, Specialties in General Practice, 1855
Chatfield, P. O., Fundamentals of Clinical Neurology, 352
Chemistry
Medizin und Chemie, Band V, ["Bayer" Leverkusen] 823
Out of the Test Tube: Story of Chemistry, [Holmes] 618
Chèvremont, M., Notions de cytologie et histologie, 113
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Diabetes Mellitus With Emphasis on Children and Young Adults, [Danowski] 1625
Diagnosis and Treatment of Endocrine Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence, [Wilkins] 1855
Family Book of Child Care, [Newton] 1993
Chronic Illness in United States, Volume II: Care of Long-Term Patient, [Commission on Chronic Illness] 350
Ciba Collection of Medical Illustrations, Volume 3, Part III, [Netter] 1856
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Nature of Viruses, [Wolstenholme & Miller] 2008
Clark, K. C., Positioning in Radiography, 1168
Commission on Chronic Illness, Chronic Illness in the United States, Volume II, 350
Communicable Diseases:
World Atlas of Epidemic Diseases, Part III [First Issue], [Rodenwaldt & Jusatz] 1414
Connective Tissue in Health and Disease, [Asboe-Hansen] 1625
Cooley, R. N., and Sloan, R. D., Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, 220
Coronary Heart Disease, [Pleitz] 710
Curtis, A. C., editor, Wire Brush Surgery in the Treatment of Certain Cosmetic Defects and Diseases of the Skin, (by Burk) 350
Cyriax, J., Text-Book of Orthopaedic Medicine, Volume II, 1721
Cytology
Cytologic Technics for Office and Clinic, [Nieburgs] 710
Notions de cytologie et histologie, [Chèvremont] 113
Danowski, T. S., Diabetes Mellitus With Emphasis on Children and Young Adults, 1625
Davidson, H. A., Guide to Medical Writing, 1414
Davis, N. A., Principles of Surgical Physiology, 2008
de Kruif, P., Man Against Insanity, 823
Death
Investigation of Death, [Merkeley] 1412
Dermatology
Allergic Dermatoses due to Physical Agents, [Baer] 113
Introduction to Dermatology, [Percival] 710
Occupational Diseases of the Skin, [Schwartz & others] 1520
Sequeira's Diseases of the Skin, [Ingram & Brain] 617
Wire Brush Surgery in the Treatment of Certain Cosmetic Defects and Diseases of the Skin, [Burk] 350
DeSanctis, A. G., and others, Handbook of Pediatric Medical Emergencies, 220
Diabetes Mellitus With Emphasis on Children and Young Adults, [Danowski] 1625
Diagnosis
Handbook of Differential Diagnosis, [Hyman] 1722
J. A. M. A. Clinical Abstracts of Diagnosis and Treatment, [A. M. A.] 1992
Principles and Methods of Physical Diagnosis, [Leopold] 1855
Signs and Symptoms, [MacBryde] 1992
Dictionaries
Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, [Arey & others] 1414
Whitla's Dictionary of Medical Treatment, [Allison & others] 1993
Disease
Chronic Illness in the United States, Volume II, [Commission on Chronic Illness] 350
Dock, W., Heart Sounds, Cardiac Pulsations, and Coronary Disease, 112
Doctor, His Patient and the Illness, [Balint] 1519
Dodson, A. L., Urological Surgery, 1412
Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, [Arey & others] 1414
Dressings
Illustrations of Bandaging and First-Aid, [Oakes] 823
Drugs: See Pharmacology
Dunton, W. R., Jr., and Licht, S., Occupational Therapy, 618
Ear: See Otorhinolaryngology
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Embryology
Congenital Anomalies of the Viscera: Their Embryological Basis, [Bremer] 352
Emergencies
Emergencies in Medical Practice, [Birch] 710
Handbook of Pediatric Medical Emergencies, [DeSanctis & others] 220
Encyclopedia
Handy Home Medical Adviser and Concise Medical Encyclopedia, [Fishbein] 823
Illustrated Medical and Health Encyclopedia, Volumes 1-8, [Fishbein] 1992
Endocrinology
Adrenal Cortex, [Jones] 1287
Diagnosis and Treatment of Endocrine Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence, [Wilkins] 1855
Ethics, Medical
Morals in Medicine, [O'Donnell] 503
Ewalt, J. R., Mental Health Administration, 617
Extremities
Training of the Lower Extremity Amputee, [Kerr & Brunnstrom] 351
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Fairhall, L. T., Industrial Toxicology, 1991
Falk, H. C., Urologic Injuries in Gynecology, 1991
Families
Family Book of Child Care, [Newton] 1993
Modern Marriage and Family Living, [Fishbein & Kennedy] 1288
Feldman, M., Clinical Roentgenology of the Digestive Tract, [Feldman] 1856
Ferguson, A. B., Jr., Orthopedic Surgery in Infancy and Childhood, 1413
Fields, T., and Sood, L., editors, Clinical Use of Radioisotopes, 1993
Fields, W. S., compiler and editor, Brain Mechanisms and Drug Action: Symposium, 1288
First Aid
Illustrations of Bandaging and First-Aid, [Oakes] 823
Fishbein, M., Handy Home Medical Adviser and Concise Medical Encyclopedia, 823
editor, Illustrated Medical and Health Encyclopedia, Volumes 1-8, 1992
and Kennedy, R. J. R., editors, Modern Marriage and Family Living, 1288
Foldes, F. F., Muscle Relaxants in Anesthesiology, 618
Gardberg, M., Clinical Electrocardiography: Interpretation on a Physiologic Basis, 937
Gastrointestinal Tract
Ciba Collection of Medical Illustrations: Volume 3, Part III, [Netter] 1856
Clinical Roentgenology of the Digestive Tract, [Feldman] 1856
Radiology of the Alimentary Tract in Infancy, [Astley] 504
General Practice
Specialties in General Practice, [Cecil & Conn] 1855
Genetics
Biochemical Individuality: Basis for the Genetotrophic Concept, [Williams] 351
Geriatrics: See Old Age
Gifford's Textbook of Ophthalmology, [Adler & others] 1625
Gillies, Sir Harold, and Millard, D. R., Jr., Principles and Art of Plastic Surgery, Volumes I and II, 937
Gleason, M. N., Gosselin, R. E., and Hodge, H. C., Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products, 1721
Grollman, A., editor, Clinical Physiology, 504
Guide to Medical Writing, [Davidson] 1414
Guttmacher, A. F., Pregnancy and Birth: Book for Expectant Parents, 617
Gynecology
Gynecologic Therapy, [Bickers] 1414
Modern Office Gynecology, [Bilnick & Kaufman] 618
Text-Book of Gynaecology for Students and Practitioners, [Young & Browne] 617
Urologic Injuries in Gynecology, [Falk] 1991
Hamblen, E. C., editor, Gynecologic Therapy, (by Bickers), 1414
Handy Home Medical Adviser and Concise Medical Encyclopedia, [Fishbein] 823
Hart, G. R., Retirement: New Outlook for the Individual, 1855
Health: See also Hygiene
Illustrated Medical and Health Encyclopedia, Volumes 1-8, [Fishbein] 1992
School Health and Health Education with Special Consideration of the Teacher's Part in the School Health Program, [Turner & others] 937
Heart: See also Cardiovascular System
Clinical Electrocardiography, [Gardberg] 937
Coronary Heart Disease, [Pleitz] 710
Heart Sounds, Cardiac Pulsations, and Coronary Disease, [Dock] 112
Pediatric Cardiology, [Nadas] 220
Heaton, C. E., editor, Perinatal Loss in Modern Obstetrics, (by Nesbitt) 1990
Urologic Injuries in Gynecology, (by Falk) 1991
Hematology: See Blood
Hemorrhagic Diseases, [Quick] 1993
Henderson, Sir David and Gillespie, R. D., Text-Book of Psychiatry for Students and Practitioners, 1413
Hewitt, R. M., Physician-Writer's Book, 352
Hinwich, H. E., editor, Tranquilizing Drugs: Symposium, 1412
Histology
Notions de cytologie et histologie, [Chèvremont] 113
Hobson, W., editor, Modern Trends in Geriatrics, 1520
Holmes, H. N., Out of the Test Tube: Story of Chemistry, 618
Hospitals
Change and Dilemma in Nursing Profession: Studies of Nursing Services in a Large General Hospital, [Reissman & Rohrer] 1990
Malpractice Liability of Doctors and Hospitals, [Meredith] 1413
Hubbard, J. P., editor, Early Detection and Prevention of Disease, 616
Hygiene: See also Health
Jordan's Tropical Hygiene and Sanitation, [Wilkie] 1993
Hyman, H. T., Handbook of Differential Diagnosis, 1722
Hypertension: See Blood Pressure
Illingworth, C. F. W., and Dick, B. M., Text-Book of Surgical Pathology, 1992
Illustrated Medical and Health Encyclopedia, Volumes 1-8, [Fishbein] 1992
Illustrations
Ciba Collection of Medical Illustrations, Volume 3, Part III, [Netter] 1856
Illustrations of Bandaging and First-Aid, [Oakes] 823
Immunology
Fortschritte der Serologie, [Schmidt] 616
Industrial Diseases
Occupational Diseases of the Skin, [Schwartz & others] 1520
Industrial Toxicology, [Fairhall] 1991
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Metabolic Response to Neonatal Surgery, [Rickham] 1991
Perinatal Loss in Modern Obstetrics, [Nesbitt] 1990
Radiology of the Alimentary Tract in Infancy, [Astley] 504
Infectious Diseases: See Communicable Diseases
Ingram, J. T., and Brain, R. T., Sequeira's Diseases of the Skin, 617
Insanity
Man Against Insanity, [de Kruif] 823
Investigation of Death, [Merkeley] 1412
Jackson, C. R. S., Eye in General Practice, 1855
J. A. M. A. Clinical Abstracts of Diagnosis and Treatment, [A. M. A.] 1992
Jones, I. C., Adrenal Cortex, 1287
Jordan's Tropical Hygiene and Sanitation, [Wilkie] 1993
Kerr, D., and Brunnstrom, S., Training of the Lower Extremity Amputee, 351
Kerr, Munro
Munro Kerr's Operative Obstetrics, [Moir] 1414
Laboratory
Cytologic Technics for Office and Clinic, [Nieburgs] 710
Leavy, C. M., Practical Diagnosis and Treament of Liver Disease, 503
Leonard, V. A., editor, Investigation of Death, (by Merkeley) 1412
Leopold, S. S., Principles and Methods of Physical Diagnosis, 1855
Liver
Practical Diagnosis and Treatment of Liver Disease, [Leevy] 503
MacBryde, C. M., editor, Signs and Symptoms, 1992
McHenry, E. W., Basic Nutrition, 1856
Malamud, N., Atlas of Neuropathology, 1519
Malpractice Liability of Doctors and Hospitals, [Meredith] 1413
Man Against Insanity, [de Kruif] 823
Marriage
For Teen-Agers Only: The Doctor Discusses Marriage, [Richardson] 1722
Modern Marriage and Family Living, [Fishbein & Kennedy] 1288

Maternity
Pregnancy and Birth: Book for Expectant Parents. [Guttmacher] 617
Meakins, J. C., editor. Practice of Medicine, 1624
Medical Jurisprudence
Investigation of Death. [Merkeley] 1412
Malpractice Liability of Doctors and Hospitals. [Meredith] 1413
Medicine
Emergencies in Medical Practice. [Birch] 710
Medizin und Chemie. Band V. ["Bayer" Leverkusen] 823
Practice of Medicine. [Meakins] 1624
Mental Health Administration. [Ewalt] 617
Meredith, W. C. J., Malpractice Liability of Doctors and Hospitals. 1413
Merkeley, D. K., Investigation of Death. 1412
Metabolic Response to Neonatal Surgery. [Rickham] 1991
Meyr, J. C., Munro Kerr's Operative Obstetrics. 1414
Mollison, P. L., Blood Transfusion in Clinical Medicine. 1520
Morals in Medicine. [O'Donnell] 503
Muscle Relaxants in Anesthesiology. [Foldes] 618
Myocardium
Coronary Heart Disease; Angina Pectoris; Myocardial Infarction. [Pleitz] 710
Nadas, A. S., Pediatric Cardiology. 220
Nesbitt, R. E. L., Perinatal Loss in Modern Obstetrics. 1990
Netter, F. H., Ciba Collection of Medical Illustrations. Volume 3, Part III, 1856
Neurology: See also Brain
Atlas of Neuropathology. [Malamud] 1519
Clinical Neuro-Ophthalmology. [Walsh] 1990
Fundamentals of Clinical Neurophysiology. [Chatfield] 352
Recurrent Laryngeal Nerves in Thyroid Surgery. [Rustad] 503
Spinal Cord Compression; Mechanism of Paralysis and Treatment. [Tarlov] 1624
Newton, N., Family Book of Child Care. 1993
Nieburgs, H. E., Cytologic Technics for Office and Clinic. 710
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Nowinski, W. W., editor, Classics in Arterial Hypertension. (by Ruskin) 113
Nurses and Nursing
Change and Dilemma in Nursing Profession. [Reissman & Rohrer] 1990
Orthopaedic Nursing. [Powell] 352
Nutrition
Basic Nutrition. [McHenry] 1856
Oakes L., compiler, Illustrations of Bandaging and First-Aid. 823
Obstetrics
Glut of Obstetrics. [Atlee] 504
Munro Kerr's Operative Obstetrics. [Meir] 1414
Perinatal Loss in Modern Obstetrics. [Nesbitt] 1990
Occupational Therapy: Principles and Practice. [Dunton & Licht] 618
O'Donnell, T. J., Morals in Medicine. 503
Old Age
Modern Trends in Geriatrics. [Hobson] 1520
Retirement: New Outlook for the Individual. [Hart] 1855
Ophthalmology
Atlas of Diseases of the Eye. [Perkins & Mansell] 113
Clinical Neuro-Ophthalmology. [Walsh] 1990
Eye in General Practice. [Jackson] 1855
Gifford's Textbook of Ophthalmology. [Adler & others] 1625
Oppenheimer, E., editor, Ciba Collection of Medical Illustrations. Volume 3, Part III, (Prepared by Netter) 1856
Orthopedics
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures. Volume XIII. [Raney] 503
Orthopaedic Nursing. [Powell] 352
Orthopedic Surgery in Infancy and Childhood. [Ferguson] 1413
Text-Book of Orthopaedic Medicine. Volume II. [Cyriax] 1721
Otorhinolaryngology
Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear. [Ballenger & Ballenger] 1168
Out of the Test Tube: Story of Chemistry. [Holmes] 618
Paralysis
Spinal Cord Compression: Mechanism of Paralysis and Treatment. [Tarlov] 1624
Pathology
Atlas of Neuropathology. [Malamud] 1519
Clinical Physiology: Functional Pathology of Disease. [Groliman] 504
Principles and Methods of Physical Diagnosis: Correlation of Physical Signs with Certain Physiological and Pathological Changes in Disease. [Leopold] 1855
Synopsis of Pathology. [Anderson] 823
Text-Book of Surgical Pathology. [Illingworth & Dick] 1992
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Handbook of Pediatric Medical Emergencies. [DeSanctis & others] 220
Orthopaedic Surgery in Infancy and Childhood. [Ferguson] 1413
Pediatric Cardiology. [Nadas] 220
Percival, G. H., Introduction to Dermatology. 710
Perinatal Loss in Modern Obstetrics. [Nesbitt] 1990
Perkins, E. S. and Hansell, P., compilers, Atlas of Diseases of the Eye. 113
Pharmacology
Brain Mechanisms and Drug Action: Symposium. [Pickls] 1288
Tranquilizing Drugs: Symposium. [Himwich] 1412
Physical Medicine
Text-Book of Orthopaedic Medicine. Volume II: Treatment by Manipulation and Massage. [Cyriax] 1721
Physicians
Malpractice Liability of Doctors and Hospitals. [Meredith] 1413
Physician-Writer's Book. [Hewitt] 352
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Clinical Physiology. [Groliman] 504
Fundamentals of Clinical Neurophysiology. [Chatfield] 352
Physiologic Principles of Surgery. [Zimmerman & Levine] 1287
Principles and Methods of Physical Diagnosis: Correlation of Physical Signs with Certain Physiological and Pathological Changes in Disease. [Leopold] 1855
Principles of Surgical Physiology. [Davis] 2098
Pleitz, M., Coronary Heart Disease. 710
Positioning in Radiography. [Clark] 1168
Powell, M., Orthopaedic Nursing. 352
Pregnancy and Birth: Book for Expectant Parents. [Guttmacher] 617
Preventive Medicine
Early Detection and Prevention of Disease. [Rubbard] 616
Psychiatry
Text-Book of Psychiatry for Students and Practitioners. [Henderson & Gillespie] 1413
Psychotherapy
Doctor, His Patient and the Illness. [Balint] 1519
Quick, A. J., Hemorrhagic Diseases. 1993
Radiology: See also Roentgenology
Basic Foundations of Isotope Technique for Technicians. [Smallen] 1625
Clinical Use of Radioisotopes. [Beierwaltes & others] 618; [Fields & Sced] 1993
Positioning in Radiography. [Clark] 1168
Radiology of the Alimentary Tract in Infancy. [Astley] 504
Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels. [Cooley & Sloan] 220
Raney, R. B., editor, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures. Volume XIII, 503
Rehabilitation
Training of the Lower Extremity Amputee. [Kerr & Brunnstrom] 351
Reissman, L., and Rohrer, J. H., editors, Change and Dilemma in the Nursing Profession, 1990
Retirement: New Outlook for the Individual. [Hart] 1855
Rheumatic Diseases, Rheumatism and Arthritis. [Brugsch] 1168
Richardson, F. H. For Teen-Agers Only: The Doctor Discusses Marriage. 1722
Rickham, P. P., Metabolic Response to Neonatal Surgery. 1991
Rodenwaldt, E., and Jusatz, H. J., editors, World Atlas of Epidemic Diseases. Part III [First Issue]. 1414
Roentgenology: See also Radiology
Clinical Roentgenology of the Digestive Tract. [Feldman] 1856
Rothenberg, R. E., editor and compiler, Understanding Surgery. 2098
Ruskin, A., Classics in Arterial Hypertension. 113
Rustad, W. H., Recurrent Laryngeal Nerves in Thyroid Surgery. 503
Sanitation
Jordan's Tropical Hygiene and Sanitation. [Wilkie] 1993
Schmidt, H., Fortschritte der Serologie. 616
School Health and Health Education with Special Consideration of the Teacher's Part in the School Health Program. [Turner & others] 937
Schwartz, H., Ngai, S. H., and Papper, E. M., Manual of Anesthesiology for Residents and Medical Students. 1722
Schwartz, L., Tulipan, L., and Birmingham, D. J., Occupational Diseases of the Skin. 1520
Sequeira's Diseases of the Skin. [Ingram & Brain] 617
Signs and Symptoms. [MacBryde] 1992
Skin: See Dermatology
Smallen W. C., editor, Basic Foundations of Isotope Technique for Technicians, 1625
Social Work
California Social Welfare. [Bornet] 112
Specialties in General Practice. [Cecil & Conn] 1855
Spinal Cord Compression. [Tarlov] 1624
Stroud, W. D., and Stroud, M. W., III, editors, Diagnosis and Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease. Volumes 1 and 2, 1856
Surgery: See also other specialties as Orthopedics
Metabolic Response to Neonatal Surgery. [Rickham] 1991
Physiologic Principles of Surgery. [Zimmerman & Levine] 1287
Principles and Art of Plastic Surgery. [Gillies & Millard] 937
Principles of Surgical Physiology. [Davis] 2098
Recurrent Laryngeal Nerves in Thyroid Surgery. [Rustad] 503
Surgery: Principles and Practice. [Allen & others] 1721
Text-Book of Surgical Pathology. [Illingworth & Dick] 1992
Treves' Student's Handbook of Surgical Operations. [Wakeley] 1722
Understanding Surgery. [Rothenberg] 2098
Urological Surgery. [Dodson] 1412
Wire Brush Surgery in the Treatment of Certain Cosmetic Defects and Diseases of the Skin. [Burk] 350
Tarlov, I. M. Spinal Cord Compression, 1624
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacology
J. A. M. A. Clinical Abstracts of Diagnosis and Treatment. [A. M. A.] 1992
Whitla's Dictionary of Medical Treatment. [Allison, Crozier & others] 1993
Throat: See Otorhinolaryngology
Thyroid
Recurrent Laryngeal Nerves in Thyroid Surgery. [Rustad] 503
Tissues
Connective Tissue in Health and Disease. [Asboe-Hansen] 1625
Toxicology
Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products. [Gleason & others] 1721
Industrial Toxicology. [Fairhall] 1991
Tranquilizing Drugs: Symposium. [Himwich] 1412
Trauma
Urologic Injuries in Gynecology. [Falk] 1991
Treves' Student's Handbook of Surgical Operations. [Wakeley] 1722
Tropical Medicine
Jordan's Tropical Hygiene and Sanitation. [Wilkie] 1993
Turner, C. E., Sellery, C. M., and Smith, S. L., School Health and Health Education with Special Consideration of the Teacher's Part in the School Health Program, 937
Understanding Surgery. [Rothenberg] 2098
Urology
Principles of Urology. [Campbell] 1287
Urologic Injuries in Gynecology. [Falk] 1991
Urological Surgery. [Dodson] 1412
Varicose Veins
Clinical Management of Varicose Veins. [Barrow] 504
Venoms: Papers Presented at the First International Conference. [Buckley & Porges] 710
Viruses
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Nature of Viruses. [Wolstenholme & Millar] 2098
Viscera
Congenital Anomalies of the Viscera. [Bremer] 352
Vision: See also Ophthalmology
Problems of Vision in Flight at High Altitude. [Whiteside] 1168
Wakeley, Sir Cecil, reviser, Treves' Student's Handbook of Surgical Operations, 1722
Walsh, F. B., Clinical Neuro-Ophthalmology. 1990
Whiteside, T. C. D., Problems of Vision in Flight at High Altitude. 1168
Whitla's Dictionary of Medical Treatment. [Allison, Crozier & others] 1993
Wilkie, W., Jordan's Tropical Hygiene and Sanitation. 1993
Wilkins, L., Diagnosis and Treatment of Endocrine Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence. 1855
Williams, R. J., Biochemical Individuality: Basis for the Genetotrophic Concept. 351
Wire Brush Surgery in the Treatment of Certain Cosmetic Defects and Diseases of the Skin. [Burk] 350
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., and Millar, E. C. P., editors, Ciba Foundation Symposium on Nature of Viruses, 2098
World Atlas of Epidemic Diseases. Part III [First Issue]. [Rodenwaldt & Jusatz] 1414

Writing
Guide to Medical Writing. [Davidson] 1414
Physician-Writer's Book. [Hewitt] 352
Young, J., and Browne, J. C. McC., Text-Book of Gynaecology for Students and Practitioners. 617

Zimmerman, L. M., and Levine, R., Physiologic Principles of Surgery. 1287

C

CPD: Contagious Pustular Dermatitis
CAFFEINE
effect on stomach acid secretion and ulcers, 508
CAISSON DISEASE
after denitrogenation at ground level and altitude. [Marbarger] 1988—ab
pathogenesis, factors in, [Lewis] 615—ab
CALCIFICATION
of intervertebral disks in children. [Mann] 2093—ab
pancreatic, significance. [Kelly] 706—ab
CALCIUM
excretion in nephropathy, Austria, 1267
intoxication: vitamin D role in, Austria, 1267
Novobiocin: See Novobiocin
phosphorus and, supplements in pregnancy, ratio, (replies) [McCall; and original consultant] 119: 120
salt of metabolite of folic acid: leucovorin calcium, N. N. D., 2047
CALORIES
energy requirements in Singapore. [Mills] 1032—ab
energy value of self-selected diets of college women. [Davis] 1032—ab
CAMPS
summer, for diabetic children, first Austrian. [Krop] 950—ab
CANADA
C. M. A. created department of medical economics or economic research, 1954
gradutes of medical schools examined for licensure in U. S., 1956, 426
health services for civil servants, 907
CANCER
alcohol-induced pain due to, [James] 333—ab
American Cancer Society, (grants for faculty positions) 1133; (distinguished service award) 1259
basal cell carcinoma, statistics, India, 318
cell seeding of operative wounds, [Smith] 2092—ab
deaths from, Japan, 1958
deaths from, recorded and expected, among U. S. Indians. [Smith] 1034—ab
deaths from, United Kingdom, 599
development in mixed tumors of salivary glands. [Todd] 210—ab
Diagnosis: See also specific organ of region as Bronchus; Prostate
diagnosis and treatment, radioactive isotopes in, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E; (correction) 1943
diagnosis (cytologic), mass screening of all women in county for cervical cancer. [Nieburgs & others] *1546
diagnosis (cytologic), reliability of Papanicolaou's test, Austria, 594
diagnosis (cytologic), symposium in Brussels, 783
diagnosis, early in detection clinics, 70% cure rate, [Hess] 1509—ab
diagnosis, oral folic acid test value, [Offner] 1286—ab
etiology: arsenic in meat of animals fed on feed containing? 943
etiology: mucosal carcinomas from radiation, [Slaughter] 686—ab
etiology: smoking and lung cancer, (Netherlands) 1606; (United Kingdom) 1962
in etiology of intestinovesical fistulas; [Abeshouse & others] *2534
in mice, antihyaluronidase serum for, France, 1838
masked, gastric ulcer problem, prognosis, [Runyeon] 810—ab
metastases (bone), from breast, treatment, 116
metastases, (cerebral), from lung, Peru, 597
metastases (cerebral), surgery for, [Schott] 1018—ab
metastases (cervical), from squamous cell larynx carcinoma, [Kuhn] 1283—ab
metastases from kidneys, clinical aspects; therapy, [Reignier] 822—ab
metastases (hepatobiliary), hyperphosphatasemia in, [Gibbons] *22
metastases, P³² in diagnosis, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E
metastatic, of lung, therapeutic attempts, [Meyer] 216—ab
of sympathetic nervous system in adults, [Jorgensen] 1158—ab
pain in, prefrontal procaine infiltration for, [Sigwald] 346—ab; (France) 481
Pan American Cancer Cytology Society established, 781
CANCER—Continued
plasmacytosis and cryoglobulinemia in, [Bobrod] *18
precancerous condition, malignancy of cylindromas, [Pieltrantoni] 1517—ab
problem, viral verrucae in anorectum, [Young] 217—ab
psychoses as symptoms of, [Howell] 333—ab
registry established, W. Va., 1130
research fellowships, Maine, 1487
research grant from National Institutes of Health, Mass., 308
research grant to Edward C. Horn, N. C., 893
research grants from Runyon Fund, 679
research projects and fellowships, Childs Memorial Fund grants for, 1132
research training at U. of Minnesota, 1488
research, USPHS report, 1137
training program at U. of Pittsburgh, 71
transmission, 712
Treatment: See also specific organ or region as Breast
treatment, Co^{60}, status, [Fletcher] *244
treatment, diacetylcolchicine, [Paolino] 342—ab
treatment, hypophysectomy, Sweden, 483
Treatment of [Koch]: See "Koch Treatment" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
treatment, pituitary implants of radioactive gold and yttrium, United Kingdom, 598
treatment, triethylenethiophosphoramide, value, [Taylor] 486—C
tuberculosis protect against? [Grosse] 489—ab
vitamin B_{12} levels in, Austria, 594
CANDIDA: See Monilia; Moniliasis
CAPILLARIES
ingrowth onto cornea after eye burn with residual symblepharon, treatment, 1419
CAPUT SUCCEDANEUM
prognosis and management, prevent in spontaneous, normal delivery? 1727
CARBIMAZOLE
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Hernberg] 1285—ab
CARBON DIOXIDE
as contrast medium for roentgenography of heart and vessels, [Grosse-Brockhoff] 1029—ab
solid, for granulomatous reactions to deodorants, [Sheard & others] *1085
CARBON MONOXIDE
dosage from liquid-gas stoves, [Rect] 1034—ab
intoxication, hemoglobinogenesis study through alkali-denaturation test, [Giordano] 1518—ab
on Detroit streets, 1259
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
blood B_{12} rises in dogs after liver damage from, Israel, 163:1554; April 20, 1957; (correction) 164:1599, Aug. 3, 1957
substitutes, (reply) [Stokinger] 1842—C
to clean grease from injuries, safety over long period of time, 826
undertrated hazard, [Jorom] 331—ab
CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS: See Acetazolamide
CARBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
CARCINOID
ileal involvement, [Mayo] 2090—ab
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIAC FIBROSIS: See Angina Pectoris; Myocardium infarction
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
Cardiovascular Diseases, abstract journal, new, 1132; 1137
research awards, 193; 677; 1360; 1362
research chair established at U. of Oregon, 587
research fellowships available, 679; 1830
research, Ga., 1955
research program, Ala., 1826
Research Institute at U. of California, 1487
treatment, drugs, potentiate with chlorpromazine, [Cavazzuti] 1710—ab
treatment, permanent anticoagulants, [Owren] 801—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
complications of Cushing's syndrome, [Scholz] 1612—ab
effects of living at high altitudes, Peru, 1377
status of newborn infants, especially ductus arteriosus, [Adams] 1022—ab
syphilis, trends in, [Rimsa] 1709—ab
CAROTID SINUS
reflex, study of psychiatric cases, [Feng] 816—ab
CARPAL TUNNEL
compression neuropathy of median nerve in, [Phalen & Kendrick] *524; (relation to acroparaesthesia) [Gorland] 1160—ab
CARTILAGE
β-propiolactone to sterilize grafts, [Hartman & LoGrippo] *258
CASH: See Money
CASHEW NUTS: See Nuts
CAST
plaster, protective coating, Krylon plastic, [Sakson] 487—C
CATARACT
radiation, clinical study, relationship to dose, [Merriam] 1622—ab
surgery, Diamox in, [Agarwal] 1516—ab
why total iridectomy? [Klemens] 1025—ab
CATHETERIZATION
aortic, Belgium, 1699
of heart and pulmonary artery, evaluation of risk, [Lubich] 807—ab
of heart, France, 1838
of renal veins in nonhypertensive diseases of heart, results of, [Himbert] 1275—ab
CATTLE
Brucella abortus vaccine for, causes brucellosis in man. [Sadusk & others] *1325
tapeworm in, from farmhand, Minn., 1596
CECOSTOMY
vs. colostomy for descending colon cancer, 1042
CELLOPHANE
wrapper, fumes from sealing cause allergic dermatitis in meat packer? 354
CELLS: See also Cytology
basal, carcinoma, statistics, India, 318
cancer, seeding of operative wounds, [Smith] 2092—ab
HeLa, histochemical and electron microscopic study of intranuclear crystalline aggregates of adenovirus in, [Bloch] 935—ab
in urine in sex cycle and in normal and pathological pregnancy, [Lencioni] 1397—ab
liver, in hepatitis, Austria, 1604
multinuclear giant ciliated, formation of, Austria, 1373
oral epithelial, results in sex determination on nuclei, [Kosenow] 318—ab
squamous, carcinoma of larynx, cervical metastases from, [Kuhn] 1283—ab
tumor, surgical transplantation, [Meadows] 1976—ab
CENTRAL COUNCIL
of Health, progress report, India, 482
CENTRIFUGE
high-speed, use in hospitals, Austria, 792
CEPHALHEMATOMA
prognosis and management, prevent in spontaneous, normal delivery? 1727
CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE TUMOR: See Schwannoma
CEREBELLUM
signs in occipital tumors, [Ceccotto] 815—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
findings in lumbar puncture headache, [Schofield] 1159—ab
technique to shunt into right auricle, [Pudenz] 1158—ab
CESAREAN SECTION
general anesthesia in, [Allen & others] *1743
indicated after pelvic floor repair? 1998
management of near-term pregnant patient who dies, [Weil] 1396—ab
results, 30 year study, [Pinkheiner] 1162—ab
scar, disruption, [Epstein] 1020—ab
CESTODES
infestation of human brain, case in Louisiana, [Dent] *401
CHAGAS' Disease: See Trypanosomiasis
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE: See United States Chamber of Commerce
CHANCROID
especially in seamen, Sweden, 484
CHEMICALS
photographic, toxicity, 2101
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific drugs for systemic tuberculosis, dermatoses from, [Becker] 932—ab
CHEESE, cottage, saturated fats in, 222
CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY
in paralysis agitans, 1415
relief of juvenile involuntary movement disorders by, [Cooper] *1297
CHEST: See Thorax
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN
anemia and tumor clinic organized at New York Medical College, 308
aortic stenosis (congenital) in, (outlook for) [Braverman] 1163—ab; [Landtman] 2094—ab
arteriovenous fistulas with chronic obliterating arteriopathies in, [Cadili] 335—ab
asthma (intractable) in, development and management, [Tuft] 819—ab
bacterial meningitis in, [French] 820—ab
Basedow's disease in, treatment, [Marie] 1716—ab
bladder neck obstruction in, management, [Burns] 215—ab; 2095—ab
brucellosis in, United Kingdom, 598
burned severely, anesthetic management, [Lamont] 218—ab
burned severely, surgical management, [Smith] *511
calcification of intervertebral disks in, [Mann] 2093—ab
carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in therapy, [Cutillo] 1398—ab

CHILDREN—Continued
cardiac murmurs, innocent (functional), in, [Vogel] 1716—ab
carditis in, [Bor] 931—ab
cerebral lesions in, forensic consequences, [Neugebauer] 1163—ab
child welfare, statistics on, India, 1003
city, health of, WHO report, 1704
dental decay in, United Kingdom, 1269
development of serum electrolyte concentration in, [Gyllenswärd] 1053—ab
development of serum protein fractions and cholesterol in, [Josephson] 1033—ab
diabetic, behavior problems in, [Katz] 1982—ab
Diabetic camps for : See Camps
diphtheria vaccination in, status : immunity after, [Noordam] 341—ab
duodenal ulcer in, United Kingdom, 1810
dystrophic, tetracycline as growth factor in, [Scapati] 1163—ab
eczema in, prednisone and prednisolone for, [Copelin] 1717—ab
eosinophilic granuloma of pelvis in, [Nitter] 101—ab
epileptic, conduct disorders in, [Grunberg] 611—ab
esophageal reconstruction using intrathoracic colon in, [Sherman] 492—ab
eye defects, test form, Conn., 1595
granulomatosis fatal in, new syndrome, [Berendes] 2094—ab
handicapped, U. of Virginia rehabilitation center, 993
health supervision, "Summer Round-Up" grows up, (guest editorial) [Helmholz] 52—E; 66
home control to hospital, Ohio, 2063
Hospitals for : See Hospitals, children's
hospitalized, life insurance statistics, 310
in hospitals, United Kingdom, 1380
inguinal hernia in, Brazil, 792
iron-deficiency anemia in, iron-dextran for, [Wallerstein & Hoag] *962
kidney disorders clinic opened at Long Island, 1691
kwashiorkor in, response to protein therapy, (Council report) [Scrimshaw & others] *555
leprosy in : self-healing, abortive, and residual forms, significance, [Lara] 605—ab
meningitis in, [Eichhorn] 1021—ab
mentally retarded, grant for, Ark., 190
microcoecic pneumonia in, Canada, 201
nephrotic syndrome incidence in, [Rothenberg] 421—ab
poisoning, accidental, survey, [McIntire] 1983—ab
poisoning, American Academy of Pediatrics, pioneer in control centers, [Wheatley] 323—C
poisoning from petroleum distillates, [Soule] 1281—ab
poisoning, lead, diagnosis in infant, 1522
poisoning, progress of Louisville control, [Taylor] 1409—ab
poliomyelitis antibodies in, [Baudrez] 349—ab
poliomyelitis immunization (natural) in, measured by mortality in successive generations, [Vought & Greenberg] *1050
portal hypertension in, treatment, [Sandblom] 493—ab
preoperative sedation and quiescent state from promethazine-meperidine-scopolamine, [Sadove & Frye] *1729
psychiatry, training fellowships in, 679
psychic complications after hormone treatment, France, 1199
retarded, hospital project in Chicago, 1359
school, cardiac murmurs in, [Stuckey] 215—ab
school, gastric digestion of homogenized milk in, [Czech] 1398—ab
school, malnutrition, India, 86
school, state eye-testing program, Mich., 1360
shigellosis in, nervous system manifestations, [Thompson] 1718—ab
smallpox vaccination in very young, [Doorschodt] 610—ab
splenectomized, hazard of severe infections in, [Smith] 1935—ab
traumatic rupture of extrahepatic bile ducts in, United Kingdom, 485
tuberculosis in, India, 1144
tuberculosis (primary) in, diagnosis and therapy, [Hsu] *1204
tuberculous meningitis in clinic of Italy, [Brocca] 341—ab
tuberculous meningitis in, streptomycin vs. isoniazid in, [Ratner] 215—ab
typhoid fever in, [Thanawalla] 931—ab
CHIROPRACTORS : See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHLORAMPHENICOL
antibodies and, nature of union between, India, 482
toxicity : aplastic anemia, [Shaw] 1402—ab
treatment of typhoid fever, India, 1005
treatment plus streptomycin for septic arthritis after steroids, [Mills & others] *1310
CHLORANILIC ACID
test in viral hepatitis, [Bozzo] 1028—ab
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS
rebreathing resuscitation after inhaling, 1996
CHLORISONDAMINE CHLORIDE
N. N. D. 169
CHLOROFORM
discoverer : Samuel Guthrie, Chicago Medical Society after 101 years memorial to, 584
CHLOROMYCETIN : See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROQUINE
treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, [Conger] 1711—ab; [Foss] 2085—ab
CHLORPROMAZINE
artificial hibernation in newborn infants with, [de la Villa Rodriguez] 1982—ab
cortical effect during thiopental narcosis, [Mazzia & others] *2270
effect on serotonin metabolism in schizophrenia, [Sano] 1160—ab
potentiates cardioactive drugs in cardiovascular disease, [Cavazzuti] 1710—ab
suicide attempt with, United Kingdom, 1962
toxicity : agranulocytosis, [Andresen] 1403—ab
toxicity : cardiac manifestations of hypopotassemia in, [Perez] 105—ab
toxicity : hypersensitivity in nurses, Norway, 794
toxicity : jaundice, prevent by adding large amounts of fluid, Israel, 1376
treatment (adjunctive) for chronic pain, [Dundee] 218—ab
treatment of porphyria, [Watson] 1424
CHOL— : **CHOLE—** : See Bile Ducts ; Biliary Tract ; Gallbladder
CHOLEDYL : See Oxtriphylline
CHOLERA
glucose tolerance tests in, India, 85
CHOLESTEROL : See also Blood cholesterol
cholesterosis of gallbladder, [Mitty] 2091—ab
in diet and epidemiology of coronary disease, (Council symposium article) [Keys] *1912
low diet, shellfish in, 1630
metabolism, pathology related to disturbances of, (Council symposium article) [Hartroft & Thomas] *1899
plaques in eyelids, treatment by regulating hypercholesteremia, (replies) [Connor ; Kile] 910
CHOLINE THEOPHYLLINATE : See Oxtriphylline
CHOLOGRAFIN : See Iodipamide
CHORDOMA
basilar, of notochord with nasal and orbital involvement, [Binkhorst] 496—ab
CHOREA
differential diagnosis in, 1626
Huntington's, treatment, [Grung] 813—ab
CHRISTIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY
supply A. M. A. journals for abroad, [Holt] 487—C
CHROMHIDROSIS : See Sweat
CHROMIUM
radioactive, interstitially for cancer, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1098—E
radioactive, to study decreased red cell—survival time in portal cirrhosis, [Allen & others] *955
CHROMOSOMAL SEX : See under Sex
CHRONAXIA
vestibular, pharmaceutical mixtures assessed by, France, 83
CHRONICALLY ILL : See Disease, chronic
CHYLOMICRONEMIA
in serum after fat test meal, [Osmon & others] *633 ; (reply) [Schwartz] 1383—C
CICATRIX
post-cesarean, disruption of, [Epstein] 1020—ab
CIGARETTES : See Tobacco
CIRCUMCISION
bleeding and coagulation tests prior to? 714
CITIES AND TOWNS
health of city children, WHO report, 1704
radioactive fall-out over city estimated, (replies) [Machta] 324—C ; [Heise] 1010—C
CITRATES
potassium, to produce cardiac arrest during open-heart operations, [Kolff & others] *1653
CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES : See United States government employees
CIVILIAN DEFENSE
conference, 5th annual, A. M. A. sponsors, (program) 296
hospital, exhibit, Pa., 71
mobile emergency hospitals, 2061
symposia, Canada, 906
test points up need to replan emergency hospital units, (photos) *76—E ; 889
CLADICATION
intermittent, nicotinyl alcohol tartrate in, [Gillespy] 107—ab
CLERKSHIP
for junior medical students, U. S. Air Force, 195
CLIMATE : See also Cold ; Heat ; Seasons
factor in perennial respiratory allergy, relation to house dust sensitivity, [Ordman] 489—ab
CLIMATE—Continued
Raynaud's phenomenon in vibratory tool workers relation to, United Kingdom, 1147 ; (absence in warm climate) [Lloyd-Davies] 2097—ab
CLINICS
cancer detection, early diagnosis yields 70% cure rate, [Hess] 1589—ab
for childhood kidney disorders, Long Island, 1691
group practice, survey of, 1337—E ; (Council report) *1338
CLOROX vs. vinegar for bee sting, 1169
COBALT
radioactive, for cancer, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1097—E
radioactive, teletherapy, early complications with, [Schlabach] 1405—ab
radioactive, teletherapy, status in cancer, [Fletcher] *244
therapy causes euthyroid goiter, [Otto] 1985—ab
CODEINE
phosphate, propoxyphene hydrochloride and placebo, [Gruber] *866
COENZYME A
treatment of chronic arteritis, France, 481
COLCEMID
treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia, [Wildhack] 1166—ab
COLCHICINE : See also Colcemid ; Diacetylcolchicine
polyploidy in man from? (replies) [Hartung ; and 2 original consultants] 945
treatment of gout, (Council report) [Robinson] *1670
COLD : See also Hibernation, Artificial ; Hypothermia, Artificial
urticaria from, with plasmacytosis and cryoglobulinemia in cancer, [Buhrod] *18
COLECTOMY : See under Colon
COLITIS
ileocolitis, medical vs. surgical therapy, [Yarnis & others] *7
ulcerative (nonspecific), life history, [Bockus] 1012—ab
ulcerative, surgical treatment increasing, United Kingdom, 689
COLLAGEN DISEASE
blood chemistry in, [Francalancia] 703—ab
diffuse, serologic test to differentiate from rheumatoid arthritis, [Rothermich & Philips] *1909
COLLECTIVE neurosis, United Kingdom, 912
COLLEGE
Nuffield College of Surgical Sciences opened, United Kingdom, 1005
of General Practice, first scientific convention, Canada, 1062
of Medical Evangelists, brain-oxygen research grant to, 1487
COLON
ascending, cancer, statistics, [Sénèque] 100—ab
cancer, Brazil, 1001 ; 1268
cancer, profusely vascularized, France, 85
colodomy, coloscopy, and colectomy for polyps, [McLanahan] 1849—ab
descending, cancer, colostomy vs. cecostomy for, 1042
diverticulitis, elective resection for, [Bartlett] 494—ab
esophageal reconstruction in children using, [Sherman] 492—ab
megacolon, course and management ; Swenson's operation for, [Wyllie] 1511—ab
megacolon, manifestation of trypanosomiasis, Brazil, 1498
sigmoidoscopy and rectal mucosal biopsy to diagnose schistosomiasis, [Warner] 1631 ; 1322, April 13, 1957 ; (correction) 1641193, May 11, 1957
COLOR
chromhidrosis ; alkaptonuria, ochronosis or porphyria in etiology, (replies) [Barondes ; Iber ; and original consultant] 120
COLOR BLINDNESS
dyschromatopsia (congenital), frequency in men, [François] 1024—ab
COLOSCOPY ; **COLOTOMY** : See under Colon
COLOSTOMY
vs. cecostomy for descending colon cancer, 1042
COMA
hepatic, arginine for, [Manning] 107—ab
COMMISSUROTOMY : See Mitral Valve
COMMUNICATION : See also Speech ; Telephone
facilitant, drug combination as, India, 1958
COMMUNITY
coordination, taming time, [Medicine at Work] *1477 ; 1482—E
fund drives, A. M. A. resolutions on compulsory assessment of hospital staff, 1248
health and welfare planning, local medical society and members in, [Macdonald & Cooper] *1886

Writing
Guide to Medical Writing. [Davidson] 1414
Physician-Writer's Book. [Howitt] 352
Young, J., and Browne, J. C. McC., Text-Book of Gynaecology for Students and Practitioners. 637
Zimmerman, L. M., and Levine, R., Physiologic Principles of Surgery. 1287

C

CPD: Contagious Pustular Dermatitis
CAFFEINE
effect on stomach acid secretion and ulcers, 508
CAISSON DISEASE
after denitrogenation at ground level and altitude, [Marbarger] 1988—ab
pathogenesis, factors in, [Lewis] 615—ab
CALCIFICATION
of intervertebral disks in children, [Mann] 2003—ab
pancreatic, significance, [Kelly] 706—ab
CALCIUM
excretion in nephropathy, Austria, 1247
intoxication: vitamin D role in, Austria, 1247
Neotobiorin: See Novobiocin
phosphorus and, supplements in pregnancy, ratio, (replies) [McCall: and original consultant] 119: 120
salt of metabolite of folic acid: leucotorin calcium, N. N. D., 2047
CALORIES
energy requirements in Singapore, [Millis] 1032—ab
energy value of self-selected diets of college women, [Davis] 1032—ab
CAMPS
summer, for diabetic children, first Austrian, [Korp] 930—ab
CANADA
C. M. A. created department of medical economics or economic research, 1954
graduates of medical schools examined for license in U. S., 1956, 426
health services for civil servants, 907
CANCER
alcohol-induced pain due to, [James] 333—ab
American Cancer Society, (grants for faculty positions) 1133; (distinguished service award) 1259
basal cell carcinoma, statistics, India, 318
cell seeding of operative wounds, [Smith] 29–2—ab
deaths from, Japan, 1958
deaths from, recorded and expected, among U. S. Indians, [Smith] 1034—ab
deaths from, United Kingdom, 599
development in mixed tumors of salivary glands, [Dodd] 210—ab
Diagnosis: See also specific organ of region as Bronchus; Prostate
diagnosis and treatment, radioactive isotopes in, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E; (correction) 1943
diagnosis (cytologic), mass screening of all women in county for cervical cancer, [Nieburgs & others] *1546
diagnosis (cytologic), reliability of Papanicolaou's test, Austria, 594
diagnosis (cytologic), symposium in Brussels, 783
diagnosis, early in detection clinics, 70% cure rate, [Hess] 1509—ab
diagnosis, oral folic acid test value, [Offner] 1286—ab
etiology: arsenic in meat of animals fed on feed containing? 912
etiology: mucosal carcinomas from radiation, [Slaughter] 606—ab
etiology: smoking and lung cancer, (Netherlands) 1606; (United Kingdom) 1942
in etiology of intestinovesical fistulas: [Abenhouse & others] *251
in mice, antihyaluronidase serum for, France, 1859
masked, gastric ulcer problem, prognosis, [Runyeon] 810—ab
metastases (bone): from breast, treatment, 116
metastases, (cerebral), from lung, Peru, 597
metastases (cerebral), surgery for, [Schott] 1018—ab
metastases (cervical), from squamous cell larynx carcinoma, [Kuhn] 1283—ab
metastases from kidneys, clinical aspects; therapy, [Reignier] 822—ab
metastases (hepatobiliary), hyperphosphatasemia in, (Gibbons) *22
metastases, P^{32} in diagnosis, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E
metastatic, of lung, therapeutic attempts, [Meyer] 216—ab
of sympathetic nervous system in adults, [Jorgensen] 1158—ab
pain in, prefrontal procaine infiltration for, [Sigmund] 346—ab; (France) 481
Pan American Cancer Cytology Society established, 781
CANCER—Continued
plasmacytosis and cryoglobulinemia in, [Bedrod] *18
precancerous condition, malignancy of cylindromas, [Pietrantoni] 1517—ab
problem, viral verrucae in anorectum, [Young] 217—ab
psychoses as symptoms of, [Howell] 333—ab
registry established, W. Va., 1130
research fellowships, Maine, 1487
research grant from National Institutes of Health, Mass., 308
research grant to Edward C. Horn, N. C., 893
research grants from Runyon Fund, 679
research projects and fellowships, Childs Memorial Fund grants for, 1132
research training at U. of Minnesota, 1188
research, USPHS report, 1137
training program at U. of Pittsburgh, 71
transfusion, 712
Treatment: See also specific organ or region as Breast
treatment, Co^{60}, status, [Fletcher] *244
treatment, diacetylcolchicine, [Paolino] **342**—ab
treatment, hypophysectomy, Sweden, 483
Treatment (Koch): See "Koch Treatment" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
treatment, pituitary implants of radioactive gold and yttrium, United Kingdom, 598
treatment, triethylenethiophosphoramide, value, [Taylor] 486—C
tuberculosis protect against? [Grosse] 489—ab
vitamin B_{12} levels in, Austria, 594
CANDIDA: See Monilia; Moniliasis
CAPILLARIES
ingrowth onto cornea after eye burn with residual symblepharon, treatment, 1419
CAPUT SUCCEDANEUM
prognosis and management, prevent in spontaneous, normal delivery? 1727
CARBIMAZOLE
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Hernberg] 1285—ab
CARBON DIOXIDE
as contrast medium for roentgenography of heart and vessels, [Grosse-Brockhoff] 1029—ab
solid, for granulomatous reactions to deodorants, [Sheard & others] *1085
CARBON MONOXIDE
damage from liquid-gas stoves, [Ricci] 1034—ab
intoxication, hemoglobinogenesis study through alkali-denaturation test, (Giordano) 1518—ab
on Detroit streets, 1259
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
blood B_{12} rises in dogs after liver damage from, Israel, **183**:1554; April 29, 1957; (correction) **184**:1529, Aug. 3, 1957
substitutes, (reply) [Stokinger] 1842—C
to clean grease from injuries, safety over long period of time, 826
under-rated hazards, [Joron] 331—ab
CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS: See Acetazolamide
CARBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
CARCINOID
ileal involvement, [Mayo] 2090—ab
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIOSCLEROSIS: See Angina Pectoris; Myocardium; Infarction
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
Cardiovascular Diseases, abstract journal, new, 1132; 1137
research awards, 193; 677; 1360; 1362
research chair established at U. of Oregon, 587
research fellowships available, 679; 1830
research, Ga., 1935
research grants, Ala., 1826
Research Institute at U. of California, 1487
treatment, drugs, potentiate with chlorpromazine, [Cavazzuti] 1710—ab
treatment, permanent anticoagulants, [Owren] 801—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
complications of Cushing's syndrome, [Scholz] 1612—ab
effects of living at high altitudes, Peru, 1377
status of newborn infants, especially ductus arteriosus, [Adams] 1022—ab
syphilis, trends in, [Rimsa] 1709—ab
CAROTID SINUS
reflex, study of psychiatric cases, [Feng] 816—ab
CARPAL TUNNEL
compression neuropathy of median nerve in, [Phalen & Kendrick] *524; (relation to actoparesthesia) [Gorland] 1160—ab
CARTILAGE
β-propiolactone to sterilize grafts, [Hartman & LoGrippo] *258
CASH: See Money
CASHEW NUTS: See Nuts
CAST
plaster, protective coating, Krylon plastic, [Sakson] 487—C
CATARACT
radiation, clinical study, relationship to dose, [Merriam] 1622—ab
surgery, Diamox in, [Agarwal] 1516—ab
why total iridectomy? [Klemens] 1025—ab
CATHETERIZATION
aortic, Belgium, 1699
of heart and pulmonary artery, evaluation of risk, [Lubich] 807—ab
of heart, France, 1838
of renal veins in nonhypertensive diseases of heart, results of, [Himbert] 1275—ab
CATTLE
Brucella abortus vaccine for, causes brucellosis in man, [Sadusk & others] *1325
tapeworm in, from farmhand, Minn., 1596
CECOSTOMY
vs. colostomy for descending colon cancer, 1042
CELLOPHANE
wrapper, fumes from sealing cause allergic dermatitis in meat packer? 354
CELLS: See also Cytology
basal, carcinoma, statistics, India, 318
cancer, seeding of operative wounds, [Smith] 2002—ab
HeLa, histochemical and electron microscopic study of intranuclear crystalline aggregates of adenovirus in, [Bloch] 935—ab
in urine in sex cycle and in normal and pathological pregnancy, [Lencioni] 1397—ab
liver, in hepatitis, Austria, 1604
multinuclear giant ciliated, formation of, Austria, 1373
oral epithelial, results in sex determination on nuclei, [Koscenow] 348—ab
squamous, carcinoma of larynx, cervical metastases from, [Kuhn] 1283—ab
tumor, surgical transplantation, [Meadows] 1976—ab
CENTRAL COUNCIL
of Health, progress report, India, 482
CENTRIFUGE
high-speed, use in hospitals, Austria, 792
CEPHALHEMATOMA
prognosis and management, prevent in spontaneous, normal delivery? 1727
CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE TUMOR: See Schwannoma
CEREBELLUM
signs in occipital tumors, [Cecotto] 815—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
findings in lumbar puncture headache, [Schofield] 1159—ab
technique to shunt into right auricle, [Pudenz] 1158—ab
CESAREAN SECTION
general anesthesia in, [Allen & others] *1743
indicated after pelvic floor repair? 1998
management of near-term pregnant patient who dies, [Weil] 1396—ab
results, 30 year study, [Finkbeiner] 1162—ab
scar, disruption, [Epstein] 1020—ab
CESTODES
infestation of human brain, case in Louisiana, [Dent] *401
CHAGAS' Disease: See Trypanosomiasis
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE: See United States Chamber of Commerce
CHANCROID
especially in seamen, Sweden, 484
CHEMICALS
photographic, toxicity, 2101
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific drugs
for systemic tuberculosis, dermatoses from, [Becker] 932—ab
CHEESE, cottage, saturated fats in, 222
CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY
in paralysis agitans, 1415
relief of juvenile involuntary movement disorders by, [Yeager] *1297
CHEST: See Thorax
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN
anemia and tumor clinic organized at New York Medical College, 308
aortic stenosis (congenital) in, (outlook for) [Braverman] 1163—ab; [Landtman] 2094—ab
arteriovenous fistulas with chronic obliterating arteriopathies in, [Cadili] 335—ab
asthma (intractable) in, development and management, [Tufti] 819—ab
bacterial meningitis in, [French] 820—ab
Basedow's disease in, treatment, [Marie] 1716—ab
bladder neck obstruction in, management, [Burns] 215—ab; 2095—ab
brucellosis in, United Kingdom, 598
burned severely, anesthetic management, [Lamont] 218—ab
burned severely, surgical management, [Smith] *511
calcification of intervertebral disks in, [Mann] 2003—ab
carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in therapy, [Cutillo] 1398—ab

CHILDREN—Continued
cardiac murmurs, innocent (functional), in, [Fogel] 1716—ab
carditis in, [Bor] 931—ab
cerebral lesions in, forensic consequences, [Neugebauer] 1163—ab
child welfare, statistics on, India, 1003
city, health of, WHO report, 1704
dental decay in, United Kingdom, 1269
development of serum electrolyte concentration in, [Gyllenswärd] 1653—ab
development of serum protein fractions and cholesterol in, [Josephson] 1033—ab
diabetic, behavior problems in, [Katz] 1982—ab
Diabetic camps for: See Camps
diphtheria, vaccination in, status: immunity after, [Nordam] 341—ab
duodenal ulcer in, United Kingdom, 1810
dystrophic, tetracycline as growth factor in, [Scapaticci] 1163—ab
eczema in, prednisone and prednisolone for, [Copello] 1717—ab
eosinophilic granuloma of pelvis in, [Nitter] 101—ab
epileptic, conduct disorders in, [Grunberg] 611—ab
esophageal reconstruction using intrathoracic colon in, [Sherman] 492—ab
eye defects, test form, Conn., 1595
granulomatosis fatal in, new syndrome, [Berendes] 2094—ab
handicapped, U. of Virginia rehabilitation center, 993
health supervision, "Summer Round-Up" grows up, (guest editorial) [Helmholz] 52—E; 66
home converted to hospital, Ohio, 2063
Hospitals for: See Hospitals, children's
hospitalized, life insurance statistics, 310
in hospitals, United Kingdom, 1380
inguinal hernia in, Brazil, 792
iron-deficiency anemia in, iron-dextran for, [Wallerstein & Hoag] *962
kidney disorders clinic opened at Long Island, 1691
kwashiorkor in, response to protein therapy, (Council report) [Scrimshaw & others] *555
leprosy in: self-healing, abortive, and residual forms, significance, [Lara] 605—ab
mentists in, [Elchhorn] 1021—ab
mentally retarded, grant for, Ark., 180
micrococcic pneumonia in, Canada, 201
nephrotic syndrome incidence in, [Rothenberg] 821—ab
poisoning, accidental, survey, [McIntire] 1983—ab
poisoning, American Academy of Pediatrics, pioneer in control centers, [Wheatley] 323—4
poisoning from petroleum distillates, [Soule] 1281—ab
poisoning, lead, diagnosis in infant, 1522
poisoning, progress of Louisville control, [Taylor] 1469—ab
poliomyelitis antibodies in, [Baudrez] 349—ab
poliomyelitis immunization (natural) in, measured by mortality in successive generations, [Vaughn & Greenberg] *1050
portal hypertension in, treatment, [Sandblom] 493—ab
preoperative sedation and quiescent state from promethazine-meperidine-scopolamine, [Sadove & Frye] *1729
psychiatry, training fellowships in, 679
psychic complications after hormone treatment, France, 1499
retarded, hospital project in Chicago, 1359
school, cardiac murmurs in, [Stuckey] 215—ab
school, gastric digestion of homogenized milk in, [Czech] 1398—ab
school, malnutrition, India, 86
school, state eye-testing program, Mich., 1360
shigellosis in, nervous system manifestations, [Thompson] 1718—ab
smallpox vaccination in very young, [Doorschodt] 610—ab
splenectomized, hazard of severe infections in, [Smith] 1963—ab
traumatic rupture of extrahepatic bile ducts in, United Kingdom, 485
tuberculosis in, India, 1144
tuberculosis (primary) in, diagnosis and therapy, [Hsu] *1204
tuberculous meningitis in clinic of Italy, [Brocca] 341—ab
tuberculous meningitis in, streptomycin vs. isoniazid in, [Ratner] 215—ab
typhoid fever in, [Thanawalla] 931—ab
CHIROPRACTORS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHLORAMPHENICOL
antibodies and, nature of union between, India, 482
toxicity: aplastic anemia, [Shaw] 1402—ab
treatment of typhoid fever, India, 1005
treatment plus streptomycin for septic arthritis after steroids, [Mills & others] *1310
CHLORANILIC ACID
test in viral hepatitis, [Bozzo] 1028—ab
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS
rebreathing resuscitation after inhaling, 1996
CHLORISONDAMINE CHLORIDE
N. N. D. 169
CHLOROFORM
discoverer: Samuel Guthrie, Chicago Medical Society relocates memorial to, 584
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROQUINE
treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, [Conner] 1711—ab; [Fosa] 2085—ab
CHLORPROMAZINE
artificial hibernation in newborn infants with, [de la Villa Rodriguez] 1982—ab
cortical effect during thiopental narcosis, [Mazza & others] *270
effect on serotonin metabolism in schizophrenia, [Sano] 1160—ab
potentiates cardioactive drugs in cardiovascular diseases, [Tavazzuti] 1710—ab
suicide attempt with, United Kingdom, 1962
toxicity: agranulocytosis, [Andresen] 1403—ab
toxicity: cardiac manifestations of hypopotassemia in, [Perrot] 105—ab
toxicity: hypersensitivity in nurses, Norway, 794
toxicity: jaundice, prevent by adding large amounts of fluid, Israel, 1376
treatment (adjunctive) for chronic pain, [Dundee] 218—ab
treatment of porphyria, [Watson] 1424
CHOL—: **CHOLE—**: See Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract; Gallbladder
CHOLEDYL: See Oxtriphylline
CHOLERA
glucose tolerance tests in, India, 85
CHOLESTEROL: See also Blood cholesterol
cholesterosis of gallbladder, [Mitty] 2091—ab
in diet and epidemiology of coronary disease, (Council symposium article) [Keys] *1912
low diet, shellfish in, 1630
metabolism, pathology related to disturbances of, (Council symposium article) [Hartroft & Thomas] *1899
plaques in eyelids, treatment by regulating hypercholesteremia, (replies) [Connor; Kile] 946
CHOLINE THEOPHYLLINATE: See Oxtriphylline
CHOLOGRAFIN: See Iodipamide
CHORDOMA
basilar, of notochord with nasal and orbital involvement, [Binkhorst] 496—ab
CHOREA
differential diagnosis in, 1626
Huntington's, treatment, [Grung] 813—ab
CHRISTIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY
supply A. M. A. journals for abroad, [Holt] 487—C
CHROMHIDROSIS: See Sweat
CHROMIUM
radioactive, interstitially for cancer, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1698—E
radioactive, to study decreased red cell—survival time in portal cirrhosis, [Allen & others] *955
CHROMOSOMAL SEX: See under Sex
CHRONAXIA
vestibular, pharmaceutical mixtures assessed by, France, 83
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CHYLOMICRONEMIA
in serum after fat test meal, [Osmon & others] *1633 (reply) [Schwartz] 1383—C
CICATRIX
post-cesarean, disruption of, [Epstein] 1020—ab
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CIRCUMCISION
bleeding and coagulation tests prior to? 714
CITIES AND TOWNS
health of city children, WHO report, 1704
radioactive fall-out over city estimated, (replies) [Machta] 324—C; [Heise] 1010—C
CITRATES
potassium, to produce cardiac arrest during open-heart operations, [Kolff & others] *1653
CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES: See United States government employees
CIVILIAN DEFENSE
conference, 5th annual, A. M. A. sponsors, (program) 296
hospital, exhibit, Pa., 71
mobile emergency hospitals, 2061
symposia, Canada, 906
test points up need to replan emergency hospital units, (photos) 876—E; 889
CLAUDICATION
intermittent, nicotinyl alcohol tartrate in, [Gillhespy] 107—ab
CLERKSHIP
for junior medical students, U. S. Air Force, 195
CLIMATE: See also Cold; Heat; Seasons
factor in perennial respiratory allergy, relation to house dust sensitivity, [Ordman] 489—ab
CLIMATE—Continued
Raynaud's phenomenon in vibratory tool workers relation to, United Kingdom, 1147; (absence in warm climate) [Lloyd-Davies] 2097—ab
CLINICS
cancer detection, early diagnosis yields 70% cure rate, [Hess] 1509—ab
for childhood kidney disorders, Long Island, 1691
group practice, survey of, 1237—E; (Council report) *1338
CLOROX vs. vinegar for bee sting, 1169
COBALT
radioactive, for cancer, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1697—E
radioactive, teletherapy, early complications with, [Schlabach] 1105—ab
radioactive, teletherapy, status in cancer, [Fletcher] *244
therapy causes euthyroid goiter, [Otto] 1985—ab
CODEINE
phosphate, propoxyphene hydrochloride and placebo, [Gruber] *966
COENZYME A
treatment of chronic arteritis, France, 481
COLCEMID
treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia, [Wildback] 1166—ab
COLCHICINE: See also Colcemid; Diacetylcolchicine
polypnoidy in man from? (replies) [Hartung; and 2 original consultants] 945
treatment of gout, (Council report) [Robinson] *1670
COLD: See also Hibernation, Artificial; Hypothermia, Artificial
urticaria from, with plasmacytosis and cryoglobulinemia in cancer, [Bohrod] *18
COLECTOMY: See under Colon
COLITIS
ileocolitis, medical vs. surgical therapy, [Yarnis & others] *7
ulcerative (nonspecific), life history, [Bockus] 1012—ab
ulcerative, surgical treatment increasing, United Kingdom, 689
COLLAGEN DISEASE
blood chemistry in, [Francalancia] 705—ab
diffuse, serologic test to differentiate from rheumatoid arthritis, [Rothermich & Philips] *1999
COLLECTIVE neurosis, United Kingdom, 912
COLLEGE
Nuffield College of Surgical Sciences opened, United Kingdom, 1005
of General Practice, first scientific convention, Canada, 1002
of Medical Evangelists, brain-oxygen research grant to, 1487
COLON
ascending, cancer, statistics, [Sénèque] 100—ab
cancer, Brazil, 1001; 1268
cancer, profusely vascularized, France, 85
colotomy, coloscopy, and colectomy for polyps, [McLanahan] 1849—ab
descending, cancer, colostomy vs. cecostomy for, 1042
diverticulitis, elective resection for, [Bartlett] 404—ab
esophageal reconstruction in children using, [Sherman] 492—ab
megacolon, course and management; Swenson's operation for, [Wyllie] 1511—ab
megacolon, manifestation of trypanosomiasis, Brazil, 1498
sigmoidoscopy and rectal mucosal biopsy to diagnose schistosomiasis, [Warner] 1631; 1322, April 13, 1957; (correction) 164:195, May 11, 1957
COLOR
chromhidrosis; alkaptonuria, ochronosis or porphyria in etiology, (replies) [Barondes; Iber; and original consultant] 120
COLOR BLINDNESS
dyschromatopsia (congenital), frequency in men, [François] 1024—ab
COLOSCOPY; **COLOTOMY**: See under Colon
COLOSTOMY
vs. cecostomy for descending colon cancer, 1042
COMA
hepatic, arginine for, [Manning] 107—ab
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Mitral Valve
COMMUNICATION: See also Speech; Telephone
facilitant, drug combination as, India, 1958
COMMUNITY
coordination, taming time, [Medicine at Work] *1477; 1482—E
fund drives, A. M. A. resolutions on compulsory assessment of hospital staff, 1248
health and welfare planning, local medical society and members in, [MacDonald & Cooper] *1886

COMMUNITY—Continued
hospital in continuing education; Hunterdon experiment, [Pellegrino] *261
rates, attitudes, and adjustments in mental illness, [Cole] 1279—ab
COMPLEMENT
fixation in ornithosis, Norway, 794
COMPOCILLIN V: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
COMPOUNDS (listed by number)
RZ 55 (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
R 875, France, 1268
CONJUNCTIVA
edema and exophthalmos in toxic diffuse goiter, treatment, 2099
CONJUNCTIVITIS: See also Ophthalmia Neonatorum
chronic, with diphtheroid organisms, local diphtheria antitoxin for? 621
television radiation cause dermatitis with? 622
CONN'S SYNDROME: See Aldosteronism
CONSCIOUSNESS
encephalography and, Austria, 1000
CONSTIPATION
chronic, in woman taking enema daily, treatment, 1420
CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS
virus research, N. Z., 1686
CONTRACEPTION
family planning, India, 1839
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
new anticonvulsant drugs, India, 1700
Therapeutic: See Electric shock therapy; Insulin
COOPERATIVES
milk unions, India, 86
COR TRILOCULARE BIATRIATUM
[Heath] 1709—ab
CORNEA
capillary ingrowth after eye burn with residual symblepharon, treatment, 1419
dystrophy, treatment, 1859
lyophilized, to cover donor-site in autokeratoplasty, [Alberth] 496—ab
transplantation, Marguerite Barr Moon Eye Research Foundation organized, 894
CORPORATION Practice: See Medicine, practice
CORTEF; CORTRIL: See Hydrocortisone
F-CORTEF: See Fludrocortisone
CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS: See Hyperostosis
CORTICOSTEROID HORMONES
biological effects of aldosterone compared, in adrenalectomized rats, Switzerland, 2074
cure chronic sarcoidosis? 714
dangers of, United Kingdom, 1007
for the eye, [Veirs] 1275—C
misuse of, Sweden, 910
pediatric dosage, affect physical and mental development or promote precocious puberty? 1174
role in protein metabolism, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
toxicity: adrenocortical failure after long-term use, [Plumer] 1387—ab
toxicity: deaths from, United Kingdom, 1502
toxicity: hemorrhage: incidence, areas involved, 1044
toxicity: hypoadrenalism in patients requiring orthopedic surgery, [Nicholas & others] *261
toxicity: septic arthritis after oral use, [Mills & others] *1310
treatment (massive), pituitary changes in, [Cox] 500—ab
treatment of gout, (Council report) [Robinson] *1670
treatment of inflammation related to surgical management and general resistance, [Herbst] *522
treatment of mumps, orchitis, [Zeluff] 1614—ab
treatment of rheumatic carditis in childhood, [Wiesner] 1981—ab
treatment of rheumatic diseases, Canada, 1955
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, (Council report) [Holbrook & others] *1469
treatment of severe systemic lupus erythematosus, [Haserick] 1508—ab
treatment, surgery after, preoperative steroid fortification, 2101
CORTICOSTERONE
in plasma, assay by isotope dilution, [Peterson] 1411—ab
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
adrenal function test, [Appel] 491—ab
salt excretion test of induced hypoadrenalism in patients requiring orthopedic surgery, [Nicholas & others] *261
toxicity: psychic complications in children, France, 1499
toxicity: septic arthritis, [Mills & others] *1310
treatment duration for nephrosis in woman 38, 1727
treatment of eosinophilic skeletal granuloma, Brazil, 82
treatment of focal encephalopathy after tetanus antitoxin, [Poser] *871
treatment of gout, (Council report) [Robinson] *1670
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)—Continued
treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome, [Lamum] 1621—ab
treatment of infantile eczema, [Klingenfuss] 1514—ab
treatment of mumps orchitis, [van den Bon] 1717—ab
treatment of psoriasis, [Fergusson] 932—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, (Council report) [Holbrook & others] *1469
treatment of shock in myocardial infarction, [Antonen] 1506—ab
treatment of trichinosis involving nervous system, [Meltzer & Bockman] *1566
treatment, surgery after, preoperative steroid fortification, 2101
vs. aspirin in preventing permanent rheumatic heart damage, [Ashmore] 819—ab
CORTISONE
antibiotics with, intratubally, France, 85
Delta-: See Prednisone
derivatives for tuberculosis of lung, [Kaufmann] 801—ab
effects on breast, 223
Fludro-: See Fludrocortisone
Hydro-: See Hydrocortisone
toxicity: infections, [Smith]; (acute meningitis) [Fusco] 106—ab
toxicity: psychic complications in children, France, 1499
treatment (long-term) in exfoliative dermatitis, fractionation of 17-ketosteroids after, [Puthonen] 495—ab
treatment of focal encephalopathy after tetanus antitoxin, [Poser] *871
treatment of infantile eczema, [Klingenfuss] 1514—ab
treatment of mumps orchitis, [van den Bon] 1717—ab
treatment of pancreatitis, Austria, 904
treatment of pemphigus, fate of patients, [Mackee] 1023—ab
treatment of periarteritis nodosa, Medical Research Council report, (United Kingdom) 485; [Pickering] 922—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, Sweden, 1146
treatment of trichinosis involving nervous system, [Meltzer & Bockman] *1566
treatment plus fludrocortisone after adrenalectomy, N. Z., 1607
treatment (preoperative), in vaginal fistulas, [Collins] 1514—ab
vs. aspirin for rheumatoid arthritis, United Kingdom, 1005
CORTONIN: See **CORTONE**: See Cortisone
CORUNDUM
furnace tender, lungs changes in; problem of occupational diseases and suicide, [Adebahr] 1165—ab
COSMETICS
cutaneous effects of soaps and detergents, (replies) [Brunner; Suskind] 914—C
emollient creams and their additives, action of, (Committee report) [Blank] *112; 416—E
problem, skin lesions, especially during adolescence, (guest editorial) [Lehman] 416—E; (reply) [Gaul] 1504—C
sensitivity to ingredients in etiology of glomerulonephritis, 1523
COTINAZIN: See Isoniazid
COTTAGE CHEESE: See Cheese
COUGH
medicine, toxicity of antihistaminics in, relation to fetal death, 1523
COUMADIN: See Warfarin Sodium
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medicine and the Law; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COUSIN: See Families
COXSACKIE VIRUS
B5, aseptic meningitis caused by, [Syverton & others] *2015
CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS
[Rebello] 1392—ab
CRANIUM
craniocerebral injuries in World War II, prognosis of epilepsy after, [Walker] *1636
electric burns of, [Böhler] 1014—ab
endocranial metastases, [Papo] 1977—ab
fracture, ear and frontal sinus involvement, Austria, 1373
intracranial bleeding, management, [Silver] **163**:1097, March 30, 1957; (correction) **164**: 471, May 25, 1957
intracranial neoplasms, radioactive isotopes in diagnosis and treatment, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E
intracranial tumors, 157 cases, [Gault] 816—ab
intracranial tumors, roentgen study, [Griffiths] 706—ab
tumors, osteogenic sarcoma after radiation, [Skolnik] 501—ab
CRAWFORD, JOAN, and husband, **A. N. Steele**, guests at **A. M. A. meeting**, (photo) 1692
CREAM
saturated fats in, 222
CREAMS (Cosmetic)
emollient, and their additives, action of, (Committee report) [Blank] *112; 416—E
CRESYL PHOSPHATE: See Tri-*o*-Cresyl Phosphate
CRETINISM
[Maccarini] 96—ab
familial, sporadic or non-endemic, with goiter, [Stanbury] 1845—ab
CRIME: See also Delinquency; Murder; Suicide
suspected, as exception for professional secrecy, United Kingdom, 2076
CRYOGLOBULINEMIA
in cancer, [Bohrod] *18
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testes, undescended
CULDOSCOPY: See Douglas Pouch
CURARE: See also Tubocurarine Chloride
symposium on, organized by UNESCO, 996
CURETTAGE
postpartum amenorrhea relation to, 1419
CURLING'S Ulcer: See Ulcers
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
cardiovascular and renal complications, [Schulz] 1612—ab
CYANACETIC ACID HYDRAZIDE
vs. isoniazid in tuberculosis, [Rothe] 1166—ab
CYANIDE
poison hazard from hydrocyanic acid, [Paulet] 1401—ab
CYANOCOBALAMIN (vitamin B_{12})
absorption, India, 1003
action in macrocytic anemia, India, 1004
in Blood: See under Blood
pregnancy and, [Hammond] 1621—ab
treatment plus intrinsic factor in pernicious anemia, [Adams] 1507—ab
treatment (subcutaneous) for pernicious anemia, 221
CYCLOMETHYCAINE SULFATE
N. N. D., 280
CYCLOPROPANE
anesthesia, effects on circulation, [Thompson & others] *389
anesthesia for splenectomy in blood dyscrasias, [Reynolds & Elsten] *137
helium and oxygen mixtures, non-flammable, for reserve midget machine, [Hingson] 707—ab
tubocurarine chloride with, general anesthesia in cesarean section, [Allen & others] *1743
CYLINDROMA
malignancy of, [Pietrantoni] 1517—ab
CYST
at fracture site, etiologic relation, treatment, 1728
epidermoid, Malherbe's mummified tumor, [Martins] 103—ab
ovary, estrogens cause enlargement? 1419
sebaceous, parotid facial, treatment, (replies) [George; and original consultant] 510
CYSTICERCOSIS
cerebri, case in Louisiana, [Dent] *401
CYSTICERCUS
bovis organism in cattle from farmhand, 1502
CYSTINOSIS
in adult, [Cogan & others] *394
CYSTINURIA
clinical significance, [Pépin] 286—ab
CYTELLIN: See Silostoreis
CYTOLOGY: See also Cancer, diagnosis; Cells
method to collect smears from drying and deterioration during mailing, [Papanicolaou & Bridges] *1330
symposium in Brussels, 783
CYTOMEL: See Liothyronine, Sodium

D

DAPT: See Amiphenazole
DBED: See Benzathine Penicillin G
DBI: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
DACTIL: See Piperidolate Hydrochloride
DANCING
Rock 'n Roll a social, not a medical problem, United Kingdom, 689
DANISH National Association for Diabetes, annual report, 1956
DAPSONE: See 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl Sulphone
DAPTAZOLE: See Amiphenazole
DARAPRIM: See Pyrimethamine
DEAFNESS
antibiotic, [Popper] 611—ab
anti-deafness drive, United Kingdom, 1962
caused by noise, Austria, 1373
chronic catarrhal, vitamin A effective in? 1292
prevention, Denmark, 908
DEATH
cardiac deaths, Brazil, 792
cause of, Curling's ulcer, [Hummel & others] *1141
cause of, dichloroethane poisoning, [Weiss] 1014—ab
cause of, poliomyelitis among physicians, United Kingdom, 88
cause of, postoperative pulmonary complications in general surgery, [Becker] 1977

DEATH—Continued
cause of, Pseudomonas septicemias in burned patients, [Mackey] 212—ab
cause of, steroid-hormones, United Kingdom, 1502
causes of, in nursing infants, Austria, 901
cortical, electroencephalographic evidence, full recovery after, [Tentler & others] *1667
delayed, from gassing in silo containing green forage, [Troisi] 614—ab
late, after iridectomy with Graefe knife in glaucoma, [Cuccagna] 1516—ab
managing near-term pregnant patient after, [Weil] 1396—ab
of Physicians: See Physicians; list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
risk for transfusion and anesthesia, 1173
sudden, pulmonary edema causes in alcoholics, [Dalgaard] 1166—ab
DECOMPRESSION
Sickness: See Caisson Disease
DECUBITUS
ulcers, treatment, 1042
DEFICIENCY DISEASE
aminoaciduria in relation to, (Council report) [Harrison & Harrison] *1571; 1578—E
DEGLUTITION: See Swallowing
DEHYDROCHOLATE
sodium and potassium, as diuretics, [Vogl] 1516—ab
DEHYDROGENASE
malic, diagnostic value, [Bing & others] *647
DELATESTRYL: See Androgens, testosterone enanthate
DELINQUENCY
juvenile, medical-legal cooperation, (Medicine and the Law) [Rhyne] *1931
DELTA CORTEF: See Prednisolone
DELTACORTISONE: See Prednisone
DELTASONE: **DELTRA**: See Prednisone
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA
pneumoencephalographic study, Italy, 596
treatment, penicillin, Brazil, 595
DEMENTIA PRAECOX: See Schizophrenic Reactions
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENTISTRY
All-India dental conference, 686
combined military medicodental symposium, first annual, U.S., 1941
DEODORANTS
sticks, granulomatous reactions to, [Sheard & others] *1085
DEPO-ESTRADIOL CYCLOPENTYLPROPIONATE: See Estradiol Cyclopentylpropionate
DEPRESSION: See Mental Depression
DERMATITIS
contact, from emulsifying agents in hydrophilic base in hydrocortisone ointment, [Sams & Smith] *1212
contagious pustular, virus research, N. Z., 1606
exfoliative, fractionation of 17-ketosteroids after long-term cortisone, [Putkonen] 495—ab
exfoliative, generalized: acrosclerosis in man treated for, etiologic relation? 1172
exfoliative, generalized recurrent, after oral steroids, [Mills & others] *1310
from carbon rod, [Wright & Tschan] 92—C; (reply) [Cass et] 1010—C
gin and tonic causes, [Novy & Lamb] 91—C
herpetiformis, ... rway, 1315
in postphlebitic syndrome, [de Takats] *1861
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
medicamentosa due to antipyrine, [Kennedy] 2094—ab
radiation, in surgeons and patients, [Dufourmentel] 1390—ab
television radiation cause? 622
DERMATOLOGY
preclinical training, [Pillsbury] *726
DERMATOMYCOSIS
prophylaxis, b.m. of soap, 1169
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DESENSITIZATION: See Allergy
DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID
bacterial virus attaches to bacterial cell and injects, United Kingdom, 1841
DETERGENTS
effects on skin conditions, (replies) [Brunner; Suskind] 214—C
DETROIT streets, carbon monoxide on, 1259
DEXTRAN
iron with, for iron-deficiency anemia in children, [Waldenström & Boag] *962
DEXTRO PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
codeine phosphate and placebo compared for pain, [Gruber] *966
DEXTROSE: See Glucose
DEXTROTEST
blood sugar determination with, [Moss] *762
DIABETES MELLITUS
acidosis in, role of insulin in protein metabolism, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
adrenalectomy effect on, [Wolff] 2089—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
behavior problems in juvenile diabetics, [Katz] 1982—ab
blood sugar determination with Dextrotest, [Moss] *762
butyl sulfanilylurea effects on blood lipids in, [Forsini] 1847—ab
Children's camps: See Camps
complications: arteritis of lower limbs, treatment, [Piaschu] 337—ab
complications: cranial involvement after nasal infection, rational of transfusion in, (replies) [Shaefer; and original consultant] 916
complications: diseases of eye vessels, [Palich-Szántó] 705—ab
complications: myocardial infarction, diagnostic accuracy of electrocardiogram, [Rubin] 1340—ab
complications: psychic trauma or stress, reserpine effects on, India, 86
complications: tuberculosis, hepatic function after carbutamide therapy, [Luisetti] 1506—ab
complications: vascular, [Bryfogle] 2086—ab
complications: vascular occlusion, role of lumbar sympathectomy in, [Theis] *1202
Danish National Association for Diabetes, annual report, 1956
hidden diabetic, [Murphy] 1387—ab
in 67-day-old infant, [Chambers & others] *970
incidence, United Kingdom, 88
insulin deficiency and, [Gerritzen] 1971—ab
insulin inhibitor, tumor of leukocytes, erythrocytes, platelets, and plasma of normal and diabetic subjects compared, [Marigo] 1467—ab
insulin intramuscularly to prevent lipodystrophies? 1422
insulin requirement decreases in man 73 after stroke, 222; (replies) [Levin] 1631; [original consultant] 1632
pregnancy in, [Boughton] 213—ab
pulmonary tuberculosis and, [Warwick] 602—ab
renal efficiency in, India, 1004
treatment, DHL American College of Physicians, report, [Miscellany] *188
treatment, dried leaves of avocado, France, 85; 1288
treatment, hypoglycemia-inducing sulfonamides, [Brednow] 216—ab
treatment, hypoglycemic sulfonamides symposium, Argentina, 1951
treatment, sulfonylureas, effects of, [Ricketts] 209—ab
treatment, sulfonylureas, hypoglycemic response to insulin after, [Mirsky] 1615—ab
treatment, tolbutamide, 562—E; [Breneman] *627; (replies) [Felder] 1501—C; [Collens] 1812—C; (American Diabetes Association statement) (Miscellany) [Colwell & others] *1151; (N. Y.) 1233
unsuspected, perinatal mortality in, [Pedowitz] 1980—ab
DIACETYLOLEICINE
in antibiotic therapy, [Paolino] 342—ab
DIAGNOSIS
mass screening of women for cervical carcinoma, [Nicburgs & others] *1546
multiphasic screening tests, results on members of Medical Society of Kings County, 1490
4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYL SULFHONE
toxicity, urinary infections, [Combes] 106—ab
DIAMINODIPHENYL SULPHOXIDE
treatment of leprosy, [Davey] 1720—ab
DIAMOX: See Acetazolamide
DIAMTHAZOLE DIHYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 281
DIARRHEA
in man 65 with gallbladder disease, gallbladder excision for? 1997
micrococcic, after using antibiotics, United Kingdom, 321
DIATHESIS
hemorrhagic, after massive whole blood transfusions, [Inbucenzi] 1386—ab
DIATRIZOATE SODIUM
for subcutaneous urography in infants, [Epstein] *39
in peripheral angiography and aortography with and without methylglucamine, [Massell & others] *1749
DIBENZYLINE: See Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride
DIBULINE SULFATE: See Dibutoline Sulfate
DIBUTOLINE SULFATE
N. N. D., 170
DICHLOROETHANE
acute poisoning from inhaling, [Menschick] 1400—ab
fatal poisoning due to, [Weiss] 1014—ab
DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DIET
as preventive and therapeutic tool, A. M. A. meeting report, 982
DIET—Continued
control of serum lipids in relation to atherosclerosis, (Council symposium article) [Ahrens & others] *1905
coronary disease epidemiology and, (Council symposium article) [Keys] *1912
fat in, (Council report) [Griffith] *411
fat in, and atherosclerosis, (Council report) [Page & others] *2048
fat in, role in nutrition and human requirement, (Council symposium article) [Holt] *1890
gluten-free, effect on fat, nitrogen, and mineral metabolism in sprue, [Schwartz] 697—ab
in treatment of gout, (Council report) [Robinson] *1670
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
low-cholesterol, shellfish in, 1630
Salt-Free: See Salt
self-selected, of college women, energy value of, [Davis] 1032—ab
status for congestive heart failure, (Council report) [Kay] *859
therapeutic, unpalatability of, moderate use of some spices recommended, 53—E
DIETHYLDIOXYSTILBENEDIPROPIONATE
prevent leukopenia due to roentgen therapy with, [Bellesia] 1720—ab
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See Gastrointestinal Tract
DIGITALIS: See also Acetyldigitoxin; Digitoxin
status for congestive heart failure, (Council report) [Kay] *859
DIGITOXIN: See also Acetyldigitoxin
poisoning, acute massive, [Bergy] 1710—ab
DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN
prophylaxis of amebiasis, 505
DINACRIN: See Isoniazid
DIODOQUIN: See Diiodohydroxyquin
d-2 2-DIPHENYL-3-METHYL-4-MORPHOLINOBUTYRYL-PYRROLIDINE
new analgesic, France, 1288
DIPHTHERIA
antitoxin (local), for chronic conjunctivitis with diphtheroid organisms? 621
immunization of college students, [Boynton & others] *1874
Incidence, undiagnosed vs. unreported cases, 1723
outbreak at residence for subnormal children, [Binysh] 821—ab
vaccination of children, status and immunity after, [Noordam] 341—ab
DIPLOMATS
doctors as, theme of television film, 1258; (correction: cancelled) 1599
DISABILITY
cash benefits for, (A. M. A. Board refers to Committee on Medical Rating of Physical Impairment) 55; (Committee report) 562—E; 566; (Reference Committee reports) 1102; 1116
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
program, old-age and survivors insurance, 562—E; 566
DISASTERS: See also Civilian Defense
doctors battled enemy: hurricane Audrey, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *1679; 1684—E
DISEASE
alcoholism as, 506
chronic, Canada, 1837
constituents of urine in, India, 481
correlation with blood groups, [Benda] 698—ab
iatrogenic: See Physicians
industrial: See Industrial Diseases
medical audit, what is included? 1422
mistaken diagnoses of poliomyelitis, Sweden, 1146
new, are there any? (replies) [Popkin; and original consultant] 830
prolonged, A. M. A. statement on book on absenteeism, 1230—E; 1256
reportable, incidence, Sweden, 1702
systemic, significance of biologic false-positive reaction, [Miller & others] *1461
DISULFIRAM
treatment of alcoholics, Norway, 1377
DITUBIN: See Isoniazid
DIURETICS
acetazolamide as, India, 2073
sodium and potassium dehydrocholate as, [Vogl] 1516—ab
status for congestive heart failure, (Council report) [Kay] *859
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
DORIDEN: See Glutethimide
DOUGLAS POUCH
value of culdoscopy to diagnose ectopic pregnancy, 624
value of rectouterine excavation to diagnose extrauterine pregnancy with hemorrhage, [Hermann] 609—ab
DRAFT: See Medical Preparedness

DRESSINGS
plastic, surgical, bacteriological experiments, [Wallgren] 2091—ab
DROWNING
autopsy data, [Bowden] 107—ab
DRUGS
Addiction: See also Narcotics
addiction-producing, WHO report, 1150
addiction to acetophenetidin, [Moeschlin] 934—ab
addiction to meprobamate, [Essig & Ainslie] 1382—C
antisialogogue: atropine, scopolamine and J-hyoscyamine compared, [Wyant] 1406—ab
bacterial resistance to, in resections for tuberculosis of lung, [Pecora] 1985—ab
bill, new regulations to control expensive prescribing, N. Z., 1959
cardioactive, potentiate by chlorpromazine in cardiovascular diseases, [Cavazzuti] 1710—ab
combination as communication facilitant, India, 1958
control service established in Brazil, 193
cost, United Kingdom, 1006; 1765
cultivation of medicinal plants, India, 1375
development of, India, 1004
effects on kidneys, any produce glycosuria or albuminuria? 1039
F. D. A.: See Food and Drug Administration
for high blood pressure, physicians oppose, United Kingdom, 2076
hemolytic anemia from, depends on intrinsic defect, (reply) [Beutler] 1381—C
hypotensive, in pregnancy toxemia, [Cherny] 1513—ab
interfering with protein-bound iodine test, (replies) [Sampson; and original consultant] 510
DRUGS—Continued
mixtures assessed by vestibular chronaxy, France, 83
National Formulary prepared, United Kingdom, 1762
new and non-official, monographs of tests and assays published in *Drug Standards*, [Chemical Laboratory] 764; 1577
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
Proprietary: See Proprietaries
resistant tubercle bacilli in community, [Bruce] 1034—ab
samples at A. M. A. Convention, 418—E
substandard, campaign against, India, 2074
tuberculostatic, residual radiologic findings after treatment with, [Brouet] 108—ab
visual modifications in induced emotional states from, [Leoni] 1280—ab
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DRYNESS
of mouth, etiology, therapy; potassium iodide and neostigmine bromide, (replies) [Sullivan; Pelner; and original consultant] 1728
of mucous membranes, Belgium, 1699
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
patent, pulmonary vascular changes with, Finland, 596
physiology in the newborn, [Adams] 1022—ab
DUKE UNIVERSITY
anesthesia research grant to, 1828
March of Dimes grant for teaching films, 1937
Medical Center, facilities for medical and nursing teaching treatment and research, 1597
postgraduate seminar cruise to Scandanavia, 171
DUKE UNIVERSITY—Continued
psychiatric nursing research plans, 70
DUODENUM
cancer, peripheral thrombophlebitis as presenting symptom of, [Hoerr & Harper] *2023
hemorrhage, massive, reserpine causes, [St. James] 1711—ab
hemorrhages, severe, [Vandenbroucke] 99—ab
obstruction from strongyloidiasis, Brazil, 1498
tumors, [Deucher] 1509—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUST
house, to what extent is asthma an allergy to? [Genevrier] 1845—ab
sensitivity relation to climate in perennial respiratory allergy, [Ordman] 189—ab
DUVADILAN
vasodilator for disturbances of blood supply in lower extremities, [Weghaupt] 105—ab
DYES
hair, sensitivity to, [Reiss] 806—ab
DYSCHROMATOPSIA: See Color Blindness
DYSPEPSIA: See Indigestion
DYSPHAGIA: See Swallowing
DYSPNEA: See Respiration
DYSTROPHY
alimentary, severe, late lesions in war prisoners after, [Fischer] 698—ab
in children, tetracycline as growth factor in, [Scapaticci] 1163—ab
muscular, and hereditary, 596
muscular, clinics, (U. of Texas) 72; (in Kansas City, Mo.) 1260; (in Cincinnati) 1488
muscular, grants for research, 69; 2064
muscular, monthly abstracts on, 1941
muscular; research in, expand patient service facilities, 678

DEATHS

A

Abbruzzi, Anthony Joseph, 1695
Abelmann, Henry William, 787
Acker, Wesley Oliver, 1959
Adams, Charles Samuel, 1369
Adams, E. Martin, 787
Adams, Mary F., 1601
Adams, William Milton, 898
Aday, J. Leo, 314
Albertson, Harvey S., 313
Alford, John Mosby, 900
Alger, Edmund Whitney, 79
Allan, John Purcell, 900
Allen, Charles Sanford, 682
Allen, George Smith, 78
Allen, Isaac Lathrop, 900
Allen, Leon Bernard, 900
Allen, Robert Clarke, 1945
Alliaume, Charles Edward, 478
Allison, Ira, 900
Allison, Robert Seaman, 1494
Allphin, Winfield Scott, 478
Anderson, Stanley Charles, 900
Anderton, Herbert Seth, 478
Anigstein, Luba Esther, 1264
Ankerson, Gustav E., 1945
Ankley, Jerome W., 1494
Arbaugh, Edward Vincent Sr., 1264
Armao, Joseph, 682
Arnette, Clarence Larry Edward, 1494
Ashby, Edward Clayton, 900
Asnis, Eugene Jacob, 1494
Atchley, Barnes Ray, 478
Atkinson, Curtis, 478
Attwood, Archibald De Forest, 900
Axelrad, John, 478

B

Babcock, Howell Edwards, 900
Baber, Earl Armitage, 786
Bach, Irwin Woodward, 787
Bagby, John Robert, 1494
Baggerly, Walter E., 1494
Bailey, Donald Middlesex, 478
Bair, George Willard, 787
Baird, Albert Arthur, 1264
Baird, Joseph Jay, 787
Baker, Benjamin Philo, 478
Balcom, Fred Orville, 1264
Balise, John Hart, 786
Band, Alice Messinger, 1833
Banks, George Augustus, 1494
Bardes, Albert Charles, 1494
Barer, Charles Gregory, 78
Barker, Samuel Robert, 787
Barnard, Maurice Allyn, 900
Barr, John Walter, 1494
Barrett, Charles Cyrus, 1945
Baselice, Peter Paul, 79
Bass, Ernest, 1369
Battaglia, Frederick Ignatius, 900
Bauer, August Allan, 1946
Baughman, Charles Benjamin, 900
Bausch, Frederick Rudolph, 1264
Beall, Frank Cooke, 1369
Bearden, James DeWitt, 787
Beardsley, John Frederick, 1494
Beckrom, Floyd Nash, 900
Becker, William Christian, 314
Beebe, Orville Everett, 79
Behn, Claud William, 1494
Bekir, Nedjib Moustafa, 900
Belgrade, Joseph T., 900
Belknap, Leland Ross, 79
Bell, Lewis Barclay, 478
Bell, Richard Phillips, 79
Bell, Walter Houston, 478
Benjamin, Harold Conrad, 900
Benjamin, Samuel, 682
Bentley, Daniel Van, 1139
Bernstein, Perry, 478
Berzins, Hugo Arnolds, 2068
Besore, Albert Leroy, 900
Besser, Rudolph Walter, 79
Bieber, Marie Anna, 1369
Bingham, Joshua Warren, 1494
Bishoff, Mark Lincoln, 900
Bittenbender, Glace Edward, 898
Bittner, Albert J., 900
Blackley, Carl Arman, 479
Blais, Robert Ernest, 479
Blakeslee, Malcolm Rae, 479
Blakey, Halbert Brush, 1264
Bland, William Marshall, 1369
Block, Alvin Phillips, 900
Boggs, David Alexander, 479
Bolognino, Octave Joseph, 901
Bonhilus, Andrew, 477
Bonus, Harrold Margarete, 1494
Boone, Cassius A., 479
Booth, Benson Walker, 1369
Borghoff, John Aloysius, 598
Bowers, Frank Arthur, 590
Boysen, Peter, 79
Bracey, Lewis E., 79
Bradley, George Richard, 479
Brandeberry, Nelson Albert, 901
Bray, Mary Bassett, 1264
Brennan, Thomas Matthew, 1367
Brewer, Albert David, 1264
Brigman, Lemuel Rascoll, 787
Bronsten, Irvin Cecil, 479
Brown, Edward Augustus, 901
Brown, Wendell Phillips, 901
Brown, William Wallace, 1601
Browne, William Claiborne, 1696
Brucker, Karl Barnard, 1601
Brucker, Matthew William, 1264
Brunn, Paul Edward, 1601
Bryce, Edwin Clinton, 1264
Buchanan, Hiram Malcolm, 1369
Buchman, Moses Robert, 1369
Buckley, John, 997
Budreski, Alphonse Frank, 78
Burchfield, George Winston, 479
Buri, Karl Emerson, 1139
Burke, Walter Howing, 1264
Burket, Firm C., 479
Burnette, Elmer Wiggins, 901
Burns, Arthur Vincent, 997
Burns, Kendall Orville, 1139
Burt, Charles Ward, 1264
Burtch, Claude E., 997
Butler, William Berkley, 1601
Butt, Charles Colwell, 79
Butts, Arthur Clarkson Jr., 479
Byers, Horace Wellington, 1601
Byers, Joy Cleveland, 479

C

Cables, Henry Albert, 79
Cadoalader, William Biddle, 1832
Campbell, Charles R., 1602
Campbell, Willard Burton, 1139
Campbell, William Bedford, 1264
Candib, Bernard, 1139
Canouse, Richard Eugene, 1602
Canuso, Thurston Kirk, 901
Carhart, Earl Clyde, 479
Carlton, Albert C., 1946
Carman, Paul Irvine, 901
Carpenter, Burwell S., 479
Carroll, Stevan Melton Jr., 79
Casebeer, Harvey Lee, 1493
Casey, George Morris, 1946
Caudle, Gardner Robert, 901
Cavenham, Abraham Marvin, 1602
Cerf, Alvin Edgar, 1369
Cetrulo, Gerald Balo, 590
Chambers, Houston Carlisle, 1369
Champlin, Howard William, 901
Chappelle, William D. Jr., 901
Chase, Daniel Emery, 682
Chase, William Wiley, 1492
Cheathams, Jesse Clifton, 1602
Chesne, Irving Leonard, 479
Christensen, Axel Herbd, 78
Christensen, John F., 79
Clancy, Arthur William, 479
Clark, Colin Reed, 1369
Clark, Raymond Lee, 1139
Class, Ferdinand L., 1264
Cleage, Albert B., 1602
Clement, Mortimer Taliaferro, 479
Clifton, John Lester Jr., 79
Cliver, Paul Mitchell, 79
Cloyis, Elijah Ellsworth, 1493
Cochran, James Daniel, 1369
Coffin, Mary Emma, See: Ketcham, Mary Emma Coffin
Cogan, Sarah Edith Ives, 1602
Cohen, Ira, 476
Cohn, Mendel Leopold, 1264
Cole, George Maynard, 479
Collier, Thomas Read, 479
Collins, D. Bruce, 80
Collins, Joseph Daniel, 79
Collins, William James, 477
Colonna, Anthony Richard, 1139
Combs, Henry Burris, 80
Comer, Robert D., 1455
Comins, James Brooks, 1264
Conlon, Philip Jerome, 80
Connell, Lawrence Whelen, 479
Conner, Forbes Britton, 1139
Cooke, Charles Osmond, 1264
Cooper, George Robert, 1369
Copeland, Samuel James, 586
Copley, Ernest Lee, 1602
Corbett, Lacy Wood, 1946
Cornfeld, Morris, 80
Cosiglia, Robert Paul, 590
Covington, Allen Clayton, 1139
Cowherd, Joseph Kibe, 1946
Craddock, Azzore Willard, 901
Craft, Edgar Dee, 1602
Craig, Arthur D., 1602
Crane, Albert Monroe, 1602
Crandall, Arthur Murphy, 1264
Crane, Percy Radcliffe, 2068
Credle, Carroll Spencer, 1264
Crosby, Leonard Green, 477
Crozier, Galen Greenfield, 1369
Crum, Dana Swearingen, 785
Culter, Earl Mitchell, 1369
Culver, Charles M., 1602
Culver, Cyrus Whitney, 479
Cummings, Glen C., 80
Cunningham, Modie Ezra, 2067
Curtis, Agnes Bine, 80
Curtis, Lawrence, 1945
Curtiss, Charles Erwin, 590
Curtiss, Charles Romaine, 1946
Cushing, Ekanemer, 1602
Czaja, Leo Matthew, 1368

D

Daley, William John, 1696
Dalton, William Jack, 1602
Daniele, Francescantonio Michele, 901
Darling, William Adelbert, 479
Davidian, Hagop, 1602
Davis, George Washington, 80
Davis, William Walter, 1139
Davison, Seward Roland, 80
Dawson, Francis Phillip Jr., 901
Dawson, Leon Ernest, 1602
de Beck, Violet, 1369
DeForest, Lee Robbins, 1601
Delaney, P. Arthur, 1696
DeMeritt, Charles Law, 1946
DeMuth, Lillian, 1370
Denham, Harry Courtenay, 1602
De Niord, Richard Newnham, 901
Dennis, Wilfred Sidney, 1370
Dennison, Albert Eugene, 1696
Denny, Robert B., 682
Denson, Hugh Copeland, 1264

Deppe, Arthur H., 80
Desaulniers, George Edmund Dearden, 1696
Devereux, Richard Leo, 1696
Dewar, Murray McColl, 1264
Dickerson, Cecil Harrod Sr., 1139
Dickerson, William Edwin, 1265
Dickie, Walter Murray, 1696
Dickson, Roger William, 590
Dickson, Thomas Hunter, 1265
Diefendorf, Burke, 1693
Dinnen, James Frank, 478
Doan, Dualne Irving, 787
Dobson, Thomas L., 997
Dodd, Verne Adams, 477
Doerp, William Clarence, 1265
Dollar, Dougal MacGregor, 1695
Donaldson, Charles W., 1946
Donaldson, Walter Foster, 2067
Donohue, John Daniel, 1696
Doran, Patrick Charles, 787
Dotterrer, Charles Brower, 80
Dougherty, Joseph S., 1139
Dowd, Kenneth Bryant, 1140
Dowden, Albert Porter, 590
Dozier, William Bate, 315
Drury, Ray C., 188
Dugan, John Brooks, 1691
Dullea, Katherine M., 1696
Dummer, Clyde Malcolm, 997
Dumond, Walter Leonard, 1370
Dunn, Horace Bonsey, 1265
Dunning, Henry Erwin, 197
Durlacher, Stanley Henry, 486
Duval, Douglas Forrest, 477
Dyment, Bertha Sabin Stuart, 313

E

Earle, George William, 1946
Eaton, Joseph Withington, 1691
Eaton, William Hammond, 1370
Ebeling, Walter Wilford, 480
Eckman, W. Guy, 480
Ehle, Amos E., 590
Ehrlich, Simon D., 1696
Eichenbrenner, David, 315
Eikner, William Clarence, 785
Eisenstein, Victor William, 314
Ellis, Leon Cicero, 1140
Ellison, John Roland Jr., 1370
Ellison, Robert Fulton, 1140
Emerson, Haven, 898
Emery, Clarence Jr., 1946
Emrich, William B., 1946
Engle, Ralph Landis, 1140
Engler, Clarence William, 486
Ernst, Harold Oliver, 315
Ervin, Humphrey Newton, 88
Eskelson, Farley Gilbert, 1265
Espositto, Joseph Vincent, 1370
Estes, Samuel J., 1946
Eurit, Deering Heaston, 2068
Evans, Andrew Broune, 1370
Evans, John Grant, 80
Everett, Alfred Edward, 1946
Ewens, Arthur Edward, 1265

F

Fairing, John Walker, 1263
Faison, John Butler, 1265
Falconer, Richard Craig, 480
Falisi, James Vincent, 1695
Farber, Harry, 1946
Farquhar, Elwood Miller, 315
Farrington, Harvey, 1946
Fauley, Gordon Brown, 480
Favorini, Attilio, 1370
Fedtenbaker, Anderson Johnson, 1140
Featherston, Richard Nicholas, 1140
Feeley, Matilda Anne, 2068
Feinberg, Harry, 997
Feldman, George Harry, 2068
Ferguson, Franklin Archie, 1139
Ferguson, Lewis Hamilton, 1696
Fetzer, Florence, 1696
Fikany, Ethel Maria, 2068
Finch, Frederick Lionel, 1946
Finch, George Hiram, 1370
Findley, William McCrea, 480
Fink, Montague, 997
Fisher, Leon Gabriel, 315
Fisher, Ralph Edward, 1946
Fitz Jerrell, Harry Bacon, 997
Flanagan, Garret Jerome, 997
Flinn, James Michael, 1695
Flory, George W., 1265
Flower, Ward Zephon, 1696
Flynn, James Graham, 80
Foley, Charles Joseph, 2068
Foley, Floyd K., 314
Foley, Joseph Milton, 1696
Forbes, Neil Morton Jr., 2068
Forbes, Stephen Alfred, 315
Fortescue, Thomas Aloysius, 313
Fortner, Howard Garfield, 1696
Foss, Rodney Hamm, 997
Foster, Erald Fairbanks, 1140
Foster, Thomas Gardner, 1696
Foster, Wilmot De Pue, 1140
Fountain, Charles B., 1696
Fowler, Lorin Lycurgus, 1946
Fox, John W., 80
Frame, Ellis Summers, 1946
Francis, Edward, 1265
Franklin, Isidor Harold, 80
Franklin, Joseph, 1265
Frazar, John David, 997
Fredericks, Merriam Gerard, 1696
Freece, Margaret A., 180
Freeman, Perrin Newell, 1696
Freundlich, Martin, 1370
Friedman, Edward Manuel, 1697
Friedman, Peter Henry, 180
Friedman, Townsend Baer, 180
Friend, Leopold Joseph, 1370
Fritzell, Kenneth Edward, 477
Frocht, Maurice, 1695
Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 1691
Fryer, Julius William, 180
Fuchs, John Hunter, 1946
Fuesy, Joseph Ralph, 315
Fuller, Robert Francis, 1265

G

Gaard, Rasmus R., 1138
Gaffney, Charles Bernard, 1697
Gallagher, William Joseph, 1946
Garber, Erwin Cleveland, 2068
Gardiner, Waldron Raymon Jr., 480
Garding, Clarence Jacob, 315
Garner, Casper Elbert, 1494
Garren, Robert Hall, 1494
Garrett, Rhea Edward, 1697
Garrett, Robert Edward, 1946
Garrison, William Hicks, 997
Gass, Charles Craig, 1946
Gaston, Stobo Rowborough, 1494
Genthner, William Middendorf, 1139
George, Lawrence Jefferson, 997
Gerstley, Jesse Robert, 477
Gerwitz, Harry William, 315
Gettings, Thomas Lawrence, 997
Glamboy, Anthony Paul, 1947
Gibson, Ira Malcolm, 1494
Gier, Wilbert, 1697
Gillis, George Hiram, 1494
Gilstrap, William J., 315
Ginsberg, Charles, 998
Givens, Robert T., 315
Glasgow, Samuel Cordit, 1945
Gleason, Notery Arthur, 1494
Godbold, Percy Ellis, 1494
Goldberg, Maurice, 998
Goldhammer, Samuel, 1945
Golding, Harry Newport, 1140
Goldson, Vernon French, 1697
Goldstein, David, 315
Goldstein, Louis, 590
Golenkow, Valerian Gregoir, 1833
Gomori, George, 77
Good, Richard Burchill, 1947
Goode, Edward Allan, 1947
Goode, Ralph Clarence, 998
Goodman, Daniel Carson, 1833
Goodman, James Dudley, 180
Gordon, Louis, 2068
Gordon, Walter C., 1947
Gordon, William Henry, 1696
Gourley, Eugene Vincent, 901
Graf, John Richard, 901
Graham, Robert Lee, 1370
Grant, Arthur Adolph, 1947
Graves, Allen Bouthrod, 315
Gray, Oscar Stanley, 1370
Green, Silva Irve, 1265
Greenberg, Samuel, 315
Greenebaum, Regina Stolz, 1833
Greenland, Frances, 1834
Gregg, Alan, 1266
Gregory, Dewey Quintin, 315
Gribble, Bert Guy, 1370
Griffith, Reuben William Jr., 1947
Griffith, Wilbert L., 2068
Gruskin, Harry, 315
Gruver, Arthur Burton, 998
Gudenkauf, August Bernard, 1834
Guttmann, Eugen, 1265
Guy, Franklin Wheeler, 315

H

Haas, Karl C., 682
Haas, Lewis Lajos, 1834
Haasl, Henry William, 1370
Haberfeld, Fritz Frederick, 1494
Hagan, John Ausman, 480
Hagan, Thomas Joseph, 998
Hager, Victor K., 1947
Hagler, Arthur Lee, 1947
Hair, Charles H., 1834
Hale, John Peter, 1947
Hale, Wilfred Sylvester, 683
Hall, Denham Darfield, 787
Hall, Frank Wilford, 1265
Hall, John Wesley Jr., 786
Hall, Robert Irving, 683
Hall, Samuel J., 315
Hall, Thomas Hartley, 683
Hallemann, George, 1140
Hallinger, Earl Stephen, 1491
Halpin, Raymond William, 1834
Hamilton, Charles Marshall, 486
Hamilton, Joseph Gilbert, 77
Hamilton, Ralph Emerson, 1494
Hamilton, Richard Gillespie, 1833
Hamilton, Robert Lucian, 315
Hamme, Curtis John, 682
Hammers, Benjamin Nicol, 1947
Hammond, Roland, 2067
Hancock, Stephen Decatur, 1140
Hand, Edgar Hall, 1947
Hand, George, 1370
Handwork, Andrew Jackson Williams, 998
Haney, Frederick Charles, 315
Hanna, Walter Sylvester, 998
Hannaford, Charles William, 681
Hansen, Arthur Henry, 683
Hanser, Joshua, 683
Hanson, Estelle C. Merrill, 1834
Hardeman, Thomas William, 1492
Hardy, Thomas Griffin, 2068
Harley, Halvor Larson, 1138
Harnett, Arthur Lee, 998
Harris, Carl Raymond, 315
Harris, Irwin James, 1947
Harsh, Enoch Herbert, 1834
Harten, Max, 1834
Hartstein, Isaac, 2068
Hartung, Walter Henry, 1947
Harvey, Frederick Charles, 2068
Haskins, Henry Edgar, 78
Havlicek, Thomas Lee, 1494
Hawk, Eugene Edward, 998
Hawk, Luther Kahale, 1831
Hawker, Charles Ross, 1140
Hawkins, Edgar C., 1140
Hawkins, Joseph Orey, 682
Hawthorne, Julian, 1368
Hayes, Floyd Warner, 316
Haylett, Howard Bulkeley, 1494
Hayn, Henry Russell, 2068
Hayt, Ralph Augustus, 1493
Hazel, James Kevin, 1495
Heard, Wesley Robert, 683
Heath, Guy Wilkerson, 316
Heath, Llewellyn F., 1834
Heatley, Joseph Lawrence, 1495
Heberding, John, 316
Hecker, Charles Henry, 2068
Heffering, Russell Joseph, 1495
Heidt, George Frank, 1495
Heininger, Arthur Gustav, 1140
Henderson, Andrew Mitchell, 682
Henderson, Frank Harold, 1495
Henderson, John Crooks, 683
Henderson, Thomas Martin, 1834
Henry, Gordon Fuller, 1834
Henry, William D., 683
Herkness, John Stoddart, 1834
Herlong, Mark Boyd, 901
Herridon, Hiram, 683
Herrmann, Lewis Joseph, 2068
Hervey, William Eugene, 1947
Hess, Valentine Martin, 901
Hetherington, Albert Jackson, 1947
Hewins, Waldo Wilburn, 1947
Hexom, John Daniel, 1834
Hibbe, Charles H., 1265
Hicks, James Bryan, 1947
Higbee, Thomas, 1834
Hildebrant, Paul Wiley, 316
Hill, James Chisolm, 998
Hillegass, Victor Ellsworth, 1495
Hochfeld, Leo, 2068
Hodges, Guy, 1947
Hodges, J. Edward, 997
Hodges, William Acey, 998
Hodgkins, Edward Marshall, 78
Hoeffler, Frank, 1834
Hoeflich, Carl William, 1139
Hoeflich, Werner Franz Armand, 1947
Hoffman, Jay Louis, 1367
Hoffman, Bernhard Theodore, 2068
Hollander, John David, 1495
Hollander, Samuel, 1834
Hollings, Ryam, 318
Holmes, Robert Ward, 683
Holzman, Mark Benjamin, 1947
Hood, Addie Clark, 901
Hooker, Ransom Spafard, 1139
Hopkins, Brewster Arthur, 1492
Hopkins, Howard Leslie, 316
Horwitz, John B., 316
Hough, William Rite, 1833
House, Zachariah Eugene, 683
Houser, Harvey Clifford, 1947
Howard, Warren Joel, 998
Howe, Hubert Shattuck, 514
Howell, William Edward, 1834
Huber, John George, 1834
Huckleberry, Carl Douglas, 1947
Hudson, Jessie Blanche, 901
Huffnagle, Milford J., 1834
Hughes, Fred Morris, 316
Hughes, Thomas Edmond, 1139
Hull, Austin Oliver, 316
Hulles, Edward, 1495
Hume, Edward Hicks, 197
Hunner, Guy LeRoy, 1945
Hunt, Augustus Stout, 1947
Hunter, Alfred Lewis, 901
Hunter, John Russell Wightman, 316
Hunter, Matthew William, 998
Hurwitz, Nathaniel, 998
Hutchings, James Henry, 1947
Hutchinson, Newbern R., 683
Hutchinson, Sankey Smith, 315
Hutto, Archie Tecumseh, 1947
Hux, William Jackson, 1495
Hyatt, Robert Fee Jr., 1493
Hyde, Louis Dell, 682

I

Ide, Clarence Edward, 1948
Ihett, Ambrose Emmons, 998
Ingerman, Carl Arthur, 1140
Ingram, Charles Herbert, 1265
Iorio, Michele, 1495
Irwin, Robert Sloan, 1834
Irwin, Wilfred Emmanuel Hunter, 1495
Irvins, Richard Lynceus, 1265

J

Jackson, Andrew Joseph, 1834
Jackson, Arthur Page Jr., 1495
Jackson, Gustavus Brown, 1834
Jackson, James Albert, 682
Jackson, Jesse Lee, 1495
Jackson, Kenneth Pope, 1835
Jackson, Tatum W., 1835
Jackson, Walter Lee, 313
Jacobs, Abraham, 1835
Jacoby, Mark Walton, 1140
Jamieson, William Ross, 316
Jamison, Robert, 316
Japhe, Nathaniel Michel, 80
Jelinek, John Albert, 683
Jensen, Viggo Wilhelm, 1495
Jeschke, Carl, 314
Johnson, August Emanuel, 1265
Johnson, Charles Edwin, 1835
Johnson, David Ferdinand, 80
Johnson, Elmer Bernard, 1367
Johnson, Ernest Edward, 998
Johnson, James Edgar Jr., 998
Johnson, Jeremiah Robert, 1495
Johnson, John James Sr., 683
Johnson, Mark Clarke, 682
Johnston, Irwin, 316
Jones, John E., 2068
Jones, J. N., 316
Jones, William James, 1265
Jonitz, Robert, 1948
Joseph, Louis David, 1835
Josselyn, Livingston Eli, 683
Judge, Harry Vincent, 682

K

Kaufman, Irving, 1948
Kaufman, Percival, 1140
Kavanagh, Joseph James, 1948
Kazlauckas, Anthony John, 316
Kelchner, Lawrence Howard, 1140
Kellen, Ernest Alfred, 683
Kelly, John Vincent, 2068
Kelsea, William Herbert, 683
Kemp, John N., 1835
Kemp, Lee Joseph, 1948
Kemper, William Winton, 1495
Kempf, Raymond Aloysius, 1948
Kenamore, Bruce Delozier, 1265
Kennedy, Lee Roy, 1368
Kennell, Lloyd Armour, 1697
Kerr, Joseph T., 1948
Kerstein, Paul Ernest M., 1140
Kesmodel, Karl Frederick, 1948
Ketcham, Mary Emma Cuffin, 901
Kidd, Estes Caskie, 683
Kilbourne, Burton Kane, 78
Kilpatrick, Oswald Arnold, 681
Kimbriel, Albert Carter, 1140
Kinard, Dryton Duncan, 683
King, Earl Beardsley, 1835
King, Peter Campbell, 1697
King, Thomas Andrew, 1697
King, Vinton Porter, 683
King, William Thomas, 1697
Kinney, Leslie Theron, 2068
Kinney, William David, 787
Kitzman, Lester August, 1141
Klaus, Henry, 1948

Klenk, James Monroe, 683
Klie, Henry Benjamin, 787
Kloman, Erasmus H., 1948
Knowles, George Haney, 787
Koch, John Christian, 961
Kornitzer, Ernest Franklin, 1697
Koster, Louis Philip, 1140
Kramer, Floyd, 1948
Kramer, Richard Shaffer, 961
Krenz, Carl, 1948
Kriechbaum, Horace Theodore, 961
Kroulik, Frank Jer ., 1141
Kulp, Raymond Kenney, 1948
Kurz, Karl John, 681

L

Lagge, Herbert August, 77
LaDue, Charles Nance, 1495
Laird, Everitt Holmes, 1948
Lamb, Frederick Rowe, 77
Lamy, Rudolf, 1948
Lancaster, William Jesse, 1368
Land, Joe Norton, 684
Land, William Alonzo, 961
Landis, James Calvin, 316
Lane, Robert Nelson, 684
Langham, John Ludwick, 684
Langhelm, Henry William, 1948
Lanning, Walter Benjamin, 16
La Rose, Victor J., 1141
Larrabee, Charles William, 1495
Larrabee, Herbert Manson, 1495
Larsen, John Bertram, 962
Larson, Anders D., 1495
Larson, Oscar Franklin, 1495
Lasswell, Bert James, 1495
Latta, Reginald Heber, 316
Lauter, Leo, 317
Lawder, Homer Lee, 1368
Lawwill, Robert Lewis, 1949
Lazelle, Horace Gibbs, 962
Leahy, Thomas Francis, 684
Leaper, Warren Eugene, 317
Leavitt, Thomas William, 317
Ledbetter, John Nelson, 1495
Lee, Edward Kerk, 1495
Leemhuis, Glenn H., 1496
Leet, Norman Benjamin, 1141
Le Merle, Eugene Lyman, 1949
Lemon, Charles Warner, 317
Leonard, Carroll Francis, 962
Leonard, Frederick Sylvester, 1697
Leonard, John Vaughan, 317
Leonard, Martin Brady, 1949
Lepke, Joseph Elmer, 1949
Lessig, James Bice, 317
Lester, John Elbert, 1949
Levin, Samuel Orrin, 962
Levy, Abraham Nathan, 1949
Levy, Fritz, 785
Levy, Moses Solomons, 1835
Lewi, Maurice J., 1635
Lewis, Charles Anthony, 684
Lewis, Claude B., 1141
Lewis, Henry L., 1949
Lewis, James Prince, 1945
Lewis, William Edward, 1265
Leydic, Clarence Loraine, 313
Lichner, Mathilda Osborne, 787
Lindenaum, Henry, 787
Lindsey, Arthur Ralls, 684
Lippincott, Walter Maynard, 1835
Littell, John Charlesworth, 787
Little, Otis Williamson, 1496
Littlejohn, Dana Meade, 787
Livingstone, David, 1141
Locke, Ernest Ewen, 1265
Loeb, Ludwig, 1496
Loewenberg, Walter, 1496
Lokey, Hugh Montgomery, 682
Lombardi, Generoso, 1496
Long, Frank Henry, 684
Long, Henry E., 1949
Long, Walter Richard, 1949
Long, William Henry, 1496
Longabaugh, Rudolph Ignatius, 1949
Looney, Ormand Edgar, 1496
Loring, Robert Gardner, 1141
Loscalzo, Vito V., 787
Lownes, John Barton, 785
Luke, Chester Kuhl, 1697
Lukin, Frank Harwood, 684
Lundvick, Arthur Wesley, 1141
Luthy, Karl Robert, 590
Lyday, William Hall, 1496
Lynch, Harry Orange, 590
Lyons, Joseph William, 1949

M

McAdow, Ernest B., 1949
McCain, James Price, 1496
McCain, William George, 80
McCartney, Oliver Perry, 80
McCarty, Charles William, 1266
McCarty, Eugene Miller, 2069
McCarty, Paul Dean, 1949
McClendon, Henry L., 962
McClure, Herbert Arant, 1496
McConnell, Thomas Hugh Jr., 1697
McCrann, Patrick Michael, 962
McDevitt, James Andrew, 1266
McElligott, Joseph Arthur, 80
McElroy, Joseph Dean, 1495
McEwan, James William, 317
MacFarlane, Arthur Henry, 1266
MacFarlane Nowland, 317
McGeorge, Charles Samuel, 1496
McGinnis, Daniel H., 1949
McGowan, Robert Paul, 788
McGugan, Arthur, 2069
McIlvire, Frederic Joseph Jr., 2069
McInturff, David Nathaniel Jr., 962
MacKeen, Ida Adams, 1141
McKenna, Hugh, 1496
Mackenzie, Donald William, 1949
McLaughlin, Charles William, 2069
McLean, Harold Guy, 317
McLean, William Joseph, 2069
MacLean-Kennedy, Clyde, 962
McLellan, Philip Garretson, 78
McMahon, Curtman, 2069
McMahon, Edmund Stephen, 1496
McMahon, Francis Joseph, 80
MacMillan, Alcyo Ware, 1141
McMurray, Carl Seifried, 77
McNamara, Thaddeus Maria Jr., 1697
McPherson, Samuel Preston, 962
McWilliams, Jacob Marvin, 317
Magune, Frank Leroy, 1949
Maher, Ruth Antoinette, 962
Mahoney, John Friend, 313
Mahoney, Leo Alcyo Peter, 1141
Maines, Adfur Eddy, 1138
Major, Samuel R., 1141
Malik, Edward Anthony, 1949
Maloney, Maurice Washington, 684
Maner, William Albert, 1496
Mances, Charles Edward, 1697
Mangum, Carl Eugene, 1141
Mann, Thomas Allen, 1141
March, Samuel Franklin, 1496
Marcy, William Henry, 1949
Maresh, Henry Rudolph, 314
Marino, Joseph, 962
Mars, John Arrancis, 317
Marshall, John Louis, 1697
Marshall, Roy Jay, 1949
Martin, Harry Bond, 2069
Martin, Joseph Bernatius, 1263
Martin, Mabel Agnes, 1496
Martin, Mary Elizabeth, 1263
Martin, Orel F., 590
Martin, Robert Vincent, 1496
Marvel, Philip Jr., 962
Marxuach, Manuel Jose, 1949
Mason, Edward Charles, 1496
Mason, Joseph Franklin, 1949
Matus, Morris Rudolph, 1949
Maun, Mark Emmett, 1833
Max, Clarence Oscar Christian, 317
Maynard, Donald Edmund, 1949
Mayo, Basil Sylvester, 1697
Mayo, Bessie Evelyn, 317
Mears, Burleigh Nichols, 590
Meeray, Paul Mulford, 314
Medeiros, Edward, 962
Meier, David Edward, 1266
Mellies, George Augustus, 317
Mellman, Clarence, 317
Melson, Olide Clarence, 1833
Mencken, Harry Philip, 1263
Mendel, Ernest, 81
Mendelsohn, Bernard, 1496
Merchant, Ivan Clapp, 81
Merchant, Raymond, 962
Messerly, Charles Buchanan, 317
Metcalfe, Raymond Franklin, 1832
Meyer, Adolf, 1949
Meyer, Herman Charles, 1697
Meyer, Keith Thomas, 1263
Mich, Eugene Chandler, 77
Miles, Henry Whillingford, 786
Miller, Edgar T., 1949
Miller, James Edison, 81
Miller, Olga Alice, 962
Miller, Richard Oliver, 1266
Millhoff, William Clarence Dimmick, 2069
Millis, Robert Jordan, 1496
Mills, Jamison Cottrell, 962
Ming, Charles Morris, 2069
Mintzer, James Frank, 2069
Mintzer, George Seltzer, 2069
Missman, Walter Frank, 788
Mogabgab, Aneca, 1832
Monosmith, Olney B., 962
Montgomery, Colonel Harry, 962
Montgomery, Robert Clinton, 962
Moore, Clif, 1496
Moore, Edward Scranton, 1266
Moore, Russell Malachi, 317
Morehouse, Frank L., 1697
Morgan, Everett Humphreys, 590
Morgan, John William Henry, 2069
Morgan, William Earle, 2069
Morris, Harry Rembert, 317
Morrison, James Francis, 1496
Mortissey, John Henry, 1497
Morrow, James S., 1950
Morrow, Samuel Jerome, 1950
Moruzi, Alexandre Demitrio, 1832
Moseley, William Edward, 590
Muehleck, George Ernest, 2069
Muench, William George, 81
Mullen, Peter James, 1266
Mulligan, Ralph Mitchell, 962
Munster, James A., 962
Murphy, Robert Gordon, 1833
Murray, Arthur Thomas, 1497
Murray, George Stewart, 1497
Murray, Robert Allen, 317
Musa, Alexander Bourkhan, 961
Mutchler, H. Raymond, 1497
Myers, Eugene Lee, 962
Myers, Lloyd, 317
Myre, Stanley Lawrence, 591

N

Nadeau, Alexandre T., 963
Nahrwold, Elmer William, 1697
Nance, Fuller, 1697
Napier, Charles Dwight, 313
Neal, Harry Beecher, 963
Nenner, George, 963
Nevill, James Lemuel, 1697
Newman, James Feely, 1697
Nicholson, Clarence M., 899
Nicipher, Ludwig, 1697
Nilssen, Hans W., 1697
Nissen, Harry Archibald, 963
Nix, Milton Arthur, 963
Nolte, Wells Oscar, 1950
Norman, Frank H., 1497
Norris, Maurice N., 1950
Northrup, Laurance Curtis, 81
Norup, Jens, 1497
Norwood, Ballard Jr., 963
Nuzzo, William Benjamin, 1950

O

O'Brien, Augustus Joseph, 1493
O'Connor, Sylvester John, 899
O'Dea, John Edward, 998
O'Donnell, David H., 998
O'Donnell, William Francis, 1835
Oftedal, Trygve, 998
Old, Herbert, 1950
O'Leary, Daniel Joseph, 998
Onorato, Victor Anthony, 1950
Openshaw, Eli Carlos, 1825
Oppenheimer, Jacob, 1493
Orr, Charles Houston, 998
Otken, Charles Henry, 1266
Owen, John Atkinson, 317
Owensby, Oscar Monroe, 81

P

Padget, Samuel, 1497
Pargel Hollis Arthur, 1263
Pafford, Jefferson Wilcox, 998
Palmer, Clarence Bruckner, 2069
Palmer, Frederick William, 1141
Palmer, Harrison Gregory, 788
Panteta, George Benedict, 317
Paris, Anthony Charles, 1698
Park, James Howard Jr., 180
Parker, Burton D., 1497
Parker, John Livingston, 180
Parker, John Z., 1062
Parkinson, Verdine Matthew, 2069
Parmenter, Bert Newton, 317
Parmley, Tim Hennessey, 1497
Parrish, William Albritton, 1698
Parson, Wilbur Ingebee, 2069
Parsons, John Eugene, 1497
Pascoe, Charles Samuel, 1497
Pate, James Gibson, 1493
Patterson, Wilfred Peter, 1497
Pattison, Harry Archibald, 314
Paul, Daniel Frank, Jr., 788
Pearson, Robert Garfield, 1682
Peaslee, Clarence Eugen, 788
Peebles, Martha Jane, 180
Peggs, Harry MacDonald, 1492
Petersen, Fenton Joseph, 1497
Petrie, Scott T., 2069
Petter, Reginald S., 1497
Pettie, Foster Blodgett, 2069
Peus, Carl Joseph, 1950
Pfeffer, Edward Nicholas, 1497
Philips, Henry Fuller, 1141
Phillips, Harry Boyd, 2069
Pierce, Herbert Lorenzo, 788
Pierson, Frank F., 81
Pinol, Edward Mario, 2069
Pinkley, Virgil Milo, 478
Pirkner, Ernest Herman, 1682
Pirsch, Margaret Veronicka, 1695
Piuz, Henry Robert, 1497
Piuz, Matthias N., 1497
Pitzman, Marsh, 180
Place, Edwin Hemphill, 2067
Pleadwell, Frank Lester, 197
Podesta, Joseph S., 1197
Podgur, Maxwell Philip, 1497
Poling, James Bishop, 180
Pollard, John William Hobbs, 1366
Pond, Gilbert Palmer, 1497
Poole, Frank Augustus, 1497
Poole, Lewis Roy, 81
Pope, Jenkins M., 180
Popplewell, James Roscoe, 1698
Posner, Bernard, 1497
Powell, Charles M., 81
Powell, Elmer Alvin, 180
Powell, William Aden, 1367
Pratt, Robert Boyd, 2069
Prescott, Blake Daniels, 788
Pressey, Harold Elbert, 2069
Pressly, Edward Brewster, 180
Preston, Theodore, R., 999
Prince, Frank Joseph, 1950
Procter, Jewell Beauchamp, 788
Proctor, Willis Herbert, 591
Pruett, William Cosey, 591
Prunk, Byron Fletcher, 788
Pugh, Warren Edward, 1266
Pullen, Guy Foote, 1497
Purvis, James David, 788

Q

Qualheim, Robert Edward, 999
Quillen, Otis Lawrence, 1682
Quillian, Lawrence Jacob, 2069

R

Rabhovitz, Bernard, 591
Ragany, Joseph, 591
Ramsey, Wesley Carle, 1266
Randolph, Edmund Burke, 478
Ranker, Emery Romain, 591
Rappaport, Morris, 786
Rasmussen, Frederick Paus, 999
Ray, Earl Reynolds, 78
Ray, James Taylor, 1950
Read, Theodore Porter, 1266
Reardon, William Francis, 899
Rebeck, Harry Edward, 591
Reed Floyd Orton, 591
Reidel, Christian Francis, 1950
Reif, Charles Edwin, 788
Reis, Charles Frederick, 1138
Reisinger, John Charles, 314
Remington, Paul Archibald, 2070
Renz, Herman Armand, 81
Rhoades, Robert Raikes, 999
Richards, Chester B., 999
Richards, Samuel Burgess, 1492
Riegel, Walter Scott, 37
Rieser, Willy, 1497
Riggs, George Henry, 788
Riley, George Lesley, 1266
Riner, Clinton Remus, 788
Rinker, Earl Bailey, 78
Risser, Edward Daniel, 1695
Ritchey, George Fenton, 999
Robbinowitz, Samuel, 788
Roberts, Turner Thomas, 788
Roberts, Daniel Thomas, 1682
Roberts, Douglas James, 681
Roberts, Francis LeRoy, 1950
Roberts, Harry Burton, 788
Roberts, Melvin D., 1682
Roberts, William Burchard, 1835
Robertson, James Archie, 999
Robins, Walter, 1950
Robinson, Elam Theodore, 999
Robinson George Wilford, 788
Robinson, Louis Fred, 591
Robinson, Thomas Witten, 591
Rockett, Fred William Boyd, 81
Rodin, Robert, 591
Rogers, Platt Harrison, 2070
Rogers, William Peyton, 591
Rolph, William Donald, 1950
Roop, Frank Sidney, 1835
Roosth, Harold, 591
Root, Charles Theodore, 1950
Rosanpe, Attilio, 591
Rose, Rose Minnie, 1698
Rosenberg, David, 1950
Rosenthal, Samuel Edward, 1698
Rossano, Angelo Thomas, 1698
Rothrock, Henry Abraham, 1266
Rothschild, Daniel Leslie, 2070
Rowland, Robert Elmore, 787
Roxby, John Byers, 681
Roy, Kirby Arthur, 788
Royce, Harold Thomas, 1835
Rumph, Demetrius Maltratis, 1266
Rupp, Roger Ralph, 788
Rusk, Francis Hubert, 591

Russell, Daniel Abell, 591
Ryan, Michael D., 1835
Ryan, William Alward, 1603

S

Sabine, Ralph Stoddard, 1493
Salomon, Alfred Victor, 788
Sample, Roy Osborne, 591
Sanders, Oscar Perdue, 789
Sanger, Walter Bailey, 1370
Sanger, Winnie Monroney, 591
Sapienza, Frank, 591
Sargentich, Spiro F., 684
Saunders, Roy Farra, 1497
Sawitz, William George, 1603
Scarboro, Edwin Rutherford, 1835
Schaefer, Arthur C., 2070
Schaeffer, Benjamin Leonard, 591
Scheer, Henry Isaac, 1370
Schilling, Francis M., 591
Schirmer, Adelbert Ferdinand, 1370
Schirripa, Frank Rocco, 999
Schlossstein, Adolph George, 2070
Schlueter, Reinhold Claus, 1370
Schmidt, Herman, 789
Schmidt, Louis Ernst, 1945
Schmitt, Lionel Samuel, 478
Scholer, Henry Charles, 1698
Schroder, John Eric Sixtus, 1266
Schwager, Abraham Mark, 592
Schwartz, Frank Jacob, 1603
Scott, Clifton Russell, 592
Scott, James Edward, Jr., 592
Scott, Wood Henderson, 2070
Scudder, Sidney Townsend, 1141
Sears, George Lucien Jr., 789
Seay, Thomas Waller, 2068
Segal, Abraham, 1141
Seitz, Charles Lewis, 983
Sekerak, Raymond Andrew Joseph, 789
Selby, Paul Norman, 1950
Selig, Rudolf, 2070
Seligman, Albert E., 2070
Sellers, Charles Joseph, 1603
Selman, Ralph Jackson, 1950
Sepple, Charles V., 1603
Setthaye, Paul Henry, 1603
Sewall, Edward Cecil, 1368
Shahinian, Shahin Movses, 592
Shannon, Edwin Raymond, 1603
Sheehan, Edward Grady, 592
Sheets, Charles Henry, 592
Shelley, Joseph Lafayette, 1603
Shelly, Hargus Gerald, 1370
Shelton, Richard Baxter, 789
Shepard, Marguerite Dunbar, 1603
Shepard, Ned D., 1603
Shepherd, Bovey Learned, 1370
Sherman, Edgar Payne, 1698
Sherwood, Marcel Wesley, 2070
Shields, Allan Clark, 789
Shininger, Paul Eugene, 592
Shipley, Manly Harrison, 592
Shipperly, Roderick Hoaman, 1370
Shoun, James Garfield, 1371
Shullan, Orie Frank, 999
Siegel, Abraham Morris, 1371
Siegel, Francis Xavier, 1368
Sietsema, Ebel, 1603
Sigerist, Henry Ernest, 476
Silverman, Irving, 789
Silverman, Isaac. See: Silverman, Irving
Silverman, William Charles, 789
Silverstein, Jacob Maurice, 592
Silvey, Gordon E., 592
Simmons, John Walter, 1835
Simpson, Holland Breeding, 592
Singleton, George Washington Jr., 1698
Sinkey, Richard Eugene, 1371
Sipman, Harold Irwin, 2070
Sissakian, Avedis H., 592
Sjoberg, Douglas Sidney, 789
Skoller, Julius, 2070
Sloss, Imit Herman, 592
Slusher, Ernest Warren, 1371
Smith, Amos Clark, 1371
Smith, Andrew Jackson, 1371
Smith, Charlotte Dodd Stewartson, 2070
Smith, Edward Milton, Jr., 2068
Smith, Herbert Leander, 1492
Smith, James Alonzo, 592
Smith, James Robert, 1371
Smith, Joseph Henry, 1371
Smith, Katherine Margaret Close, 592
Smith, Matthew Mann, 592
Smith, Rex Irving, 1266
Smith, Samuel C., 789
Smith, William Alexander, 1950
Smith, William Daniel, 1371
Smolt, Lillian Alberta Polhamus, 2070
Smythe, Frank Ward, 478
Snively, Andrew Franklin, 1698
Snow, Lucille, Hansell, 78
Snow, Willard Groesbeck, 899
Snyder, Malcolm Erwin, 592
Sobieraiski, Chester John, 1371
Softer, Harry Charlton, 2070
Southard, Daniel B., 592
Sparks, Proctor, 592
Speck, Julius C., 1698
Spencer, Frank Albert, 1366
Spencer, Selden, 1141
Spitzig, B. Louis, 2070
Sprague, Shirley Erving, 592
Spurrier, Oliver Walter, 592
Srb, Joseph J., 592
Stakes, Wilbur Sylvester, 789
Stallworth, James Parker, 789
Stanton, Margaret Enright, 1698
Statler, Edgar C., 789
Steele, Harold Joseph, 1266
Steenrod, Lewis McClurg, 1266
Stein, Ernst, 592
Steinburger, William Francis C., 1263
Steinfeldt, Charles Rudolph Ernest, 1371
Steinmetz, Charles Gordon, Jr., 1835
Stenais, Hugh D., 1603
Stephens, Thomas R., 1266
Stevenson, Hector Morrison, 593
Stewart, Charles Eugene, 2070
Stewart, Charles Wesley, 1266
Stewart, James Edward, 593
Stiles, Henry Ranney, 2070
Stillson, Austin Jeremiah, 2070
Stinson, John Ivey, 1603
Stockl, Anton, 1266
Stokes, William Herman, 1367
Stone, Leslie Lewis, 789
Stoner, Donald Eugene, 593
Stotz, Joseph Allen, 789
Stovall, James Thomas, 593
Straup, Frederick K., 789
Street, John Paul, 1950
Strode, Lindley Edgar, 789
Stubbs, Richard Henry, 1266
Studebaker, John Franklin, 1371
Stuever, Henry William, 789
Sturgeon, John Dawson Sr., 477
Sullivan, Elijah Slater, 593
Summers, William Boyd Jr., 1371
Sumner, John Worthington Jr., 899
Sutherlin, Cecil Glenn, 789
Sutton, John Benjamin, 786
Swackhamer, Chester Ray, 2070
Swan, Reo Miskimen, 789
Sweeney, William James, 593
Sweet, Joshua Edwin, 1368
Sypert, Jefferson Reed, 999

T

Tabor, Gilbert Stevens, 1492
Tacey, John Preston, 593
Talley, Arthur Thurman, 1695
Taylor, Benjamin Cicero, 1141
Taylor, Herbert Isaac, 999
Taylor, James Thomas, 593
Taylor, Paul C., 1603
Test, William Brantingham, 2071
Tetreau, Thomas, 789
Thomas, Benjamin, 593
Thompson, George W., 81
Thompson, Gordon, Graham, 997
Thompson, John James, 593
Thompson, Ross W., 81
Thomson, Thomas Leonard, 1835
Tichy, Elsie Marie, 999
Tillotson, Joseph Elmer, 81
Timerman, Arthur Rood, 1835
Townsend, Calvin Edmond, 999
Travis, William Barrette, 2071
Tressel, Henry Arthur, 1493
Trethar, Friedrich Wilhelm, 983
Trimble, Harold, Guyon, 1601
Triplett, Jacob S., 198
Trostler, Isadore Simon, 593
Trotter, William, 2071
Trosler, William Everett, 999
Trucx, Samuel Lamont, 78
Tucker, Arthur Wallace, 684
Turner, Algernon Keeling, 684
Turner, Charles A., 198
Turner, Dan Bonelle, 1950
Turner, Steve F., 593
Turner, William Preston Sr., 1493
Turnipseed, Maxy Leander, 593
Tweedall, Daniel Greenwood, 899
Twomey, George Leo, 593
Twyman, Elmer Darla, 1698
Tyndall, Martha Winifred, 2071

U

Upham, Roscoe Charles, 593
Utterback, Arnold, 1603
Utts, Charles William, 198

V

Vanderslice, Augustus M., 198
Vandiver, Howard Asberry, 198
Van Kleeck, Louis Ashley, 1492
Van Oedel, Harry Allen, 1368
Van Wart, Roy McLean, 681
Van Winkle, Arthur Jenkins, 999
Verheyen, J. Russell, Jr., 198
Verdi, William Francis, 1367
Vermilyea, Charles Herbert, 593
Vicary, William Henry, 1371
Vigle, John Barry, 1603
Vinje, Syver R., 983
Vogelsang, Walter Alfred, 1698
Volkhardt, Vida Redington, 1950
Voorhees, Glenn Lavar, 684
Vorbrinck, Thomas Mathews, 684

W

Waggoner, Chester William, 899
Wagner, Joseph Ralph, 2071
Waite, John Herbert, 681
Waldo, George Cary, 198
Walker, Melville Frederick, 1698
Walker, Robert Latshaw III, 593
Wallace, Clifton Robert, 983
Walsh, Marian Agnus, 684
Walter, Isidor, 789
Walters, George Warren, 198
Wampler, Frederick Jacob, 1366
Wantock, Joseph, 681
Warbasse, James Peter, 785
Warmer, Charles Andrew, 2071
Warne, George H., 1371
Warren, Roy Chester, 983
Warren, Walter Marvin, 684
Wasch, Milton Goodman, 786
Watson, James Milton, 684
Watts, Henry Fowler Ransford, 1369
Watts, John Jennings, 1698
Wayland, Charles Aprenta, 999
Webb, Miles Leonard, 1371
Webb, William Simpson, 999
Weber, Charles John, Jr., 79
Weems, George Emerson, 198
Wegner, William Godfrey, 198
Weil, Arthur Isadore, 1833
Weil, Harry, 1698
Weintrob, Joseph Roosevelt, 198
Weisketten, William Otto, 999
Weiss, Benjamin Paul, 198
Weissman, Max, 1698
Wells, Hal Prescott, 684
Wells, William Monroe, 198
Werlich, Richard Eugene, 1698
Wescott, Royal James, 2071
Westcott, Niles, 2071
Westerhoff, Peter De Tillus, 2068
Wharton, James Osman, 2071
Wharton, John Cambridge, 1371
Wharton, Louis Earl, 1371
Wharton, Ralph Eugene, 593
Wheeler, Samuel Edward, 2071
Whinery, Joseph Burgess, 786
White, Arthur Jay, 899
White, Charles Augustus, 198
White, Robert Frank, 1950
White, Ruth Muriel Garten, 684
Whitehead, Charles Edgar, 198
Whitehead, Charles Thomas, 198
Whitley, James Roger, 198
Whittlock, William Albert, 983
Whittmore, Eugene Randolph, 1832
Whittney, Clarence Luther, 983
Whittemore, Wyman, 79
Wiedenmann, John Charles, 314
Wiegmann, William Henry, 198
Wiener, Alex S., 1603
Wiggins, Edward Harvey, 684
Wilcox, Guy S., 983
Wilkerson, Jesse Bert, 2071
Wilkinson, Benjamin Arthur, 1369
Williams, Carl Alonzo, 81
Williams, Charles O., 999
Williams, J. Odell, 1950
Williams, John Wesley, 81
Williams, Maud Rose, 593
Willis, Raymond Shelfer, 1950
Willis, Thomas Lee, 1698
Wilson, Harold Kenneth, 1698
Wilson, Lee, 477
Wilson, Mille E., 983
Wilson, Norman Dickey, 2071
Winn, George Elisha, 198
Wiswall, Frederick Augustus, 999
Witherspoon, Thomas Casey, 1832
Witmeyer, Harry Calvin, 983
Witt, Guy Ferguson, 785
Wolf, Roy Wilson, 2071
Wolff, Herman Julius, 1603
Wood, Neill B., 983
Wood, William Walter, 1603
Wood, William Guyon, 2071
Woodbridge, James Warren, 198
Woodward, Mortimer Lee, 81
Woodworth, Marshall Melvin, 593
Woolford, Joseph Sidney, 684
Woolston, William Henry, 1833
Woomer, Albert, 2071
Wronker, Harry, 2071
Wurtenberg, William Charles, 1141
Wylie, Charles B., 1603

Y

Yarrington, Charles Webb, 593
Yauger, George William, 1603
Yazel, Herman Eugene, 81
Yinger, William Albert, 684
Young, Charles Houston, 2071
Young, Frank Walker, 2071
Young, Henry Clay, 1371
Young, James Clint, 2071
Young, John Richard, 593
Young, Robert Ulrich, 1603
Young, Ruth Marie, 81
Young, Simon J., 81
Yudkin, Simon Meyer, 1492
Yuter, Daniel, 1371

Z

Zachary, Joseph D., 1371
Zbinden, Theodore, 999
Zee, Urban Herbert, 2071
Zeckhausen, Edwin Herman, 2071
Zuercher, Arlo Richard, 684
Zupnik, Howard Lester, 593

E

ECPP: See Estradiol Cyclopentylpropionate
EAR
skull fracture involving, Austria, 1373
ECCHYMOSIS
following prednisone therapy, [Denko & Schroeder] *41; (reply) [Stefanini] 1383—C
ECLAMPSIA
blood estrogens increase and calcium decreases in, Peru, 598
treated with lytic therapy, [Mangione] 1979—ab
ECOLID: See Chlorisondamine Chloride
ECONOMICS
suicide during prosperity, incidence, 1293
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL
A. M. A. resolutions on Medicare payments to residents, 1248
C. M. A. created department of medical economics or economic research, 1954
cost of drugs, United Kingdom, 1006; 1703
financial status of Turkish physicians, 1840
hospital beds, cost of, United Kingdom, 699
pay increases for junior hospital staff, United Kingdom, 912
prescribing proprietary drugs, United Kingdom, 321
regulations to control expensive prescribing and control claims for excessive medical services, N. Z., 1959
rehabilitation, costs in spinal cord injury, [Berns & others] *1351
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL—Continued
survey of group practice, 1337—E; (Council report) *1338
unemployment pay for physicians, United Kingdom, 321
VA medical care program, letters from R. A. Bell and L. M. Orr, 572
ECTYLUREA
N. N. D., 1093
ECZEMA
acute, therapeutic concepts, [Rimbaud] 1984—ab
housewives', France, 1838
in infants, New York U.-Bellevue Medical Center to study, 587
in nurslings and children, prednisone and prednisolone for, [Copello] 1717—ab

ECZEMA—Continued
infantile, ACTH and cortisone for, [Klingenfuss] 1514—ab
EDEMA
alcohol allergy with anuria and, treatment, 1040
angioneurotic, pretonsillectomy precautions in children, 1173
conjunctival, and exophthalmos in toxic diffuse goiter, treatment, 2090
in postphlebitic syndrome, [de Takats] *1861
nutritional, India, 687
of eyelids, differential diagnosis, treatment, 1042
postgastrectomy deficiency, deltacortisone effect on, [Vesin] 603—ab
EDUCATION
centers, medical missionary work, Sons of Mary, Health of the Sick, [Gareschè] 916—C
grant for retardation study, home vs. school classes, N. Y., 1829
literacy relation to mental disease, 1292
visual, in physician's office, [Gregg] *1213
EDUCATION, MEDICAL
A. M. A. resolutions reaffirming position against federal subsidy of, 1247
American Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure: See American Medical Association
background preparation, organize committee to study, (Council report on) 37
congested curriculum, United Kingdom, 1503
foreign scholars attend conference, Wis., 470; (report) 1766—E
Georgetown U. awarded grant by Commonwealth Fund to improve, 1359
highlights of A. M. A. New York meeting, 888
integration and correlation, pros and cons of, [Cope] *544
Johns Hopkins revised program, 991
Lackland, first Air Force teaching hospital, (photo) 1600
lasting values in, [Weiskotten] *533
orienting students toward "the whole patient," [Whitehorn] *538
postgraduate, challenges and importance of, [Sodeman] *366
postgraduate courses, (Council listing) 67; 186; 467; 989
postgraduate courses for physicians, 1957-58, annual list, 1766—E; 1773
postgraduate, current activities of A. M. A., [Shepherd] *368
postgraduate, recommend approval of guides and basic principles of, 37; 61; (Reference Committee report on) 1124
postgraduate, regional hospital-medical school affiliation, (U. of Michigan) [Towsley] *377; (New York U.) [Wilkinson] *381
postgraduate, role of community hospital in, Hunterdon experiment, [Pellegrino] *361
postgraduate seminar cruise to Scandinavia, Duke U. conducts, 471
postgraduate, U. of Kansas program, [Delp & others] *372
preclinical training and clinical dermatology, [Pillsbury] *726
Preprofessional: See also Basic Sciences
preprofessional requirements of licensing boards, 439
professional requirements of licensing boards, 440
research knowledge and attitudes reflected in, [Dempsey] *551
Rockefeller Foundation increased grants in, 72
science and, (Alchley) *541
teaching hospital at West Virginia U. planned, 1939
teaching hygiene and preventive medicine in Finland, 1953
teaching occupational medicine, (reply) [Felton] 917—C
training for practice of aviation medicine, [Lackey] *1425
Tufts College revises clinical curriculum, 1935
university and public health service cooperation, Austria, 1952
unrest in university medicine, underlying cause, [Wood] *540
EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN GRADUATES
advances in licensure, 417—E; 445; (statement sent from August *Federation Bulletin* on) (Miscellany) [Klnaman] *1967
EFFUSIONS: See also Peritoneum; Pleurisy
subdural, postmeningitic, [Williams] 1620—ab
EINSTEIN College of Medicine: See Albert Einstein
EISENMENGER COMPLEX
roentgen aspects, [Ebnother] 109—ab
ELBOW
flexor muscles, isometric and isotonic exercises effects on, [Mathews] 1030—ab
ELECTRIC
activity of heart after myocardial revascularization for valvular disease, [Ursini] 1156—ab
ELECTRIC—Continued
burns of cranium, [Böhler] 1014—ab
pacemaker compared with molar sodium lactate in heart arrest, [Silverman & Eichert] *1269
pacemaker, external, effects on heart, [Shaffroff] 1407—ab; (ventricular rate effect on blood pressure after) [Douglas] 1612—ab
shock therapy during puerperium, (reply) [Cohen] 324—C
shock therapy in old age, [Hamlon] 929—ab
surgery in breast cancer, [Carranza] 810—ab
trauma, residual effects of lightning injury, 118
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCORTINE: See Aldosterone
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYTES
excretion, Austria, 1951
metabolism in Addison's disease, aldosterone effects on, [Salassa] 2081—ab
serum, development in normal infants and children, (Gellenoárd) 1035—ab
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY: See Microscopy
ELECTRONICS
in medicine, United Kingdom, 1147
ELKOSIN: See Sulfisomidine
EMBOLISM
air, precautions against, in pneumoperitoneum, [Guarinello] 211—ab
arterial, [Shumacker] 209—ab
in etiology of transient cerebral stroke, [Rothenberg & Corday] *2005
EMBRYOMA
ovarian, [Malnzer] 821—ab
EMERGENCY
abdominal, uterine tube cancer presenting as, [Southwood] 1619—ab
calls to armed forces' practice, United Kingdom, 1379
hospital units, Civil Defense test points up need to preplan, 876—E; (photos) 889
hospitals, mobile, Ill., 2061
kit, prepared for Greenland ice cap expedition, [Christie] *1314
obstetric service, United Kingdom, 689
service within hospital, [Ziegler & Jacoby] *1
symposia on civil defense, Canada, 906
EMETINE
chloride for herpes zoster, Portugal, 1840
EMOLLIENT CREAMS: See Creams
EMOTIONS
importance in rhinoplasty, [Hill] 210—ab
pharmacologically induced states, visual modifications in, [Leoni] 1240—ab
EMPIRE RHEUMATISM COUNCIL
appeal for research funds, 321
EMPLOYEES: **EMPLOYMENT**: See Industrial Health
EMPYEMA
thoracic, acute, management, [Rai] 99—ab
EMULSIFYING AGENTS
in hydrophilic base of hydrocortisone ointment, sensitivity to, [Sams & Smith] *1212
ENCEPHALITIS
acute, diagnosis, India, 1500
infectious, statistics, Calif., 68
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
benign myalgic, United Kingdom, 1006
hepatoencephalomyelitis, Netherlands, 1144
ENCEPHALOPATHY
focal, after tetanus antitoxin, [Poser] *871
lead, in family of man who prepared lead battery plates, [Trelles] 814—ab
ENDARTERITIS
bacterial, acquired arteriovenous fistula with, [Hoch & others] *1450
ENDOCARDITIS
bacterial, acquired arteriovenous fistula with, [Hoch & others] *1450
nonbacterial thrombotic, significance, [MacDonald] 207—ab
rheumatic, hormones for, France, 1498
ENDOCRINE GLANDS
adaptations to the tropics, N. Z., 319
disturbances after surgery for pituitary chromophobe adenoma, [Mogensen] 696—ab
functions in menstrual dermatoses, [Tin Sai] 1718—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS
pelvic, [Hilton] 1280—ab
ENDOMETRIUM
hyperplasia at 60, hysterectomy indicated? 114
ENEMA
daily for chronic constipation, other treatment, 1420
daily, harmful effects, 508; (reply: cause hypokalemia?) [Trimble; and original consultant] 1998
ENERGY
cost of Master two-step test, [Ford & Hellerstein] *1868
individual variations in expenditure of, [Booyens] 348—ab
ENTERITIS: See Intestines, inflammation
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENTROPION
television radiation cause dermatitis with? 622
ENVIRONMENT
blood pressure changes due to, Austria, 1373
ENZYMES: See also specific enzymes, as Transaminase; Trypsin; etc.
proteolytic, in chronic suppurative otitis media, status, 943
systems, vitamins role in metabolism of amino acids, (Council report) [Bessey] *1224; 1239—E
EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA: See Granuloma
EOSINOPHILS
pulmonary syndrome, prednisone for, [Anderson] 1987—ab
severe eosinophilia, visceral larva migrans causes, [Vanore] 2093—ab
EPIDEMICS: See also under specific disease, as Influenza
of unusual severity, spread of poliovirus infection during, [Wehrle] 1850—ab
poliomyelitis in Huskerville, Nebraska, relation to fecal pollution of water, [Bancroft & others] *836
EPIDEMIOLOGY
fellowships at Yale, 895
EPILEPSY
complications, psychosis, Portugal, 1840
conduct disorders in children with, [Grunberg] 611—ab
driving and, Denmark, 1002
identification cards in, Sweden, 1702
mitral stenosis and, [Baker] 1393—ab
nontumorous temporal lobe, surgery for, [Paillas] 335—ab
post-traumatic, prognosis, craniocerebral injuries of World War II, [Walker] *1636
Wisconsin driver's license law and, [Schwade & Davis] 1705—C
EPINEPHRINE
effect of infusion on blood coagulation, [Forwell] 347—ab
sub partu, blood epinephrine and levarterenol in various stages of delivery, [Ritzel] 1396—ab
EPIPHYSES
femoral, acute slip of, diagnosis and treatment, [Scharizer] 926—ab
traumatic detachment at distal end of tibia and fibula, [Barti] 927—ab
EPISIOTOMY
blood loss, vaginal hemostatic retractor to reduce, (Glenner) *1468
EPITHELIOMA
of palatine tonsil, treatment, [Huet] 1399—ab
EPOXIDE RESINS
cold-setting, danger of dermatoses due to, [Grandjean] 502—ab
EQUANIL: See Meprobamate
EQUIPMENT
anesthetic, advisable to wash in surgical scrub sink? 1629
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
ERYTHROCIN: See Erythromycin
ERYTHROCYTES
control loss in burns, [Topley] 494—ab
counts in healthy persons, Brazil, 685
decreased survival in portal cirrhosis, [Allen & others] *955
formation, partial megaloblastic, in older achylic patients with slight anemia, [Pedersen] 334—ab
insulin-inhibitory power in normal and diabetic subjects [Marigo] 1407—ab
normal and abnormal, iron-containing granules in, [Bessis] 1404—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
sickemia in Arab family, Israel, 1375
ERYTHROMYCIN
clinical spectrum evaluated, [Romansky & others] *1197
ERYTHROPOIESIS: See Erythrocytes, formation
ESCHERICHIA
coli 0111 B4, infantile epidemic from, [Markiewicz] 1983—ab
coli in catheterized urine, determination method, 713
ESOPHAGOSCOPY
accidents, American Gastroscopic Society survey, [Palmer & Wirts] *2012
to recover radiopaque bodies that pass rapidly into stomach? 1422
ESOPHAGUS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
atresia, bronchography in diagnosis, [Ferguson & Fiske] *518
atresia, complication after operations for, [Urban] 492—ab
betatron radiation effect on, [Seaman] 1405—ab
disorders, incidence of chronic pulmonary disease in, [Vivas] 2063—ab
diverticula, [McBurney] 98—ab
diverticulum in woman 70, without symptoms, treatment, 945
gastroesophageal sphincter, United Kingdom, 911
hemorrhage, severe, [Vandenbroucke] 99—ab
inflammation in sliding hiatal hernia, [Sealy & Carver] *855

ESOPHAGUS—Continued
megaesophagus as manifestation of trypanosomiasis, Brazil, 1498
"sickle" deviation of lower third, [Fossati] 706—ab
stricture caused by swallowing lye, treatment, Brazil, 1498
surgery, reconstruct in children using colon, [Sherman] 492—ab
ulcer in adult, conservative treatment, [Palmer] 1611—ab
upper cervical defects, artificial materials to bridge, [Morfit] 1616—ab
varices, bleeding, portacaval anastomosis in, United Kingdom, 322
varices in cirrhosis, evaluate portal decompression in, [Palmer & others] *746; [Palmer] 2091—ab
ESSAY CONTESTS: See Prizes
ESSO STANDARD OIL
dispensary, trip to, at A. M. A. New York meeting, 465
ESTRADIOL CYCLOPENTYLPROPIONATE
estrogen with prolonged action, [Mayer] 214—ab
ESTROGENS: See also specific preparations
additive in emollient creams, action of, (Committee report) [Blank] *412; 416—E
androgen ratio and prostatic hypertrophy, 1293
androgens with, in old age, how is proportion determined? 353
androgens with, 10 years after transurethral prostrate resection to increase potency in man ? ? 1524
cyclic therapy of acne vulgaris, vaginal smear in evaluation and treatment, [Torre & Klump] *1447
prolonged action: estradiolcyclopentylpropionate, [Mayer] 214—ab
relation to postpartum amenorrhea: cause enlargement of ovary cyst? 1419
residues in meat, public health aspects, (Council report) [Briggs] *1473
treatment of premenstrual acne, means to counteract water retention and breast swelling, 1291
ESTRUS CYCLE
of rats, hemolytic anemia effect on, India, 1004
ETHICS, MEDICAL
revision of principles, 886; 1117; (Reference Committee report) 1119; (resolutions on) 1236; 1238; 1244; (revision as adopted) 1482—E; 1484
ETHNICS
differences in incidence of leukemia, [MacMahon] 349—ab
ETHOXYLINE RESINS: See Epoxide Resins
ETHYLENE DISULPHONATE
uses, 944
ETHYLENEIMINE QUINONE
agranulocytosis from, prednisolone for, Austria, 1952
2-ETHYL, 2-PHENYL GLUTARIMIDE: See Glutethimide
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EXECUTIVES
state medical society, size up professional liability, [Medicine and the Law] *580
EXERCISE
circulation time and blood distribution during, [Kaufmann] 708—ab
effects on blood protein determined by phosphate turbidity, [Auil] 709—ab
isometrics and isotonic, effects on elbow flexor muscle groups, [Mathews] 1030—ab
myohemoglobinuria, not same as march hemoglobinuria, [Stahl] *1458
respiratory, therapeutic, 1035
vs. bed rest in tuberculosis of lung, [Hirsch] 922—ab
EXHAUSTION: See Fatigue
EXOPHTHALMOS
conjunctival edema and, in toxic diffuse goiter, treatment, 2099
levator spasm in, correction of, [Moran] 497—ab
EXPEDITIONS
Greenland ice cap, medical notes on, [Christie] *1314
EXPLOSIONS: See also Atomic Bomb
operating rooms, United Kingdom, 182:1001, Nov. 3, 1956; (correction) [Williamson] 104: 324, May 18, 1957
EXSANGUINATION
fetal, perinatal death from, [Mitchell] 930—ab
EXTREMITIES
lower, postphlebitic syndrome in, [de Takats] *1861
thrombophlebitis as presenting symptom in pancreas, biliary tract, or duodenum cancer, [Boerr & Harper] *2033
upper, lymphedema, surgical treatment, [Pratt] 211—ab
Vascular disease: See also Arteries; Arteritis; Arteriosclerosis; Blood circulation; Blood Vessels

EXTREMITIES—Continued
vascular disease, role of lumbar sympathectomy in, [Theis] *1302
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYELIDS
cholesterol plaques in, treat by regulating hypercholesteremia, (replies) [Connor; Kile] 946
edema, differential diagnosis, treatment, 1042
EYES
bank, Cincinnati, report, 1937
bilateral involvement in basilar chordoma of notochord, [Binkhorst] 496—ab
burn with residual symblepharon, capillary ingrowth onto cornea after, treatment, 1419
complications from herpes zoster, incidence, [Burgoon & others] *265
corticosteroid preparations for, [Veirs] 1273—C
defects, test form for child, Conn., 1595
diseases, intramuscular trypsin in, [Gennaro] 1984—ab
implant polystan sponge, [Schwab] 1517—ab
injuries in athletes, Austria, 594
injuries in industry, N. Y., 1691
muscle paralysis from whole-gland pituitary extract? 621
ophthalmodynamic determination of circulatory arrest, [Kevorkian] *1668
South Carolina Eye Bank organized, 71
state testing program, in school children, Mich., 1360
tumors, P^{32} in diagnosis, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E
vessels, knowledge of diabetic diseases of, [Palmieri-Salinitri] 1495—ab
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FE VIRUSES: See Influenza, Asiatic
FACE
ingrown hairs on man, treatment, 1421
lifting, efficacy of, 1859
maxillofacial bony injuries in, advances in therapy, [Walden] 1156—ab
recurrent sebaceous cysts, treatment, [George; and original consultant] 510
FAINTING: See Syncope
FAIRS: See under Science
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FALLOT, Tetralogy of: See Heart anomalies
FALL-OUT: See Pollens; Radioactive
FAMILIES: See also Heredity; Twins
chronic lymphocytic leukemia in, including twin brothers and son, [Gunz & Dameshek] *1323
development of natural immunity to poliomyelitis in, [Gelfand] 1856—ab
family planning, India, 1839
genetics, investigations in offspring of first-cousin marriages, [B66k] 1410—ab
marriage advisable between half-first-cousins? 1420
offspring of alcoholic parents, [Heuyer] 1622—ab
ornithosis epidemic with interhuman transmission, [Dalgaard] 696—ab
sicklemia in Arab family, Israel, 1375
sporadic or non-endemic familial cretinism with goiter, [Stanbury] 1845—ab
FAR EAST
Dr. Sheffs tours Army medical activities, 1938
report of tour of naval facilities in, (Dr. Murray's page) 460
Viruses: See Influenza, Asiatic
FARM
fatalities highest in state, N. C. 469
lethal poisons on, Denmark, 908
tapeworm in cattle from farmers, Minn. 1596
FASCIA
myofascial pain syndromes, management in general practice, [Bonica] *732
FASTING: See also Starvation
prolonged, hemodynamics of kidney in cardiocirculatory decompensation before and after, [Cristini] 1710—ab
FAT
absorption test: serum turbidity, chylomicronemia and total lipids after fat test meal compared, [Osnon & others] *633; (reply) [Schwartz] 1383—C
consumption and coronary disease mortality correlated, United Kingdom, 599; (correction) 1363
dietary, role in atherosclerosis, India, 688
dietary, substances affecting plasma cholesterol, [Beveridge] 1411—ab
in diet, (Council report) [Griffith] *411
in diet and atherosclerosis, (Council report) [Page & others] *2048
in human nutrition symposium, (introduction) [Goldsmith] 1890; (role and requirement) [Holt] *1890; (biochemical aspects of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism) [Fredrickson] *1895; (pathology related to fat and cholesterol metabolism disturbances) [Hartroft & Thomas] *1899; (dietary control of serum lipids in relation to atherosclerosis) [Ahrens

FAT—Continued
& others] *1905; (diet and epidemiology of coronary disease) [Keys] *1912; (nutrition relating to serum lipids and atherosclerosis) [Stare & others] *1920
metabolism in sprue, gluten-free diet effect on, [Schwartz] 697—ab
metabolism, prevention and treatment of arteriosclerosis, Austria, 1372
saturated and unsaturated, are there any unsaturated oils on market? 357
saturated, in cottage cheese and cream, 222
FATIGUE
in mothers, United Kingdom, 203
in nurses, United Kingdom, 89
stress and exhaustion, (Council article) [Bortz] *2050
FATTY ACIDS
in blood in coronary disease, (United Kingdom) 912; [James] 1275—ab
FECES
occult blood in, evaluation of tests for, [Morgan & Rountree] *1664
water pollution relation to poliomyelitis epidemic in Huskerville, Nebraska, [Bancroft & others] *836
FEDERAL: See United States
FDA: See Food and Drug Administration
Income Tax: See Tax
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
FEDERATION: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
of State Medical Boards, examination institutes, 416—E; 419
of State Medical Boards, licensure advances, especially of foreign trained physicians, 417—E; 445
FEEBLEMINDEDNESS: See Mental Defectives
FEES: See also Wages
basic science registration, 456
licensure, 443
FELLOWSHIPS
American Council of Learned Societies, 782
American Foundation for Allergic Diseases, 73
Baruch (Bella) postgraduate, in physical medicine and rehabilitation at New York U., 588
Bellinger (Grover C.), in pulmonary function laboratory at U. of Oregon, 1264
cancer research, Childs Memorial Fund grants for, 1132
Commonwealth Fund, 992
Donner, for medical research announced, 995
Guggenheim, for research, 892
in biometry and epidemiology at Yale, 895
in cancer research, Maine, 1487
in cardiopulmonary physiology at National Jewish Hospital, Denver, 678
in cardiovascular diseases, 679; 1830
in child psychiatry, 679
in pediatric cardiology at Yale, 1489
in physiological psychology, senior postdoctoral, Mich., 1827
in psychiatry announced, 1598
International Academy of Proctology, teaching and research, 72
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, open, 1489
Markle Foundation, 895
Miller (James Alexander), in tuberculosis research, Ill., 68; 583
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (research) 1682; (orthopedic) 1942
National Research, announced, 995
Picker Foundation, announced, 1940
Reader (Ruth Berger), applications invited by Hematology Research Foundation, 192
research, by Helen Hay Whitney Foundation, 589
Science Faculty, National Science Foundation, applications open, 1133
Willett (May Cave), first, Ill., 68
FEMUR
acute slip of epiphysis, diagnosis and treatment, [Scharizer] 926—ab
fracture, cystic condition after, etiologic relation, treatment, 1728
fracture, nonunited, in woman 72 after radiation therapy, implant artificial head for? 1043
fracture prognosis, Denmark, 83
fractures, spontaneous after irradiation, diagnosis and therapy, [Karcher] 1917—ab
fractures, subtrochanteric, therapy, [König] 1016—ab
FERTILITY: See also Sterility
in undescended testes, 828
male, obstructive pathology relation to, [Blackman] 1315—ab
treatment of undescended testes and its complications, [Hand] *1185
FETUS
caput succedaneum and cephalhematoma, prognosis and management, prevent in spontaneous delivery? 1727
death of, antihistamines in cough medicine cause? 1523

FETUS—Continued
death of, in unsuspected diabetic, [Pedowitz] 1980—ab
death of, perinatal mortality study by insurance company, 1132
Erythroblastosis: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
exsanguination, death from, [Mitchell] 930—ab
intrauterine forms of breathing, [Dietel] 610—ab
oxygenation in utero, hysterophotography to estimate, [Westin] 1162—ab
pneumonia in, United Kingdom, 1007
possible hemorrhage into maternal circulation, [Borum & others] *1087
sarcoidosis in pregnancy effect on, [Mayock & others] *1358
FEVER
glycosuria during, differential diagnosis, 507
periodic, of 10 years' duration, 221
Philippine hemorrhagic, present status, [Guerrero] 1972—ab
FIBRINOLYSIN
treatment of chronic varicose ulcers, 1857
FIBROSITIS: See Myositis, rheumatoid
FIBULA
traumatic detachment of epiphysis at distal end, [Bartl] 927—ab
FILARIASIS
control, India, 1144
FINGERS
lost, on both hands, value of phalangization in, [Fusi] 1513—ab
plastic replacement of severed flexor tendons of, [Sarkin] 337—ab
seal or speck, in personnel handling hair seals, [Olds] 934—ab
FIRE
extinguishers, toxicity of halogenated compounds in, [Valade] 1164—ab
smoke effect on cardiac disease, 713
FISH: See Shellfish
FISTULA
arteriovenous acquired, with bacterial endarteritis and endocarditis, [Hook & others] *1450
arteriovenous, in young chronic obliterating arteriopathic patients, [Cadilli] 335—ab
biliary, from retained and recurrent common duct calculi, [Smith & others] *231
congenital pulmonary arteriovenous, symptomatology, [Grosse-Brockhoff] 332—ab
formation in anal atresia, Austria, 685
intestinovesical, [Abeshouse & others] *231
pancreatic, external, [Sinclair] 347—ab
tracheoesophageal, bronchography in diagnosis, [Ferguson & Flake] *518
vaginal, preoperative cortisone for, [Collins] 1514—ab
FLAVONOIDS
in nutrition and medicine, (Councils report) [Pearson] *1675
FLEXNER survey of medical education, [Weiskotten] *533
FLORINEF: See Fludrocortisone
FLOROPRYL: See Isoflurophate
FLUOCORTISONE ACETATE
cortisone with, maintenance therapy after adrenalectomy, N. Z., 1607
FLUIDS
prevent chlorpromazine jaundice by adding large amounts, Israel, 1376
FLUORINE
systemic osteopoikilosis due to hydrofluorosis, [Nalbone] 1513—ab
FLUOROHYDROCORTISONE: See Fludrocortisone
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLYERS: **FLYING**: See Aviation
FOLIC ACID: See also Leucovorin
action in macrocytic anemia, India, 1004
oral test of value in diagnosing carcinoma? [Offner] 1286—ab
FOOD
estrogen residues in meat, public health aspects, (Council report) [Briggs] *1473
Gordon Research Conference, 310
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
mold on, safety for consumption, 1171
poisoning due to nicotinic acid in meat, [Lyman] 1989—ab
poisoning, staphylococcic, in Rome 1952-53, [Ciacchi] 1033—ab
preferences effect on nutrient intake, [Young] 502—ab
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
antibiotic symposium, fifth annual, request papers, 196
FOOT
Athlete's: See Dermatophytosis
burning sensation in, in old age, treatment, 945
burning sensation in, when standing, treatment, 941
gangrene, treatment by walking, [Foley] 1972—ab
Madura, treatment, 1723
FORAMEN
magnum, developmental abnormalities in region of, [Spillane] 1019—ab
FOREARM: See Arms
FOREIGN BODIES
ingestion of, esophagoscopy and recovery of bodies that pass rapidly into stomach? 1422
missiles lodged in heart, [Hasche] 925—ab
FOREIGN COUNTRIES
status of licensure requirements for physicians trained in, 444
FORENSIC MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
FOUNDATIONS
American Foundation for Allergic Diseases, (research and training program) 73; (scholarships) 2065
American-Korean, discontinue shipping books to Korea, 1132
American Medical Education, progress report, 1482—E; 1484
American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, scholarships, 471
Arthritis and Rheumatism, St. Louis chapter, new offices, 778
Bacon (Harry E.) Proctologic Residents Research, established, Pa., 893
Brown-Hazen Fund established, 1362
charitable, established by Philadelphia physicians for orphans and widows of medical profession, 191
Childs (Jane Coffin) Memorial Fund cancer research grants and fellowships, 1132
Ciba, (first annual lecture on aging) 675; (aging research) 1940
Commonwealth Fund, (grant to Johns Hopkins U.) 991; (fellowship established) 992; (medical education grant to Georgetown U.) 1358
Courier-Journal and Louisville Times, grant to U. of Louisville, 891
Darling, medal, 781
Easter Seal Research, grants-in-aid for study of physically handicapped, 995
Excerpta Medica, (publishes *Cardiovascular Diseases* abstract journal) 1132; 1137; (subsidizes abstract series on muscular dystrophy) 1941
Fels Fund research grant to institute at Temple U., 676
Ford, grants, 468; 782; 991; 1132; 1690; 1826
Hartford (John A.), grants, 469; 587
Hematology Research, fellowship, 192
Jacobs, award for meritorious investigation in cardiovascular disease and related topics, 1359
Kemper (James S.), scholarship for medical research, 1596
Kress (Samuel H.), grant for postgraduate surgical chair at New York U., 676
Lalor, award in genetics, 778
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, fellowships and grants open, 1489
Longwood, grant for biochemistry laboratory at Yale, 1358
Markle (John and Mary R.), fellowships, 895
Milbank Memorial Fund, research grant on community-mental hospital relationships in Great Britain, 673
Moon (Marguerite Barr) Eye Research, organized, 894
National Foundation for Infantile paralysis, (supports Georgia respiratory and rehabilitation center) 1690; (research fellowships) 1692; (orthopedic fellowships) 1942; (polio virus research grant) 2062
National Lupus Erythematosus, established, 894
National Muscular Dystrophy Research, co-sponsors clinic at U. of Texas, 72
National Science, (grant for nuclear energy traveling lectures) 311; (medical school research expenditures survey) 782; (faculty fellowships open) 1135
National Vitamin, research grants, 1262
Oakes (Roscoe and Margaret), grant to build radiology and biophysics laboratories, Calif., 1595
Picker (James), fellowships, scholarships and research grants, 1940
Polachek (John) Foundation for Medical Research, grants, 1128
Research, Medical Advisory Committee report; why have we not accepted BCG vaccination? *951; 974—E
Robbins (Mary and Karl), grant to Einstein College of Medicine, 992
Rockefeller, grants, 72; 584; 991
Rohlf Memorial Clinic, cosponsoring conference on religion and medicine, 1692
Rosenberg, grant to Stanford U. to establish model community pediatrics program, 1690
Rubin (Samuel), award, 1260
Runyon (Damon) Fund for Cancer Research, grants, 879
Smith, Kline, and French, supports hematology research, 777
Urban Maes Research, establishes endocrine and metabolism laboratory, La., 69
FOUNDATIONS—Continued
Whitney (Helen Hay), research fellowships, 588
Williams-Waterman Fund, grants to combat dietary diseases, 1941
FRACTURES
arm, recurrent thrombophlebitis after, treatment, 507
double, of leg, [Boutin] 99—ab
isolated, of first rib, India, 318
metacarpal, intramedullary fixation of, [Lord] *1746
of femur neck, spontaneous after irradiation, diagnosis and therapy, [Karcher] 1017—ab
of femur, nonunited, in woman 72 after radiation therapy, implant artificial head for? 1043
of femur, prognosis, Denmark, 83
of femur, subtrochanteric, [König] 1016—ab
of humerus head, changes in therapy, [Ostapowicz] 1396—ab
of leg bones, (fresh open compound, treatment and results) [Zrubecky] (fresh closed, treatment and results) [Ender] 925—ab; (closed and open, results of medullary nailing) [Krösl] (old closed and open) [Jahna] 926—ab
of skull, involvement of ear and frontal sinus, Austria, 1373
protective coating for plaster casts, Krylon plastic, [Sakson] 487—C
site, cystic condition, etiologic relation, treatment, 1726
tibial shaft, problems in management, [Travis] *1175
FREEDOM
A. M. A. resolutions proposing Constitutional amendment prohibiting U. S. government engaging in business enterprises, 1248
FRONTAL SINUS
skull fracture involving, Austria, 1373
FRUIT
sprayed with insecticides, hazard of, 1169
FUEL
cells, jet aircraft, health hazards of repairing, [Lombardi & Lurie] *531
FULBRIGHT AWARDS
in Australia, 1939
FUMAGILLIN
N. N. D., 170
FUMIDIL: See Fumagillin
FUNDS: See Foundations; Students, Medical
FUNGI
imperfecti dust on powdered avocado leaves, hypoglycemic agent, France, 85
infection: See Dermatophytosis
on foods, safety for consumption, 1171
radioactive fall-out over city estimated from, (replies) [Machta] 324—C; [Heise] 1010—C
FURNITURE
polish hazards, poisoning from, [Soule] 1291—AB

G

GALLBLADDER
calculi and hypothyroidism, [Warter] 490—ab
calculi, atypical symptoms, especially cardiac, [Sejtved] 699—ab
calculi, treatment, Denmark, 908
calculi, treatment in obese patient with hypertension, 353
cholesterosis of, [Mitty] 2091—ab
disease, cholecystitis, Denmark, 908; 1956
disease, cholecystitis glandularis proliferans, [Le Quesne] 1617—ab
disease, cholelithiasis, statistics, [Wassner] 1510—ab
disease with heart beat irregularities and diarrhea in man 65, gallbladder excision for? 1997
excision, complaints after, [Kaiser] 1510—ab
excision, surgical treatment of syndrome after, [Lehmann] 211—ab
surgery, biligrafin to study postcholecystectomy state, [Fleming] 936—ab
surgery in community hospital, [Thompson] 811—ab
GAMMA GLOBULIN
agammaglobulinemia and hypogammaglobulinemia, first 5 years, [Barrett & Volwiler] *866
agammaglobulinemia with splenomegaly, [Citron] 1973—ab
fatal agammaglobulinemic progressive vaccinia, [Lewis] 2094—ab
efficacy in preventing measles, [Harper] 820—ab
GAMOPHEN: See Hexachlorophene
GANGLION (nerve)
block, reserpine and mecamylamine for hypertension, [Moyer & others] *1879
blocking drugs, in vivo effect alone or plus anesrin, [Manca] 1852—ab
stellate block in vascular diseases of brain, (Brazil) 595; [David] 1621—ab
sympathetic, synaptic transmission, N. Z., 318

GANGRENE
lumbar sympathectomy for vascular disease with, [Theis] *1302
of foot and legs, treatment by walking, [Foley] 1072—ab
GARDENING
as hobby, [Leisure Corner] *800
GAS
liquid, stoves, danger of, control, dosage of carbon monoxide, [Ricci] 1031—ab
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer; Stomach, surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTERITIS
infantile epidemic due to O111 B4, [Markiewicz] 1063—ab
GASTROENTEROSTOMY
vagotomy combined, for duodenal ulcer, United Kingdom, 1502
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT
hemorrhage and liver cirrhosis, [Silva F.] 1167—ab
hemorrhage, early diagnosis, salicylates in etiology, (reply) [Trimble] 323—C
hemorrhage in esophageal hiatal hernia, surgery in, [Myre & others] *147
hemorrhage, splenoportography in diagnosis, [Ménégaux] 1405—ab
late lesions after severe alimentary dystrophy in war prisoners, [Fischer] 698—ab
manifestations of moniliasis after antibiotics, [Justin-Besançon] 1402—ab
role in utilization of protein and amino acids, (Council report) [Nasset] *172
ulcer (Curling's), clinical experiences and studies, [Hummel & others] *141
upper, bleeding, [Smythe] 808—ab
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
GAUCHER'S DISEASE
in prostatism, high acid phosphatase indicating, [Tuchman & Swick] *2034
GAVAGE: See Stomach Tube
GELATIN
value in fissuring of nails, 1860
GENERAL PRACTICE
alcoholism problems in, [Bastie] 1715—ab
American Academy of General Practice requirement for membership, 74
A. M. A. Section on, N. Y. meeting report, 983
college, first scientific convention, Canada, 1602
emergency calls in, United Kingdom, 1379
management of myofascial pain syndromes in, [Bonica] *732
organize committee to study background preparation for, (Council report on) 57; (Reference Committee report on) 1124
prior to specialization, (Committee report) 1113; (Reference Committee report on) 1113
residency essentials, [Eisele] *384
GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
British Medical Association to arrange for withdrawal from N. H. S., 202
how hard do they work? Canada, 200
internists and, [Dimond] *1306
obstetrics and, United Kingdom, 1041
role in prevention of blindness, [de Roetth & Dorman] *1525
vs. specialists, (reply) [Lamb] 1382—C
GENETICS: See also Heredity
chest radiation exposure and, 711
medical department established at U. of Wisconsin, 1130
offspring of first-cousin marriages, [Böök] 1410—ab
polyploidy in man from colchicine? (replies) [Hartung; and 2 original consultants] 945
radiation doses in diagnostic x-rays, [Hammer-Jacobsen] 1286—ab
radiation effects on, WHO report, 1149
useful precautions in radiography, [Kirsh] *553
GENITALS
protective shields, precautions in radiography, [Kirsh] *553
tumors, spontaneous fractures of femur after irradiation of, [Karcher] 1017—ab
GEOGRAPHY
medical licentiates grouped by, 458
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
Commonwealth Fund grant for improving medical education, 1358
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GESTOSIS: See Pregnancy
GIARDIASIS (lambliasis)
treatment, quinacrine or Acranil, 1041; (reply) dosage of Acranil questioned) [Berberian; and original consultant] 1999
GIN AND TONIC
dermatitis from, [Novy & Lamb] 91—C
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLASSES
yellow-tinted, effectiveness and amount of tint required for target shooting, 623
GLAUCOMA
acute, complications and late deaths after iridectomy with Graefe knife, [Cuccagna] 1516—ab
why total iridectomy? [Klemens] 1025—ab
GLIBSON'S CAPSULE
repair after tangential liver wounds, [Cameron] 706—ab
GLOBULIN: See also Gamma Globulin; Thyroglobulin
immune, for herpes zoster, [Cirincione] 1886—ab
GLOBUS PALLIDUS: See Lenticular Nucleus
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLUCOCORTICOIDS: See Corticosteroid Hormones; and individual preparations as Cortisone
GLUCOSE
in Blood; See Blood sugar
ingestion, phosphoremic curve in liver disease after, [Ghiotto] 1028—ab
tolerance after gastrectomy and pancreatitis, 1858
tolerance in cholera, India, 85
GLUCOSULFONE SODIUM
treatment of leprosy, Belgium, 1142
GLUCUROLACTONE
N. N. D., 2046
GLUCURONE: See Glucurolactone
GLUTAMIC oxalacetic aminopherase: See Transaminase
GLUTAMINOL: See Bemegride
GLUTEN
free diet effect on fat, nitrogen, and mineral metabolism in sprue, [Schwartz] 697—ab
GLUTETHIMIDE
in first stage of labor, United Kingdom, 203
GLYCO-ALGIN: See Sodium alginate
GLYCOSURIA
drugs produce? 1039
during febrile illness, differential diagnosis, 507
normal blood sugar with, significance, 117
GOITER
clinical evaluation, [Kelsey] 207—ab
euthyroid, cobalt therapy causes, [Otto] 1885—ab
recurrent, United Kingdom, 322
sporadic or non-endemic familial cretinism with, [Stanbury] 1845—ab
GOITER, TOXIC
diffuse, exophthalmos with conjunctival edema in, treatment, 2099
in child, treatment, [Marie] 1716—ab
recurrent Graves' disease, toxic and nontoxic, relation between thyroid hyperplasia and struma lymphomatosa? [Rajut] 1853—ab
treatment, indications for radioiodide, [Pihl] 1985—ab
treatment (long-term), thyrostatic drugs, [Hernberg] 1295—ab
GOLD
radioactive, internally for peritoneal or pleural effusion of malignancy; interstitially for cancer, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1098
radioactive, pituitary implants of, United Kingdom, 598
treatment of rheumatic diseases, Canada, 1955
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, (Council report) [Holbrook & others] *1469
GONADOTROPINS
chorionic, for undescended testes, [Hand] 973
GONADS
doses in diagnostic radiology, [Hammer-Jacobsen] 1286—ab
dysgenesis, Austria, 1080
GONOCOCCUS
infections, erythromycin for, [Romansky & others] *1197
GONORRHEA
chronic, treatment in presence of penicillin allergy, 1423
treatment, penicillin, France, 1499
GOOSE pluckers, interdigital Candidiasis in, [Böhmann] 1025—ab
GORDON RESEARCH CONFERENCES
310; 585
GOUT
treatment, current status, (Council report) [Robinson] *1670
GRADUATES
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
of approved schools and others registered, 1922-1956, 437; 439
of medical schools in Canada examined for licensure in U. S., 1956, 426
of schools of osteopathy registered by medical examining boards, 1952-1956, 438; 439
of unapproved medical schools registered, 1952-1956, 437; 439
GRANULOMA
abdominal pain for 15 years with chronic granulomatous pelvic inflammation, 623
eosinophilic, of pelvis in children, [Nitter] 101—ab
eosinophilic skeletal, Brazil, 82
GRANULOMA—Continued
etiology: deodorant sticks, [Sheard & others] *1085
intubation, [Epstein] 612—ab
umbilical, United Kingdom, 911
GRANULOMATOSIS
of childhood, fatal, new syndrome, [Berenbes] 2094—ab
GRAPHITE
toxicity, industrial, 1727
GRAVES' DISEASE: See Goiter, Toxic
GREASE
cleanse from injuries, carbon tetrachloride over long period safe? 826
GREENLAND
expedition, medical notes on, [Christie] *1314
GROWTH
factor, tetracycline as, in dystrophic children, [Scapaticci] 1163—ab
Hormone: See Somatotropin
hormones role in protein metabolism, (Council report) [Olsen] *1758
GUAIAC
test after ingestion of iron for occult blood in feces, [Morgan & Roantree] *1664
"GUIDES": See under Societies, Medical
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ SYNDROME
treated with ACTH, [Lannum] 1621—ab
GUNDERSEN, GUNNAR, A. M. A. President-Elect, biography, (photo) 876—E
GUNSHOT WOUNDS: See Wounds
GUTHRIE, SAMUEL (1782-1848)
discoverer of chloroform, Chicago society dedicates memorial to, 584
GYNECOLOGY
International College of Surgeons awards open, 781
minor operations on outpatient basis, [Vermeeren] 214—ab
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy
GYÖRGY, PAUL, Goldberger Award to, 1099

H

5HIAA: See 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic Acid
HAIR
changes in kwashiorkor, India, 687
dyes, sensitivity to, [Reiss] 806—ab
ingrown, on man's face, treatment, 1421
Loss of: See Alopecia
HALITOSIS
in woman 20, diagnosis, 827
HALOGENS
as fire extinguishers, experimental toxicology, [Valade] 1104—ab
HAND
constant sweating of, treatment, 1040; (replies: thoracic sympathectomy for) [Love; and original consultant] 2102
phalangization in patient who lost fingers, [Fusi] 1513—ab
HANDICAPPED
orthopedically, A. M. A. resolution on tax relief for, 1250
physically, Dr. Tobis chosen "Physician of Year in N. Y." for furthering employment of, 1361
physically, research grants-in-aid from Easter Seal Research Foundation, 995
HAPPINESS and marriage, United Kingdom, 912
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT
registration under, 585—E
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
gynecology professorship announced, 1489
School of Public Health, Simmons Memorial Fund professorship, 677
HARVEY, WILLIAM (1578-1657)
Tercentenary Congress, 185; (joint meeting with A. M. A. via undersea cable) 290—E; 297
HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE: See Thyroid, struma lymphomatosa
HAY FEVER
prednisolone snuff in, United Kingdom, 1140
ragweed pollen desensitization, relationship to skin test, dosage, and results, [Tuft] 1145—ab
HEAD
in traffic accidents, [Stevenson] 880—ab
injury, hypothermia for, United Kingdom, 1147
HEADACHE
lumbar puncture; relation to sex, age, and cerebrospinal fluid findings, [Schofield] 1159—ab
unilateral, and oculomotor paralysis not caused by aneurysm, [Lincoff] 705—ab
HEADREST
to prevent whiplash injury in automobiles, [Raudemann] *1889
HEALTH
agencies, organized medicine liaison with, (A. M. A. Board report on) 55; (Reference Committee report on) 1103
agencies, voluntary, guides to relationships between medical societies and, (Committee report) 1027; 1033
atomic energy and, WHO report, 1704
center in Fairbanks opened, Alaska, 1131
Central Council's progress report, India, 482

HEALTH—Continued
children's, A. M. A.-P. T. A. cooperation, "Summer Round-Up" grows up, (guest editorial) [Heimholz] 52—E; 66
community, planning, local medical society and members role in [MacDonald & Cooper] *1886
education, A. M. A. honors radio stations for, 989
education, Canada, 1838
Examination: See Physical Examination
field, resolutions on establishing A. M. A. periodic publication in, 66; 1231
in heavens, [Medicine at Work] *765; 771—E
in Ireland, 1268
in Scotland, 1147
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education: See Joint Committee
Minister of: See National Health Service
National Health Service: See National Health Service
Norway aids under-developed countries, 483
of city children, WHO report, 1704
of colored immigrants, United Kingdom, 329
of old age pensioners, United Kingdom, 1379
officers, A. M. A. cooperation with, on Asiatic influenza program, [Burney] *2029
Oklahoma Medical Association sponsors "Cavalcade of Health" at Semi-Centennial Exposition, 309
plan, alternative, physicians seek, United Kingdom, 88; 2076
program of Boys' Clubs of America, medical interest in, (guest editorial) [Cole] 668—E
public, administration, WHO annual report on, 1271
public, A. M. A. resolution to amend federal social security laws, 1232
public, and medical education, Rockefeller Foundation grants in, 72
public aspects of estrogen residues in meat, (Council report) [Briggs] *1473
public, Harrington award for outstanding service in, 1596
public, in Mysore, India, 2073
public, physicians invited to German parley, 310
public, regional laboratories, India, 1144
public, service and University cooperation, Austria, 1952
records, set last year, Mich., 69
Resources Advisory Committee study of hospital house staffs, 1950-1955, [Diehl & others] *273
Rural: See Rural Communities
service for civil service servants, Canada, 907
service in Dutch Guiana, 1145
USPHS Advisory Committee on Air Pollution, 784
USPHS Advisory Committee on Medical Practice, 76
USPHS announces *Cardiovascular Disease* abstract journal, published by Excerpta Medica Foundation, 1132; 1137
USPHS, Asiatic influenza control program, 1136; 1772; (status) (Committee report) 1927; [Burney] *2029
USPHS begins survey of nation's health, 475; 564—E
USPHS, Children's Bureau Chief: Katherine Brownell Oettinger, 784
USPHS, exchange mission to Russia, 1944
USPHS grants, 69; 72; 76; 469; 470; 474; 675; 893; 991; 993; 1259; 1358; 1360; 1360; 1365; 1487; 1829; 1935; 1938
USPHS inactive reserves, appointments, 475
USPHS pilot study of rural health needs, 1365
USPHS poliomyelitis vaccination campaign, 195
USPHS report on cancer research, 1137
USPHS sponsors cancer research training at U. of Minnesota, 1488
USPHS survey of Indian health, 196; 475
urine constituents in, India, 481
weather and, television series at U. of Illinois, 468
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
HEARING
otological rehabilitation research organized, Finland, 596
tests, malingering during, detection of, (reply) [Ebel] 714
HEART
abnormal opening of veins into; diagnosis and operative possibilities, [Niedner] 1278—ab
American Journal of Cardiology, new journal, Jan. 1958, 894
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus, patient; Heart disease (congenital)
anomalies, atrial septal, surgery for, [Baffes] 492—ab; (correction) 783; [Boulton] 700—ab
anomalies, brain abscess and cerebral venous thrombosis with, [Weber] 608—ab
anomalies, experimental interatrial septal, Brazil, 1605
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, brain abscess 7 years after Potts anastomosis for, [Washington & others] *1465
anomalies, ventricular septal; transformation into infundibular stenosis or tetralogy of Fallot, [Gasul & others] *847
arrest and trichloroethylene, United Kingdom, 1005
arrest, elective with potassium citrate during open-heart surgery, [Kolff & others] *1653
arrest, molar sodium lactate vs. electrical stimulation in, [Silverman & Eichert] *1209
arrest, ophthalmoscopic determination of, [Kerrick] *1668
artificial heart-lung preparation, Canada, 200; [Mustard] 702—ab
asystole, [Ruth & others] *831
auricular appendages, significance of inflammation in mitral stenosis, [Wagenvoort] 1853—ab
auricular standstill, prognosis, etiology, 2099
auricular tachycardia with auriculoventricular block in oleander poisoning, [Chin] 935—ab
beat irregularities and diarrhea in man 65 with gallbladder disease, gallbladder excision for; 1097
block and dyspnea in man 73, cause, treatment, 944
cardiology department (integrated), at Mount Sinai, N. Y., 191
cardiopulmonary physiology fellowship at National Jewish Hospital in Denver, 678
catheterization, evaluation of risk, [Lubich] 807—ab
catheterization, France, 1838
clinical cardiology chair established in U. of Buffalo, 191
deaths, Brazil, 792
disease, chlorpromazine to potentiate cardioactive drugs in, [Cavazzuti] 1710—ab
disease (congenital), cor triloculare biatriatum, [Heath] 1700—ab
Disease (Coronary): See Angina Pectoris; Arteries; Arteriosclerosis; Thrombosis
disease, hiatus hernia simulates, [Palmer] 1276—ab
disease, nocturnal pain in; etiology, surgery for? 357
disease, phonocardiography to diagnose, Austria, 790
disease, rehabilitation of patient, [Hellerstein & Ford] *225
disease, renal ischemia in; catheterization of renal veins in, [Rimbert] 1275—ab
disease (rheumatic), energy cost of Master two-step test in, [Ford & Hellerstein] *1868
disease (rheumatic), latent forms, auricular biopsies during mitral commissurotomy, [Prichard] 1816—ab
disease (rheumatic), permanent; ACTH vs. aspirin in preventing, [Aalsmeer] 819—ab
disease (rheumatic valvular), mitral regurgitation operation on, under direct vision using pump-oxygenator, [Merendino & Bruce] *749
disease, serum transaminase in, [Iversen] 1853—ab
disease, vitamin E for? 117
disease, vocational rehabilitation after surgery for, [Oates & others] *1079
electrical activity of, in valvular disease after myocardial revascularization, [Ursini] 1156—ab
electrocardiogram, axial bipolar thoracic leads, Australia, 1944
electrocardiogram, diagnostic accuracy in diabetics with myocardial infarction, [Rubin] 1384—ab
electrocardiogram in uremia, India, 687
electrocardiogram, symmetrical T-waves, Brazil, 1143
electrocardiographic changes in artificial hibernation, [Villamil] 927—ab
external pacemaker stimuli effects on, [Shafiroff] 1407—ab
foreign bodies, missiles lodged in, [Hasche] 925—ab
function tests, Master two-step, energy cost of, [Ford & Hellerstein] *1868
function, Valsalva maneuver test, [Gorlin] 207—ab
hypertrophy, electrocardiographic changes in, Austria, 594
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See also Endocarditis; Pericarditis
inflammation, carditis in early childhood, [Bor] 931—ab
inflammation (rheumatic), bed rest indicated in, [Duran & others] *1435
inflammation (rheumatic) in childhood, value and limitations of ACTH in, [Wiesener] 1941—ab
insufficiency (congestive failure), acetyldigitoxin for, [Sanazaro] *743
insufficiency (congestive failure), status of therapy in, (Council report) [Kay] *859
insufficiency, effects of acute pulmonary vascular engorgement, [Bondurant] 111—ab
HEART—Continued
manifestations of hypopotassemia after chlorpromazine, [Perrot] 105—ab
massage, anatomic changes from, [Adelson] 1617—ab
massage in newborn infant, incidence, 1996
murmurs in children, innocent, [Vogel] 1716—ab
murmurs in school children, [Stuckey] 215—ab
pediatric fellowship at Yale U., 1449
phonocardiography to diagnose heart disease, Austria, 790
Rate: See also Pulse; Tachycardia
rate (ventricular), effect on blood pressure during use of artificial pacemaker, [Douglas] 1612—ab
research laboratory dedicated at UCLA, 1358
revascularization by ligation of internal mammaries, [Ferrari] 1713—ab
roentgen study, carbon dioxide as contrast medium, [Grosse-Brockhoff] 1029—ab
roentgen study, ventriculography, direct transthoracic needle puncture, [Lehman] 110—ab
Surgery: See also Aorta; Aortic Valve; Heart anomalies; Mitral Valve
surgery, artificial hibernation in, France, 81
surgery, extracorporeal circulation with heart-lung machine, [Crafoord] 2089—ab
surgery, free at National Jewish Hospital at Denver, 1949
surgery, metabolic balance in dogs under hypothermia, France, 1499
surgery, open, method of hypothermia, [Selick] 707—ab; (drop) [Wulff] 2088—ab
symptoms, atypical, in gallstone diseases, [Seifved] 699—ab
teaching grant to Philadelphia hospital, 993
tumors, myxoma of left atrium, [Lekisch] 1709—ab
tumors, novel operation for, United Kingdom, 87
tumors, secondary, [González Angulo] 1167—ab
vectocardiography in infants, Austria, 904
ventricular hypertrophy, vectocardiogram and postmortem findings correlated, [Bialostozky] 699—ab
ventriculo-auriculostomy, shunting cerebrospinal fluid into right auricle, [Podenz] 1158—ab
HEAT
excess, exposure of clothed body to, highest survival temperature, 1169
injury to army reservists, danger of, 1361
regulation of premature infant in climatized incubators, [Gleiss] 610—ab
resistance of dried smallpox vaccine, [Cross] 807—ab
HEINZ BODIES
acetophenetidin causes, [Moeschlin] 934—ab
HELIUM
cyclopropane and oxygen mixtures, nonflammable, for resuscitation midget anesthesia machine, [Hingson] 707—ab
HELLER REPORT
House committee to study, 1116; (Reference Committee report on) 1117
HELMINTHIC DISEASES
in U. S., changing distribution, [Birch & Anast] *121
HEMAGGLUTINATION: See Agglutinins, cold
HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA
malignant, [Reddy] 108—ab
HEMANGIOMA
of skin, treated and untreated, follow-up, [Falk] 101—ab
recurrent in girl 4 after radium cure, treatment, 1524
renal, with hematuria, [Bierring] 103—ab
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA
Subdural: See Meninges
HEMATURIA
etiology, observations on, [Rau] 1399—ab
renal hemangioma with, [Bierring] 103—ab
HEMIPLEGIA
right-sided, absent pulse with neck bruit in, 114; (reply) [de Takats] 1424
HEMOCHROMATOSIS
treatment, remove iron from body by repeated venesection, [McAllen] 1506—ab
HEMOGLOBIN
formation, study through alkali-denaturation test in carbon monoxide intoxication, [Giordano] 1518—ab
hereditary hemoglobinopathies, United Kingdom, 1380
low, in men [Hervey] 210—ab
relation to mental retardation, 944
HEMOGLOBINURIA
march, in university students, [Stahl] *1458
HEMOLYSIS
transfusion reaction fatal due to anti-C, [Barfod] 339—ab
HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF FETUS AND NEWBORN
exchange transfusion results, [Gautier] 1282—ab; [Boreau] 1941—ab
micromethod determination of bilirubin in, 1995

HEMOPHILIA
B, treatment, [Heni] 921—ab
human antihemophilic factor, United Kingdom, 795
in one twin, Brazil, 685
tonsillectomy in, advisable? 1095
HEMOPOIESIS: See Erythrocytes, formation
HEMOPTYSIS
Serratia marcescens overgrowth in respiratory tract simulating, [Gale & Lord] *1328
HEMORRHAGE: See also specific organ or region
control, any product superior to vitamin K? 1044
fetal, possible, into maternal circulation, [Borum & others] *1087
from accidental ingestion of warfarin sodium, 1097
in duodenal ulcer, medical vs. surgical management, [Boles] 96—ab
in episiotomy, vaginal hemostatic retractor to reduce, [Glenner] *1468
in newborn, dosage of water-soluble vitamin K analogues in, (Council report) *1331
massive, from gastric or duodenal ulcers, treatment, [Ungeheuer] 98—ab
maternal mortality from, [Gilornelli] 1020—ab
Philippine hemorrhagic fever, status of, [Guerrero] 1972—ab
secondary to nephrolithotomy, [Jordan] 103—ab
severe, from esophagus, stomach and duodenum, [Vandenbroucke] 99—ab
steroid-induced, incidence, areas involved, 1044
tendencies in menstruating girl 12, treatment after splenectomy fails, 940
HEPATIC DUCTS: See Bile Ducts
HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (epidemic jaundice)
as occupational disease among physicians, [Frieberger] 330—ab
chloranilic acid test in, [Bozzo] 1028—ab
in infants, clinical course, [Molnár] 703—ab
liver cells in, Austria, 1004
liver tenderness after, treatment, 624
types, etiology, prevention, diagnosis, [Research Reviews] *359
water-borne, Denmark, 1374
HEPATOENCEPHALOMYELITIS, Netherlands, 1146
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
HEREDITY: See also Families; Genetics; Twins
extreme bowlegs and, 1423
hereditary hemoglobinopathies, United Kingdom, 1380
hereditary pancreatitis, 2 families, [Gross] 1971—ab
muscular dystrophy and, 506
of achondroplasia, (reply) [Yanders] 1632
offspring of alcoholic parents, [Heuyer] 1822—ab
primary amyloidosis, Portugal, 688
thrombocytopenic purpura (congenital), possibility of occurrence in further infants, 115
HERMAPHRODITISM
intersexuality, Austria, 1000
HERNIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
esophageal hiatal, efficiency of repair, [Welsel] 810—ab
esophageal hiatal, surgical considerations in, [Myre & others] *147
esophageal sac, inflation during induced pneumoperitoneum, [Workman] 1846—ab
hiatus, simulating serious heart disease, [Palmer] 1276—ab
incarcerated external, intestinal obstruction due to, [Gallagher] 1974—ab
inguinal, in childhood, Brazil, 792
inguinal, recurrent direct; vitallium mesh to repair? 1038
inguinal, repair, personal technique and results in, [Koontz] *29
repair, persistent pain after, could procaine or Pyribenzamine cause? 942
sliding hiatal; symptoms, pathogenesis, results of treatment, [Sealy & Carver] *855
undescended testes always associated with? 828
HERPES
postherpetic pain in man 78, treatment, 1037
simplex, recurrent, poliomyelitis vaccine prevents, [Adoni & Techan] 285—C
zoster, effectiveness of procaine injection in, 1418
zoster, emetine chloride for, Portugal, 1040
zoster, immune globulin for, [Crincleone] 1986—ab
zoster, natural history of, [Burgoon & others] *265
zoster, outcome of, [de Moragas] 339—ab
HESS, ELMER E.
appointed chairman of National Advisory Committee to Selective Service, 1936
HEXACHLOROPHENE
in surgical scrub, [Havens] 924—ab
HEXOCTULIUM METHYLSULFATE
N. N. D., 1756
HEX-O-SAN: See Hexachlorophene
HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL: See also Hypothermia, Artificial
electrocardiographic changes in, [Villamil] 927—ab
in cardiac surgery, France, 84
in newborn infants, [de la Villa Rodriguez] 1962—ab
HILL-BURTON ACT: See under Hospitals
HILLEMAN, MAURICE A., receives Army award for discovery of adenovirus, 474
HIP
Fracture: See Femur fractures
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE: See Colon, megacolon
HISTAMINE
desensitization, status in urticaria, 1522
intubation test of gastric acidity vs. tubeless method with azure A resin compound, [Rechtschaffen & others] *1467
HISTOPLASMOSIS
benign pulmonary, in South Africa, [Murray] 1153—ab
cutaneous leishmaniasis, confusion with, [Woo & Reimann] *1092
epidemic, [Lehan] 1155—ab
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
alcohol test, [Trimarco] 1711—ab
chronic, treatment, 825
rheumatic manifestations in, [Paguet] 2087—ab
tuberculin allergy in, [Fabiani] 802—ab
HOME
accidents, [Lossing] 1410—ab
HOME CARE
for elderly disabled, United Kingdom, 322
programs in U. S. organized, Committee on Indigent Care report, (Council report) 291—E; *295
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOMOSEXUALITY
analysis of 100 men, [Curran] 1279—ab
chromosomal and psychosexual adjustment in men, [Lóers] 1394—ab
HONG KONG
American Medicine abroad, (Miscellany) [Hazan] *1960
HOOKWORM: See Ancylostomiasis
HORMONES: See also under specific hormones
disturbances in pathogenesis of breast hypertrophy, Denmark, 1956
role in protein metabolism, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
treatment of rheumatic fever, France, 1498
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Accreditation: See also Joint Committee on Accreditation of Hospitals
accreditation, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1240
accreditation, Canadian program, 1954
Air Force hospital in Libya, (photo) 473
Air Force Reserve, 10 activated, (Council report) 1583
A. M. A. approves residencies at William Beaumont Hospital, 1364
A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals activities, resolution on, 1240
American University, D. C., new, 1826
annual report on, 1942
Army, new, (photos) (Fort Knox) 75; (Fort Belvoir) 897
bed requirements, Canada, 1837
beds, economics of, United Kingdom, 690
beds, personnel, birth and death rates, recent Soviet statistics, [Field] *685
Bergen leprosary, centenary, Norway, 1501
Bronx Municipal Center, residency in neurology inaugurated, 585
burns unit, [Evans] 812—ab
burns unit, recommend establishment, United Kingdom, 690
charity, Argentina, 1951
children in, United Kingdom, 1380
children's home converted to, Ohio, 2063
Children's Memorial, Chicago, retarded children's project, 1359
civil defense symposia, Canada, 906
community role in continuing education; Bunterdon experiment, [Pellegrino] *361
community, treating burn cases in, [Griswold] *861
compulsory assessment of medical staff by, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1240
design and construction, (A. M. A. Board report on) 55; (Reference Committee report on) 1102
discrimination against physicians in, United Kingdom, 87
Duke, hematology laboratory at, N. C., 1129
Elmhurst General, opened in Queens, N. Y., 79
emergency, mobile, Ill., 2061
emergency obstetric service, United Kingdom, 689
emergency service within, [Ziegler & Jacoby] *1432
emergency units, civil defense test points up need to preplan, 876—E; (photos) 889
HOSPITALS—Continued
expense insurance, Blue Cross, A. M. A. resolution on, 1234
Federal Civil Defense Administration, exhibit, Pa., 71
for railwaymen, new, India, 1701
general, microcoecic infections in, [Wysham & Kirby] *1733
general, pilot rehabilitation study in, [Whittico & others] *1635
Hartford and St. Francis, triopsonium at, 1362
Hill-Burton aid, (photos) (W. Va.) 779; (Wyo.) 1130; 1151
house staffs, 1950-1955, [Diehl & others] *273
humidity and tuberculosis wards, 223
identification of solutions in, A. M. A. resolution on uniform system for, 1243
in Connecticut uses data processing machines on monthly analysis of service, 1350
incidence of complications among elderly patients, [Rang] 602—ab
infection problem and bacterial resistance to antibiotics and sulfonamides, [Koller] 929—ab
insurance, proposal of Ontario government, Canada, 199
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
Jewish, of St. Louis, Army grant to, 675
Lackland: first Air Force teaching hospital, (photo) 1686
Lenox Hill, 100th anniversary, N. Y., 70; 892
Long Island Jewish, nuclear medicine division established, 1596
medical audit, what is included? 1422
medical practice by, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1233
Memorial, expansion of pediatric ward at U. of North Carolina, 2063
mental, alcoholics treated at, [Bernard] 212—ab
mental, care in, Canada, 199
mental, in Bronx to be built, N. Y., 586
mental, "operation sesame"; open wards, United Kingdom, 795
mental, relation to community, group to study in Great Britain, 675
Mercy, Chicago, Ford Foundation grant for, 468
Mercy, Pittsburgh, myasthenia gravis treatment center at, 1129
Minister denies waste in, United Kingdom, 1269
Mt. Sinai, integrated cardiology department established, N. Y., 191
Mt. Sinai, residence hall started, Ill., 1826
Mount Vernon, London, studies radiations effects on living tissues, United Kingdom, 1502
Mountainside, house staff contest for medical papers, N. J., 1935
National Jewish Hospital at Denver, (free cardiac program at) 310; (cardiopulmonary physiology fellowship) 678
naval, interns, 76
New England Center, Boston, new infectious disease department at, 1595
nursery, critical study of aseptic type, [Gerbeaux] 1022—ab
outpatient service for minor gynecologic operations, [Vermeeren] 214—ab
patients, chronic, failures in psychiatry, [Morgan] 813—ab
Philadelphia General, cardiac teaching grant to, 995
Providence (D. C.), won Modern Hospital certificate and biennial architectural award, 1826
regional, medical school affiliation, potentialities for postgraduate education, (U. of Michigan) [Townley] *377; (New York U.) [Wilkinson] *393
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
San Diego Naval, new surgical building, (photo) 1125
scarlatina in, penicillin for, Denmark 1956
seclusion room and sedation, use and abuse for mental illness, [Wilmer] 339—ab
shortage, United Kingdom, 1149
Sibley, ophthalmology and psychiatry departments proposed, D. C., 468
signalling system, new, N. Y., 2063
spiritual welfare in, clergymen on rounds discontinued, Sweden, 1960
staff attendance, compulsory, A. M. A. resolution on, 1240
staff, junior, pay increases for, United Kingdom, 912
staff minutes, confidential nature, A. M. A. resolution on, 1239
state, follow-up of alcoholics committed to, [Selzer] 1161—ab
statistics on hospitalized children, 310
surgical infection, United Kingdom, 688
teaching, at West Virginia U., 1939
third party in medicine, [Congressman Harris] 882
Ullevaal, research center, Norway, 1501

HOSPITALS—Continued
United Oxford, expansion plans, United Kingdom, 786
U. of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Hartford Foundation grant to, 469
V. A., Brockton, Mass., wins safety contest, 1136
V. A. construction, A. M. A. resolution on, 1235; 1238
V. A., Houston to open psychiatric and tuberculosis-neuropsychiatric beds, staff positions available, 474
V. A., managers, changes in, 195
V. A., Workmen's Compensation cases in, reports on; 1121; (Reference Committee) 1123
wards, air recirculation effects on bacterial pollution in, [Forsyth] 1623—ab
Washington Hospital Center, appoint director of education, D. C., 1630
Worcester State, Bryan Treatment Center opened for psychiatric cases, (photo) 1488
HOUSEWIVES' ECZEMA, France, 1838
HOUSING
lodging tuberculosis in, United Kingdom, 1503
HUMERUS
fractures of head, changes in therapy, [Ostapowicz] 1390—ab
HUMIDITY
tuberculosis wards and, 223
HUNGARIAN Physicians: See Physicians
HUNTERDON experiment; role of community hospital in continuing education, [Pellegrino] *261
HUNTINGTON'S Chorea: See Chorea
HURRICANES
Audrey, how doctors battled, (Medicine at Work) [Godin] *1678; 1684—E
HYALINE MEMBRANE
in lungs, Austria, 1951
HYALURONIDASE: See Antihyaluronidase
HYDELTRA: See Prednisolone
HYDRABAMINE PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
HYDROCARBONS
Chlorinated: See Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
HYDROCEPHALUS
treatment, ventriculo-auriculostomy, [Pudenz] 1158—ab
HYDROCHLORIC ACID: See Stomach acidity
HYDROCORTISONE
Fluoro-: See Fludrocortisone
ointment, contact dermatitis due to sensitivity to emulsifying agents in hydrophilic base, [Sams & Smith] *1212
treatment in tuberculous meningitis, India, 1560
treatment (local) in urethral circumscribed strictures, [Lyons] 2096—ab
treatment of intravenous urography reactions, 1417; (correction) 1831
treatment of osteoarthritis in patient 72, 1522
HYDROCORTOLE; HYDROCORTONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROCYANIC ACID
poisoning, modification of treatment for, [Paulet] 1401—ab
HYDROFLUOROSIS: See under Fluorine
HYDROGEN TRACER: See Tritium
HYDROPS, Labyrinthine: See Vertigo, aural
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS
blood changes during surgery, [Vilkart] 1512—ab
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE: See Hydrocortisone
5-HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID (5HIAA)
in urine in schizophrenia, chlorpromazine and reserpine effects on, [Sano] 1160—ab
21-HYDROXYPREGNANEDIONE SODIUM SUCCINATE
clinical results, [Ansbro & others] *165
5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE: See Serotonin
HYGIENE
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
teaching, in Finland, 1953
HYOSCINE: See Scopolamine
***l*-HYOSCYAMINE**
atropine and scopolamine compared as antisialogogue drugs, [Wyant] 1406—ab
HYPAQUE: See Diatrizoate Sodium
HYPEROSTOSIS
cortical, congenital, tonsillectomy in patients with, 1995
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERSPLENISM: See Splenomegaly
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM
atypical syndromes in, [Wohl] 1611—ab
effects of pentobarbital on basal metabolism in, Austria, 1604
HYPNOSIS
medical use, United Kingdom, 1703
HYPNOTICS (sedatives)
promethazine-meperidine-scopolamine in preoperative sedation in children, [Sadove & Frye] *1729
sedative effect of Thyreocurdon, [Gangiberger] 1401—ab
HYPNOTICS—Continued
use and misuse in mental illness, [Wilmer] 339—ab
HYPOGALACTIA, France, 1858
HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin
HYPOPHOSPHATASIA, [Fraser] 1717—ab
HYPOPHYSECTOMY: See Pituitary excision
HYPOSPADIAS
operations for, [May] 704—ab
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHERMIA, ARTIFICIAL: See also Hibernation, Artificial
anesthesia with, in general surgery and surgery of portal hypertension, [Leger] 1406—ab
experimental, in allergy, France, 84
for head injury, United Kingdom, 1147
for open heart surgery, [Sellick] 707—ab; (deep) (Wulff) 2088—ab
in dogs, metabolite balance in cardiac surgery under, France, 1499
in general pediatric surgery, [Brayton] 700—ab
phenylbutazone for [Cappio] 1986—ab
protective action in cortical "death," [Tentler & others] *1667
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Cretinism; Myxedema
cholelithiasis and, [Warter] 199—ab
diagnosis and treatment complicated by allergy to thyroid medication after subtotal thyroidectomy, 1523
metabolic stimulants, especially sodium liothyronine, (replies) [Commons & DeWind; Fields] 797—C
white blood cell count and, 1727
HYPOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision

I

IATROGENIC Disease: See Physicians
ICE CAP expedition, Greenland, medical notes on, [Christie] *1314
IDENTIFICATION
cards for epileptics, Sweden, 1702
of solutions in hospitals, uniform system, A. M. A. resolution on, 1243
ILEITIS
acute, with ulceration and perforation due to paratyphoid fever, [Conroy] 336—ab
ILEOCOLITIS
medical vs. surgical therapy, [Yarnis & others] *7
ILEOCYSTOPLASTY
literature review and experimental contribution, [Siracusano] 927—ab
ILEUM
involvement in carcinoid, [Mayo] 2090—ab
isolated loop as auxiliary kidney, [Pyrah] 1163—ab
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILOTYCIN: See Erythromycin
IMPERON: See under Iron
IMIDAZOLINE: See Tolazoline Hydrochloride
IMMIGRANTS
colored, health of, United Kingdom, 320
mass radiography of, United Kingdom, 321
Physicians: See Physicians, foreign; Physicians, Hungarian
IMMUNITY
abnormal reactions in disseminated sclerosis, [Smith] 687—ab
American College of Physicians report, [Miscellany] *188
autoimmunization and chronic thyroiditis, [Witebsky & others] *1439
natural, against poliomyelitis; measured by mortality in successive generations, [Vought & Greenberg] *1050
natural, to poliomyelitis, development in Louisiana, [Gelfand] 1850—ab
IMMUNIZATION
efficacy of various routes; intracutaneous, subcutaneous, or intramuscular? 1628
IMMUNOLOGY
of diseases resembling nonparalytic poliomyelitis, 943
IMPOTENCE
treatment, androgen-estrogen therapy 10 years after transurethral prostatectomy in man 26; 1524
IMPREGNATION
artificial, freezing of spermatozoa for? 1423
INCOME TAX: See Tax, income
INCUBATORS
climatized, heat regulation of premature infant in, [Gleiss] 610—ab
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Medical Center, housing expanded, 584
INDIANS, AMERICAN
health conditions, USPHS survey, 196
nutritional status study by USPHS, 475
recorded and expected mortality among, especially from cancer, [Smith] 1034—ab
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDIGESTION
non-ulcer dyspepsia studied by gastric biopsy, [Williams] 343—ab
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
cleaning grease from injuries with carbon tetrachloride over long period of time safe? 826
clothed body exposed to excess heat, highest survival temperature, 1169
eye injuries, N. Y., 1691
farm fatalities highest, N. C., 469
medical aspects of boxing, particularly from neurological standpoint, [Critchley] 607—ab
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
chlorpromazine causes in nurses, Norway, 794
cold-setting ethoxyline resins causes, [Grandjean] 502—ab
fumes from sealing cellophane wrapper cause dermatitis in meat packer? 554
interdigital Candidiasis in goose pluckers, [Rübeckmann] 1823—ab
radiodermatitis in surgeons, [Dufourmentel] 1390—ab
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES
brucellosis in man from Brucella abortus vaccine for cattle, [Sadusk & others] *1325
chronic mercury poisoning, arterial hypertension of, [Cubitato] 2084—ab
decompression sickness during sinking of caisson, [Lewis] 615—ab
delayed death from gassing in silo with green forage, [Trotsi] 614—ab
glomerulonephritis from sensitivity to thioglycolate and other cosmetic ingredients? 1523
hepatitis among physicians, [Friebergerr] 330—ab
hydrocyanic acid poisoning, modification of treatment, [Paulet] 1401—ab
lead and antimony toxicity in printers having contact with lead type, 223
lead encephalopathy in family of man who prepared lead battery plates, [Trelles] 814—ab
lethal poisons on farm, Denmark, 908
lung changes in corundum-furnace tender, [Ashchabi] 1463—ab
lung collapse in aviator, [Markovits & Phillips] *1589
meningoencephalitis in truck driver who handled sheep, [Kahrs] 1621—ab
miliary lung lesions from sawdust? 1420
organic phosphate insecticide hazard in agriculture, [Petty] 2086—ab
photographic chemicals toxicity, 2101
Pneumoconiosis: See Pneumoconiosis
poisoning from inhaling symmetrical 1,2-dichloroethane, [Menschikof] 1400—ab
polycythemia in x-ray technician caused by exposure? 1860
radiation exposure of pediatricians, [Valaer] 1629—ab
Raynaud's phenomenon in vibratory tool workers, relation to climate, United Kingdom, 1147; [Lloyd-Davies] 2097—ab
seal or speck finger in personnel handling hair seals, [Olds] 934—ab
treatment of tetraethyl lead poisoning, [Boyd] 611—ab
triorthocresyl phosphate poisoning, [Susser] 1622—ab
tuberculosis in laboratory workers, United Kingdom, 2073
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
A. M. A. Committee on Industrial Nursing, first meeting, 1258
A. M. A. Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology, members, 1127
A. M. A. programs, (New York meeting report) 887; (Reference Committee report on) 1104
automation and, United Kingdom, 1148
Dallas sessions on aging, 670
employment of pregnant x-ray technicians, 1294
Employment State Insurance Scheme, India, 1560
experimental toxicology of halogenated compounds in fire extinguishers, [Valade] 1164—ab
graphite toxicity, 1727
hazards of repairing jet aircraft fuel cells, [Lombardi & Lorie] *533
hospitals for railwaymen, India, 1701
"is there a doctor in the plant?" (reply) [Felton] 917—C
medicine, India, 1560
periodic physical examinations, (Reference Committee report on) 1106
rehabilitation after spinal cord injury, [Berns & others] *1551
rehabilitation of cardiac patient, [Heiberstein & Ford] *225; (surgical patient) [Oates & others] *1679
workers' absenteeism, A. M. A. statement on book: "Prolonged Illness-Absenteeism," 1230—E; 1256

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH—Continued
workers, Bacillus anthracis in nose and throat of, [Carr] 1401—ab
workers, rehabilitation in general hospital, [Whittico & others] *1633
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
measurement of radiation hazards, 1041
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: See Industrial Health
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS
suggested guides for relationships between medical societies and United Mine Workers, 1113; 1684—E; 1686
UMWA medical care program, A. M. A. resolution on, 1234; 1241
INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS: See Hyperostosis
INFANTS
amino acid and protein requirements, (Council report) [Pratt] *1498
bacterial meningitis in, [French] 820—ab
cardiitis in, [Bor] 931—ab
congenital thrombocytopenic purpura in, possibility of occurrence in further children, 115
development of serum electrolytes, [Gyllenswärd] 1033—ab
development of serum protein fractions and cholesterol, [Josephson] 1035—ab
diabetes in 67-day-old infant, [Chambers & others] *970
eczema in, ACTH and cortisone for, [Klingenfuss] 1514—ab
eczema in, prednisone and prednisolone for, [Copello] 1717—ab
eczema in, U. Hospital of New York to study, 587
epidemic gastroenteritis due to 0111 B4 in, [Markiewicz] 1983—ab
feeding, bacteriology of human milk, [Mosael] 939—ab
feeding, iron absorption from vegetables, value of homogenized preparations, [Lambrechts] 341—ab
feeding, seasoned foods? 1521
feeding, transfer of pyrimethamine in human milk, [Clyde] 1515—ab
health statistics, La., 1359
hepatitis in, clinical course, [Molnár] 703—ab
iron-deficiency anemia in, iron-dextran for, [Wallerstein & Hoag] *962
lead poisoning in, diagnosis, 1522
meningitis in, [Elchhorn] 1021—ab
MORTALITY: See also Fetus, death of
mortality, causes of death, Austria, 904
mortality, death from fetal exsanguination, [Mitchell] 939—ab
mortality in Belgian Congo, 1142
mortality in unrecognized diabetic, [Pedowitz] 1980—ab
mortality, insurance company study, 1132
neuropsychiatric disorders in, typhoid in pregnancy causes, [Schachter] 191—ab
nursing, hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus in, treatment, [Kehl] 1398—ab
nursing, subdural hematoma in, Austria, 792
premature and young, Pneumocystis carinii in etiology of interstitial plasma cell pneumonia of, [Gajdusek] 1282—ab
premature, antistreptolysin levels in, [Arditi] 1514—ab
premature, heat regulation in climatized incubators, [Gleiss] 610—ab
premature, oxytetracycline in, India, 1375
splenectomized, hazard of severe infections in, [Smith] 703—ab
subcutaneous urography in, [Epstein] *39
tuberculous meningitis in, clinical forms and therapy, [Auricchio] 1398—ab
tumors relation to roentgen therapy of thorax in, [Simpson] 1286—ab
vectocardiography in, Austria, 904
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
artificial hibernation in, [de la Villa Rodriguez] 1982—ab
cardiovascular status, especially ductus arteriosus, [Nadas] 1022
coronary arteries in, histomorphology, [Locatelli] 1403—ab
exchange transfusion in, indications for, [Boreau] 1983—ab
full-term, premature, and postmature, myelograms during first 10 days, [Nicola] 102—ab
heart massage in, incidence, 1986
Hemolytic Disease of (Erythroblastosis): See Hemolytic Disease
hemorrhagic disease in, doses of water-soluble vitamin K analogues in, (Council report) *1231
hyaline membranes in lungs of, Austria, 1851
infections in, India, 1144
management of near-term pregnant patient who dies undelivered, [Weil] 1396—ab
MORTALITY: See Fetus, death of: Infants, mortality
ophthalmia neonatorum, prophylaxis for, [Bonsoo] 936—ab
pneumonia in, United Kingdom, 1007
Premature: See Infants, premature
INFECTION
bacterial, erythromycin for, [Romansky & others] *1197
bacterial, repeated in agammaglobulinemia and hypogammaglobulinemia, [Barrett & Yoshiike] *866
complicating cortisone therapy, [Smith] 106—ab
cross-infections from thermometers, 669—E
hospital, and bacterial resistance to antibiotics and sulfonamides, [Koller] 929—ab
in newborn infant, India, 1144
maternal mortality from, in obstetrics and gynecology clinic, [Giornelli] 1020—ab
mixed or unidentified, mixtures of antibiotics for, (Council report) [Dowling] *44
nasal, cranial nerve involvement after, rationale of blood transfusion in, (replies: [Schaefer; and original consultant] 946
postoperative, United Kingdom, 1702
pulmonary, penicillin fails to control, United Kingdom, 795
recurring infectious thrombophlebitis with suprapubic pain and frequent urination, treatment, 1857
respiratory, antibiotics for? 1628
severe, hazard in splenectomized infants and children, [Smith] 703—ab
spread, safety of sponge racks in surgery, 1727
staphylococcic, in general hospital, [Wysham & Birby] *1733
surgical, United Kingdom, 888
urinary tract, India, 1957
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
department at Boston hospital, 1595
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION
hormones role in protein metabolism and, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
in auricular appendages in mitral stenosis, significance of, [Wagenvoort] 1853—ab
mechanism as related to surgical management and general resistance, [Herbst] *522
INFLUENZA
Asiatic, A. M. A. acts to combat epidemic, 1772; (Committee report on current status) 1927
Asiatic, at Boy Scout jamboree, 1692
Asiatic, control, N. Z., 1959
Asiatic, control, USPHS program, 1158; (spreading) 1598; (outbreak) 1944
Asiatic, epidemic spreading, Japan, 1958
Asiatic, epidemiology, urge vaccination, [Burney] *2029
Asiatic, epidemiology, vaccine production, United Kingdom, 1648
Asiatic, request immediate report of cases, 974—E
Asiatic, study program in South America, 1941
Asiatic, threat, 1904
Asiatic, virus, new, WHO, 1704; 1963
Asiatic, viruses, type A: PE viruses, new, [Jensen] *2025
biological differences between virus A and virus B: mortality in 1918 epidemic, 1627
control, India, 1700
epidemiology, WHO report on, 1271
in Russia, 1939
outbreaks, USPHS report, 193
vaccine for children, U. S. Army grant for improving, Calif., 307
vaccine, M. R. C. clinical trials, United Kingdom, 1961
INH: See Isoniazid
INHALATION
therapy, (Council report on) 57; (Reference Committee report) 1124
INJECTIONS
intracutaneous, subcutaneous, or intramuscular; efficacy, for immunization? 1626
intramuscular insulin to prevent lipodystrophies 1422
intramuscular iron, for iron-deficiency anemia, [Hagedorn] *1642
intratubal, of cortisone and antibiotics, France, 85
intravenous urography, 1417; (correction) 1831
subcutaneous urography in infants, [Epstein] *39
INJUNCTIONS: See "Chiropractors" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INSANITY: See Mental Disorders; Schizophrenic Reactions
Manic Depressive: See Psychosis
INSECTICIDES
hazard of fruit sprayed with, 1169
organic phosphate, poisoning hazard in agriculture, [Petty] 2006—ab
INSECTS: See Ants; Bees
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
INSTRUMENTS
new, conceptual clinic for, 1362
sterilization of osteotomes, 1726
vaginal hemostatic retractor to reduce episiotomy blood loss, [Glenner] *1468
INSULIN: See also Diabetes Mellitus
hypoglycemic response to, after oral sulfonylurea, [Mirsky] 1615—ab
inhibitory power of leukocytes, erythrocytes, plasicels, and plasma of normal and diabetic subjects, [Marigo] 1407—ab
role in protein metabolism, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
substitutes, oral, [Duncan] 1851—ab
treatment of schizophrenia, [Ackner] 1018—ab
INSURANCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. resolution on free choice of physician, 66
concomitant medical service, A. M. A. resolution on, 1242
Employment State Insurance Scheme, India, 1500
health, Canadian Medical Association discusses, 1954
health, data available, 1127
health, private, United Kingdom, 1148
health, voluntary, clouded by free-hospitalization and full-payment plans, (President Allman's page) 2053
health, voluntary, recommended, Israel, 1376
hospital, Ontario government proposal, Canada, 199
malpractice, state regulation of rates, [Medicine and the Law] *2086
malpractice, what specialty societies are doing about, [Medicine and the Law] *1689
national health, S. 844, a bill to remember, [Marin] 691—C
sickness, control of medical care, Canada, 1836
INTELLIGENCE
relation to mental disease, 1292
INTERNAL MEDICINE
generalist and internist, [Dimond] *1586
Michigan State Society of Internal Medicine organized, 1986
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
conference, "joint meeting" of A. M. A. and Harvey Tercentenary, 290—E; 297
congress on rheumatic diseases, Canada, 1955
cytology symposium in Brussels, 783
film program at New York A. M. A. meeting, 290—E
Labor Organization, report to U. S. Chamber of Commerce and N. A. M. on U. S. participation in, [Miscellany] *325
meeting of forensic pathology, Belgium, July, 1262
quarantine, WHO annual report on, 1271
radiotelescope conference, Paris, September, 677
Sports Movement for Paralyzed, Frankley Cup in recognition of services of, United Kingdom, 87
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIP
A. M. A. Council report on, (Reference Committee report on) 1124
A. M. A. resolutions to alleviate shortage of interns, 1244
Army training group, 75
hospital house staffs, 1950–1955, [Diehl & others] *273
interns in hospitals, licensure requirements, 442
interns selected for naval hospitals, 76
naval internships, medical officers in, 1136
one-year internship, medical licensing board requiring, 441
straight vs. rotating internship, (Council report on) 57; 64; (Reference Committee report) 1124
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE COMMITTEE
third party in medicine, [Congressman Harris] 882
INTESTINES
bacteriology, Alcaligenes faecalis and human pathology, [Enjalbert] 345—ab
cancer, Brazil, 1700
cancer, results of surgery, [Smiddy] 1391—ab
diverticulitis with abscess in etiology of intestinovesical fistulas, [Abeshouse & others] *251
flora, reestablish with Mutaflor, Austria, 1951
Inflammation: See also Beitis; Ileocolitis
inflammation (enteritis), recognition of postoperative micrococcic, [Turnbull] *756
inflammation from tortoise, United Kingdom, 599
large; colotomy, coloscopy, and colectomy for polyps in, [McLanahan] 1849—ab
obstruction, biliary ileus, [Mosimann] 338—ab
obstruction, due to ascariasis, surgery in, [Aiken & Dickman] *1317
obstruction due to incarcerated external hernia, [Gallagher] 1974—ab
obstruction, mecamylamine ileus, United Kingdom, 796
obstruction, one-stage surgery for, [Ferguson] 335—ab

INTESTINES—Continued
parasites, changing distribution in U. S., [Birch & Anast] *1121
surgery, ileocystoplasty, literature review and experiment, [Siracusano] 927—ab
INTRINSIC FACTOR
vitamin B_{12} with, for pernicious anemia, [Adams] 1507—ab
INTUBATION granuloma, [Epstein] 612—ab
INTUSSUSCEPTION
intermittent symptoms, with abdominal pain in boy 8, differential diagnosis and treatment, 1724
INVENOL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
INVERSINE: See Mecamylamine
IODINE
potassium, treatment of dry mouth, (replies) [Sullivan; Pelner; and original consultant] 1728
prolonged administration effects, 975—E
protein-bound, drugs interfering with, (replies) [Sampson; and original consultant] 510
radioactive, effect on parathyroids, 508
radioactive, in diagnosis and treatment of thyroid cancer, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—ab
radioactive, indications for, in thyrotoxicosis, [Pihl] 1985—ab
radioactive, salivary excretion as test of thyroid function, [Feige] 1385—ab
radioactive, therapy, sialitis following, [Gooiden] 1623—ab
Simeda's reaction as pregnancy test, [Guyot] 1397—ab
white, value in fissuring of nails, 1860
IODIPAMIDE SODIUM
to study post-cholecystectomy state, [Fleming] 936—ab
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN
prophylaxis of amebiasis, 505
IODOPANOIC ACID: See Iopanoic Acid
IOPANOIC ACID
in oral cholangiography, [Stamatakos & Taber] *1752
IRIDECTOMY
total, why? [Klemens] 1025—ab
with Graefe knife for glaucoma, complications and late deaths after, [Cuccagna] 1516—ab
IRON
absorption from vegetables in infants, [Lambrechts] 341—ab
granules containing, in normal and abnormal erythrocytes, electron microscope to study, [Bessis] 1404—ab
ingestion, significance of guaiac and orthotolidine tests for occult blood in feces after, [Morgan & Roantree] *1664
intramuscular Imferon for iron-deficiency anemia, [Hagedorn] *1642
oxide, saccharated, for iron deficiency anemias, India, 1957
repeated venesection to remove from body in hemachromatosis, [McAllen] 1586—ab
sulfate pills, "smoking cure," United Kingdom, 1593
treatment of partial megaloblastic erythropoiesis in older achylic patients with slight anemia, [Pedersen] 334—ab
treatment plus dextran in iron-deficiency anemia in children, [Wallerstein & Hoag] *962
ISCHEMIA
renal, in heart disease, catheterization of renal veins in, [Himbert] 1275—ab
ISCHIUM
tuberosity, pain over, etiology, treatment, 825
ISOFLUROPHATE, U. S. P.
in strabismus, N. N. D., 875
ISOMERASE
phosphohexose, diagnostic value, [Bing & others] *647
ISONIAZID
anabolic effects, [Buchwald] 935—ab
impact on tuberculous meningitis, [Weiss & others] *947
mycobacterium tuberculosis sensitivity alterations, Brazil, 1953
toxicity: optic neuritis and atrophy, [Kass & others] *1740
treatment plus nicotinaldehyde thiosemicarbazone in tuberculosis, India, 1374
treatment plus PAS in primary tuberculosis, (miliary, of liver) [Terry & Gunnar] *156; (in children) [Rsu] *1204
vs. cyanacetic acid in tuberculosis, [Rothe] 1166—ab
vs. streptomycin for tuberculous meningitis in children, [Ratner] 215—ab
ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDES: See Isoniazid
ISOTOPES
dilution to assay serum corticosterone, [Peterson] 1411—ab
Radioactive: See Radioactive isotopes; and under specific elements as Iodine, radioactive
ITALIAN
Neuroradiologic Congress report, 596
ITCH
intractable, with pancreas cancer and obstructive jaundice, treatment, 830; (correction) 1044

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JAI ALAI: See Athletics
JAUNDICE
chlorpromazine-induced, prevent by adding large amounts of fluid, Israel, 1376
Epidemic: See Hepatitis, Infectious
etiology: methylated steroids, [Foss & Simpson] 486—C
in newborn, exchange transfusion in, [Boreau] 1981—ab
intravenous cholangiography contraindicated in, 118
obstructive, and hepatitis, differential diagnosis on basis of serum iron and copper, [Hutterer] 1612—ab
obstructive and hepatocellular, discrimination by serum tests, [Hill] 499—ab
JAWS
maxillofacial bony injuries, advances in therapy, [Adams] 1156—ab
JENKINS (Reed)–KEOGH BILL
promote passage of, A. M. A. resolution on, 1238; 1248
JET TRANSPORT: See Aviation
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
respiratory disease research, 1259
revised program of medical education, 991
JOINT
Blood Council, A. M. A. resolutions on, (support of) 1242; 1246; (blood banking procedures) 1247
Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, (*bulletin* reprint(s) (standards for accreditation) 294; (report of activities) 295; (A. M. A. resolutions on accreditation and compulsory staff attendance) 1240
Committee on Health Problems in Education, plans, 461
JOINTS
degenerative joint disease of knee and back, treatment in patient 72, 1522
degenerative joint disease, phenylbutazone treatment, N. N. D., 1095
degenerative joint disease, serologic test to differentiate from rheumatoid arthritis, [Rothermich & Philips] *1999
tuberculosis, Austria, 1836
tuberculosis, medicosurgical treatment, [Ingelrans] 1017—ab
JOURNALS
Acta medica scandinavica honors Prof. Carl Müller, 483
A. M. A. resolution on establishment of periodic publication in health field, 66; 1231
British Medical Journal, quotations showing 2 facets of NHS effects, 1702
Bulletin of Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, reprints, 294; 295
Drug Standards, list monographs on tests and assays of new and nonofficial drugs, [Chemical Laboratory] 764; 1577
Federation Bulletin, statement from, on Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates progress, (Miscellany) [Kinsman] *1967
Journal of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
monthly muscular dystrophy abstracts for research scientists, 1941
new: American Journal of Cardiology, Jan. 1958, 894
new: Cardiovascular Diseases, new abstract journal, 1132; 1137
new: Journal of Mental Deficiency, 75
Stanford Medical Bulletin, Fetschrift Issue honors Dr. Newell, 1487
subscriptions for abroad through Christian Medical Society, [Holt] 487—C
JURISPRUDENCE, Medical: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KANSAS
Medical Society cooperation in U. of Kansas program in post-graduate medical education, [Delp & others] *972
University, polio virus research, 2062
KERATOPLASTY
auto-, covering donor-site with lyophilized human cornea, [Alberth] 496—ab
KEROSENE
poisoning, hazards of, [Soule] 1281—ab
KETOSIS: See Acidosis
17-KETOSTEROIDS
fractionation in exfoliative dermatitis after long-term cortisone, [Putkonen] 495—ab
urinary, clinical value, [Levell] 613—ab
KIDNEYS
artificial; availability, functional capacity, 619
artificial, cautions in using, 624
KIDNEYS—Continued
artificial, use after poisoning, (reply) [Greenblatt] 916—C; (correction) 1491
auxiliary, use isolated loop of ileum as, [Pyrah] 1163—ab
biopsy (aspiration) in systemic lupus erythematosus, [Beske] 1015—ab
calcic renoureteral lithiasis, etiology, [Fey] 1023—ab
calculi, complications of nephrolithotomy, especially hemorrhage, [Jordan] 103—ab
cancer, metastases from; clinical aspects; therapy, [Reignier] 822—ab
complications of Cushing's syndrome, [Schoiz] 1612—ab
damage from carbon tetrachloride, [Joron] 331—ab
damage from non-contrast-producing urinary concretions, [Rodeck] 104—ab
disease (nephrosis), duration of ACTH treatment in woman 38, 1727
disease (nephrotic syndrome) in children, incidence, [Rothenberg] 821—ab
disease (nephrotic syndrome), sedimentation rate in, India, 1701
disorders, childhood clinic, Long Island, 1691
drugs effect on, 1039
efficiency in diabetes mellitus, India, 1004
function, aminoaciduria in relation to, (Council report) [Harrison & Harrison] *1571; 1578—E
hemodynamics in cardiocirculatory decompensation before and after prolonged fasting, [Cristini] 1710—ab
homotransplantation on human, [Kusunoki] 1164—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency (chronic failure), function relation to clinical course in, [Effersoe] 499—ab
insufficiency (chronic failure), prognosis 25 years ago and today, [Effersoe] 490—ab
ischemia in heart diseases, catheterization of renal veins in, [Himbert] 1275—ab
pathology, calcium excretion in, Austria, 1267
surgery, partial nephrectomy, [Christoffersen] 822—ab; (Austria) 1951
tuberculosis, new treatment, [Gil-Vernet Vila] 1515—ab
tumors, hemangioma with hematuria, [Bierring] 103—ab
tumors, liposarcoma, [Ortiz] 1516—ab
tumors, symptoms in diagnosis and prognosis of, [Petkovic] 104—ab
KIRKLIN, BYRL RAYMOND (1888–1957)
tribute to, [Hays] 798—C
KNEE
osteoarthritis, treatment in patient 72, 1522
pain in at night in man 60, without pathology, diagnosis, 1994
KOCH TREATMENT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
KOREA
discontinue shipping medical books to, 1132
Pusan, American medicine abroad, (Miscellany) [Hazam] 1943
KRUKENBERG PLASTIC OPERATION
experiences with, [Sung] 1389—ab
KRYLON plastic protective coating for plaster casts, [Sakson] 487—C
KWASHIORKOR
hair changes in, India, 687
in Cape Town, follow-up of colored children with, [Suckling] 1022—ab
in children, response to protein therapy, (Council report) [Scrimshaw & others] *255
India, 1838
KYNURENIC ACID
plasma, determination methods, 1038

L

LABOR: See also "Childbirth" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
afibrinogenemia causes premature detachment of placenta, [de Rom] 1981—ab
epinephrine sub partu, blood epinephrine and levarterenol in various stages, [Ritzel] 1296—ab
first stage, glutethimide in, United Kingdom, 203
manual extraction of placenta, Brazil, 1685
predicting date from menstrual cycle, (reply) [Brown] 917—C
premature, cigarette smoking and incidence of, [Simpson] 1396—ab
premature rupture of membranes, [Sangalang] 1240—ab
reserpine effects on contraction of uterus and dilatation of cervix, [Klauer] 1514—ab
spontaneous, normal, prevent caput succedaneum and cephalhematoma in? 1727
vaginal hemostatic retractor to reduce episiotomy blood loss, [Glenner] *1469
LABOR (industrial): See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Diseases; etc.

LABORATORIES
clinical, test for syphilis in, 827
Memorial Research, dedicated at U. of Nebraska, (photo) 1360
Oakes, radiology and biophysics, grant to build in Palo Alto, 1595
regional, India, 1144
tests: sulfobromophthalein excretion; total serum bilirubin, 829
Urban Maes Laboratory for endocrine and metabolic research established, 69
workers, pathology, tuberculosis in, United Kingdom, 2075
LABYRINTHINE Hydrops: See Vertigo, aural
LACTATES
molar sodium, vs. electrical stimulation in heart arrest, [Silverman & Eichert] *1209
LACTATION
prolonged postpartum, treatment, 620
LACTONES: See Glucurolactone
LAMBLIASIS: See Giardiasis
LAOS medical mission activities summarized, [Dooley] 52—E; 90—C
LAPAROSCOPY
indications for and risks, [Crismer] 698—ab
LARGACTIL: See Chlorpromazine
LARVA MIGRANS
visceral, causes severe eosinophilia, [Vanore] 2093—ab
LARYNGECTOMY
gavage after, [Pescetti] 1399—ab
LARYNX
bridge laryngopharyngeal esophageal defects with artificial materials, [Morfit] 1616—ab
cancer, histology relation to clinical course, [Blümlein] 1626—ab
cancer, laryngofissure or partial laryngectomy in, [Leroux-Robert] 1284—ab
cancer, squamous cells, cervical metastases from, [Kuhn] 1283—ab
grafting mucous membrane possible? 1421
microphonic effect on, [van den Berg] 1631—ab
tumor, pathology and clinical observations, [de Vincentiis] 1400—ab
LATEX
fixation test for rheumatoid arthritis, [Rothera & Phillips] *1090
LATIN AMERICAN: See also Societies at end of letter S
Association of Physiological Sciences organized, Argentina, 700
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
control expensive prescribing and claims for excessive medical services, N. Z., 1959
Doctor Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
epilepsy and Wisconsin driver's law, [Schwade & Davis] 1705—C
federal, A. M. A. resolution on tax relief for orthopedically handicapped, 1250
federal, A. M. A. resolutions supporting Bricker amendment on treaties, 1247
federal, Atomic Energy Act of 1954, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1237
federal, cash benefits for disability, (A. M. A. Board report on) 55; (Committee report) 562—E, 566; (Reference Committee reports on) 1103; 1106
federal, Dr. Dickl's statement before Senate committee on continuing Medical Advisory Committee to Selective Service System, 1252; (Dr. Hess appointed chairman) 1936
federal, 814, program for national health insurance, [Marin] 691—C
federal, Social Security Act amendments on indigent care, 770—E; (Council report) *772; (A. M. A. resolution on) 1232
federal, Washington Office summary, 183; 462; 471; 1125; 1253; 1579; 2054
Harrison Narcotic Act: See Harrison
laws urged to aid mentally ill, United Kingdom, 1269
protection against ionizing radiations, Netherlands, 1605
LEAD
encephalopathy in family of man who prepared lead battery plates, [Trelles] 814—ab
poisoning in infant, diagnosis, 1522
poisoning, tetraethyl, treatment, [Boyd] 614—ab
toxicity in printers having contact with lead type? 223
LECTURES
Alpha Omega Alpha, 774
American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation essay and prize lecture, 310
Averst, 312
Beeler (Raymond C.) Lectureship in Radiology inaugurated, 1359
Billings (Frank) Lectureship of A. M. A., history of, 1485; (correction) 1943
Chamberlain, first annual, on cardiovascular roentgenology, 69
Ciba Foundation, first annual, on research on aging, 675
Curtis (George Morris) Lectureship established, 2063
Doyne Lecturer and Medalist of Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 307; 1487
LECTURES—Continued
Emery (E. Stanley) Jr. memorial, 778
Groedel (Franz), 73
Harvey Lectures, 10th and final, 191
International College of Surgeons, on history of surgery, 68
Janeway, 73
Johnson (Peer P.), 778
Kaplan (Ira I.), 191
Kober, 1360
Laird (Arthur T.) Lectureship on Chest Diseases established, 991
Major (Ralph H.), 2062
Moynihan, London, 1260
Nuclear Institute traveling lecture program, 311
Oppenheimer (Bernard Sutro), first, 70
Ray (Isaac) Lectureship, 779
Reilly Memorial, 469
Richards (Gordon E.) Memorial, 73
Ricketts Prize, 675
Roswell Park, 1260
Salmon (Thomas William) Lectures, 2062
Seelye (Walter B.), 192
Shattuck, 309
Sherrington (Sir Charles S.), funds sought, 679; 1008
Skinner (Edward Holman) Memorial, 1596
Speidel (Hanna), 781
Stubbs (Frederick W.) Memorial, 1588
Wheden (Earl and Bessie), 679
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (1807-1870)
authenticity of report of premature burial of his mother, 1294
LEEDS boom bank, United Kingdom, 912
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Extremities
Bone Fractures: See Fractures
extremely bowed and heredity, 1423
gangrene, treatment by walking, [Foley] 1972—ab
post-thrombotic, treatment, [Buxton] 1391—ab
LEIOMYOMA
with bleeding, pregnancy advisable? 355
LEISHMANIASIS
cutaneous, confusion with histoplasmosis, [Woo & Reimann] *1092
LEISURE CORNER: See Physicians, avocations
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS
hepatolenticular degeneration, classification, [Bearn] 1972—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration, clinical significance of hyperaminoaciduria, [Pépin] 206—ab
relieve juvenile involuntary movements by injecting alcohol into globus pallidus, [Cooper] *1297
LEPROSY
Bergen leprosary, centenary, Norway, 1501
bone changes in, [Wozonig] 1614—ab
childhood, self-healing or abortive and residual forms, significance, [Lara] 685—ab
control, Brazil, 905
institutions, infections in, [Davison] 685—ab
treatment, diaminodiphenylsulphoxide, [Davey] 1726—ab
treatment, glucosulfone sodium, Belgium, 1142
WHO annual report on, 1271
LEPTOCYTOSIS
thalassemia minor, [Burris] 2084—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS
antileptospiral effect of milk, N. Z., 320
different types, Sweden, 1960
N. Z., 320
penicillin fails to prevent, United Kingdom, 912
LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM
N. N. D., 2047
LEUKEMIA
acute, breath odor in, United Kingdom, 87
acute, pleuropulmonary symptoms, [Mazzel] 1846—ab
antileukemic action of reserpine, [Goldin] 106—ab
bone lesions in, Belgium, 1699
changing pattern, United Kingdom, 89
chronic lymphadenosis in, and pulmonary resection, question of operability, [Effenberger] 2096—ab
dead leukocyte content of blood in, [Petrakis] 1403—ab
grants available, 677
granulocytic, chronic, Colcemid and Myleran in, [Wildhack] 1166—ab
incidence, ethnic differences in, [MacMahon] 349—ab
lymphocytic, chronic, in family, including twin brothers and son, [Gunz & Dameshek] *1323
myeloid, chronic, Myleran for, [Closon] 343—ab; [Beyreder] 935—ab; [Nelson] 1401—ab
radiation therapy relation to, United Kingdom, 1502
rheumatic manifestations in, [Paguet] 2087—ab
treatment, 6-mercaptopurine, [Nelson] 804—ab
treatment, P 32 internally, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1697—E; (correction) 1943
LEUKEMIA—Continued
undiagnosed, hazard of blood donation from patient with, 1627
LEUKOCYTES
dead, in blood of normal and leukemic patients, [Petrakis] 1403—ab
diethyldioxystilbenedipropionate to prevent leukopenia due to x-rays, [Bellesia] 1729—ab
erythrocytes, platelets, and plasma of normal and diabetic subjects; insulin-inhibitory power compared, [Marigo] 1407—ab
polymorphonuclear, sex determinations from, [Lenz] 704—ab
results in sex determination on nuclei of, [Kosenow] 318—ab
LEUKOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LEVALLORPHAN
cortical effect of, during thiopental narcosis, [Mazzia & others] *270
LEVARTERENOL
in plasma in various stages of delivery, [Ritzel] 1396—ab
treatment, skin necrosis in, [Heard] 1401—ab
LEVOPHED: See Levartetenol
LEVRINE, MORRIS B. (1886-1956)
annual scholarship in memory, Okla.
LIABILITY: See Malpractice
A. M. A. Law Department series: See Medicine and the Law
Insurance: See Insurance, malpractice
LIBIDO
nymphomania, causes; treatment, 1629
LIBRARY
gift for, at West Virginia U. 1939
National Library of Medicine, (Board of Regents) 196; (A. M. A. resolutions on Congressional appropriations for) 1239
LICENSURE
advances in, especially of foreign trained physicians, 417—E; 445
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure: See American Medical Association
Medical Licensure Statistics for 1956, May 25, 416—E; 419
LIFE
expectancy growing, United Kingdom, 598
expectancy, Netherlands, 1145
LIGHT
sunlight as cause of melanoma, [Lancaster] 1518—ab
LIGHTNING
injury, residual effects, 118
LIGNAC-FANCONI DISEASE: See Cystinosis
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS: See Statute of Limitations; and "Malpractice, limitation of actions" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIOTHYRONINE, SODIUM
interferes with protein-bound iodine determination, (replies) [Sampson; and original consultant] 510
metabolic stimulant, (replies) [Commons & DeWind; Field] 797—C
N. N. D., 972
LIPASE
activity of gastric mucosa in pathological conditions, [Siurala] 1167—ab
LIPIDS (lipoids): See also Fat
histocytosis of kerasin type, high acid phosphatase level indicating, [Tuchman & Swick] *2034
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism, biochemical aspects, (Council symposium article) [Fredrickson] *1895
metabolism error, as cause of cholesterol plaques on eyelids, (replies) [Connor; Kile] 946
LIPODYSTROPHY
intramuscular injections of insulin to prevent? 1422
LIPOMA
etiology; trauma? 1423
LIPOPROTEINS
measurements in coronary atherosclerosis, predictive value, 1698—E
metabolism, biochemical aspects, (Council symposium article) [Fredrickson] *1895
LIPOSARCOMA
renal, [Ortiz] 1516—ab
LIPOTROPIC FACTORS
in old age to retard progression of arteriosclerosis, 589
LISTERIA
monocytogenes, meningoencephalitis due to, [Kahrs] 1621—ab
LITERACY: See Education
LITHIUM
poisoning, treatment, [Coats] 1402—ab
LIVER
biopsy (needle) to study evolution of steatosis in alcoholism, [Menghini] 807—ab
cancer (primary), incidence in cirrhosis, [Parker] 1285—ab
cells in hepatitis, Austria, 1604
cirrhosis and digestive hemorrhage, [Silva F.] 1147—ab
cirrhosis (ascitic), deltacortisone for, [Caltan] 604—ab; [de Gennes] 1936—ab

LIVER—Continued
cirrhosis (biliary xanthomatous), and chronic pseudoxanthomatous pericholangitis, [Hartmann] 344—ab
cirrhosis, blood ammonia levels in, oral neomycin to control, [Fisher] 2087—ab
cirrhosis, erosive gastritis in, portal hypertension effect on gastric mucosa, [Palmer] 330—ab
cirrhosis, hemagglutination at low temperature in, [Silvestri] 1988—ab
cirrhosis, pathogenesis of anemia in, India, 795
cirrhosis (pigmentary), [Girard] 330—ab
cirrhosis, portal decompression in, [Palmer & others] *746; (fate of esophageal varices after) [Palmer] 2091—ab
cirrhosis (portal), decreased red blood cell—survival time in, [Allen & others] *955
cirrhosis (portal), India, 1143
cirrhosis, transfusions for, Portugal, 688
coma, arginine for, [Manning] 107—ab
coma, clinical study, [Delp] 2087—ab
coma, electroencephalogram in, [Cloche] 339—ab
damage, anemia relationship, India, 1957
damage from carbon tetrachloride, [Joron] 331—ab
damage from carbon tetrachloride, B_{12} rises in blood in dogs with, Israel, **164**:1554, April 20, 1957; (correction) **164**:1599, Aug. 3, 1957
disease from Schistosoma mansoni, sigmoidoscopy and rectal mucosal biopsy to diagnose, [Warner] **163**:1322, April 13, 1957; (correction) **164**:193, May 11, 1957
disease, hyperphosphatasemia in, [Gibbons] *22
disease, oral cholangiography in, [Stamatakos & Taber] *1752
disease, phosphoric monoester ester ingestion of glucose in, [Ghiotto] 1028—ab
dysfunction, serum amylase in, India, 1003
dysfunction, vaginal cytology in, India, 909
function in tuberculous diabetics treated with carbutamide, [Luisetti] 1506—ab
hepatoencephalomyelitis, Netherlands, 1144
Hepatolenticular Degeneration; See Lenticular Nucleus
in old age, anatomic and laboratory evaluation, [Morgan] 603—ab
Inflammation; See also Hepatitis, Infectious
inflammation and obstructive jaundice, differential diagnosis by serum iron and copper, [Butterer] 1012—ab
inflammation, prednisone for, [Castellana] 803—ab; (correction) 1262
tangential wounds, repair of Glisson's capsule after, [Cameron] 706—ab
tenderness persistent after hepatitis, treatment, 624
tuberculosis, primary miliary, [Terry & Gunnar] *1150
LOBECTOMY; See under Tuberculosis of Lung
LOBELINE
to break tobacco habit, Sweden, 1961
LOBOTOMY; See Brain surgery
LONGEVITY; See Life expectancy; Old Age
LORFAN; See Levallorphan
LUNIQUIST, DOROTHY, Science Fair winner, exhibits at N. Y. meeting, (photo) 890
LUNGS
abscess, etiology and localization, [Sanghvi] 921—ab
abscess, India, 686
Artificial Heart-Lung; See also Oxygenator Pump
artificial heart-lung preparations using monkey lungs, (Canada) 200; [Mustard] 702—ab
aspergillosis, [Darke] 1384—ab
aspergillosis, bronchopulmonary, [Stevenson] 1384—ab
biopsy, 8 years' experience, [Andrews & Klassen] *1061
cancer and smoking, (Netherlands) 1686; (United Kingdom) 1962
Cancer (Bronchogenic); See Bronchus cancer
cancer, cerebral metastasis from, Peru, 597
cancer, follow-up of suspects indentified in mass chest x-rays, [McClure] 1410—ab
cancer (primary), [Manara] 1385—ab
cancer, roentgen aspects, failure to recognize, [Gerrits] 1030—ab
cancer (secondary), therapeutic attempts, [Meyer] 216—ab
cancer treated by resection, [Gifford] 1157—ab
cardiopulmonary physiology fellowship at National Jewish Hospital, Denver, 678
collapse in aviation, [Markovits & Phillips] *1569
complications fatal after general surgery, [Beecher] 1977—ab
disease, and smoking, Sweden, 1961
disease, bronchography in diagnosis in pediatrics, [Ferguson & Flake] *518
disease, chronic, incidence in esophageal disorders, [Vivas] 2083—ab
eosinophil syndrome, prednisone for, [Anderson] 1987—ab
histoplasmosis (benign) in South Africa, [Murray] 1155—ab
LUNGS—Continued
hyaline membranes in, Austria, 1951
infection, penicillin fails to control, United Kingdom, 795
lesions in old age, incidence and surgical mortality, [Beattie] 602—ab
lesions (miliary), from sawdust? 1420
manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus, [Cordasco] 804—ab
mottling, from malathion intoxication? 1860
of corundum-furnace tender, changes; problem of occupational diseases and suicide, [Adelbahr] 1165—ab
pleuropulmonary perforation, France, 481
pleuropulmonary symptoms of acute leukemia, [Mazzei] 1846—ab
polyarteritis nodosa involving, [Rose] 1508—ab
Surgery; See Lungs, cancer; Tuberculosis of Lung
tuberculosis focus (round) of; incidence, form of occurrence, and further course, [Sato] 1276—ab
LUPUS
tubercle bacilli types in, [Griffiths] 1027—ab
Vulgaris; See Tuberculosis luposa
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
diagnosis, [Slepyan] 2095—ab
national foundation established, 894
serologic test to differentiate from rheumatoid arthritis, [Rothermich & Phillips] *1999
systemic, [Bonard] 1386—ab
systemic, aspiration biopsy of kidney in, [Joske] 1013—ab
systemic, biologic false positive reaction in, [Moore] 804—ab; [Miller & others] *1461
systemic, pulmonic manifestations, [Cordasco] 804—ab
systemic, quinacrine and chloroquine for, [Conner] 1711—ab
systemic, severe, 6 years' survival, [Haserick] 1508—ab
treatment, antimalarial drugs, [Foss] 2085—ab
treatment, corticosteroids; septic arthritis as complication of, [Mills & others] *1310
LYE; See Sodium hydroxide
LYMPH NODES
cervical gland biopsy, Denmark, 1002
cervical metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of larynx, [Kuhn] 1283—ab
internal mammary, radical mastectomy with en bloc in continuity resection of, [Urban] 701—ab
mediastinal, spontaneously regressive enlarged, [Lemènager] 2085—ab
supraclavicular exploration of superior thoracic aperture to ascertain operability of bronchial cancer, [Denk] 1848—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
leukemic lymphadenosis, chronic, and pulmonary resection, [Effenberger] 2090—ab
LYMPHEDEMA
of upper extremities, surgical treatment, [Pratt] 211—ab
LYMPHOCYTES
function of, Austria, 1604
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS
proctitis, focal medullary reticulosis in diagnosis, [Rang] 802—ab
LYMPHOMA
of pharynx, India, 318
LYMPHOMATOSA STRUMA; See Thyroid
LYMPHOSARCOMA
rheumatic manifestations in, [Paguet] 2087—ab
LYSERGIC ACID
derivatives, response of normal men to, [von Felsinger] 340—ab
LYSINE
role in metabolism, requirements, source, toxicity, 1521
LYTIC COCKTAIL
for eclampsia, [Mangione] 1979—ab

M

MADURA FOOT
treatment, 1723
MAGAZINES; See Journals
MAILING
method to protect fresh smears from drying and deterioration during, [Papanicolaou & Bridges] *1530
MALARIA
control, WHO report on, 1272
fund, Dominican Republic, 310
present where no human being is? 941
WHO annual report on, 1270; 1704
MALATHION
intoxication cause mottling of lungs and peripheric respiratory infections? 1860
MALFORMATION; See Abnormalities
MALHERBE'S mummified tumor, [Martina] 103—ab
MALIC DEHYDROGENASE; See Dehydrogenase
MALINGERING
during audiometry, detection, (reply) [Ebel] 714
MALLEOLUS
medial, induration in postphlebitic syndrome, [de Takats] *1861
MALNUTRITION; See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE; See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter **M**
Insurance; See Insurance, malpractice
liability without fault, (reply) [Mills] 915—C
professional liability film available July 1, 673
Professional Liability Survey of A. M. A. Law Department; See also Medicine and the Law
professional liability survey of Law Department, 1108; (Reference Committee report on) 1111
MANDIBLE
osteoradionecrosis, [Gaisford] 336—ab
MANIC Depressive Psychosis; See Psychosis
MANIPULATION
during abdominal surgery, circulation changes after, [Rocco & Vandam] *14
MANSLAUGHTER; See Murder
MARCH HEMOGLOBINURIA; See Hemoglobinuria
MARRIAGE
advisable between half-first-cousins? 1420
British Medical Association booklet on, 1009
first-cousin, offspring of, genetical investigations, [Slatkin] 1961
happiness and, United Kingdom, 912
statistics, United Kingdom, 1379
MARSHALL ISLANDS
medical survey at Marshallese 2 years after exposure to fall-out radiation, [Conard & others] *1192
MASSAGE; See under Heart
MASTER Two-Step Test; See Heart
MASTOIDECTOMY; See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter **M**
MASTOIDITIS
otitis and, Brazil, 1953
surgical experience in Alaska, [Fritz] 1719—ab
MATERNITY
fatigue in mothers, United Kingdom, 203
maternal welfare, statistics, India, 1003
mortality due to gestosis, infection, and hemorrhage, [Giornelli] 1020—ab
mortality, new factor in, [Turner] 495—ab
MEASLES
complications, United Kingdom, 321
prevention, efficacy of gamma globulin, [Harper] 820—ab
MEAT
arsenic in animal feed as possible cause of cancer, 943
estrogen residues in, public health aspects, (Council report) [Briggs] *1473
nicotinic acid in, poisoning due to, [Lyman] 1989—ab
packer, allergic dermatitis from fumes in sealing cellophane wrapper? 354
salting and rinsing to remove blood, effectiveness, amount of residual salt, 1174
MECAMYLAMINE
ileus, United Kingdom, 786
treatment alone or plus reserpine in hypertension, [Moyer & others] *1879
treatment of hypertension, neurological manifestations after, [Perry & Schroeder] *1455
MEDIASTINUM
tumors, experience with, [Lattanzio] 809—ab
Medical . . . . For most entries see under the noun concerned as Economics, Medical
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS
legal recognition and status of, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1234; 1251
MEDICAL CARE; See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER; See also Health center
children's, training program for workers with mentally retarded children, Okla., 71
MEDICAL DAYS
Annual Clinic Day of Bon Secours Hospital, Mich., 469
Annual Clinical Day, Marquette U., 588
Hospital Alumni Day, Mass., 778
Miller (Harold) Memorial Day, W. Va., 779
St. Elizabeth Hospital (Youngstown, Ohio) Eastern and Resident Day, 1597
student research day at U. of Kansas, 307
U. of Wisconsin Alumni Day, 72
MEDICAL EXAMINATION; See Physical Examination
MEDICAL Exhibitors Association insignia regarding drug samples at A. M. A. meeting, 418—E
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE; See also Malpractice; Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter **M**
American Congress on Legal Medicine and Law-Science Problems, first, 994
annual Belli Seminar, 1490
blood alcohol errors at autopsy, avoid by proper sampling, [Turkel & Gifford] *1077
blood-grouping tests applications, court decisions appended, (Committee report) *2036
blood-grouping tests in undisputed paternity proceedings, [Sussman & Schatkin] *249

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Continued
Dr. Adams' trial on charge of murdering patient, United Kingdom, 1069
fine urged for issuing NHS prescriptions to private patients, United Kingdom, 88, (physician fined) 1608
forensic consequences of organic cerebral lesions in children, [Neugebauer] 1163—ab
international meeting of forensic pathology, Belgium, 1262
intravenous urography, responsibility if fatal? 1417; (correction) 1631
legal recognition and status of ancillary medical personnel, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1234; 1251
Mandaughter by nurse for injecting paraffin into breast, United Kingdom, 1148
nerve damage from thiopental, Scottish physician sued after, 280
summary of medicolegal symposiums sponsored by A. M. A. 292; (photos) 293
written consent to perform spinal tap: 1172
MEDICAL MISSION
exchange, to Russia, 1844
Laos, activities summarized, [Dooley] 52—E; 90—C
new community: Sons of Mary, Health of the Sick, Framingham, Mass., [Garesché] 916—C
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See also Medicine, practice; Physicians
Acts: See Licensure; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Advisory Bureau, annual report, United Kingdom, 1378
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS
Doctor Draft Law, (A. M. A. resolutions on) 1235; 1246; (Dr. Dichl's statement before Senate committee on continuing Medical Advisory Committee) 1252
Dr. Hess appointed chairman of National Advisory Committee to Selective Service, 1936
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (England)
annual report, 1841
report on corticoids for polyarteritis nodosa, (United Kingdom) 485; [Pickering] 922—ab
report on smoking and lung cancer, 1962
trials of influenza vaccine, 1961
MEDICAL SERVICE
A. M. A. Commission on Medical Care Plans, 4th progress report, 1115
concomitant, A. M. A. resolution on, 1242
Emergency Medical Service: See Emergency
for Armed Forces Dependents: See Medicare
for civil service employees, A. M. A. Council report on, 1129; (resolution on) 1242
for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
for veterans, letters from Robert A. Bell and Louis M. Orr on, 572
for veterans, VA policy on nonservice-connected conditions, 1365
plans affecting A. M. A., resolution reiterating policy role of House in approving, 1250
plans, A. M. A. resolutions on free choice of physician, 1233; 1241; (by federal employees) 1232; 1240
plans, Blue Shield, A. M. A. resolution on, 1234
plans, control of medical care, Canada, 1836
plans, UMWA, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1234; 1241
regulations to control excessive, N. Z., 1959
tax deductions for, A. M. A. resolution on, 1239
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL SUPPLIES
emergency service within the hospital, [Ziegler & Jacoby] *1432
proposed for polar regions, [Christie] *1314
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
charity hospitals, Argentina, 1951
free cardiac surgery at National Jewish Hospital at Denver, 310
medical care for, in 1957, especially role of federal agencies, 770—E; (Council report) *772
organized "Home Care Programs" in U. S., (Council report) 291—E; *298
rehabilitation study in general hospital, [Whittico & others] *1633
social service debate, socialist party vs. government, United Kingdom, 916
MEDICARE
ancillary specialties' inclusion in, A. M. A. resolution on, 1235
Army suggestions for, 474
operation as indemnity type program, A. M. A. resolution on, 887; 1237
payments to residents, A. M. A. resolution on, 1248
MEDICINE
American, abroad, (Miscellany) [Hazam] (Pusan, Korea) *1815; (Hong Kong) *1908; (Tansen, Nepal) *2040
art on tour, D. C., 307
Aviation: See Aviation
electronics in, United Kingdom, 1147
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence
MEDICINE—Continued
mediodental military symposium, first annual, 1944
Mental illness is medical problem, 565—E
nationalized, S. 844, a bill to remember, [Marin] 691—C
on television, how authentic is? [Medicine at Work] *49; 53—E
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
personality of, A. M. A. President's address, [Allman] *825
Practice: See also General Practice; Specialties; and under name of specialties as Pediatrics
practice, corporate, highlights of N. Y. meeting, 887
practice, group; survey of, 1337—E; (Council report) *1338
practice in hospitals, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1233
practice, physicians not in, 1695—E
practice, USPHS appoints advisory committee on, 76
religion and, conference on, 1692
Rock'n'Roll a social, not a medical problem, United Kingdom, 689
space, health in heavens, [Medicine at work] *765; 771—E
state, problems, Japan, 1958
third party in, fundamental policy on, A. M. A. resolution on, 887; 1236; (President Allman discusses) 1483
third party in, mutual problems of physicians and U. S. Congress, [Congressman Harris] 882
today, organization and position of, [Harkness] *27
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
A. M. A. Law Department series on professional liability, (duties of limitation) *187; (state regulation of insurance rates) *386; (how state medical society executives size it up) *588; (reply on liability without fault) [Miller] 913—C; (court decisions) *1349; (opinion survey on) *1583; (what specialty societies are doing about insurance) *1889
blood tests for intoxication upheld by U. S. Supreme Court, *466
medical-legal cooperation, [Rhyne] *1931
professional liability, [Sadusk] *1088
MEDICINE AT WORK
health in heavens, *765; 771—E
how authentic is medicine on television? *49; 53—E
medicine's biggest battle: taming time, *1477; 1482—E
saga of disaster doctors battling hurricane Audrey, [Golin] *1679; 1684—E
teaching of occupational medicine, (reply) [Felton] 917—C
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEGAESOPHAGUS: See Esophagus
MEGAKARYOCYTES
thrombocyte formation from, in bone marrow cultures, [Odell] 1031—ab
MEGAPHEN: See Chlorpromazine
MEGIMIDE: See Bemegride
MELANOMA (melanosarcoma)
sunlight as cause of, [Lancaster] 1518—ab
therapy and clinical aspects, [Miescher] 346—ab
MEN
low hemoglobin levels in, [Hervey] 210—ab
middle-aged, suicide among, Denmark, 82
MENINGES
postmeningitic subdural effusions, [Williams] 1620—ab
subdural hematoma in nursing infants, Austria, 792
MENINGITIS
acute, during cortisone therapy, [Fusco] 106—ab
acute septic, prognosis, Sweden, 1146
aseptic, caused by Coxsackie B5 virus, [Syverton & others] *2015
bacterial, in infants and children, [French] 829—ab
complications, subdural effusion, [Williams] 1620—ab
meningococcic, Netherlands, 1145
meningococcic, sequelae of, 119
mumps, blood amylase in, [Sedallian] 883—ab
nonbacterial, epidemiology, [Trüb] 100—ab; [Hennemann] 101—ab
otogenous, chimogenous, and post-traumatic focal: surgery for, Austria, 1932
pediatric, in general hospital, [Eichhorn] 1021—ab
serous, Finland, 1268
treatment, erythromycin, [Romansky & others] *1197
tuberculous, hydrocortisone for, India, 1500
tuberculous, in children, streptomycin vs. isoniazid for, [Ratner] 215—ab
tuberculous, in infants: clinical forms and therapy, [Auricchio] 1398—ab
MENINGITIS—Continued
tuberculous, in pediatric clinic, [Brocca] 341—ab
tuberculous, isoniazid impact on, [Weiss & others] *947
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS
Listeria monocytogenes causes, [Kahrs] 1621—ab
mumps, 119 cases with 1 death, [Bruyn] 928—ab
of Marche, etiological definition, [Archetti] 1714—ab
MENOPAUSE
surgical, Denmark, 1956
MENSTRUATION
cycle, predicting date of confinement from, (reply) [Broun] 917—C
cyclic estrogenic hormones for acne vulgaris, [Torre & Klumpp] *1447
endocrine function in patients with dermatoses related to, [Tinozzi] 1718—ab
premenstrual acne, harmful effects of Premarin, means to counteract water retention and breast swelling effects, 1291
premenstrual tension, meprobamate treatment, [Pennington] *628
MENTAL DEFECTIVES
children, grant for, Ark., 190
Children's Medical Center, personnel training program, Tulsa, Okla., 71
Children's Memorial Hospital project, Chicago, 1359
diphtheria outbreak at residential school for, [Binysh] 821—ab
hemoglobin relation to, 944
Journal of Mental Deficiency, new, 73
phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, significance of hyperaminoaciduria, [Pépin] 206—ab
study at New York U., 1936
study, home vs. school classes, N. Y., 1828
MENTAL DEPRESSION
mild, treatment in general practice, [Lemere] *516
MENTAL DISORDERS
as indication for abortion, United Kingdom, 689
carotid sinus reflex in, [Peng] 816—ab
establish vocational center for, Del., 674
Hospitalization for: See Hospitals, mental
in children treated with hormones, France, 1499
intelligence and literacy relation to, 1292
laws urged to aid, United Kingdom, 1269
medical-legal cooperation, (Medicine and the Law) [Rhyne] *1931
medical problem, 565—E
postpartum, [Founderr] 1513—ab
statistics, United Kingdom, 599
survey assessment of community rates, attitudes and adjustments, Cole] 1279—ab
use and misuse of sedation and seclusion room in, [Wilmer] 359—ab
MENTAL HEALTH
telecast film, "The Physician and Emotional Disturbance," available for loan, 673
training and research by Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 589
MENTALITY: See Intelligence; Mental Defectives
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPAZINE
agranulocytosis after, United Kingdom, 1608
MEPERIDINE
promethazine-scopolamine with, in preoperative sedation in children, [Sadove & Frye] *1729
MEPROBAMATE
addition to, [Essig & Ainslie] 1382—C
high dosages cause slurring of speech, weight loss and anorexia, treatment, *29
intoxication, shock and anuria after, [Rilsing] 1026—ab
potential hazards, [Council report] *1332
treatment of premenstrual tension, [Pennington] *628
MERCAPTOPURINE
treatment of acute leukemia in adults, [Nelson] 804—ab
MERCURY
poisoning, chronic, arterial hypertension of, [Gobbato] 2004—ab
METABOLISM: See also particular food groups as Fat; Lipids; etc.
anabolic effects of isoniazid, [Buchwald] 935—ab
balance in cardiac surgery under hypothermia in dogs, France, 1499
basal, pentobarbital effects on, Austria, 1604
individual variations in expenditure of energy, [Bouyens] 348—ab
lysine role in, 1521
research grant, Mo., 1360
stimulants, especially sodium liothyronine, (replies) [Commons & DeWind; Fields] 797—C
studies in weight reduction in obese young men, [Young] 923—ab

METABOLISM—Continued
Wilson's disease, inborn error of, multiple manifestations, [Bearn] 1972—ab
METACARPUS
fractures, intramedullary fixation, [Lord] *1746
METACORTANDRACIN: See Prednisone
METACORTANDRALONE: See Prednisolone
METALS
rare earth, salts to prevent thrombosis, [Osten] 497—ab
β, β-METHYLETHYLGLUTARIMIDE: See Bemegride
METHYLGLUCAMINE: See under Diatrizoate
METICORTELONE: **METI-DERM**: See Prednisolone
METICORTEN: See Prednisone
METOQUIN: See Quinacrine
MICOREN: See Prethcamide
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICRO-ORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROSCOPY
electron, findings, antituberculous effects of pyrazinoic acid amide, [Pescetti] 1401—ab
electron, studies of iron-containing granules in normal and abnormal erythrocytes, [Bessis] 1401—ab
electron, study of intranuclear crystalline aggregates of adenovirus in HeLa cells, [Bloch] 935—ab
phase contrast, for direct platelet counting, [Marmont] 1027—ab
MILITARY
effectiveness, psychiatric prediction, [Glass] 817—ab
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
MILK
antilepospiral effect of, N. Z., 320
contaminated, paratyphoid "B" epidemic from, [O'Donnell] 1409—ab
homogenized, gastric digestion in school children, (Czech) 1398—ab
human, bacteriology, consequences for pediatric practice, [Mossel] 930—ab
human, hypogalactia, France, 1838
human, proteins, India, 1701
human, transfer of pyrimethamine in, [Clyde] 1515—ab
skimmed, for kwashiorkor in children, (Council report) [Scrimshaw & others] *935
unions, cooperative, India, 86
MILTOWN: See Meprobamate
MINERALS
intake, influence on bone density, [Williams] 1987—ab
metabolism in sprue, gluten-free diet effect on, [Schwartz] 697—ab
MISSIONS: See Medical Mission
MITRAL VALVE
disease, anticoagulants for, [Beaumont] 1612—ab
lesions, decompensated, ligation of inferior vena cava in, [Meshalkin] 1849—ab
regurgitation in rheumatic heart disease, direct vision surgery for, [Merendino & Bruce] *749
stenosis and epilepsy, [Baker] 1393—ab
stenosis, phonocardiography in diagnosis, Austria, 790
stenosis, roentgen diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in, [Schwedel] 110—ab
stenosis, significance of auricular appendage inflammation in, [Wagenvoort] 1853—ab
stenosis, surgical treatment, results, [January] 1156—ab
surgery, commissurotomy, late rheumatic manifestations after, [Actis-Dato] 1847—ab
surgery, histopathology of auricular biopsies during mitral commissurotomy, [Papadopol] 1616—ab
surgery, valvulotomy and pericardiolysis in 4-month pregnant patient, [Carmilla] 1288—ab
MOLD: See Fungi
MOLE: See Nevus
MONEY
Public Law 880, cash benefits for disability, (A. M. A. Board report on) 55; (Committee report) 562—E; 566; (Reference Committee reports) 1103; 1106
MONILIA
growth stimulation by antibiotics, [Meyer-Rohn] 1027—ab; 940; (replies) [Reeves; and original consultant] 2102
identification of species most frequently isolated from man, [Benham] 1403—ab
MONILIASIS
after antibiotics, digestive manifestations, [Justin-Besançon] 1402—ab
cutaneous, [Simunagyc] 2095—ab
interdigital, in goose pluckers, [Hübschmann] 1023—ab
pathological manifestations, etiological and pathogenic conditions of, [Drouhet] 1013—ab
treatment, nystatin, India, 318
urinary, in male, treatment, 828
vaginitis, United Kingdom, 87
MONODRAL Bromide: See Penthienate Bromide
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS
incidence, Public Health Laboratory Service report, [Newell] 615—ab
treatment, antibiotics, [Lumio] 923—ab
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR ACTIVITY
postural divergencies relationship, [Davies] 1031—ab
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOTORCYCLES
accidents, tibial shaft fractures, management, [Travis] *1175
MOUNTAIN CLIMBING
[Leisure Corner] *1609
MOUTH
dryness, potassium iodide and neostigmine bromide for, (replies) [Sullivan; Pelner; and original consultant] 1728
epithelial cells, sex determination on, [Kosenow] 348—ab
radiation necrosis of soft tissues of, treatment, [Klock] 1025—ab
tumors, histological and clinical observations, [de Vincentiis] 1400—ab
MOVEMENTS
disorders, involuntary juvenile, chemopallidectomy for, [Cooper] *1297
MOVING PICTURES
A. M. A. film for public: "Whitehall 4-1500," 1127
International Scientific Film Association Congress, 1134
March of Dimes grant to Duke U. for teaching films, 1937
"The Doctor Defendant," available July 1, 673
top foreign films—an A. M. A. "first," 290—E; 957
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Aid to Therapy (Bacterial Antibiotic Susceptibility Test Guide), 1970
Aneurysms of Abdominal Aorta: Surgical Considerations, 1969
Block Dissection and Pneumonectomy for Bronchogenic Carcinoma, Left Side, 95
Brachial Plexus Block, 1970
Fractures of the Shaft of the Femur, 601
Human Heredity, 1969
Modern Concepts of Epilepsy, 1610
Principles of Respiratory Mechanics, Part II, 601
Safe and Effective Oxygen Therapy, 601
Stapes Mobilization, Footplate Visualization Method, 601
Teeth: Their Structure and Care, 1610
Transvaginal Pelvioscopy "Culdoscopy," 1970
Vaginal Hysterectomy for Fibroids, 1970
Vaginal Hysterectomy with Repair of Prolapse Demonstrating Heaney Technique with Modification, 1970
Value of Succinylcholine Chloride in Electroconvulsive Therapy and Laryngospasm, 1610
MUCOUS MEMBRANES
cancer from radiation, [Slaughter] 686—ab
dryness, Belgium, 1699
grafting in larynx possible? 1421
MÜLLER, CARL, supplement to *Acta medica scandinavica* honors, Norway, 483
MUMPS (epidemic parotitis)
meningoencephalitis, 119 cases with 1 death, [Bergn] 928—ab
orchitis, steroids for, [Zeluff] 1614—ab; (ACTH and cortisone) [van den Bon] 1717—ab
parotitis and meningitis, blood amylase in, [Sedallian] 805—ab
skin test antigen, N. N. D., 874
vaccine, N. N. D., 874
MURDER
after leukotomy for schizophrenia, [Lenz] 1019—ab
Dr. Adams stands trial, United Kingdom, 1008
manslaughter by nurse, for injecting paraffin into breast, United Kingdom, 1148
MUSCLES
elbow flexor, isometric and isotonic exercises, effects on, [Mathews] 1030—ab
eye, paralysis from whole-gland pituitary extract? 621
levator spasm, correction of, [Moran] 497—ab
masseter hypertrophy, benign; importance in diagnosis of parotid tumors, [Barton] *1646
neuromuscular excitability depends on adrenals, France, 84
painfully swollen in march hemoglobinuria, [Stahl] *1458
rare injuries in athletes, Austria, 594
MUSTARD
Nitrogen: See Nitrogen Mustards
MUTAFLOR
reestablish intestinal flora with, Austria, 1951
MYALGIA
benign myalgic encephalomyelitis, United Kingdom, 1006
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS
treatment center in Pittsburgh, 1129
MYCOSTATIN: See Nystatin
MYDRIATICS
penthienate bromide as possible substitute for atropine, [Joseph] 1025—ab
MYELOGRAPHY: See Spinal Canal
MYELOMA
plasma cell, multiple, review, [Martin] 1277—ab
plasma cell, rheumatic manifestations, [Paguet] 2087—ab
MYELOMATOSIS: See Myeloma, plasma cell
MYLERAN: See Busulfan
MYOCARDIUM
infarction at Queen's hospital, [Gotshalk] 96—ab
infarction, fatal, clinical and anatomic features, [Lee] 96—ab
infarction in animals from high fat diet, (Council symposium article) [Hartroft & Thomas] *1899
infarction in diabetic, diagnostic accuracy of electrocardiogram, [Rubin] 1384—ab
infarction in military population, [Kell] 206—ab
infarction, long term Dicumarol for, [Bengsten] 2083—ab
infarction, malic dehydrogenase and phosphohexose isomerase in diagnosis, [Bing & others] *647
infarction, pathology, age of occurrence in succeeding generations, (replies) [Schulz; and original consultant] 1632
infarction, rehabilitation in, [Abendroth] 1026—ab
infarction, shock in, ACTH for, [Antonen] 1586—ab
infarction, survival after coronary endarterectomy, [Bailey & others] *641
lesions in schistosomiasis, Brazil, 1699
revascularization for valvular disease, electrical activity of heart after, [Ursini] 1156—ab
MYOHEMOGLOBINURIA
exercise, not same as march hemoglobinuria, [Stahl] *1458
paroxysmal, acute recurrent rhabdomyolysis, [Bowden] 331—ab
MYOMA of Uterus: See Leiomyoma
MYOPIA
close eye work with, 1173
MYOSITIS
rheumatoid, serologic test to differentiate from rheumatoid arthritis, [Rothermich & Philips] *1999
MYXEDEMA
tuberous, circumscribed, Austria, 1373
MYXOMA
of left atrium, [Lekisch] 1709—ab

Medicolegal Abstracts

ADHESIVE TAPE
allergy to, 1708
ALCOHOLISM: See Drunkenness
BLOOD
paternity; blood grouping tests to determine, 1966
unconscious person; unreasonable search and seizure, 880
CHILDBIRTH: See also Malpractice
fracture of rib by nurse; hospital's liability, 694
prenatal injuries; liability for, 328
CHIROPRACTORS
injunction; to restrain unlicensed practice, 918
licenses; as property right, 918
unlicensed practice; injunction to prevent, 918
DRUNKENNESS
blood sample; unconscious person, 880
chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 920; 2078
ESOPHAGUS
tear in following gastroscopic examination, 1966
EVIDENCE
scientific tests; blood sample from unconscious person; unlawful search and seizure, 880
scientific tests; drunkenness, 920; 2078
scientific tests; qualifications of expert, 920
self-incrimination, 2078
witnesses, expert; qualifications in general; criteria of competency, 920
GASTROSCOPIC EXAMINATION
injury following 1966
HERNIA
in relation to health and accident insurance, 93
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE
nonprofessional acts of servants; liability for, 328
nurses; negligence of; liability for, 328
preping; as professional act, 328
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT
care; degree required, 1274
corporations; right to license, 693
duty to patient, 1274
liability for negligence of nurses, 1707
liability for negligence of staff member, 1707

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT—Continued
licenses; right to renewal, 693
patient; duty owed to, 1274
protection owed to patient, 1274
revocation of license; arbitrary and capricious, 693
sponge count; liability for error in, 1707
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL
liability for negligence of nurse, 799
nurses; liability of hospital, 799
nurses; performing medical act; liability of hospital, 799
respondeat superior in relation to, 799
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL
assignment of patient's claim as prerequisite to obtaining copy of records, 799
hospital's right to deny inspection of records, 799
nurses; liability for negligence, 694
physician's fees in relation to inspection of records, 799
records; patient's right to inspect, 799
INJUNCTIONS: See Chiropractors
INSURANCE
health and accident; construction and interpretation of terms, 93
health and accident; hernia, meaning of; common usage, 93
health and accident; words construed according to common meaning; hernia, 93
INTOXICATION: See Drunkenness
KOCH TREATMENT
use of as grounds for revocation of license, 1505
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS: see Malpractice
MALPRACTICE
accident, unavoidable or inevitable, 693
allergy to adhesive; physician's failure to acknowledge, 1708
childbirth; emergency care, 693
childbirth, fracture of rib by nurse, 694
childbirth; gauze in abdomen following, 693
clamp; left in abdomen, 1965
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 693; 919; 1965; 1966
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 1708
fall from chair; independent act of patient, 2079
foreign bodies; clamp left in abdomen, 1965
foreign bodies; gauze, 693
foreign bodies; sponges, 693; 1707
fractures; by nurse, 694
gastroscopic examination, injury following, 1966
hospitals; attendants; liability for negligence of, 694
hospitals; liability for error in sponge count, 1707
hospitals; negligence of nurses, 328
independent act of patient; physician's liability for, 2079
intervertebral disc, 1708
limitation of actions; accrual of right of action, 1152; 1844; 2078
limitation of actions; concealment of right of action, 1152; 1844
mastoidectomy; paralysis following, 919
nurses; liability for negligence of, 694
operations; concealment of operation performed, 1152
operations; fiduciary relation between physician and patient, 1152
operations; gall bladder; hemostat left in abdomen, 1844
operations; gastroscopic examination; tear in esophagus, 1966
operations; mastoidectomy; paralysis of facial nerve, 919
operations; nurse's error in sponge count, 1707
operations; paralysis, facial, 919
operations; paralysis following mastoidectomy, 919
ophthalmologist; patient's fall from examination chair, 2079
paralysis; of facial nerve following mastoidectomy, 919
release of tortfeasor; effect on physician's liability, 1966; 1966
res ipsa loquitur; see evidence, supra
skill and care; specialists, 1708
sponge count; hospital's liability, 1707
MASTOIDECTOMY
paralysis of facial nerve, 919
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS
chiropractic; injunction to restrain unlicensed practice, 918
naturopathy; constitutionality of licensure law, 1707
MOTOR VEHICLES
drunken driver; chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 920; 2079
drunken driver; unlawful search and seizure, 800
NATUROPATHY
constitutionality of licensure law, 1707
licenses; revocation; by legislative enactment, 692
NATUROPATHY—Continued
property rights; license to practice as constituting, 692
repeal of licensure law; constitutionality, 692
NURSES
fracture of rib by during childbirth; liability of hospital for, 694
hospital; negligence of in general, 694
hospital's liability for negligence of, 799
negligence of; hospital's liability for, 799
Workmen's Compensation Acts in relation to, 93
OSTEOPATHY
license revocation; excessive charges as grounds for, 1505
license revocation; Koch treatment as grounds for, 1505
license revocation; promise of cure as grounds for, 1505
license revocation; sufficiency of evidence, 1505
PATERNITY
blood grouping tests in relation to, 1966
PHARMACISTS
criminal liability, 918
prescriptions; error in filling, 918
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
plaintiff in personal injury case; conditions, 919
plaintiff in personal injury case; defendant's rights, 919
plaintiff in personal injury case; in general, 919
PRENATAL INJURIES
liability for, 328
PRESCRIPTIONS
error in filling; criminal liability, 918
RES IPSA LOQUITUR: See Malpractice; evidence
RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR
governmental hospital in relation to, 799
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: See Evidence
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS: See Malpractice; limitation of actions
TUBERCULOSIS
W.C.A. in relation to, 93
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
nurses; tuberculosis as occupational disease, 93
tuberculosis as occupational disease of nurse, 93

N

NADISAN (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
NAILS (anatomic)
fissuring, gelatin or white iodine for? 1860
normal and abnormal, rhythms in biologic process in, [Stühmer] 611—ab
ringworm infestation, treatment, 1037
splitting, pantothenic acid for? 1521
NARCOLEPSY: See Sleep disorders
NARCOSIS: See Anesthesia; Hibernation, Artificial; Hypothermia, Artificial
NARCOTICS
Addiction: See also Drugs
addiction, meperidine; signs, symptoms, prognosis, therapy, 824
addiction, (A. M. A. Board report) 54; (Reference Committee report) 1103
registration under Harrison Narcotic Act, 565—E
treatment (centralized) of acute poisoning caused by, [Clemmesen] 697—ab
NATIONAL (societies): See also Societies at end of letter S
Advisory Committee to Selective Service, Dr. Hess appointed head, N. Y., 1936
Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, London, scholarships, India, 909
Association of Manufacturers, report to on participation in International Labor Organization, [Miscellany] *325
Board of Medical Examiners, Licensure Statistics for 1956, 416—E; 427; 457
Congress of Parents and Teachers program on children's health supervision, (guest editorial) 52—E; 64
Formulary prepared, United Kingdom, 1702
health survey begins, 475; 564—E
Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, report on apoplexy, 76
Institutes of Health, science students visit, 1364
Library of Medicine, (Board of Regents) 196; (A. M. A. resolutions on, 1238
Medical Research Fund, establishment of, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1238
Science Fair: See Science
Science Foundation: See Foundations
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (England)
British Medical Association arranges withdrawal of general practitioners from, 202
cost of drugs, 1703
crisis, 1007
crisis over physicians' wages, 201
letters quoted from British Medical Journal showing 2 facets of effects, 1702
Minister denies waste in hospitals, 1269
physicians dissatisfied with, 88
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE—Continued
physicians seek alternative plan, 88
prescriptions to private patients, fine for issuing, 88; 1608
price regulation on drugs, 1006
vs. British Medical Association, 1329
NATUROPATHY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NAUSEA
postoperative, promethazine for, [Light & others] *1648
NAVY, UNITED STATES
Hospitals: See Hospitals
report of tour of facilities in Pacific and Far East, (Dr. Murray's page) 160
reserve consultants, 474
NEBRASKA
poliomyelitis in Huskerville, fecal pollution of water relation to, [Bancroft & others] *836
NECK
bruit in right-sided hemiplegia, absent pulse with, 114; (reply; aortic arch syndrome abnormalities, carotid stenosis or arteritis as cause) [de Takats] 1424
surgery, bridging upper cervical esophageal defects with artificial materials, [Morfit] 1616—ab
tumors, carotid artery surgery for, [Conley] 1978—ab
whiplash injury, automobile headrest to prevent, [Ruedemann] *1849
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES
children with kwashiorkor in Cape Town, [Suckling] 1022—ab
NEMBUTAL: See Pentobarbital Sodium
NEODYMIUM
ptasedymium with, for thrombosis prophylaxis, [Oster] 497—ab
NEOMERCAZOLE: See Carbimazole
NEOMYCIN
orally, to control blood ammonia in hepatic cirrhosis, [Fisher] 2087—ab
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE
bromide and potassium iodide for dryness of mouth, (replies) [Sullivan; Pelner; and original consultant] 1728
NEPAL
Tansen, American medicine abroad, (Miscellany) [Hazan] *2980
NEPHRITIS
glomerular, thioglycolate and other cosmetic ingredients in etiology of, 1523
interstitial, acetophenetidin causes, [Moeschlin] 934—ab
Potassium-losing: See Aldosteronism
NERVES
cranial involvement after nasal infection, rationale of blood transfusion in, (replies) [Schaefer; and original consultant] 946
damage from thiopental, Scottish physician sued, 203
laryngeal, recurrent, clinical significance, [Pichler] 612—ab
median, compression neuropathy in carpal tunnel, [Phalen & Kendrick] *524; (relation to acroparesthesia) [Garland] 1168—ab
oculomotor paralysis and unilateral headache not caused by aneurysm, [Lincoff] 705—ab
optic atrophy and neuritis, isoniazid causes, [Kwass & others] *1740
peripheral, benign tumors and their masquerade, [Dodge] 1714—ab
ulnar block and intramedullary fixation in fractures of fifth metacarpus, [Lord] *1746
vagal resection in duodenal ulcer, [MacKelvie] 334—ab; (United Kingdom) 484
vagotomy and gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer, United Kingdom, 1502
vagotomy and removal of gastric antrum for duodenal ulcer, [Edwards] 1712—ab
vagotomy with or without stomach surgery for duodenal ulcer, [Walters] 1712—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM
central, effects of hypocalcemia on, [Blackburn] 1714—ab
central, manifestations in pediatric shigellosis, [Thompson] 1718—ab
central, pain in woman 70, brain surgery for? 1043
central, trichinosis involving; ACTH and cortisone for, [Meltzer & Bockman] *1566
manifestations after mecamylamine, [Perry & Schroeder] *1455
manifestations in acute porphyria, (France) 85; [Bonduelle] 213—ab
neuromuscular excitability depends on adrenals, France, 84
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
malignant tumors of, [Jorgensen] 1158—ab
synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglions, N. Z., 318
NEURALGIA
after dental extraction, treatment, 1416
postherpetic, incidence, [Burgoon & others] *265

NEURALGIA—Continued
trigeminal, essential bilateral, [Wertheimer] 818—ab
NEURASTHENIA
sedative effect of Thyreocordon in, [Ilanglberger] 1101—ab
NEURINOMA
of stomach, chemical aspects, [Peiper] 1977—ab
NEURITIS
Optic: See Nerves, optic
polyneuritis from carbutamide, Netherlands, 1145
NEUROBLASTOMA
related tumors and, [Lindsay] 1854—ab
retroperitoneal, [Mainzer] 821—ab
NEUROLOGY
aspects of boxing, [Critchley] 697—ab
Italian Neuroradiologic Congress report, 596
residency inaugurated at Bronx hospital and Einstein College of Medicine, 585
NEUROSIS
collective, United Kingdom, 912
in infants, typhoid in pregnancy causes, [Schachter] 101—ab
NEUROSURGERY
American Academy of Neurological Surgery, award for paper, 312
in paralysis agitans, 1415
NEUROTROPISM
of orally administered attenuated poliovirus vaccine, [Sabin] *1216
NEVUS
blue and junction type, treatment, 356
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Bellevue Medical Center, [study eczema in infants] 387; (postgraduate fellowship in physical medicine and rehabilitation) 588; (Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation enlarged) 676
plan, potentialities of regional hospital-medical school affiliation, [Wilkinson] *381
Post-Graduate Medical School, Kress chair of surgery, 676
study of retarded persons, 1936
NIACIN: See Nicotinic Acid
NIADRIN: See Isoniazid
NICONYL: See Isoniazid
NICOTENE: See Nicotinic Acid
NICOTINALDEHYDE THIOSEMICARBAZONE
treatment plus isoniazid in tuberculosis, India, 1374
NICOTINIC ACID
in meat, poisoning from, [Lyman] 1989—ab
sodium salt, aerosol: clinical, hemodynamic, and oxymetric observations, [Martelli] 709—ab
to control hypercholesteremia? 358
NICOTINYL ALCOHOL
tartrate for intermittent claudication, [Gillespie] 107—ab
NICOZIDE: See Isoniazid
NISENTIL: See Alphaprodine Hydrochloride
NITROGEN
balance and nutritive value of proteins, (Council report) *283
denitrogenation at ground level and altitude, decompression sickness after, [Marbarger] 1988—ab
metabolism in Addison's disease, aldosterone effects on, [Salassa] 2084—ab
metabolism in sprue, gluten-free diet effect on, [Schwartz] 697—ab
urea, in blood, bedside determination, [Lile & others] *277
NITROGEN MUSTARDS
oxide for hemotological neoplasias, [Horlin] 1028—ab
NIVAQUINE: See Chloroquine
NOCTURIA: See Urination
NOISE
deafness caused by, Austria, 1373
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORADRENALINE: See Arterenol
L-NORADRENALINE: See Levarterenol
NOR-NEFRINE: See Arterenol
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
to study asthma and other allergies, 777
NOSE
Bacillus anthracis in apparently healthy workers, [Carr] 1401—ab
infection, cranial nerve involvement after, (replies) [Schaefer; and original consultant] 946
involvement in basilar chordoma, [Binkhorst] 496—ab
surgery, importance of emotional factor in, [Hill] 210—ab
NOSTYN: See Ectylurea
NOTOCHORD
neoplasm: basilar chordoma with nasal and bilateral orbital involvement, [Binkhorst] 496—ab
NOVOBIOCIN
calcium, N. N. B., 281
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine
NUCLEAR ENERGY: See Atomic Energy
NUCLEOGRAPHY: See under Spine
NUCLEUS
pulposus, herniation, Norway, 1839
NUFFIELD COLLEGE OF SURGICAL SCIENCES
opened, United Kingdom, 1005
NURSERY: See Hospitals, nursery
NURSES AND NURSING: See also Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Committee on Industrial Nursing, first meeting, 1258
chlorpromazine hypersensitivity in nurses, Norway, 794
emigration of nurses, United Kingdom, 1009
fatigue in nurses, United Kingdom, 89
in defense of nursing, education problems, Canada, 200
nurse commits manslaughter by injecting paraffin into breast, United Kingdom, 1148
nursing homes, statistics, United Kingdom, 181
nursing in Canada, 1001
psychiatric nursing research at Duke U., 70
shortage of nurses, India, 318
training, advanced, USPHS awards for, 1365
NUTRITION
Community Nutrition Institute at Syracuse U., 586
dietary fat role in, (Council symposium article) [Holt] *1040
digestive tract role in utilization of protein and amino acids, (Council report) [Nasset] *172
flavonoids in, (Councils report) [Pearson] *1675
food preferences effect on, [Young] 502—ab
Gordon Research Conference, 310
malnutrition in school children, India, 86
nitrogen balance and value of proteins, (Council report) [Allison] *283
nutritional edema, India, 687
of healthy persons, Brazil, 685
status of Indians, USPHS studies, 475
studies relating to serum lipids and atherosclerosis, (Council symposium article) [Stare & others] *1020
NUTS
cashew, dermatitis from, [Wright & Tschan] 92—C; (reply) [Casper] 1010—C
NYDRAZID: See Isoniazid
NYMPHOMANIA: See Libido
NYSTAGMUS
rapid lateral, in 16-month-old child, 1172
NYSTATIN
treatment of monilial vaginitis, United Kingdom, 1005
treatment of moniliasis, India, 318

O

OBESITY
exogenous, water and electrolyte excretion, Austria, 1951
treatment of cholelithiasis in patient with hypertension and, 353
weight reduction in young men, metabolic studies, [Young] 923—ab
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS
anesthesia, Peru, 588
congenital malformations and, [Davis] 1281—ab
emergency service, United Kingdom, 689
general practitioner and, United Kingdom, 1841
International College of Surgeons awards open in, 781
OCCIPITAL BONE
tumors, cerebellar signs in, [Cecotto] 815—ab
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: Diseases, Health, etc.: See under Industrial
OCEAN: See Atlantic Ocean
OCHRONOSIS
in alkaptonuria, [Rose] 1618—ab
in etiology of chromhidrosis, (replies) [Barondes; Iber; and original consultant] 120
ODOR: See also Deodorants
bad breath in man, 20, diagnosis, 827
breath in acute leukemia, United Kingdom, 87
OFFICE: See Physicians
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Department of Defense award to, 1361
march hemoglobinuria in students at, [Stahl] *1458
psychiatric research grants to, 1829
OIDIUM (Candida) albicans Infection: See Monilia: Moniliasis
OIL
refinery dispensary, trip to, at A. M. A. meeting, 465
unsaturated fats, are any on market? 357
OINTMENT
hydrocortisone, dermatitis from emulsifying agents in hydrophilic base, [Sams & Smith] *1212
OLD AGE
androgen-estrogen therapy in, how is proportion determined? 353
OLD AGE—Continued
androgen-estrogen therapy 10 years after prostatectomy to increase potency in? 1524
burning sensation in feet, treatment, 945
central nervous system pain in, brain surgery for? 1043
Dallas sessions on, 670
dizziness, attacks and continuous, in, [Orma] 340—ab
dyspnea and heart block in man 73, cause, treatment, 944
electroconvulsive therapy in, [Hamlon] 929—ab
endometrial hyperplasia at 60, hysterectomy for? 114
esophagus diverticulum in woman 70 without symptoms, treatment, 945
first annual Ciba Foundation lecture on research on aging, 675
gallbladder disease with heart beat irregularities and diarrhea in man 65, gallbladder excision for? 1997
home care for disabled, United Kingdom, 322
incidence of complications among hospital patients, [Rang] 682—ab
insurance disability program, 562—E; 566
lipotropic drugs to retard arteriosclerosis, 509
liver, biliary tract and pancreas in, [Morgan] 682—ab
lung lesions in, incidence and surgical mortality, [Beattie] 692—ab
medicine's biggest battle: taming time, [Medicine at Work] *1177; 1182—E
National Committee for Aging, Ford Foundation grant to, 1132
nonunited femur fracture in woman 72 after radiation, implant artificial head for? 1043
osteoarthritis of knee and back in patient 72, treatment, 1522
pain in knee at night in man 60, without pathology demonstrable, 1994
partial megaloblastic erythropoiesis in achylic patients with slight anemia, [Pedersen] 344—ab
pensioners, United Kingdom, 1379
pernicious anemia in, [Burlina] 1385—ab
plaques for centenarians presented by Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 587
psychoses as symptoms of cancer in, [Howell] 333—ab
rehabilitating the aged, United Kingdom, 1008
research awards by Ciba Foundation, 1940
stress and exhaustion, (Council article) [Bortz] *2059
the oldster and his doctor, (Council article) [Johnson] *1928
urinary B complex vitamins in, [Sonati] 1032—ab
voluntary health insurance clouded by free-hospitalization plan for, (President Allman's page) 2055
OLEANDER
leaf poisoning, auricular tachycardia with auriculoventricular block in, [Chin] 935—ab
OLIGOPHRENIA: See Mental Defectives
OLIGURIA: See Urine suppression
OLYMPIC GAMES
International Olympic Committee awards Fearnley Cup to Stoke Mandeville Games, United Kingdom, 87
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ and disease
"OPERATION REBOUND," civil defense test, 876—E; (photos) 889
"OPERATION SESAME," open wards at mental hospital, United Kingdom, 785
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM
prophylaxis, practices in Idaho, [Benson] 936—ab
OPHTHALMOLOGY
All-India Ophthalmological Society, resolutions, 1373
establishment of Board of Ophthalmic Surgery, A. M. A. resolution on, 1241
industrial, A. M. A. Committee members, 1127
national research committee formed, 1939
ophthalmoscopic determination of circulatory arrest, [Ketterkian] *1660
research, N. Y. meeting report on, 983
ORABETIC (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORANGE JUICE
ascorbic acid potency after storage, 509
ORANIL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORCHITIS: See Testes inflammation
ORIENTAL INFLUENZA: See Influenza, Asiatic
ORINASE (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORNITHOSIS: See also Psittacosis
epidemiology, transmitted by pigeons, [Kemmerer] 699—ab
family epidemic, interhuman transmission, [Dalgaard] 696—ab
transmission; complement-fixation tests in, Norway, 794
OLD AGE—Continued
androgen-estrogen therapy 10 years after prostatectomy to increase potency in? 1524
burning sensation in feet, treatment, 945
central nervous system pain in, brain surgery for? 1043
Dallas sessions on, 670
dizziness, attacks and continuous, in, [Orma] 340—ab
dyspnea and heart block in man 73, cause, treatment, 944
electroconvulsive therapy in, [Hamlon] 929—ab
endometrial hyperplasia at 60, hysterectomy for? 114
esophagus diverticulum in woman 70 without symptoms, treatment, 945
first annual Ciba Foundation lecture on research on aging, 675
gallbladder disease with heart beat irregularities and diarrhea in man 65, gallbladder excision for? 1997
home care for disabled, United Kingdom, 322
incidence of complications among hospital patients, [Rang] 682—ab
insurance disability program, 562—E; 566
lipotropic drugs to retard arteriosclerosis, 509
liver, biliary tract and pancreas in, [Morgan] 682—ab
lung lesions in, incidence and surgical mortality, [Beattie] 692—ab
medicine's biggest battle: taming time, [Medicine at Work] *1177; 1182—E
National Committee for Aging, Ford Foundation grant to, 1132
nonunited femur fracture in woman 72 after radiation, implant artificial head for? 1043
osteoarthritis of knee and back in patient 72, treatment, 1522
pain in knee at night in man 60, without pathology demonstrable, 1994
partial megaloblastic erythropoiesis in achylic patients with slight anemia, [Pedersen] 344—ab
pensioners, United Kingdom, 1379
pernicious anemia in, [Burlina] 1385—ab
plaques for centenarians presented by Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 587
psychoses as symptoms of cancer in, [Howell] 333—ab
rehabilitating the aged, United Kingdom, 1008
research awards by Ciba Foundation, 1940
stress and exhaustion, (Council article) [Bortz] *2059
the oldster and his doctor, (Council article) [Johnson] *1928
urinary B complex vitamins in, [Sonati] 1032—ab
voluntary health insurance clouded by free-hospitalization plan for, (President Allman's page) 2055
OLEANDER
leaf poisoning, auricular tachycardia with auriculoventricular block in, [Chin] 935—ab
OLIGOPHRENIA: See Mental Defectives
OLIGURIA: See Urine suppression
OLYMPIC GAMES
International Olympic Committee awards Fearnley Cup to Stoke Mandeville Games, United Kingdom, 87
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ and disease
"OPERATION REBOUND," civil defense test, 876—E; (photos) 889
"OPERATION SESAME," open wards at mental hospital, United Kingdom, 785
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM
prophylaxis, practices in Idaho, [Benson] 936—ab
OPHTHALMOLOGY
All-India Ophthalmological Society, resolutions, 1373
establishment of Board of Ophthalmic Surgery, A. M. A. resolution on, 1241
industrial, A. M. A. Committee members, 1127
national research committee formed, 1939
ophthalmoscopic determination of circulatory arrest, [Ketterkian] *1660
research, N. Y. meeting report on, 983
ORABETIC (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORANGE JUICE
ascorbic acid potency after storage, 509
ORANIL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORCHITIS: See Testes inflammation
ORIENTAL INFLUENZA: See Influenza, Asiatic
ORINASE (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORNITHOSIS: See also Psittacosis
epidemiology, transmitted by pigeons, [Kemmerer] 699—ab
family epidemic, interhuman transmission, [Dalgaard] 696—ab
transmission; complement-fixation tests in, Norway, 794

ORTHOPEDICS
A. M. A. resolution on tax relief for orthopedically handicapped persons, 1259
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, fellowships, 1942
surgery, induced hypoadrenalism in patients requiring, [Nicholas & others] *261
ORTHOTOLIDINE: See *o*-Tolidine
OSTEITIS
deformans and struma lymphomatosa, United Kingdom, 686
pubis in women, incidence, 830
OSTEOARTHRITIS: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
OSTEOARTHROPATHY
hypertrophic, features and significance, [Hammarsten] 803—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
Austria, 904
chronic, with drainage, treatment, 221
OSTEOPATHY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
schools, graduates registered by medical examining boards, 1952-1956, 438; 439,
OSTEOPOIKILOSIS
systemic, due to hydrofluorosis, [Nalbone] 1513—ab
OSTEORADIONECROSIS
of mandible, [Gaisford] 336—ab
OSTEOSCLEROSIS
hypertrophic, lumbar: protruded intervertebral disc with sciatica from, [Schnitker] 809—ab
OSTEOTOMES
sterilization, cold vs. autoclaving, 1726
OTITIS MEDIA
chronic suppurative, proteolytic enzymes in, status, 943
exudate, digestive enzymes for, 2099
mastoiditis and, Brazil, 1953
OTOSCLEROSIS
Rosen operation for, [Basterrechea Zubieta] 933—ab
OUTPATIENT SERVICE: See Hospitals
OVARY
cyst and postpartum amenorrhea, estrogens cause enlargement of? 1419
excision, surgical menopause, Denmark, 1956
struma (aberrant thyroid tissue), [Dalgaard] 160—ab
OVIDUCTS
cancer, early diagnosis, Austria, 2072
cancer presenting as abdominal emergency, [Southwood] 1619—ab
cortisone and antibiotics injections into, France, 85
ligation indicated in pregnancy after pelvic floor repair? 1998
OVULATION
detection by vaginal smear, India, 908; 2073
OXTRIPHYLLINE
pharmacological studies, India, 1375
OXYGEN
brain research grant to College of Medical Evangelists, 1467
consumption in Master two-step test, [Ford & Hellerstein] *1868
cyclopropane-helium non-flammable mixtures for reserve midget machine, [Hingson] 707—ab
deficiency, chronic high altitude, respiratory adaptations to, [Chiodi] 219—ab
oxygenation of human fetus in utero, hysterophotography to estimate, [Westin] 1102—ab
removal, clinical significance, [Kovach] 1613—ab
treatment of disturbances of peripheral circulation, [Mengi] 1986—ab
OXYGENATOR PUMP (mechanical heart)
Björk, plus elective cardiac arrest during open-heart operations, [Kolff & others] *1653
for direct vision surgery on rheumatic heart disease with mitral regurgitation, [Merendino & Bruce] *749
studies in extracorporeal circulation with, [Crafoord] 2049—ab
OXYPHENONIUM BROMIDE
N. N. D., 2047
OXYTETRACYCLINE
in premature infants, India, 1375
OXYTRIASIS
changing distribution in U. S., [Birch & Anast] *121
treatment, one oral promethazine hydrochloride dose, [Rumbaugh & others] *1651

P

PAS: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PACATAL: See Mepazine
PACEMAKER (Cardiac): See Electric
PACIFIC
report of tour of naval facilities in, (Dr. Murray's page) 460
PAGET-von SCHROTTER'S SYNDROME: See Thrombosis, subclavian
PAIN
abdominal for 15 years, with chronic granulomatous pelvic inflammation, treatment, 623
PAIN—Continued
abdominal, recurrent, in boy 8 with intussusception, differential diagnosis and treatment, 1724
alcohol-induced, due to carcinoma, [James] 333—ab
at night in knee in man 60, without pathology, diagnosis, 1994
central nervous system, in woman 70, brain surgery for? 1043
chronic, chlorpromazine as adjuvant in relief of, [Dundee] 218—ab
effect on performance, [Benjamin] 1030—ab
intractable, prefrontal procaine infiltration for, [Sigwald] 346—ab; (France) 481
myofascial, management in general practice, [Bonica] *732
nocturnal, in heart disease, etiology, surgery for? 357
over ischial tuberosity, etiology, treatment, 827
perception, transmission in skin, [Bukovič] 709—ab
persistent, after hernia repair, procaine or Pyribenzamine cause? 942
postherpetic, in man 78, treatment, 1037
suprapubic, in recurring infectious thrombophlebitis, 1857
treatment, codeine phosphate, propoxyphene hydrochloride and placebo, [Gruber] *966
PAINT
poisoning in painters from inhaling 1,2-dichloroethane, [Menschick] 1400—ab
"thinner" inhalations, intoxication in school boys by, Sweden, 484
PALATE
cancer, [Barbosa] 337—ab
PAMISYL: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PANCREAS
absence of pain in perforating peptic ulcer depends on perforation into, [Adams & Rose] 2020—ab
calcification, significance, [Kelly] 706—ab
cancer, peripheral thrombophlebitis as presenting symptoms, [Hoerr & Harper] *2033
cystic fibrosis, partial, [Caudill] 1982—ab
in the aged, [Morgan] 603—ab
insufficiency, fat absorption test, [Osmon & others] *633; (reply) [Schwartz] 1383—C
roentgen findings vs. anatomopathologic classification of chronic pancreatitis, [Leger] 343—ab
PANCREATITIS
absent in elevated serum amylase level in ruptured ectopic pregnancy, [Kelley] *406
cause of sudden death in alcoholics, [Dalgaard] 1166—ab
chronic, anatomopathological classification, [Leger] 343—ab
chronic, United Kingdom, 1008
gastrectomy and glucose-tolerance after, 1858
hereditary, [Gross] 1971—ab
treatment, cortisone, Austria, 904
PANMYCIN: See Tetracycline
PANTOTHENIC ACID
of value for splitting nails? 1521
PAPANICOLAOU SMEARS: See Cancer diagnosis; Cytology
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARALYSIS
agitans, chemopallidectomy for, [Cooper] *1297
agitans, neurosurgery in, 1415
agitans, pathogenesis of, [Birkmayer] 816—ab
agitans, phenoxyphenidyl for, [Doshay & Constable] 163:1352, April 13, 1957; (correction) 164:589, June 1, 1957; (Austria) 1600
motor, symptom of Conn's syndrome, Switzerland, 2075
oculomotor, not caused by aneurysm, [Lincoff] 705—ab
PARA-PAS; PARASAL: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARAPLEGIA
traumatic, rehabilitation costs and results, [Berns & others] *1551
PARASITES
changing distribution of helminthic diseases in U. S., [Birch & Anast] *121
housewives' eczema from, France, 1858
PARATHYROID
radioactive iodine effect on, 508
tumors, functioning, diagnosis and management, [Goldzieher & others] *1054
PARATYPHOID
acute colitis with ulceration and perforation from, [Conroy] 336—ab
"B" epidemic from contaminated milk, [O'Donnell] 1409—ab
carriers, treatment, [Flynn] 1989—ab
PARENZYME: See Trypsin
PARESTHESIA: See Acroparesthesia
PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY
A. M. A. citation to, 1099
PARKINSONISM: See Paralysis agitans
PAROTID GLAND
tumors and benign masseteric hypertrophy; differential diagnosis, [Barton] *1646
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC: See Mumps
PASTEUR INSTITUTE
Cwonoon golden jubilee block, India, 793
PATERNITY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
application of blood-grouping tests, (Committee report) *2036
undisputed, blood-grouping tests in, [Sussman & Schatkin] *249
PATHOLOGY
laboratory workers, tuberculosis in, United Kingdom, 2075
pediatric, registry established at Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 471
related to fat and cholesterol metabolism disturbances, (Council symposium article) [Hartroft & Thomas] *1899
PATIENTS
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
hospital, clergyman on rounds discontinued, Sweden, 1960
orienting medical students toward "the whole patient," [Whitehorn] *538
physician relationship, third party intervention, (A. M. A. resolutions on) 887; 1236; (President Allman discusses) 1483
visual education in physician's office, [Gregg] *1213
PECAZINE: See Mepazine
PEDIATRICIANS
radiation exposure of, [Valaer] 1029—ab
PEDIATRICS
Babbott Chair in, at State U. of New York, 1596
cardiology fellowship at Yale, 1489
corticosteroid dosage affect physical and mental development or promote precocious puberty? 1174
model community program, Rosenberg Foundation grant to Stanford for, 1690
pathology registry established at Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 471
pathology, residencies in, Mich., 1596
problems, bronchography in diagnosis of, [Ferguson & Flake] *518
surgery, general, hypothermia in, [Brayton] 700—ab
U. of Wisconsin established department, 781
PELVIS
chronic granulomatous inflammation with abdominal pain for 15 years, treatment, 623
endometriosis, [Hilton] 1280—ab
eosinophilic granuloma in children, [Nitter] 101—ab
floor repair, pregnancy after, cesarean section and oviduct ligation indicated? 1998
PEMPHIGUS
treatment, cortisone, fate of patients, [Matter] 1023—ab
PENICILLIN
Benzathine G: See Benzathine Penicillin G
fails to control pulmonary infection, United Kingdom, 795
fails to prevent leptospirosis, United Kingdom, 912
ophthalmic ointment in prophylaxis for ophthalmia neonatorum, [Benson] 936—ab
Phenoxymethyl: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
prevention of rheumatic fever relapses with, France, 1499
repository, Austria, 904
toxicity: intradermal reaction, importance as index of sensitization, [Bellette] 343—ab
toxicity, risks, Norway, 483
treatment in persistence of gonococcic morbidity, France, 1499
treatment of breast abscess, United Kingdom, 485
treatment of dementia paralytica, Brazil, 595
treatment of hospital scarlatina, Denmark, 1956
treatment of seropositive syphilis reactors, large vs. small individual doses in, (reply) [Thomas] 714
V: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
PENIS
deformity after transurethral prostatectomy, treatment, 1857
PENSIONS: See also Retirement
contributions, tax relief on, Canada, 1836
old age pensioners, United Kingdom, 1379
plan for self-employed physicians, A. M. A. resolution on, 1243
PENTHIENATE BROMIDE
muscariatic action, possible substitute for atropine, [Joseph] 1025—ab
PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM
effects on basal metabolism, Austria, 1604
PENTOTHAL: See Thiopental
PEPSINOGEN in Blood: See Blood pepsinogen
PEPTIC ULCER
ABO blood groups relation to, [Pell] 2088—ab
allergic character, France, 1838
caffeine effect on, 508
duodenal, combined gastroenterostomy and vagotomy for, United Kingdom, 1502

PEPTIC ULCER—Continued
duodenal, gastrectomy for, [de Vernejoul] 808—ab
duodenal, in children, United Kingdom, 1840
duodenal, medical vs. surgical management for hemorrhage in, [Boles] 96—ab
duodenal, vagal resection for, [MacKelvie] 334—ab; (United Kingdom) 484
duodenal, vagotomy and removal of gastric antrum for, [Edwards] 1712—ab
duodenal, vagotomy with and without gastric surgery for, [Walters] 1712—ab
etiology of duodenal ulcer; psychological characteristics relation to gastric secretion, [Weiner] 208—ab
gastric, prognosis in masked malignancy, [Runyon] 810—ab
gastric, treatment evaluated, [Bolt] 1508—ab
hemorrhage, massive, treatment, [Ungeheuer] 98—ab
hemorrhaging, management, [Holloway] 1848—ab
hemorrhaging, salicylates in etiology, (reply) [Trimble] 323—C
neutralizing effect and antipeptic properties of antacids, [Koskinen] 1011—ab
percentage requiring subsequent surgery, 1423
perforated, surgical cases, [Martinis] 1278—ab
perforating, posterior, [Adams & Ross] *2009
symptoms and gastric function after medical treatment, [Olesen] 1971—ab
treatment, medical, [Flood] 1507—ab
tuberculosis of lung relation, Norway, 1376
PERFORMANCE, effect of pain on, [Benjamin] 1030—ab
PERIARTERITIS
nodosa, (Cruz) 491—ab
nodosa, cortisone for, Medical Research Council report, (United Kingdom) 485; [Pickering] 922—ab
nodosa with lung involvement, [Rose] 1508—ab
PERICARDIOLYSIS
mitral valvulotomy with, in 4-month pregnant patient, [Carmilla] 1388—ab
PERICARDITIS
serum transaminase in, [Nydick] 806—ab
PERICARDIUM
tumors, secondary, [González Angulo] 1167—ab
PERIODIC FEVER
of 10 years' duration, 221
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIOSTEUM
rare injuries in athletes, Austria, 594
PERITONITIS
with effusion in malignancy, Au^{198} internally for, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1809—E
PERMAPEN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
"PERSON-TO-PERSON" PROGRAM
A. M. A. and Harvey Terrenteanry Congress "joint meeting" via undersea cable, 290—E; 297
PERSONALITY
forensic consequences of organic cerebral lesions in children, [Neugebauer] 1163—ab
of medicine, A. M. A. President's address, [Allman] *623
reactions to lysergic acid derivatives correlated, [von Felsinger] 340—ab
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
distillates, poisoning hazards from, [Soule] 1281—ab
PHALANGIZATION
value in patient who lost all fingers, [Fust] 1513—ab
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs
industry, progress, Brazil, 685
PHARMACISTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PHARMACOPEIA, Argentine, 1951
PHARMACY
VA's home-town program, 474
PHARYNGOCONJUNCTIVAL FEVER: See Adenovirus
PHARYNX
bridging of laryngopharyngeal defects with artificial materials, [Morfit] 1616—ab
dynamics of swallowing; neuromuscular dysphagia, normal mechanisms, [Atkinson; Kramer] 1408—ab
laryngeal or oral, tumors, [de Vincentiis] 1400—ab
tumors, lymphomas, India, 318
PHENACETIN: See Acetophenetidin
PHENERGAN: See Promethazine
PHENMETRAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
anti-appetite drug, [Szenas] 1165—ab
PHENOBARBITAL
Rauwolfia and placebo compared in hypertension, [Shapiro] 2085—ab
PHENOXYBENZAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 1756
PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN
and/or tetracycline, antibacterial action of plasma after, [Jones] 1852—ab
PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN—Continued
hydrabamine, N. N. D., 1094
potassium, N. N. D., 1094
PHENYLBUTAZONE
additional uses, N. N. D., 1095
effect of prolonged administration, [Kuzell] 498—ab
hypothermia using, [Cappio] 1986—ab
treatment of bronchial asthma, [dell'Acra] 332—ab
treatment of gout, (Council report) [Robinson] *1670
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Fjellström] 1284—ab; (Council report) [Holbrook & others] *1469
PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA: See Mental Defectives
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
diagnosis and treatment, [Kvale & others] *854
diagnostic tests, [Pinto Lima] 1387—ab
pHisoHex: See Hexachlorophene
PHLEBITIS
postphlebitic syndrome, [de Takats] *1861
PHLEBOTOMY: See Venesection
PHOSPHATASE in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHATES
in Blood: See Blood
organic, insecticide poisoning hazard in agriculture, [Petty] 2096—ab
PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE
diagnostic value, [Bing & others] *617
PHOSPHORUS
calcium and, ratio of supplements in pregnancy, (replies) [McCall; and original consultant] 119; 120
radioactive, for cancer and leukemia, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1097—E; (correction) 1943
radioactive, for metastatic bone lesions from breast, 116
PHOTOGRAPHY
estimate oxygenation of fetus in utero by hysteronhotography, [Westin] 1162—ab
toxicity of chemicals, 2101
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
mass screening at U. of Chicago, 990
multiphasic screening tests, results on members of Medical Society of Kings County, 1490
periodic, (Reference Committee report) 1106
school, what should be content? 942
PHYSICAL IMPAIRMENT: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; Handicapped
PHYSICAL MEDICINE
Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation receives 9 million dollars, 308
postgraduate fellowship at New York U., 588
prize essay and lecture established, 310
VA residency opens, Houston, Texas, 897
PHYSICAL TYPES
criticism of special vocabulary, 770—E
PHYSICIANS: See also General Practitioners; Specialties; under name of specific Specialists, as Surgeons
A. M. A. Advisory Committee on Television, Radio and Motion Pictures organized, [Medicine at Work] *19; 53—E
amenities in television and radio, United Kingdom, 2076
as diplomats, theme of "March of Medicine," 1258; (cancelled) 1599
avocations, American Medical Golfing Association's annual tournament, 1940
avocations, Doctor's Orchestral Society and Symphony, N. Y., 1936
avocations, gardening, [Leisure Corner] *680
avocations, Los Angeles Art Exhibit, 307
avocations, mountain climbing, [Leisure Corner] *1699
avocations, pleasures of sailing, [Leisure Corner] *94
avocations, sports cars, [Leisure Corner] *1153
brucellosis from Brucella abortus vaccine, [Meadows & others] *1325
Catholic physicians of Diocese of Albany form guild, N. Y., 2063
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths from poliomyelitis, United Kingdom, 88
disaster, how they battled hurricane Audrey, (Medicine at Work) [Gollin] *1679; 1684—E
dissatisfied with NHS; seek alternate health plan, United Kingdom, 88
Doctor or "Mister" for surgeons? United Kingdom, 322
family physician; generalist and internist, [Edmond] *1306
fine for issuing NHS prescriptions to private patients, United Kingdom, 88; 1608
foreign, educational council for, progress, 417—E, 445; (Miscellany) [Kinsman] *1967
foreign, hospital house staffs, 1950-1955, [Diehl & others] *273
foreign scholars attend education conference, Wis., 179
PHYSICIANS—Continued
foreign, status of licensure requirements, for, 444
foreign-trained, licensure, 445; 446; 452; (additions to medical profession) 453; 454
free choice of, A. M. A. resolutions on, 66; 1231; 1241; (by federal employees) 1232; 1243
give evidence to Royal Commission on remuneration, United Kingdom, 1608
hepatitis as occupational disease among, [Prieberger] 330—ab
honored by naming tax-supported tuberculosis sanatoriums after, Pa., 992
Hungarians thank Americans for help, [Rev] 798—C; [Lehoczky] 917—C; [Halasz] 1706—C
iatrogenic disability, prevent in rehabilitating cardiac patient, [Hellerstein & Ford] *225
in armed forces, United Kingdom, 1008
in hospitals, discrimination against, United Kingdom, 87
in Politics: See Politics
Indian, for Malaya, 1957
Interprofessional Council of Cincinnati, progress, 1258
invited to German parley, 310
medical-legal cooperation, (Medicine and the Law) [Rhyne] *1931
not in private practice, his role in medical societies, 1685—E
office practice, treatment of mild depressions, [Lemere] *516
office, visual education in, [Gregg] *1213
oldster and his doctor, (Council article) [Johnson] *1965
on strike, Sweden, 909
opinion on professional liability, [Medicine and the Law] *1583
participation in pension plan, A. M. A. resolution on, 1243
patient relationship, intervention of third party, (A. M. A. "resolution on) 887; 1236; (President Allman discusses) 1483
physician stands trial on charge of murdering patient, United Kingdom, 1009
private, participation in organized home care programs, (Council report) 291—E; *298
registration, 1904-1956, 435; 437
Rhode Island membership in A. M. A., resolution on, 1233
role in community health and welfare planning, [MacDonald & Cooper] *1886
social security for, A. M. A. resolutions on, 887; 1243; 1245; (referendum proposed) 1251
supply, hospital house staffs, 1950-1955, [Diehl & others] *273
supply in Turkey, 1840
supply, licentiates representing additions, 430; 436; 437
supply, propose committee study shortage in certain specialties, resolutions on, 1242
supply, Soviet, [Field] *935
supply, too many in Kenya, 1268
teaching of occupational medicine, (reply) [Felton] 917—C
tribute to Byrl Raymond Kirklin, [Hays] 798—C
unemployment pay for, United Kingdom, 321
U. S. Congress members and, mutual problems, third party in medicine, [Congressman Harris] 882
wages, NHS crisis over, United Kingdom, 201
PHYSIOLOGY
Latin-American Association of Physiological Sciences organized, Argentina, 790
Sloan (Howard) grant to Chicago Medical School, 68
UMPHS research training grant to Albany Medical College, 69
PICA: See Appetite
PIGEONS
epidemiology of human ornithosis transmitted by, [Kneeter] 699—ab
PIGMENTATION
in postphlebitic syndrome, [de Takats] *1861
PIGMENTS
pigmentary cirrhosis, [Girard] 330—ab
PINEAL GLAND
extracts for prostate cancer causes gynecomasty, [Altieri] 1398—ab
tumors, alterations of attention in, [Zanocco] 815—ab
PINWORM INFECTION: See Oxyuriasis
PIPENZOLATE METHYLBROMIDE
N. N. D., 280
PIPERIDOLATE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 281
PIPTAL: See Pipenzolate Methylbromide
PITUITARY
changes in massive steroid therapy, [Cox] 500—ab
excision for disseminated breast cancer, N. Z., 319
excision for malignant disease, Sweden, 483
excision, regulation of salt metabolism after, [Maclean] 1031—ab

PITUITARY—Continued
extract, whole-gland, paralysis of eye muscles from? 621
Hormones: See Corticotropin; Somatotropin
implants of radioactive gold and yttrium, United Kingdom, 598
surgery, stereotactic, radioisotopes in, [Reichert] 1615—ab
tumors, chromophobe adenoma, endocrine disturbances in surgical patients with, [Mogensen] 696—ab
PLACEBO
codeine phosphate, propoxyphene hydrochloride and, [Gruber] *966
in evaluating cyclic estrogenic hormones for acne vulgaris, [Torre & Klumpp] *1447
in evaluating meprobamate for premenstrual tension, [Pennington] *838
in rheumatoid arthritis, [Traut] 1613—ab
Rauwolfia and phenobarbital compared in hypertension, [Shapiro] 2085—ab
PLACENTA
manual extraction of, Brazil, 1605
premature detachment, afibrinogenemia causes, [de Rom] 1981—ab
PLANTS
medicinal, cultivation of, India, 1375
PLASMA: See also under various subheads of Blood
antibacterial action after oral penicillin V, tetracycline hydrochloride, or both, [Jones] 1852—ab
insulin-inhibitory power compared to leukocytes, erythrocytes and platelets in normal and diabetic patients, [Marigo] 1407—ab
sterilization, beta-propiolactone in, [Hartman & LoGrippo] *258
PLASMACYTOSIS: See Blood dyscrasia
PLASMIN: See Fibrinolysin
PLASTIC
dressings, surgical, bacteriological experiments, [Wallgren] 2091—ab
Krylon, protective coating for plaster casts, [Sakson] 487—C
transfusion sets reduced incidence of thrombophlebitis, United Kingdom, 599
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets
PLATYBASIA
[Klaer] 1851—ab
PLEURA
pathology, rheumatologic aspects, [Lucherini] 896—ab
pleuropulmonary perforation, France, 481
pleuropulmonary symptoms of acute leukemia, [Mazzei] 1846—ab
PLEURISY
with effusion in malignancy, Au^{198} internally for, [guest editorial] [Garland & Heald] 1098—E
PLEXIGLAS
hoods for thermal insulation of incubators, [Gilelas] 610—ab
PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
PNEUMONIA
interstitial plasma cell, in premature and young infants, Pneumocystis carinii in etiology, [Gajdusek] 1282—ab
micrococcic, (Canada) 201; (in general hospital) [Wysham & Kirby] *1733
newborn, pneumonitis virus infection, [Sommerville] 1846—ab
perinatal, United Kingdom, 1007
treatment, erythromycin, [Romansky & others] *1197
PNEUMONITIS: See Pneumonia
PNEUMONOCONOSIS
in iron foundry worker, compensation for? United Kingdom, 913
lung changes of corundum-furnace tender, [Adebahr] 1165—ab
sensitivity to, Belgium, 1142
PNEUMOPERICARDIUM
traumatic, [Rosa] 338—ab
PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL
inflation of esophageal hernial sac in course of, [Woodward] 1846—ab
precautions against air embolism in, [Guarinello] 211—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, SPONTANEOUS
in aviation, [Markovits & Phillips] *1569
rheumatism and, rheumatologic aspects of pleural pathology, [Lucherini] 896—ab
POISONING
acute, from narcotics, centralized treatment, [Clemmesen] 697—ab
American Academy of Pediatrics, pioneer in control centers, [Wheatley] 323—C
artificial kidney after, (reply) [Greenblatt] 916—C; (correction) 1493
artificial kidney for, cautions in, 624
barbiturate, treatment in comatose patient at home, 938
Boy Scouts join in war on, exhibit at control center, (photo) 1772
carbon tetrachloride substitutes, (reply) [Stokinger] 1842—C
carbon tetrachloride, underrated hazard, [Joron] 331—ab
POISONING—Continued
dichloroethane, fatal, [Weiss] 1014—ab
1,2-dichloroethane, from inhaling, [Menschick] 1400—ab
establish poison information center in Richmond, Va., 676
fatalities, United Kingdom, 795
Food: See Food poisoning
hazard of fruit sprayed with insecticides, 1169
hydrocyanic acid, modified treatment, [Paulet] 1401—ab
in Children: See Children
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
lead, in infant, diagnosis, 1522
lead (tetraethyl), treatment, [Boyd] 614—ab
lethal poisons on farm, Denmark, 908
lithium, treatment, [Coats] 1402—ab
mercury, chronic, arterial hypertension of, [Gobbato] 2084—ab
oleander leaf, auricular tachycardia with auriculoventricular block in, [Chin] 935—ab
organic phosphate insecticide hazard in agriculture, [Petty] 2096—ab
petroleum distillates, hazards of kerosene and furniture polish, [Soule] 1281—ab
reduce by using mixtures of antibiotics, (Council report) [Dowling] *14
(triorthocresyl phosphate, [Susser] 1622—ab
POLIOMYELITIS
[Research Reviews] 1294
antibodies in children and young adults, [Baudrez] 349—ab
deaths from, among physicians, United Kingdom, 88
decrease, USPHS statistics, 588
epidemiology, WHO report, 1964
immunity, natural, development, [Gelfand] 1850—ab
immunization, natural, measured by mortality in successive generations, [Vought & Greenberg] *1436—ab
in Huskerville, Nebraska, fecal pollution of water relation, [Bancroft & others] *836
in immunized children, [Gelfand] 1988—ab
in pregnancy, [Rindge] 495—ab
in vaccinated persons, 1829
increasing, United Kingdom, 1703
institutional epidemics, virologic study on etiology, [Kraus] 696—ab
international conference, Switzerland, July, 896
March of Dimes grant for teaching films, 1837
mistaken diagnoses of, Sweden, 1146
1956 epidemic, Argentina, 481
nonparalytic, aseptic meningitis caused by Coxsackie B5 virus, [Syverton & others] *2013
nonparalytic, immunology of diseases resembling, 943
prevalence, 7; 8, 895; 994; 1133; 1261; 1363; 1490; 1597; 1693; 1829; 1942; 2064
Reference Committee report on, 1107
respiratory and rehabilitation center in Georgia, 1690
second attack, possibility of, 828
severe, prognosis for respiratory recovery in, [Affeldt] 1715—ab
spread during epidemic of unusual severity, [Wurbel] *836—ab
vaccination and carrier state, 1289
vaccination, monarticular arthritis after, 1035
vaccination, Netherlands, 1695
vaccination, United Kingdom, 1147
vaccination, USPHS campaign, 195
vaccination with live virus vaccines, United Kingdom, 87
vaccine, appropriation, 1691
vaccine, attenuated, orally administered, [Sabin] *1216
vaccine, Austria, 905
vaccine contraindicated in multiple sclerosis? 824
vaccine prevents recurrent herpes simplex, [Adoni & Tschan] 205—C
vaccine, United Kingdom, (none available) 89; (defective) 911; (effective) 1269
vaccine, USPHS releases, 475; 1944
virus research at Kansas U., 2062
WHO Expert Committee report on vaccination, 2077
POLITICS
Dr. Stout reelected mayor of Grafton, W. Va., 1
POLLENS
radioactive fall-out over city estimated from, (replies) [Machta] 324—C; [Heise] 1019—C
ragweed, desensitization in hay fever, relation to skin test, dosage and clinical results, [Tuft] 1165—ab
species recognition and allergy in Iran, 1415
POLYARTERITIS: See Periarteritis
POLYCYCLINE: See Tetracycline
POLYCYTHEMIA
in x-ray technician caused by exposure? 1860
POLYETHYLENE SPONGE
Polyrax implantation, 3-year experience, [Schwab] 1517—ab
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPLOIDY
in man from colchicine? (replies) [Hartung; and 2 original consultants] 945
POLYPS
of intestine; colotomy, colonscopy, and colectomy for, [McLanahan] 1849—ab
PORPHYRIA
acute, neurological manifestations, (France) 85; [Bonduelle] 213—ab
in etiology of chromhidrosis, (replies) [Baronde; Iber; and original consultant] 120
treatment, success of, 619; (reply: chlorpromazine proposed) [Watson] 1424
PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS
United Kingdom, 322
PORTAL VEIN
decompression in cirrhosis, results evaluated, [Palmer & others] *746
circulation in portal hypertension, [Bergstrand] 693—ab
cirrhosis, decreased red blood cell—survival time, [Allen & others] *955
cirrhosis, India, 1143
hypertension, Brazil, 1001
hypertension effect on gastric mucosa; erosive gastritis in cirrhosis, [Palmer] 330—ab
hypertension in children, treatment, [Sandblom] 493—ab
hypertension, surgery, anesthesia with hypothermia in, [Leger] 1406—ab
pressure, spleen puncture to determine, [Halperin] 1850—ab
surgical decompression, fate of esophageal varices in cirrhosis after, [Palmer] 2091—ab
POSTGRADUATE College of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Child Health inaugurated at Calcutta, India, 687
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTURE
burning sensation in feet when standing, treatment, 941
divergencies and motor ability, relationship between, [Davies] 1031—ab
effects on fractions of blood protein, [Aull] 709—ab
orthostatic hypotension after gastrectomy, [Cohen] 1978—ab
sitting, manual artificial respiration in, [Ruben] 219—ab
syncope while standing and urinating, 116
POTASSIUM
citrate for elective cardiac arrest during open-heart operations, [Kolff & others] *1653
dehydrocholate as diuretic, [Vogl] 1516—ab
in Blood: See Blood
Iodide and neostigmine bromide for dryness of mouth, (replies) [Sullivan; Pelner; and original consultant] 1728
Losing Nephritis: See Aldosteronism
metabolism, clinical and electrocardiographic disturbances, Brazil, 905
need, serum potassium as guide to, [Burnell & Scribner] *959
Phenoxymethyl Penicillin: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin, potassium
POTT'S ANASTOMOSIS
for tetralogy of Fallot, brain abscess 7 years after, [Wishingrad & others] *1465
PRASEODYMIUM
neodymium with, in prophylaxis of thrombosis, [Osten] 497—ab
PREDNISOLONE
snuff in hay fever, United Kingdom, 1146
treatment of agranulocytosis after ethylenemine quinone, Austria, 1952
treatment of eczema in nurslings and children, [Copello] 1717—ab
treatment of psoriasis, [Fergusson] 932—ab
treatment plus tuberculostatics in tuberculosis, [Verbeke] 1155—ab
PREDNISONE
effect on postgastrectomy deficiency edemas, [Vesin] 683—ab
toxicity: ecchymotic skin lesions, [Denko & Schroeder] *41; (reply) [Stefanini] 1383—C
treatment of acute hepatitis, [Castellana] 883—ab; (correction) 1262
treatment of ascitic cirrhoses, (status) [Cattan] 693—ab; [de Gennes] 1986—ab
treatment of candidiasis after antibiotics, 940; (replies) [Reeves; and original consultant] 2102
treatment of eczema in nurslings and children, [Copello] 1717—ab
treatment of pulmonary eosinophil syndrome, [Andersson] 1987—ab
PREGNANCY
advisable in presence of bleeding myomas, 355
after pelvic floor repair, cesarean section and oviduct ligation indicated? 1998
albuterone excretion in, [Venning] 1397—ab
antihistamines in cough medicine cause fetal death? 1523

PREGNANCY Continued
calcium and phosphorus supplements in, ratio, (replies) [McCall; and original consultant] 119; 120
complications: poliomyelitis, [Bindge] 495—ab
complications: typhoid causes neuropsychiatric disorders in infants, [Schachter] 101—ab
craving and pica, [Posner] 818—ab
diagnosis, breast roentgenography, Austria, 2072
diagnosis, Simola's iodine reaction, [Guyot] 1397—ab
duration, predicting from menstrual cycle, (reply) [Brown] 917—C
ectopic, abdominal, [Yocum] 1980—ab
ectopic, culdoscopy to diagnose, 624
ectopic (hemorrhaging intra-abdominal), diagnostic value of puncture of rectouterine excavation in, [Hermann] 609—ab
ectopic (ruptured), elevated serum amylase level in, [Kelley] *496
effect on multiple sclerosis 1725
employment of pregnant x-ray technicians, 1294
in diabetics, [Boughton] 213—ab
in unsuspected diabetic, perinatal mortality in, [Pedowitz] 1980—ab
intrauterine and extrauterine, coexistence, frequency, 1524
isoimmunization by group A and B factors, pathological significance of alpha and beta hemolysins, [Bricoult] 818—ab
managing near-term patient who dies undelivered, [Weil] 1396—ab
maternal mortality due to gestosis, infection and hemorrhage, [Giornelli] 1020—ab
normal and pathological: urine pregnanediol and urinary sediment cells in, [Lencioni] 1397—ab
possible fetal hemorrhage into maternal circulation, [Horum & others] *1087
premature rupture of membranes: obstetric problem, [Sangalang] 1280—ab
prevent thrombosis during, [Sigg] 1161—ab
roentgen rays to abdomen once harmful? (replies) [Ingram; and original consultant] 1630
sarcoidosis and, [Mayock & others] *158
sports during, 1290
surgery in, pericardiolysis and mitral valvulotomy, [Carmilla] 1388—ab
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia, hypotensive drugs in, [Cherny] 1513—ab
toxemia, weight gain relationship, 877—E
vitamin B_{12} and, [Dumont] 1621—ab
weight gain and, 877—E
weight trends during, significance, [Thomson] 214—ab
PREGNANEDIOL
in urine in sex cycle and in normal and pathological pregnancy, [Lencloni] 1397—ab
PRELUDIN: See Phenmetrazine Hydrochloride
PREMARIN: See Estrogens
PRENATAL Injuries: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PRESCRIPTIONS: See also Drugs; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
economics of proprietary drugs, United Kingdom, 321
expensive, drug bill to control, N. Z., 1959
indiscriminate, basis of, especially multiple vitamins, 620
NHS, to private patients, fine for issuing, United Kingdom, 88; 1608
PRESS
medical, international congress London, Sept., 1831
PRETHCAMIDE
effect on physiology of respiration, [Bühlmann] 501—ab
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
teaching, in Finland, 1955
PRINCE, WARREN E., Science Fair winner, exhibits at N. Y. meeting, (photo) 890
PRINTERS
lead and antimony toxicity from cutaneous contact with lead type? 223
PRISCOLINE: See Tolazoline Hydrochloride
PRISON
reform, United Kingdom, 913
Sing Sing, psychiatric research at, 70
PRISONERS
war, late lesions after severe alimentary dystrophy in, [Fischer] 698—ab
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
suspected crime as exception, United Kingdom, 2076
PRIZE FIGHTING: See Boxing
PRIZES
Alger (Horatio) award, 674
Alvarenga prize, 1937
American Academy in Neurological Surgery award for research paper, 312
American Cancer Society award in cancer control, 1259
PRIZES—Continued
American Dermatological Association essay prize contest, 588
American Diabetes Association citations and awards; Lilly award; Banting medal, 1261
American Heart Association award of merit, 1935
A. M. A. Awards for Scientific Exhibits, 987
A. M. A. Certificate of Merit award to Navy, 1364
A. M. A. Citation for Distinguished Service to Mr. Henry Viscardi, 1099
A. M. A. Citations to National Science Fair winners, 296
A. M. A. Distinguished Service Medal to Dr. Tom D. Spies, (photo) 878—E; 1099
A. M. A. Section awards, 987
American Psychiatric Association's Hofheimer prize, 678
American Urological Association essay contest, 992
Army Award to Dr. Hilleman for discovery of RI-67 viruses, 474
Association of American Physicians and Surgeons, essay contest, A. M. A. resolution commending, 1249
Bernard (Claude) medal, 469
Billings medals, 987
Blackwell (Elizabeth) award, 587; 992
Braille Project Award established, 588
Buffalo (New York) Surgical Society, gold medal, 69
Burke (Richard) award, 993
Ciba award in Endocrine Society, 891
Ciba Foundation awards for aging research, 1940
Cooper Memorial award, 676
Council award of State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1362
Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honor of France presented to Dr. Greenhill, 674
Darling Foundation Medal, 781
de Villiers (Robert Roesler) awards, 192
Defense award to Ohio State U., 1361
"Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Anatomy" at Baylor U., 1938
"Distinguished Professor of Pediatrics" at U. of Louisville, 1935
Doyne Medal, 307; 1487
Fearnley Cup to Stoke Mandeville Games, United Kingdom, 87
Fiske (Caleb) essay contest open, 1132
Forlanini (Carlo) Gold Medal, 781
Gardner (O. Max) Award, 70
Glenville State Teachers College, "Alumnus of Year," 990
Goldberger Award to Paul György, 1099
Golden Reel award: Silver Reel award; Chicago Federated Advertising Clubs top award, 1257
Harrington (F. A.) award for outstanding service in public health, 1596
Hektoen medal, 987
Holmes (Edward Lorenzo) Memorial Award of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago, 191
Howe (William A.) award, 992
Hunter (John Bard) Memorial Award in Therapeutics, 311
Husik (Maurice) prize, 1939
Illinois Institute of Technology, distinguished service award, 583
Institute of Medicine of Chicago offering annual prize, 1691
International College of Surgeons awards in obstetrics and gynecology open, 781
Iowa State Medical Society "outstanding general practitioner" award, 1827
Jacobs Foundation cardiovascular disease award, first, 1359
Janeway medal of American Radium Society, 1130
Lalor Foundation award for study of genetics, 778
Lasker (Albert) award, 583
Liljencrantz (Eric) award in high-speed flight and acceleration, 677; 1690
Lilly award in diabetes research, first, 892; 1261
Linacre (Thomas) award, 892
McCormack (Arthur T.) award, 468
Maitland (Harrison Stanford) award, 1128
Mississippi Valley Medical Society essay contest, 1850
Mosher (Harris P.) award, 990
Mountainside Hospital (N. J.) staff contest, 1935
National Order of Merit Carlos J. Finlay of Cuba, 468
New York "Physician of the Year," 1361
New York U. Alumni Meritorious Service Medallion, 1129
Osborne and Mendel award, 583
Passano Foundation Award, 69
Paul-Lewis Laboratories Award in Enzyme Chemistry, 71
physical medicine prize essay and lecture established, 310
PRIZES—Continued
President's Committee on Employment of Physically Handicapped, governor's certificate, 676
Providence Hospital, D. C., wins 2 awards, 1826
Ray (Isaac) Lectureship, 779
Ricketts (Howard Taylor) prize, 675
Rubin (Samuel) award, 1260
Schering award of Endocrine Society, 1939
Shattuck (Lemuel) medal of Massachusetts Public Health Association, 1595
Skinner medal award, 1364
Smith (Theobald) prize established, 470
Strittmatter gold medal, 1129
Trudeau Medal, 676
Tulsa's "Doctor of the Year," 992
Tuttle and Longacre awards to Air Force officers, 1600; (correction) 1831
"Umberto I" prize of Orthopedic Institute Rizzoli, Italy, 70
U. of Minnesota outstanding achievement award, 1358
U. of Nebraska College of Medicine, "outstanding teaching" award, 585
van Leeuwen (Storm) medal of Netherlands Society of Allergy to be presented every 5 years, 1827
Van Meter prize essay, 193
West Virginia Institute of Technology's "Alumnus of the Year," 1279
Winslow (C. E. A.) Award, 777
PROCAINE
cause generalized end-organ reaction and persistent pain after dental repair? 942
injection, effectiveness in herpes zoster, 1418
prefrontal infiltration of brain for intractable pain, [Sigwald] 346—ab; (France) 481
treatment of intractable itching, 830; (correction) 1044
PROCTOLOGY
International Academy of Proctology establishes teaching and research fellowship, 72
PROFESSIONAL SECRECY: See Privileged Communications
PROFESSIONS
Interprofessional Council of Cincinnati, progress, 1258
organized medicine liaison with, (Board report on) 55; (Reference Committee report on) 1103
PROGESTERONE
diagnostic and therapeutic use in sterility, [Kupperman] 1029—ab
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 171
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N. F.
as adjunct to anesthesia, [Light & others] *1648
meperidine-scopolamine with, preoperative sedation in children, [Sadove & Frye] *1729
treatment, one oral dose in enterobiasis, [Bumbaio & others] *1651
PROMIN Sodium: See Glucosulfone Sodium
PROPANA: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PROPERDIN
polypeptides of low molecular weight effect on, Austria, 597
β-PROPIOLACTONE (BPL)
to sterilize blood to prevent virus hepatitis, [Research Review] *359
to sterilize vaccines, tissue grafts, and plasma, [Hartman & Lederle] *2258
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Dextro Propoxyphene Hydrochloride
PROPRIETARIES
advertising on radio and TV, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1256; 1245
economics of prescribing, United Kingdom, 321
PROPYLTHIOURACIL
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Hernberg] 1285—ab
PROSPERITY: See Economics
PROSTATE
acid phosphatase indicating Gaucher's disease in prostatism, [Tuchman & Suick] *2034
cancer, pituitary implants of radioactive gold and yttrium for, United Kingdom, 598
cancer, serum "prostatic" acid phosphatase level in, [Bonner & others] *1070; [Nobles & others] *2020
cancer, total perineal prostatectomy for, [Turner] 104—ab
cancer treated with pineal extracts, gynecomasty from, [Altieri] 1389—ab
hypertrophy, androgen-estrogen ratio and, 1293
massage for chronic gonorrhea in presence of penicillin allergy, 1423
obstruction, nocturia with, pathogenesis, 1725
PROSTATECTOMY: See also Prostate cancer
follow-up examinations, [Weidner] 933—ab
4 methods, 182—E
spark spacer and tube current in, Austria, 1951
transurethral, androgen-estrogen therapy 10 years after to increase potency in man? 1524
transurethral, penis deformity after, 1857
transurethral, results, [Daniel] 1285—ab

PROSTATITIS
nonspecific, and vesiculitis, Brazil, 1143
trichomonas, treatment, 826
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROTEIN
diet and epidemiology of coronary disease, (Council symposium article) [Keys] *1912
digestive tract in utilization of (Council report) [Nasset] *372
formation, silk secretion to study chemistry of, N. Y., 1828
metabolism, role of hormones in, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
milk, human, India, 1701
nutritive value, nitrogen balance and, (Council report) [Allison] *283
requirement of infants, (Council report) [Pratt] *408
treatment of kwashiorkor in children, (Council report) [Scrimshaw & others] *555
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PRURITUS
intractable itching in man with pancreas cancer and obstructive jaundice, treatment, 830; (correction) 1044
PSEUDOMONAS
septicemias, fatal after burns, [Markley] 212 —ab
PSEUDOXANTHOMA: See Xanthoma
PSITTACOSIS: See also Ornithosis
carrier state research, N. Z., 1607
morbidity and mortality, USPHS report, 894
PSORIASIS
research award at Baylor U., Texas, 2063
treatment, steroids, [Fergusson] 932—ab
PSYCHIATRY
child, training, fellowships, 679
drug combination as communication facilitant, India, 1958
experience with refugees, Austria, 1000
failure in, chronic hospital patient, [Morgan] 913—ab
fellowships announced, 1598
interview, research grant to Hillside Hospital, N. Y., 69
multiple therapy in private psychiatric practice, [Alexander] 814—ab
nursing, research grant to Duke University, 70
pros and cons of integration and correlation in medical education, [Cope] *544
psychiatric predictions and military effectiveness, [Glass] 817—ab
Psychiatric Research Institute dedicated, Ind., 581
research grants to Columbus, Ohio Institute and hospital, 1829
research project at Sing Sing, 70
role in orienting medical students toward "the whole patient," [Whitehorn] *578
shock therapy efficiency in, 1280
VA residencies open, 897
PSYCHOANALYSIS
blindness and, [Blank] 815—ab
PSYCHOLOGY
characteristics relation to gastric secretion in etiology of duodenal ulcer, [Weiner] 208—ab
factors in development of tuberculosis of lung, [Bachrach] 1017—ab
physiological, fellowship in, 1827
thiamine restriction and deprivation effects in normal young men, [Brozek] 1407—ab
PSYCHONEUROSES
residual effects of lightning injury, 118
PSYCHOSIS
as symptom of cancer, [Howell] 333—ab
epileptic, Portugal, 1840
in infants, typhoid in pregnancy causes, [Schachter] 101—ab
manic depressive, concordant and discordant relations in univocular twins, [Juel-Nielsen] 1394—ab
manic depressive, quantitative study, [Cassidy & others] *1535
manic depressive, response of adrenal cortex in, France, 84
PUBERTY: See also Adolescence
precocious, corticosteroids promote? 1174
PUBIC BONE
Osteitis: See Osteitis, pubic
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health, public
PUBLIC OPINION: See Physicians, opinion
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Institute, Chicago, Aug., 1127; (program) 1687
organization and position of medicine today, [Harkness] *37
PUBLIC WELFARE
planning, local medical society and its members in, [MacDonald & Cooper] *1886
PUERPERIUM
amenorrhea in, relation to curettage and estrogens, 1419
complications: alopecia, treatment, 1170
complications: mental illness, [Foundeur] 1513—ab
electroshock therapy during, (reply) [Cohen] 324—C
PULSE
absent, with neck bruit in right-sided hemiplegia with postural hypotension, 114; (reply) [de Takats] 1424
aortic arch syndrome, pulseless disease, [Mela] 1011—ab
slowing, after manipulation during abdominal surgery, [Rocco & Vandam] *14
PUMP: See Oxygenator Pump
6-PURINETHIOL: Purinethol: See Mercaptopurine
PURPURA
following prednisone therapy, [Denko & Schroeder] *41; (reply) [Stefanini] 1383—C
hypocoagulabilica, Netherlands, 1605
thrombopenic, [Bousser] 921—ab
thrombopenic, congenital; possibility of occurrence in further infants, 115
thrombopenic, in menstruating girl 12, treatment after splenectomy fails, 940
PYELOGRAPHY
intravenous: medium, rate and treatment of reactions, mortality, who administers, responsibility if fatal? 1417; (correction) 1851
PYELONEPHRITIS
relation to urinary bacteria counts, [MacDonald] 1854—ab
PYLORUS
hypertrophic stenosis in nursing infants, results of treatment, [Kobi] 1398—ab
PYRAZINOIC ACID AMIDE
antituberculous effects in vitro, electromicroscopic findings, [Peretti] 1404—ab
PYRIBENZAMINE: See Tripelennamine Hydrochloride
PYRIDOXINE (vitamin B6)
levels in cancer, Austria, 594
prevent optic neuritis and atrophy during isoniazid therapy with, [Kass & others] *1740
β-PYRIDYLCARBINOL
treatment of retinal artery occlusion, [Weerekoon] 2096—ab
PYRIMETHAMINE
transfer in human milk, [Clyde] 1515—ab
PYRIZIDIN: See Isoniazid

Q

QUACKERY
in Argentina, 1951
QUARANTINE
international, WHO annual report on, 1271
QUINACRINE
treatment (mass) of tapeworm, [McKinnon] 342—ab
treatment of Giardia lamblia, 1041
treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, [Conner] 1711—ab
QUINAZOLONES
new anticonvulsant drug, India, 1700
QUININE
allergy to, dermatitis from gin and tonic, [Novy & Lamb] 91—C
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine
QUINONE: See Ethylenemine Quinone
QUOTATIONS
from British Medical Journal showing 2 facets of NHS, 1702

R

RI VIRUSES: See Adenovirus
RABIES
in man, (Calif.) 871; (proved cases) 1039
in skunk, Conn, 2061
transmitted by bats, 894
WHO annual report on, 1271
RACES: See also Negroes
ethnic differences in incidence of leukemia, [MacMahon] 349—ab
RADIATION
cataracts, clinical study, relationship to dose, [Merriam] 1622—ab
dermatitis in surgeons and their patients, [Seaman] 1105—ab
effect on esophagus, clinical and histologic study, [Seaman] 1105—ab
effect on spermatogenesis, 712
exposure of pediatricians, [Valaer] 1029—ab
from television cause dermatitis with entropion and conjunctivitis? 622
from television, danger of, 622
genetic effects, WHO report, 1149
hazards, (measurement) 1041; (United Kingdom) 1269
ionizing, dangers, protection, [Therkelsen] 1623—ab
ionizing, effects on living tissues, studies at London hospital, 1502
ionizing, protection against, Netherlands, 1605
medical aspects of hazards and effects of, civil defense conference, 296
mucosal carcinomas as result of, [Slaughter] 686—ab
necrosis of soft tissue of oral cavity, treatment, [Klock] 1025—ab
RADIATION—Continued
osteogenic sarcoma of skull after, [Skolnik] 501—ab
precautions from genetic point of view, [Kirsh] *353
sialitis after radioiodine, [Goolden] 1623—ab
testing equipment for water safety installed in 5 colleges, N. Y., 1360
therapy, dosage in retinoblastoma, (replies) [Simon; Tapley] 295—C
therapy for brain tumors, [Helirlegel] 500—ab
therapy for genital tumors, spontaneous fractures of femur neck after, [Kaecher] 1017—ab
therapy for testes tumors, Belgium, 1142
therapy for uterus cancer, nonunited femur fracture in woman 72 after, 1043
therapy, osteoradionecrosis of mandible after, [Gaisford] 336—ab
therapy relation to leukemia, United Kingdom, 1502
tribute to Byrl Raymond Kirklin, [Hays] 788—C
ulcers from, bone lesions with, [Kolár] 345—ab
RADIO
advertising of patent drugs, A. M. A. resolution on, 1236; 1245
how authentic is medicine on? [Medicine at Work] *49; 53—E
physicians' anonymity on, United Kingdom, 2076
stations honored by A. M. A., 993
RADIOACTIVE: See also Atomic Bomb; Atomic Energy; and under individual chemical elements as Gold
fall-out, abnormal, N. Z., 1960
fall-out, medical aspects of hazards and effects of, civil defense conference, 296
fall-out, medical survey of Marshallese 2 years after exposure, [Conard & others] *1192
fall-out over city estimated, (replies) [Machta] 324—C; [Heise] 1010—C
isotopes in diagnosis and treatment of cancer, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E; (correction) 1943
isotopes in stereotactic operations on hypophysis, [Riechert] 1615—ab
isotopes, international conference, Paris, September, 677; 1134
isotopes to determine blood volume, [Freeman] 1852—ab
RADIOLOGY
diagnostic, gonad doses in, [Hammer-Jacobsen] 1286—ab
Italian Neuroradiologic Congress report, 596
National Academy of Sciences awards, 1940
residual findings in pulmonary tuberculosis treated with drugs, [Brouet] 109—ab
RADIUM
cures hemangioma, treatment of recurrence in girl 4 after, 1524
RAILROADS
hospitals for railwaymen, India, 1701
RAUDIXIN: Rauhedine; Raupina; Raurine; Rauserpa; Rauwiloid: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA (alseroxylon; rauwolfia; reserpine)
alkaloids, action of, India, 949
alkaloids, effect on biliary secretion, India, 1005
antileukemic action, [Goldin] 106—ab
effects on contraction of uterus and dilatation of cervix, [Klauer] 1514—ab
effects on diabetic psychic trauma or stress, India, 86
effects on serotonin metabolism in schizophrenia, [Sano] 1160—ab
toxicity: massive gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, [St. James] 1711—ab
treatment of chronic alcoholism, (reply) [Dharadhar] 788—C
treatment of Huntington's chorea, [Grung] 813—ab
treatment of hypertension, phenobarbital and placebo compared, [Shapiro] 2085—ab
treatment plus mecamylamine in hypertension, [Moyer & others] *1878
treatment plus xanthine derivative in hypertension, [Rodari] 1851—ab
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE
in vibratory tool workers, relation to climate, United Kingdom, 1147; (absence in warm climate) [Lloyd-Davies] 2097—ab
RECRUITS: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
RECTOUTERINE EXCAVATION: See Douglas Pouch
RECTUM
cancer, Brazil, 1248
cancer, recurrent, supervoltage x-ray for, [Williams] 1720—ab
midrectum cancer, results of sphincter-preserving operations, [Best & Rasmussen] *739
mucosal biopsy and sigmoidoscopy to diagnose schistosomiasis, [Warner] 163:1322, April 19, 1957; (correction) 164:193, May 11, 1957

RECTUM Continued
viral verrucae in anorectum, cancer problem in, [Young] 217—ab
REFLEX
carotid sinus, in psychiatric cases, [Feng] *816—ab
REFUGEES
Hungarian: See Physicians, Hungarian
mass radiography of, United Kingdom, 321
psychiatric experience with, Austria, 1000
REHABILITATION
A. M. A. Committee on Rehabilitation, progress report, 2045; 2052—E
consultat on service, (A. M. A. Board report on) 55; (Reference Committee report) 1103
costs and results in spinal cord injury, [Berns & others] *1551
Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation receives gift, N. Y., 308
of cardiac patient, [Hellerstein & Ford] *225; (vocational, of surgical patients) [Oates & others] *1079
of the aged, United Kingdom, 1008
pilot study in general hospital, (Whittico & others) *1633
research center project, Mass., 1360
U. of Virginia center for handicapped children near completion, 992
vocational program, Delaware, 671
Washington U. plans announced, 190
RELIGION
clergymen on rounds in hospitals discontinued, Sweden, 1960
medicine and, conference planned, 1692
RES IPSA LOQUITUR: See also "Malpractice; evidence" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
liability of physicians without fault, (reply) [Mills] 915—C
RESERPINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESEARCH
center to be built by Parke, Davis, 584
center, Ullevaal Hospital, Norway, 1501
contracts, Atomic Energy Commission, 1137; 1600
Council for Economic Security's prolonged illness-absenteeism report, A. M. A. statement on, 1236—E; 1256
establishing National Medical Research Fund, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1238
facilities, USPHS grants for, 76
fellowships and grants from Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 1489
fellowships by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1692
frozen-tumor bank, United Kingdom, 1502
grants, eight announced, 1940
grants from Research Corporation, 1941
grants to Boston University, 1259
knowledge and attitudes reflected in medical education, [Dempsey] *551
medical, Kemper Foundation scholarship for, 1596
RESEARCH REVIEWS
infectious hepatitis, *359
poliomyelitis, 1294
RESERPINE; **RESERPOID**: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES
A. M. A. resolutions on Medicare payments to residents, 1248
hospital house staffs, 1950-1955, [Diehl & others] *273
residencies in pediatric pathology, 1596
residency in general practice, essentials, [Eisele] *384
residency in urology at Bronx hospital and Einstein College of Medicine, 585
Residency Review Committee for Anesthesiology, first meeting, 673
residents in hospitals, licensure requirements, 442
training for practice of aviation medicine, [Lackey] *1423
VA residencies in psychiatry and physical medicine open, 897
William Beaumont Hospital residencies approved by A. M. A., 1364
RESINS
azure A, for tubeless gastric analysis evaluated, [Bolt] 97—ab; (histamine intubation method compared) [Rechtschaffen & others] *1467
ethoxyline, (cold-setting), danger of dermatoses due to, [Grandjean] 502—ab
RESOCHIN: See Chloroquine
RESPIRATION
artificial, manual, in sitting posture, [Ruben] 219—ab
difficulties, emergency service within hospital, [Ziegler & Jacoby] *1432
dyspnea and heart block in man 73, cause, treatment, 944
intrauterine forms of, [Dietel] 616—ab
pressure-volume relationships of chest in anesthetised patient, [Butler] 708—ab
prethcamide effect on physiology of, [Bühlmann] 501—ab
RESPIRATION—Continued
recovery, prognosis in severe poliomyelitis, [Affeldt] 1713—ab
RESPIRATORS
rebreathing resuscitation after inhaling chlorinated hydrocarbons, 1996
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
adaptations to chronic high altitude hypoxia, [Chiodi] 219—ab
allergy (perennial), relation to house dust sensitivity, climate in, [Ordman] 489—ab
data at various barometric pressures, [Scano] 111—ab
Disease (APC): See Adenovirus
disease (acute), in U. of Wisconsin students, [Evans] 332—ab
disease research at Johns Hopkins, 1259
effects of living at high altitudes, Peru, 1377
exercises, therapeutic, 1035
infections, antibiotic for? 1628
infections, periodic, from malathion intoxication? 1868
mass spectrometry, United Kingdom, 1270
Serratia marcescens overgrowth in, simulating hemoptysis, [Gale & Lord] *1328
RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
REST
bed, role in rheumatic fever, [Duman & others] *1435
bed, vs. physical activity in tuberculosis of lung, [Hirsch] 922—ab
RESTAURANTS
sanitation in São Paulo, Brazil, 595
RESTENIL: See Meprobamate
RETICULOCYTES
focal, hepatobiliary reticulosis, diagnostic significance for toxoplasmosis and lymphogranulomatosis, [Bang] 802—ab
RETICULOSIS: See Reticulocytes
RETINOBLASTOMA
treatment, TEM and radiotherapy, (replies) [Simon; Tapley] 205—C
RETIREMENT
A. M. A. resolution on postponing income tax payments, promote passage of Jenkins-Keogh bills, 1238; 1248
Dallas sessions on aging, 670
tax relief on pension contributions, Canada, 1836
RETRACTORS
vaginal hemostatic, to reduce episiotomy blood loss, [Gleuner] *1408
RETROPERITONEUM
neuroblastomas and embryomas, [Mainzer] 821—ab
Rh FACTOR: See also Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
anti-V: recently discovered antibody, [Giblet] 333—ab
blood groups, sex, and age, connection between acquired hemolytic anemias and, [Lal] 496—ab
RHABDOMYOLYSIS
acute recurrent, [Bowden] 331—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER
acute: **ACTH** vs. aspirin in preventing permanent heart damage, [Aalsmeer] 819—ab
acute, treatment, [Tiddens] 1163—ab
Cardiac Complications: See Aortic Valve; Endocarditis; Heart disease (rheumatic); Heart inflammation
epidemic, control at recruit training base, [Reen] 2086—ab
prevent relapses with sulfonamides and penicillin, France, 1499
role of bed rest in, [Duman & others] *1435
statistics, Sweden, 1145
treatment, aspirin, France, 1499
treatment, hormones, France, 1498
RHEUMATISM
Empire Rheumatism Council appeals for funds, United Kingdom, 321
international congress report, Canada, 1955
manifestations in Hodgkin's disease, leukemia and allied conditions, [Paguet] 2087—ab
mitral commissurotomy and late postoperative manifestations, [Actis-Dato] 1847—ab
pneumothorax and rheumatologic aspects of pleural pathology, [Lucherini] 886—ab
treatment, placebo, [Traut] 1613—ab
RHYTIDECTOMY, effectiveness, 1859
RIBS
first rib, isolated fracture, India, 318
RICKETS
vitamin D resistant, diagnosis and management, [Daeschner] 1717—ab
RIMIFON: See Isoniazid
RINGWORM: See also Dermatophytosis
infestation of nails, treatment, 1037
ROCK 'N' ROLL not a medical but a social problem, United Kingdom, 689
ROENTGEN RAYS
aspects of Eisenmenger complex, [Ebsother] 109—ab
Chest x-rays: See Thorax, chest x-rays
ROENTGEN RAYS Continued
diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis, [Schwedel] 110—ab
diagnosis of tumor-like breast lesions, [Picard] 1405—ab
diagnostic, genetically significant doses in, [Hammer-Jacobsen] 1286—ab
effects on living tissues, London hospital to study, 1502
fluoroscopes, shoe-fitting, dangers of, references, 1418
fluoroscopy exposure and genetics, 711
histology and cytochemistry after use on scalp, [Montagna] 196—ab
polycythemia in x-ray technician from? 1860
technicians, pregnant, employment of, 1294
to abdomen once during pregnancy harmful? (replies) [Ingram; and original consultant] 1630
ultrasound pictures, Austria, 1952
ROENTGEN THERAPY
deep, for verruca plantaris, status, 1997
diethylstilbestrol-prednisolone protection against leukopenia from, [Bellesta] 1720—ab
excessive, to skin, treatment, 1628
for asthma cause hypoplasia of breasts? 1726
of thorax in infancy, association of tumors, [Simpson] 1286—ab
radical mastectomy with, for breast cancer, Peru, 597
supervoltage, of recurrent rectum cancer, [Williams] 1720—ab
RONICOL: See 3,5-Pyridylcarbinol
ROSEN OPERATION
experiences with, [Basterrechea Zubieta] 933—ab
ROUNDWORMS: See Ascariasis; Larva Migrans; Strongyloidiasis
ROXINIL: Reximoid: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ROYAL COMMISSION
physicians give evidence on remuneration, 1608
ROYAL SOCIETY
new fellows, United Kingdom, 795
RUBELLA
early exposure to, United Kingdom, 1702
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RURAL COMMUNITIES
health conference, 10th annual, W. Va., 1938
hospitals role in continuing education, Hunterdon experiment, [Pellegrino] *261
medical relief, India, 1958
USPHS pilot study of health needs in, 1365
RUSSIA
Dr. Beecher lectured in, 307
Dr. Hinshaw lectures in, 891
medical exchange mission to, 1944
medical statistics: personnel, hospital beds, birth and death rates, [Field] *895
medical visit to Moscow, September, 1956, (Miscellany) [White] *894

S

STH: See Somatotropin
SAFETY
Automobile: See Automobiles
contest won by VA Hospital, Brockton, Mass., 1136
SAILING
pleasure of, [Leisure Corner] *94
SALICYLATES
in etiology of gastrointestinal hemorrhage, especially in peptic ulcer, (reply) [Trimble] 323—C
treatment of rheumatic diseases, Canada, 1955
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, (Council report) [Holbrook & others] *1469
SALIVA
antisialogogue drugs: atropine, scopolamine and *l*-hyoscyamine compared, [Wyatt] 1486—ab
radioiodine excretion as test of thyroid function, [Feige] 1385—ab
thin watery secretion in etiology of dryness of mouth, 1728
SALIVARY GLANDS
cancer development in mixed tumors of, [Judd] 219—ab
radiation sialitis after radiodoline, [Goodden] 1623—ab
SALK VACCINE: See Poliomyelitis
SALMONELLA
typhi for bacteriophage typing, India, 1958
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
excretion after **ACTH**, test of hypoadrenalism in orthopedic surgical patients, [Nicholas & others] *2041
metabolism, regulation after hypophysectomy, [Maclean] 1031—ab
residual, after salting and rinsing meat to remove blood, 1174
restriction, status in congestive heart failure, (Council report) [Kay] *859
SANATORIUM: See also under Tuberculosis
La Rabida Jackson Park, affiliates with U. of Chicago, 1828

SANDRIL: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SANITATION
restaurant, in São Paulo, Brazil, 595
SARCOIDOSIS
BCG lesion in, [Forgacs] 217—ab
cervical gland biopsy in, Denmark, 1002
chronic, corticosteroid hormones cure? 714
pregnancy and, [Mayock & others] *158
SARCOMA
etiology, [Korbler] 1027—ab
fusicellular, with severe hypoglycemia, [Helton] 889—ab
of breast, India, 182
osteogenic, of skull, following radiation, [Skolnik] 501—ab
SAWDUST
miliary lung lesions from? 1420
SCALP
x-irradiation of, histology and cytochemistry after, [Montagna] 496—ab
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLATINA
hospital, penicillin for, Denmark, 1956
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
changing distribution in U. S., [Birch & Anast] *1721
diagnosis by sigmoidoscopy and rectal mucosal biopsy, [Warner] 163:1322, April 13, 1957; (correction) 164:193, May 11, 1957
Japonica in New China, prevention and treatment, [Yen] 805—ab
myocardial lesions in, Brazil, 1699
SCHIZOPHRENIC REACTIONS
chlorpromine and reserpine effect on metabolism of serotonin in, [Sano] 1160—ab
murder after leukotomy for, [Lenz] 1019—ab
research grants from Scottish Rite Freemasonry, 470
treatment, chlorpromazine, cardiac manifestations of hypopotassemia in, [Perrot] 105—ab
treatment, inoculation trypanosomiasis for, France, 85
treatment, insulin, [Ackner] 1018—ab
SCHOLARSHIPS
American Council of Learned Societies received Ford Foundation grant for, 782
American Foundation for Allergic Diseases, 2065
for professional study, examination date, N. Y., 469
for study of tuberculosis, India, 909
Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 471
Hartsough Mental Health Memorial Fund established, 1826
Kemper (James S.) Foundation for medical research, Mass., 1596
Libovine (Morris B.), annual, Okla., 71
New York Academy of Medicine, for study abroad, 311
Picker Foundation announced, 1940
Taylor (Lester) Memorial, Ohio, 469
SCHOOLS
health examinations, what should be included? 942
health plans of Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 461
residential, for educationally subnormal, diphtheria outbreak at, [Binysh] 823—ab
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also specific schools
Air Force School of Aviation Medicine, construction begun, 75; 784
Alumni: See Graduates
American Cancer Society Additional Faculty-Level Position grants, 1133
approval of, 440
approved, graduates registered, 1922-1956, 137; 438
candidates examined for licensure according to, 421; 422
federal subsidy, A. M. A. resolution opposing, 1247
foreign scholars attend education conference, Wis., 470
list of 9 with no licensure failures, 427
National Board Diplomates according to, 459
National Science Foundation survey of expenditures for research in, 782
new order in European faculties, Austria, 1932
new U. of Mississippi and U. of Missouri, (photo) 186; (approved) 2058
newly approved, (Council note) 2058
Postgraduate College of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Child Health inaugurated, India, 687
postgraduate, in Canada, suggestion for establishment of one school for, 1955
recommend "function and structure" to replace A. M. A. "essentials," 57; 58; (Reference Committee report on) 1124
regional hospital affiliation in postgraduate education, (U. of Michigan plan) [Towsley] *327; (New York U. plan) [Wilkinson] *381
results of examinations of State Boards and National Board according to, 427
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL—Continued
unapproved, graduates registered, 1952-1956, 437; 439
SCHWANNOMA
giant pearl, [Albert Lasierra] 1715—ab
SCIATICA
operation for, Finland, 595
protruded intervertebral disc with, from hypertrophic lumbar osteosclerosis, [Schnitker] 809—ab
SCIENCE
fair (national), A. M. A. citations, winners display at New York, 296; (photo) 890
medical education and, [Atchley] *541
medical, foreign scholars in, conference report, 1766—E
students visit health institutes, 1364
SCLERODERMA
diffuse, India, 793
SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE
abnormal immunological reactions in, [Smith] 667—ab
mortality, international statistics on, 1150
poliomyelitis vaccine contraindicated in? 821
research, Belgium, 1142
treatment, long-term, 624
treatment, pregnancy effect on, 1725
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine
SCOPOLAMINE
atropine and *l*-hyoscyamine compared as antisialogogue drugs, [Wyant] 1406—ab
promethazine-meperidine with, preoperative sedation in children, [Sadove & Frye] *1729
SCROFULODERMA: See Tuberculosis colliquativa
SCRUB, SURGICAL: See Sterilization
SEALS (animals)
hair, seal or speck finger in personnel handling, [Olds] 934—ab
SEAMEN
chancroid in, Sweden, 484
SEASONING
in food for infants? 1521
SEASONS
blood volume fluctuations in, [Doupe] 708—ab
SEBACEOUS CYSTS
recurrent facial, treatment, (replies) [George; and original consultant] 510
SECLUSION ROOM
use and misuse in mental illness, [Wilmer] 339—ab
SEDATIVES: See Hypnotics
SEMINAL VESICULITIS
nonspecific prostatitis and, Brazil, 1143
SEMINARIO
Ecker (Enrique E.), first annual, 676
SENSATION
burning in feet in old age, treatment, 945
burning in feet when standing, treatment, 941
SEPTICEMIA
pseudomonas, fatal in burned patients, [Markley] 212—ab
SEROTONIN (5-hydroxytryptamine)
chlorpromazine and reserpine effects on metabolism of, in schizophrenia, [Sano] 1160—ab
in plasma, determination methods, 1038
use in surgery, [Sala] 494—ab
SERPASIL: Serpiloid: Serpina: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERRATIA
marcescens overgrowth in respiratory tract simulating hemoptysis, [Gale & Lord] *1328
SERUM: See also subheads under Blood
antihyaluronidase, for cancer in mice, France, 1938
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
SEWAGE
treatment, grants to 165 municipalities, 474
SEX
age and cerebrospinal fluid findings, lumbar puncture headache relation to, [Schofield] 1159—ab
age, classical blood groups, Rh factor and hemolytic anemias, connection between, [Lal] 490—ab
chromosomal, and psychosexual adjustment; homosexual men, [Lüers] 1394—ab
cycle, pregnanediol in urine and cells in urinary sediment in, [Lencioni] 1397—ab
determination, divergent results on nuclei of leukocytes and oral epithelial cells, [Kosenow] 348—ab
determination from polymorphonuclear leukocytes, [Lenz] 704—ab
deviant; causes, treatment, prevention, [Johnson & Robinson] *1559
education for medical students, United Kingdom, 1009
functions, disturbances after lumbar sympathectomy, [Buce] 1157—ab
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins
Intersexuality: See Hermaphroditism
Perversion: See Homosexuality: Sex, deviant
Precocity: See Puberty
SHEEP
meningoencephalitis from Listeria monocytogenes in truck driver who hauled, [Kahrs] 1621—ab
SHELLFISH
in low-cholesterol diet, 1630
SHERRINGTON, Sir CHARLES SCOTT (1861-1952)
centenary, United Kingdom, 1008
SHICK TEST
reactions of college students, [Boynton & others] *1874
SHIGELLOSIS
pediatric aspects, nervous manifestations, [Thompson] 1718—ab
SHOCK
after Kestenli intoxication, [Rising] 1026—ab
from ant bite, acute symptoms, [Artagaveytia] 817—ab
from visceral perforation, noradrenaline in, [Davies] 218—ab
in myocardial infarction, ACTH for, [Antonen] 1506—ab
surgical, corticosteroids for, [Herbst] *522
therapy and adrenal function, Peru, 597
therapy, efficiency, statistics on, 1200
SHOES
conductive, for use in operating room, 622; (correction) 996
fluoroscopes to fit, dangers of, references, 1418
SIALITIS: See Salivary Glands
SICKLEMIA: See Erythrocytes
SIGMOIDOSCOPY
in diagnosis of schistosomiasis, [Warner] 163:1322, April 13, 1957; (correction) 164:193, May 11, 1957
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
"SILO-FILLER'S DISEASE"
gassing silage, delayed death from, [Troisi] 614—ab
SILVER
nitrate in prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum, [Benson] 936—ab
SIMOLA'S iodine reaction, test for pregnancy, [Guyot] 1397—ab
SINKS
surgical scrub, wash anesthetic equipment in? 1629
SINTROM: See Acenocoumarin
SINUSES, NASAL
infectious, cranial nerve involvement after, rationale of blood transfusion in, (replies) [Schacter; and original consultant] 946
SINUSITIS, NASAL
during Greenland ice cap expedition, [Christie] *1314
SITOSTEROLS
to control hypercholesteremia? 358
SITTING: See Posture
SKIN
candidiasis, [Simuangco] 2095—ab
conditions, soaps and detergents effects on, (replies) [Brunner; Suskind] 914—C
disease in patients receiving chemotherapy for systemic tuberculosis, [Recker] 932—ab
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease related to menstrual cycle, endocrine function in, [Timozzi] 1718—ab
ecchymoses after prednisone, [Denko & Schroeder] *41; (reply) [Stefanini] 1383—C
emollient creams and their additives action on, (Committee report) [Blank] *412; 416—E
excessive x-ray therapy to, treatment, 1628
graft, homograft, Austria, 1372
grafts, delayed primary, exposed, [Calnan] 1979—ab
hemangiomas, treated and untreated, follow-up, [Falk] 101—ab
histology and cytochemistry after x-irradiation of scalp, [Montagna] 496—ab
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Intradermal reaction to penicillin, importance as index of sensitization, [Retetto] 343—ab
leishmaniasis, confusion with histoplasmosis, [Woo & Reimann] *1092
lesions, cosmetic problem, especially during adolescense, (guest editorial) [Lehman] 416—E; (reply) [Gaul] 1581—C
mumps skin test antigen, N. N. D., 874
necrosis in nor-adrenaline therapy, [Heard] 1401—ab
radioactive sulphur behavior after application to, [Scott] 931—ab
test, dosage, results of ragweed pollen desensitization in hay fever, [Tuft] 1165—ab
transmission of pain perception in, [Bukovič] 709—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, [Hurlez] 611—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SKUNKS
rabies in, Conn., 2061
SLEEP
disorders, electroencephalogram in narcolepsy, [Daly] 607—ab
Therapy: See Hibernation, Artificial
SMALLPOX
in Sudan, WHO report, 1964

SMALLPOX—*Continued*
vaccination in very young children, [Doorschodt] 610—ab
vaccination, preferable terminology in reporting results, 1630
vaccine (dried), heat resistance of, [Cross] 807—ab
vaccine (dried), United Kingdom, 203
vaccine, problems of simultaneous BCG vaccination, [Moller] 1989—ab
SMEARS: See Cytology; Vagina
SMOKE
effect on cardiac disease, 713
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKEBITE
treatment, [Stahnke] 1973—ab
SNUFF
prednisolone, in hay fever, United Kingdom, 1146
SOAP: See also Detergents
effects on skin conditions, (replies) [Brunner; Suskind] 914—C
film of, to prevent dermatophytosis, 1169
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
conducive to alcoholism, (Council article) [Bacon] *177
psychosocial factors in tuberculosis of lung, [Hawkins] 1847—ab
socio-economic problems, A. M. A. Task Force report on, (Reference Committee report) 1115
status and appendicitis, United Kingdom, 1269
SOCIAL SECURITY
Act amendment providing free-hospitalization for persons over 65, clouds voluntary health insurance, (President Allman's page) 2053
Act amendments on indigent care, 770—E; (Council report) *772; (A. M. A. resolution on) 1232
cash benefits for disability, **BOASI** program, (A. M. A. Board refers to Committee) 55; (Committee report) 562—E; 566; (Reference Committee reports) 1103; 1116
for physicians, A. M. A. resolutions on, 887; 1243; 1245; (referendum proposed) 1251
regulations to control claims for excessive medical services under, N. Z., 1959
SOCIAL SERVICE
debate, socialist party vs. government, United Kingdom, 910
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation organized, 565
Allergy Society of District of Columbia, established, 1259
American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists moved, 782
constituent state, A. M. A. resolution to establish intermediary agents regarding veterans care, 1250
continental federations of surgeons formed, 1362
International Society of Psychopharmacology, tentative plans for, 894
Kansas U. Society of Internists, initial meeting, 2062
Kentucky Medical Association moved, 1935
Latin-American Society of Physiological Sciences organized, 790
liaison between organized medicine and professional and lay groups (A. M. A. Board report) 55; (Reference Committee report) 1103
local, role in community health and welfare planning, [MacDonald & Cooper] *1886
Medical Society of Private Practitioners of Guam established, 1691
Michigan Society of Internal Medicine organized, 190
Montana Society of Phychiatry, Neurology and Neurosurgery, organized, 675
National Committee for Research in Ophthalmology and Blindness formed, 1939
National Multiple Sclerosis Society moved, 73
Oklahoma Tuberculosis Association moved, 892
Pan American Cancer Cytology Society established, 781
plans for regional group of dermatologists, Ark., 1826
role of physician not in private practice in, 1685—E
Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Michigan section established, 1935
South Carolina Eye Bank organized, 71
Southern Medical Association golden anniversary, 781
specialty, what they are doing about liability insurance, [Medicine and the Law] *1689
state, how executives size up professional liability, [Medicine and the Law] *580
state meetings, video links 5, 465
suggested guides for relationships with United Mine Workers Welfare and Retirement Fund, 1113; 1684—E; 1686
suggested guides to relationships with voluntary health agencies, (Committee report) 1927; 1933
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—*Continued*
Turkish Medical Association centennial, 1840
West Virginia State Society of Allergy organized, 1261
SOCIETY
organization and position of medicine today, [Harkness] *37
Rock'n'Roll a problem of, United Kingdom, 689
SODIUM
Acetrizoate: See Acetrizoate, Sodium
alginate (Gelco-Algin) as solution for transfusion, [Takayama] 1851—ab
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride intake in etiology of essential hypertension, [Dahl & Love] *597
content of beer, wine and water, 1422
dehydrocholate as diuretic, [Vogl] 1516—ab
hydroxide, swallowing causes esophagus stricture, Brazil, 1498
lactate, cardiac, vs. electrical stimulation in heart arrest, [Silverman & Eichert] *1209
Liothyronine: See Liothyronine
nicotinate aerosol; clinical, hemodynamic, and oxytocic observations during, [Martelli] 709—ab
oral, loading in normal individuals, [Markley] 219—ab
Thiopental: See Thiopental Sodium
zirconium lactate in deodorant sticks, granulomatous reactions to, [Sheard & others] *1083
SOLUTIONS
used in hospitals, uniform system of identification, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1243
SOMATOTROPIN (STH; somatotropic hormone)
hypophysial growth hormone, 1936—E
role in protein metabolism, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
SONS OF MARY, HEALTH OF THE SICK
Sylva Maria, Framingham, Mass., new medical missionary community, [Gareschè] 916—C
SPACE MEDICINE
health in heavens, [Medicine at Work] *765; 771—E
SPARINE: See Promazine
SPECIALTIES
ancillary, inclusion in "Medicare," A. M. A. resolution on, 1235
Board diplomates not listed in Directory, 1127
general practice prior to specialization, (Committee report) 1111; (Reference Committee report on) 1113
postgraduate courses according to, 1957-1958, 1766—E; 1773
propose committee to study shortage, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1242
specialists vs. general practitioner, (reply) [Lamb] 1382—C
what specialty societies are doing about liability insurance, [Medicine and the Law] *1689
SPECTROMETRY
mass, United Kingdom, 1270
SPEECH
esophageal clinic for laryngectomized adults, Montana, 585
SPERMATOZOA
freezing of, for artificial insemination? 1423
motility, analysis of, 1728
radiation effects on spermatogenesis, 712
SPHINCTER MUSCLES
gastroesophageal, United Kingdom, 911
Oddi's, development, India, 686
preserving in surgery for midrectum cancer, [Best & Rasmussen] *739
SPICES
some recommended moderately for therapeutic diets, 53—E
SPIDERS
black widow, arachnidism from bite, [Fox] 813—ab
SPIES, TOM D.
A. M. A. Distinguished Service Medal to, (photo) 878—E; 1099
House of Representatives praises, 1938
SPINAL CANAL
myelograms of full-term, premature, and postmature babies, [Nicola] 102—ab
SPINAL CORD
injury, cord bladder rehabilitation after, [Comarr] 704—ab
injury, rehabilitation costs and results and follow-up, [Berns & others] *1551
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE
headache in relation to age, sex, and cerebrospinal fluid findings, [Schofield] 1159—ab
written consent to perform? 1172
SPINE
ankylosing spondylitis, radiation for; leukemia after, United Kingdom, 1502
clinical evaluation of scoliosis, [Risser] *134
herniation of nucleus pulposus, Norway, 1839
injuries of lower thoracic and lumbar vertebra, nucleography in, [Grassberger] 1029—ab
intervertebral disks, calcification in children, [Mann] 2095—ab
intervertebral herniated disk, treatment, 713
SPINE—*Continued*
lumbar, hypertrophic osteoarthrosis, protruded intervertebral disk with sciatica from, [Schnitker] 809—ab
rheumatoid spondylitis, serologic test to differentiate from rheumatoid arthritis, [Rothermich & Phillips] *1999
SPIROMETRY: See Bronchospirometry
SPLEEN
infarcts, France, 84
puncture to determine portal pressure, [Halperin] 1850—ab
trauma, Brazil, 1604
SPLENECTOMY
for blood dyscrasias, anesthesia in, [Reynolds & Etsten] *137
for chronic splenomegaly, India, 1499
in splenomegaly, indications and results, [Streicher] 1016—ab
infection hazard in splenectomized infants and children, [Smith] 703—ab
SPLENOMEGALY
agammaglobulinemia with, [Citron] 1973—ab
chronic, splenectomy for, India, 1499
indications for and results of splenectomy in, [Streicher] 1016—ab
SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY
importance in diagnosing digestive hemorrhages, [Ménégaux] 1405—ab
in 47 patients, [Doutre] 109—ab
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONGE
Polystan, 3-year experience with implantation of, [Schwab] 1517—ab
racks in surgery, safety of, 1727
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPRUE
gluten-free diet effect on fat, nitrogen, and mineral metabolism in, [Schwartz] 697—ab
SPUTUM
vs. bronchial aspirates in diagnosis of bronchogenic cancer, [Rome & Olson] *167
STANFORD SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
medical center moves to Palo Alto, 990
medical center to establish model community pediatrics program, 1690
STAPES MOBILIZATION: See under Otosclerosis; Rosen Operation
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
bronchopneumonia, United Kingdom, 796
diarrhea after antibiotics, United Kingdom, 321
enteritis, postoperative, clinical recognition, [Turnbull] *756
food poisoning in Rome, [Ciacchi] 1653—ab
infections, erythromycin for, [Romansky & others] *1197
infections in general hospital, [Wysham & Kirby] *1733
pneumonia, Canada, 201
resistant, Denmark, 85
STARVATION: See also Fasting
role of hormones in protein metabolism in, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
STATE
regulation of professional liability insurance rates, [Medicine and the Law] *586
STATE BOARD
Medical Licensure Statistics for 1956, May 25, 416—E; 419
STATISTICS: See also Vital Statistics
medical, U. of Oklahoma training program, 309
Soviet: personnel, hospital beds, birth and death rates, [Frolov] *656
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS: See also "Malpractice, limitation of actions" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
professional liability and, [Medicine and the Law] *187
STEATOSIS
evolution in alcoholism, repeated needle biopsy of liver to study, [Menghini] 807—ab
STEELE, ALFRED N., guest at A. M. A. meeting, (photo) 1692
STELLATE Ganglion: See Ganglion
STERILITY, SEXUAL
diagnostic and therapeutic use of progesterone in, [Kupperman] 1020—ab
research grant available, 1830
treatment, vitamin E? 117
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL
autoclaving of spinal anesthetics, 222
hexachlorophene in surgical scrub, [Havens] 924—ab
of blood with β-propiolactone to prevent virus hepatitis, [Research Reviews] *359
of osteotomes, cold vs. autoclaving, 1726
of vaccine, tissue grafts and plasma with β-propiolactone, [Hartman & LoGrippo] *258
surgical scrub sinks, advisable to wash anesthetic equipment in? 1629
STEROIDS: See also Corticosteroid Hormones; and specific steroids as Cortisone
biochemistry training program, 782
STIMULANTS
in sports, A. M. A. resolution on, 1244

STOKES-Adams Syndrome: See Heart block
STOMACH
achlorhydria in diagnosis of pernicious anemia, 221
achylia in old age, partial megaloblastic erythropoiesis and slight anemia with, [Pedersen] 334—ab
acid secretion, caffeine effect on, 588
acidity and pepsin, studies in Curling's ulcer, [Hummel & others] *141
acidity, free acid without atrophy in pernicious anemia, [Harris-Jones] 1613—ab
acidity tests in patients treated for pernicious anemia, how many given? 221; (replies) [Adams; and original consultant] 2101
acidity, tubeless analysis, [Bolt] 97—ab
acidity: tubeless method with azure A resin compound vs intubation with histamine to determine, [Rechtschaffen & others] *1467
biopsy to study non-ulcer dyspepsia, [Williams] 343—ab
cancer, gastrectomy for, late results, [Binda] 1617—ab
cancer of antrum, surgery for, [Tabb] 1719—ab
digestion of homogenized milk in school children, [Czech] 1398—ab
dilatation, functional, treatment, 355
emptying rate, United Kingdom, 911
function in ulcer treated medically, [Olesen] 1971—ab
gastroesophageal sphincter, United Kingdom, 911
gastroscopic accidents, [Palmer & Wirts] *2012
gastroscopic appearance after surgery, [Friedrich] 926—ab
hemorrhage, massive from resuprine, [St. James] 1711—ab
hemorrhages, severe, [Vandenbroucke] 99—ab
inflammation (erosive gastritis), in cirrhosis, [Palmer] 330—ab
mucosa, duplication of cystic and common hepatic ducts lined with, [Lee] 1975—ab
mucosa, lipase activity under pathological conditions, [Siurala] 1167—ab
secretion and psychological characteristics relation in etiology of duodenal ulcer, [Weiner] 208—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer; and other subheads under Stomach
surgery, Billroth I resection, [Horsley] 1713—ab
surgery, deltacortisone for postgastrectomy deficiency edemas, [Vesin] 603—ab
surgery, gastrectomy; orthostatic hypotension after, [Cohen] 1978—ab
surgery, glucose-tolerance after, 1858
tumors, neurinomas, chemical aspects, [Peiper] 1977—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
varices, bleeding, portacaval anastomosis in, United Kingdom, 322
STOMACH TUBE
gavage of patients after laryngectomy, [Prescott] 1399—ab
STOVE
liquid-gas, danger; control and dosage of carbon monoxide, [Ricci] 1634—ab
STRABISMUS
isoflurophate in, N.N.D., 875
STRAIN
tenosynovitis due to, in Jai-Alai players, treatment, 1171
STREPTOCOCCUS
infections, erythromycin for, [Romansky & others] *1197
STREPTOLYSIN: See Antistreptolysin
STREPTOMYCIN
anaphylactic response to, incidence, 945
treatment plus chloramphenicol for septic arthritis after steroids, [Mills & others] *1310
vs. isoniazid for tuberculous meningitis in children, [Ratner] 215—ab
STRESS
exhaustion and, (Council article) [Bortz] *2059
STRIDOR
pediatric, bronchography in diagnosis, [Ferguson & Flake] *518
STRIKES
doctors', Sweden, 989
STROKES: See Brain hemorrhage
STRONGYLOIDIASIS
Brazil, 1498
STRONTIUM
radioactive, for cancer, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1097—E; (correction) 1943
STRUMA
Lymphomatosa (Hashimoto's Disease): See Thyroid
ovarii, aberrant thyroid tissue, [Dalgaard] 109—ab
STUDENTS
college, immunization against diphtheria, [Boynton & others] *1874
science, visit health institutes, 1364
STUDENTS—Continued
U. of Wisconsin, acute respiratory disease in, [Evans] 332—ab
university, tuberculosis among, [Myers] 208—ab
STUDENTS, MEDICAL
commissioned as ensign, summer training, 1136
foreign, conference report, 1766—E
foreign, courses in English and basic sciences at Tulane U., 584
junior Air Force clerkships for, 195
loan funds, (Temple U.) 192; (U. of Pennsylvania) 587; (U. of Texas) 893; (in New Jersey) 1260
orienting toward "whole patient," [Whitehorn] *558
pletheora of, Argentina, 481
second year, at U. of South Dakota, examine patients, 309
sex education for, United Kingdom, 1009
SUBDURAL: See Meninges
SUICIDE
among middle-aged men, Denmark, 82
attempted, gamble with death in, [Weiss] 817—ab
attempted, with tranquilizers, United Kingdom, 1962
brain injury and, [Sperling] 928—ab
during economic prosperity, incidence, 1295
poisoning fatalities, United Kingdom, 795
problem in corundum-furnace tender, [Adebahr] 1165—ab
problem of, and weather conditions, [Im Obersteg] 1295—ab
thoughts of, in manic-depressive disease, [Cassidy & others] *1535
SULFISOMIDINE
N.N.D., 2001
SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN
excretion test, method, 829
SULFONAMIDES
bacterial resistance and hospital infection, [Keller] 929—ab
to prevent rheumatic fever relapses, France, 1499
treatment for complications of measles, United Kingdom, 321
SULFONIAZID
antituberculous activity), France, 84
SULFONYLUREAS (carbutamide; tolbutamide)
Argentina, 1951
carbutamide effect on blood lipids in diabetes, [Cordini] 1847—ab
experimental study of HZ 55, [Gonnard] 1987—ab
hypoglycemic response to insulin after, [Mirsky] 1615—ab
hypoglycemic vs. antidiabetic action of tolbutamide, 562—E; (reply) [Colliens] 1842—C
oral, insulin substitute, [Duncan] 1851—ab
polyneuritis from carbutamide, Netherlands, 1145
tolbutamide for diabetes, 562—E; [Breneman] *627; (reply) [Felder] 1504—C
tolbutamide, diabetes, American Diabetes Association statement on, (Miscellany) [Colwell & others] *1151
tolbutamide for diabetes, N.N.D., 1333
treatment of diabetes, [Ricketts] 209—ab; [Breneman] 216—ab
treatment of tuberculous diabetics, hepatic function in, [Luisetti] 1506—ab
SULFUR
radioactive, behavior after external application to skin, [Scott] 931—ab
SULPHONES: See 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl Sulphone
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURFACAINE: See Cyclomethycaine Sulfate
SURGEONS
doctor or mister? United Kingdom, 322
radiodermatitis in, [Dufourmentel] 1390—ab
SURGERY
after corticosteroid or ACTH treatment, preoperative steroid fortification, 2101
blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroid changes during, [Hilbar] 1512—ab
building at San Diego Naval Hospital, (photo) 1135
cancer-cell seeding of wounds causes failure in cancer treatment, [Smith] 2002—ab
cholangiography during, practical value, [Wall & Peartree] *236
complications after operations for esophageal atresia, [Urban] 492—ab
electric, in breast cancer, [Carranza] 810—ab
for sciatica, Finland, 595
general, anesthesia with hypothermia in, [Leger] 1486—ab
SURGERY—Continued
general, fatal postoperative pulmonary complications in, [Becker] 1977—ab
general pediatric, hypothermia in, [Brayton] 700—ab
general, vascular emergencies in, [Bruckschwaiger] 1278—ab
history, lecture, Chicago, 68
5-hydroxytryptamine in, [Sala] 494—ab
in obstruction of small intestine due to ascariasis, [Aiken & Dickman] *1317
infection in, United Kingdom, 688
Krukenberg plastic operation, [Sung] 1389—ab
management of severely burned child, [Smith] *511
mechanism of inflammation and general resistance, [Herbst] *522
Norfolk College of Surgical Sciences opened, United Kingdom, 1005
operating room, conductive shoes for use in, 622; (correction) 996
operating room explosions, United Kingdom, 162:1001, Nov. 3, 1956; (correction) [Williamson] 164:324, May 18, 1957
operative trauma effect on utilization of thyroid hormone, [Goldenberg] 701—ab
ophthalmic, establishment of Board of, A.M.A. resolution on, 1241
orthopedic, induced hypoadrenalism in patients requiring, [Nicholas & others] *261
plastic dressings, bacteriological experiments with, [Wallgren] 2091—ab
plastic, rhytidectomy, effectiveness, 1859
plastic, scholarships, 477
Postoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
postoperative infection, United Kingdom, 1702
postoperative microcecic enteritis, clinical recognition, [Turnbull] *756
postoperative tetanus, United Kingdom, 1086
Preoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
preoperative cortisone for vaginal fistulas, [Collins] 1514—ab
preoperative sedation and quiescence in children: promethazine-meperidine-scopolamine for, [Sadove & Frye] *1729
presurgical precautions for tonsillectomy in child with angioneurotic edema, 1173
promethazine hydrochloride as adjunct to anesthesia, [Light & others] *1648
safety of sponge racks in, 1727
Scrub: See Sterilization
significance of oxygen removal, [Kotach] 1613—ab
wounds, microcecic infections in general hospital, [Wysham & Kirby] *1753
SURGI-LEN: See Hexachlorophene
SUROFENE: See Hexachlorophene
SWALLOWING
dynamics; normal pharyngeal mechanisms, neuromuscular dysphagia of pharynx, [Alimchon; Kramer] 1966—ab
of foreign bodies, advisability of esophagoscopy and recovery of bodies that pass rapidly into stomach, 1422
SWEAT
apparatus in animals and man, 623
chromidrosis; alkaptonuria, ochronosis or porphyria in etiology, (replies) [Barondes; Ibe; and original consultant] 120
constant sweating of hands, treatment, 1040; (replies; thoracic sympathectomy for) [Love; and original consultant] 2102
SWIMMING
in polluted water, dangers, 1289
SYMBLEPHARON
after eye burn, capillary ingrowth into cornea, treatment, 1419
SYMPATHECTOMY
in peripheral vascular diseases, follow-up 20 years, [Popkin] 1512—ab
lumbar, disturbances in sex functions after, [Bues] 1157—ab
lumbar, role in vascular disease, [Theis] *1302
thoracic, for constant sweating of hands, 2102
SYNCOPE
unusual attacks while standing and urinating, 116
SYNERGISM
of antibiotic mixtures, (Council report) [Dowling] *44
SYPHILIS
cardiovascular, trends in, [Rimsa] 1709—ab
late, occurrence in untreated patients, [Towpik] 1409—ab
serodiagnosis, incidence of false-positive reactions, (reply) [Moore] 120
serodiagnosis, significance of false-positive reaction, [Miller & others] *1461
seropositive reactors, large vs. small individual doses of penicillin for, (reply) [Thomas] 714
test in ordinarily equipped clinical laboratory, 827
treatment, benzathine penicillin G, [Smith] 217—ab

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—*Academy*
Am.—*American*
A.—*Association*
Coll.—*College*
Comm.—*Commission*
Comm.—*Committee*
Conf.—*Conference*
Cong.—*Congress*
Dist.—*District*
Div.—*Division*
Found.—*Foundation*
Hosp.—*Hospital*
Indust.—*Industrial*
Inst.—*Institute*
Internat.—*International*
M.—*Medical*
Med.—*Medicine*
Nat.—*National*
Pharm.—*Pharmaceutical*
Phys.—*Physicians*
Soc.—*Society*
Surg.—*Surgery*
Surgs.—*Surgeons*
S.—*Surgical*

Note:—For items on societies not found in the Medical News Section, see alphabetical listing in Index.

Acad. of M. Sciences at Moscow, 307
  of Sciences at Leningrad, 307
Acad.-Research Council, 74
Adams County (Ill.) Department of Health, 2061
Aero M. A., 677, 783
Air Pollution Control A., 310, 470
Alabama Heart A., 1826
  M. A. of the State of, 2061
Alaska Department of Health, 1131, 1827
Albany, Saint Luke's Guild of the Diocese of, 2061
All-India Inst. of Hygiene and Public Health, 584
All-Union Cong. on Tuberculosis, 891
Alpha Omega Alpha, 892
  Omega Alpha, Gamma Chapter, 1128
Am. Acad. for Cerebral Palsy, 74
  Acad. of General Practice, 74, 191, 782, 993, 994
  Acad. of General Practice, West Virginia Chapter of, 2064
  Acad. of Neurological Surg., 312
  Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 470
  Acad. of Pediatrics, 192, 471
  Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1830
  Acad. of Tuberculosis Phys., 470, 1132
  A. for the Advancement of Science, 992
  A. for Cancer Research, 1129
  A. of M. Clinics, 311, 1941
  A. of M. Colleges, 1941
  A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 2065
  A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Found., Inc., 2065
  A. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 782
  A. of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 679
  A. for the Study of Atherosclerosis, 584
  Board of Dermatology, 992
  Board for Foreign Missions of the Congregational Christian Churches, 1128
  Board of Internal Med., 993, 1487
  Board of Neurological Surg., 312, 1936
  Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 389, 994, 1690
  Board of Pediatrics, 993
  Board of Urology, 1936
  Broncho-Esophagological A., 1693
  Cancer Soc., 190, 585, 895, 1129, 1133, 1259
  Cancer Soc., Montana Div., 585
  Chemical Soc., 71
  Coll. of Allergists, 190, 587, 993
  Coll. of Angiology, 311
  Coll. of Cardiology, 73, 893
  Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 782, 1690
  Coll. of Phys., 70, 992, 1358, 1487
  Coll. of Radiology, 1487
  Coll. of Surgs., 1358, 1586, 1690, 1936
  Coll. of Surgs., New Jersey Chapter, 1260
  Comm. on Maternal Welfare, Inc., 994
  Cong. on Legal Med. and Law-Science Problems, 994
  Cong. on Maternal Care, 994
  Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 310
  Council of Learned Societies, 782
  Dermatological A., 311, 588
  Diabetes A., 892, 1261, 1491
  Federation for Clinical Research, 992
  Found. for Allergic Diseases, 73, 2065
  Fracture A., 1940
  Golfer A., 193, 1491
  Gynecological Soc., 1690
  Heart A., 73, 193, 311, 583, 677, 891, 993, 1261, 1360, 1362, 1690, 1830, 1935
  Hospital A., 1358, 1942
  Inst. of Chemical Engineers, 310
  Inst. of Ultrasonics in Med., 1830
  Laryngological A., 895
  Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., 990
  M. A., 70, 781, 1489, 1691, 1829, 1936, 1938, 1940
  M. A. Council on Med. Education and Hospitals, 470
  M. Golfing A., 1940
  M. Writers' A., 1941
  Meteorological Soc., 310
  M. Women's A., Inc., 992
  Nat. Red Cross, 310
  Neurological A., 1597, 1693
  Orthopaedic A., 678
  Orthoptic Council, 470
  Physical Therapy A., 678
  Physiological Soc., 307, 1133
  Proctologic Soc., 1133
  Psychiatric A., 584, 678, 779, 1596, 1598
  Psychiatric A., Michigan Dist. Branch, 1128
  Psychosomatic Soc., 1133
  Public Health A., 71, 777
  Public Health A., Western Branch, 72
  Radium Soc., 73, 1130, 1491
  Red Cross, 2061
  Roentgen Ray Soc., 1359
  Sanitary Bureau, 1941
  Schools and Colleges A., 674
  School Health A., 992
  Soc. for Artificial Internal Organs, 311
  Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 992
  Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 1129, 1941
  Soc. of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers, 71
  Soc. of Internal Med., 190
  Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, 310
  Soc. of M. Technologists, 72
  Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 1940
  Soc. for the Study of Sterility, 312, 1830
  Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 677
  Soc. of Zoologists, 777
  S. A., 1491
  Therapeutic Soc., 311, 991
  Trudeau Soc., 583, 891
  Urological A., 779, 895, 993
  Women's Hospitals Comm., 992
  Women's M. A., New Jersey Branch, 991
Am.-Korean Found., 1132
Arkansas Dermatological Soc., 1826
  Radiological Soc., 1826
  State Board of Health, 190
Armed Forces Epidemiological Board, Comm. on Immunization, 308
  Forces Inst. of Pathology, 471, 1259
Army Ballistic Missile Agency, 583
  M. Corps, 1936
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., St. Louis Chapter, 778
Asociacion Medica Peruana, 995
A. of Am. M. Colls., 470
  of Military Surgs. of the U. S., 1360
  of the Military Surgs. of the U. S., New York Chapter, 469
  for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 73
  of State and Territorial Health Officers, 468
  of Surgs. of the Southern Railway System, 1491
  of University Radiologists, 895
Associated Schools of Public Health, 777
Asthmatic Children's Aid of Chicago, 777
Atlanta Pathology Seminar Group, 68
Atomic Energy Comm., 68
Bacon, Harry E., Proctologic Residents Research Found., 893
Baltimore City M. Soc., Pathology Section, 192
Bayer M. Found., 1938
Baylor M. Alumni A., 1938
Bellevue Hosp., Radiation Therapy Alumni of, 191
Berks County M. Soc., 992
Board of Internal Med., 992
British Soc. for Research of Ageing, 1599
Brooklyn Doctor's Symphony, 1936
  S. Soc., 777
Broward County Comm. on Alcoholism, Inc., 586
Budapest Inst. of Psychoanalysis, 587
Buffalo (New York) S. Soc., 69
Bureau of Examinations and Testing, 469
California Soc. of Plastic Surgs., Inc., 1826
  State Department of Public Health, 68, 310, 674, 894, 1598, 2065
  State Director of Public Health, 468
  Tuberculosis and Health A., 583
Canadian A. of Radiologists, 74
Central Heart A., 679
  Soc. for Clinical Research, 73
Chicago Health Department, 1828
  Heart A., 584
  Laryngological and Otological Soc., 777
  M. Soc., 584, 777, 1358
  Metropolitan Dermatological Soc. for, 891
  Opthalmological Soc., 191
  Soc. of Allergy, 2064
  Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 674
Child Study A. of America, 192
Children's Bureau, 190
  Hosp. Research Found., 1939
China M. Board, 470
Ciba Found., 1940
Cleveland Health Museum, 469
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 1941
  of Am. Pathologists, Middle Eastern Region of, 192
  of Phys. of Philadelphia, 70
Commn. on Immunization, 308
  on Professional and Hosp. Activities, 1358
Commonwealth Fund, 991, 992, 1358
Communicable Disease Center, 1829
Community Health A., 1261
Conf. on Liquid Scintillation, 990
Connecticut Public Health A., 777
  State Department of Education, 1595
  State Department of Health, 1595
  State M. Soc., 1358, 1595
Cook County, Suburban Tuberculosis Sanitarium District, 69
Courier-Journal and Louisville Times Found., 891
Cuban Soc., 893
Czechoslovak J. E. Purkyne M. Soc., 996
  Physiatric Soc., 996
Dallas Heart A., 1360
Danish State Serum Inst., 886
Delaware Psychiatric Soc., 990
  State Board for Vocational Education, 674
Detroit City Plan Comm., 585
  Department of Health, 1259
  Dermatological Soc., 469
  Historical Soc., 585
Dist. of Columbia, Allergy Soc. of, 1259
  of Columbia Health Department, 307
Doctor's Orchestral Soc. of New York, 1936
Dominican Republic's Ministry of Health, 309
Donner Found., 995
DuPage County (Ill.) Health Department, 2061
Easter Seal Research Found., 994
Eastern Panhandle M. Soc., 2064
Economic Club of Detroit, 585
Endocrine Soc., 193, 891, 1939
Essex County Pathological and Anatomical Soc., 1128
European Cong. of Aviation Med., 1693
  Cong. of Dietetics, 996
Excerpta Medica Found., 1132, 1941
Fayette County M. Soc., 1827
Federal Civil Defense Administration, 71, 2061
  Drug Control Laboratory and Service, 193
Federation of Catholic Physicians' Guilds, 892
Florida M. A., 990, 2061
  Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1595
Flying Physicians A., 1491
Ford Found., 468, 782, 990, 1132, 1690, 1826
Found. of the Am. Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 471
Foundation's Fund, 69
Freedmen's Hosp., A. of Former Internes and Residents of, 468
Fulbright Comm., 470
Fulton County M. Soc., 68
Future Detroit, Inc., 585
Georgia Heart A., 1487
  M. A. of, 1128
  Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1595
German M. Soc. of Chicago, 310, 1487
Gloucester County M. Soc., 991
Gordon Research Confs., 585
Great Northern Railway Surgs. A., 1692
Guam, M. Soc. of Private Practitioners of, 1691
Guatemala, Ministry of Public Health and Welfare, 677
Guernsey County M. Soc., 1129
Guild of St. Luke, 892
Hall, Eliza, Inst. of M. Research, 1939
Hartford, John A., Found., Inc., 469, 587
Harvey Tercentenary Comg., 193
Heart Fund, 1830
Hematology Research Found., 192
Holland, Henry, Hospitals Alumni A., 674
Honolulu Pediatric Soc., 389
Idaho State M. A., 674
Illinois Civil Defense Agency, 2061
  Department of Public Health, 1359
  Department of Public Welfare, 2061
  Heart A., 674
  National Guard, 2061
  Public Aid Comm., 2061
  Public Health Service, 2061
  Psychiatric Soc., 1259
  Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1691
  State M. Soc., 777, 2061
  S. Soc., 190
Indiana Roentgen Soc., 891
  State Board of Health, 894, 1598
Indust. M. A., 1491
Inst. of Biological Isotope Research, 893
  for Cancer Research, 1129
  for Maternal and Newborn Care, 585
  of Med. of Chicago, 191, 1691
  of Nuclear Studies, 677
  of Pathology, University of Bonn, Germany, 72
  of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 308
  of Physiotherapy and Balneology of Charles University, 996
  for Psychoanalysis, 586
  for Research on Exceptional Children, University of Illinois, Urbana, 72
Instrument Soc. of America, 1691
Inter-Am. Soc. of Cardiology, 584
Internat. Acad. of Proctology, 72, 73
  A. of Gerontology, 777, 783
  A. of Machinists, 1941
Coll. of Chest Phys., 781

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Internat.—Continued
Coll. of Surgs., 69, 781, 1362
Coll. of Surgs., New York State Section, 388
Coll. of Surgs., Canadian Section, 2065
Coll. of Surgs., U. S. Section, 781, 2065
Comm. on Radiation Protection, 1487
Cong. on Circulation, 193
Cong. of M. Arts, 1362
Cong. of Military Med. and Pharmacy, 1943
Cong. for Psychiatry, 894
Cong. on Rheumatic Diseases, 589
Poliomyelitis Cong., 896
Scientific Film A., 1133
Soc. of Angiology, 471
Soc. of Angiology, North Am. Chapter, 471
Soc. of Orthopedic Surg. and Traumatology, 1694
Soc. of Psychopharmacology, 894
Soc. for the Relief of Crippled Children, 1828
Soc. for the Study of Infectious Diseases, Parasitology, and Immunology, 307
Union Against Cancer, 783
Union of the M. Prof., 1831
Iowa State M. Soc., 1827
Italian Federation Against Tuberculosis, 781
Urological A., 1826
Jacobs Found., 1359
Jefferson County Heart Chapter, 1826
Joint Comm. on Accreditation of Hospitals, 1690
Comm. on Mental Illness and Health, 307
Kanawha M. Soc., 1939
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Soc., 1596
M. Research Comm., 675
Radiological Soc., 1359
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1827
University Soc. of Internists, 2062
Karolinska Inst., Stockholm, 192
Kellogg Found., 470
Kemper, James S., Found., 1596
Kenny, Elizabeth, Inst., 1596
Kentucky Radiological Soc., 1935
State Department of Health, 1598
State M. A., 1935
S. Soc., 2062
Kings County, M. Soc. of, 1490
Kress, Samuel H., Found., 676
Lalor Found., 1828
League of Nations Malaria Comm., 781
Leukemia Soc., Inc., 192, 677
London Inst. of Psychoanalysis, 587
Long Beach, City of, Department of Public Health, 72
Long Island Biological A., 778
Longwood Found., 1358
Los Angeles County Heart A., 1358
Phys.' Art Society, 587
Louisiana, Radiological Soc. of, 2062
State Health Department, 1359
Madison County M. Soc., 583
Mayo, Urban, Laboratory, 69
Urban, Research Found., 69
Maine Board of Registration of Med., 2062
Cancer Soc., 1487, 1488
M. A., 777, 1487
Radiological Soc., 1487, 2062
March of Dimes, 1937
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 895
Maryland Soc. of Pathologists, 192
Masonic Order, 191
Massachusetts Heart A., 1259
M. Soc., 208
Public Health A., 1595
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1935
Maternal and Child Welfare Comm. of the Montana M. A., 585
Maternity Center A., 676
Max-Planck Institut für Virusforschung in Tubingen, Germany, 1939
Mayo Found., 991, 1360, 1827
Mexican S. Soc., 893
Michigan Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 585
Department of Health, 69
Proctological Soc., 1827
Soc. of Internal Med., 190
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 1128
Southwestern Hosp. Council, 1358
State Health Department, 1360
Milam, Frances, Fellowship, 588
Miller, James Alexander, Fellowship, 68
Miners Memorial Hosp. A., 1261
Minneapolis Board of Public Welfare, 1596
Minnesota Department of Health, 1596
Heart A., 1360
Psychiatric Soc., 1596
State Board of Health, 1596
Mississippi State M. A., 892
Valley M. Soc., 1830
Missouri Department of Public Health and Welfare, 1596
State M. A., 2062
Montana League of Nursing, 585
M. A., 675, 1827
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 585
Soc. of Psychiatry, Neurology and Neurosurgery, 675
Montana—Continued
State Board of Health, 2061
Moon, Marguerite Barr, Eye Research Found., Inc., 894
Muscular Dystrophy Associations of Am., Inc., 69, 678, 1488, 1941, 2064
Dystrophy Associations of Am., Inc., Kansas City Chapter, 1260
Nassau Radiological Soc., 308
Nat. Acad. of Sciences-Nat. Research Council, 895, 994, 1490, 1940
Advisory Allergy and Infectious Diseases Council, 777
Advisory Comm. to Selective Service on the Selection of Phys., Dentists and Allied Specialists, 1936
Advisory Council, 1132
Advisory Group to Nationalist China, 1936
A. for the Advancement of Colored People, 1359
A. for Mental Health, 470
A. for Retarded Children, 192
Board of M. Examiners, 76
Cancer Inst., 71, 675, 782, 893, 1488
Comm. for the Aging, 1132
Comm. for Research in Ophthalmology and Blindness, 1939
Council of Research, Brazil, 996
Federation of Catholic Phys. Guild, 2063
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 70, 190, 586, 1690, 1892, 1942, 2062
Health Council, 308, 777
Heart Inst., 73, 993, 1132, 1359, 1935
Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases of the Nat. Institutes of Health, 677
Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 1261, 1939
Inst. of Cardiology, 73
Inst. of Mental Health, 70, 309, 470, 586, 589, 1828
Inst. of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, 308, 585
Insts. of Health, 308, 782, 1130, 1487, 1259, 1360, 1829, 1935
Lupus Erythematosus Found., Inc., 894
M. A., 1598
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 73
Muscular Dystrophy Research Found., Inc., 72
Office of Vital Statistics, 495, 994, 1133, 1363, 1490, 1693, 1829, 1942, 2064
Order of Merit Carlos J. Finlay, 468
Safety Council, 311
Science Found., 311, 777, 782, 1133
Social Welfare Assembly, 1132
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 995
Soc. for Mentally Handicapped Children, Ltd., 73
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 992
Tuberculosis A., 676, 779, 1693
Vitamin Found., 1262, 1938
Nebraska State M. A., 69
Netherlands Soc. of Allergy, 1827
New Hampshire M. Soc., 1829
New Jersey Acad. of General Practice, 991
Dermatological Soc., 991
Radiological Soc. of, 1260
New Mexico Department of Public Health, 1598
M. Soc., 778
State Health Department, 1827
New Orleans Acad. of Internal Med., 1487
Graduate M. Assembly, 892
New York Acad. of Gastroenterology, 892, 1488
Acad. of Med., 70, 191, 311, 992, 1936, 2062
City Cancer Comm., 778, 1361
Community Trust, 2063
Department of Mental Health, 1828
M. Soc. of the State of, 992
Nephrosis Found. of, 1691
Radiological Soc. of the State of, 1260
Rheumatism A., 675
Roentgen Soc., 675
State of, Department of Mental Hygiene, 586, 675, 892, 1936
State Interdepartmental Health Resources Board, 586
Tuberculosis and Health A., 68, 308
University Coll. of Med. Alumni A., 1129
North Carolina M. Care Comm., 2063
M. Soc., 1488
State Board of Health, 469, 1827
North Dakota State M. A., 1361
North of England Ophthalmological Soc., 1260
Pacific Pediatric Soc., 192
Pacific Soc. of Neurology Psychiatry, 311
Oak Ridge Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 68
Oakes, Roscoe and Margaret, Found., 1595
Office of Vital Statistics, 1597
of Vocational Rehabilitation, 588
Ohio Acad. of General Practice, 1937
County M. Soc., 993
State M. A., 1129
State Radiological Soc., 1828
Oklahoma Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1937
State M. A., 309, 1260
Tuberculosis A., 893
Omaha Midwest Clinical Soc., 585
Oregon Heart A., 587
Oregon Tuberculosis and Health A., 1261
Orthopedic Inst. Rizzoli, Bologna, Italy, 70
Oxford Ophthalmological Cong., 307, 1487
Pacific Northwest Health Conf., 1940
Science A., 74
Science Cong., 74
Page, Robbie, Memorial, 2063
Pan Am. A. of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology and Broncho-Esophagology, 991
Cancer Cytology Soc., 781
Sanitary Bureau, 310, 2065
Sanitation Bureau, 193
Passano Found., 69, 1259
Pennsylvania Acad. of General Practice, 191
Heart A., 993
M. Soc. of the State of, 587, 1938
M. Soc. of the State of, Comm. on Graduate Education, 70
Public Health A., 993
Radiological Soc., 469
Soc. for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 991, 993
State Department of Health, 992
Tuberculosis and Health Soc., 779
Tuberculosis Soc., 993
Radiological Soc., 1361
Peoria Mental Health Soc., 307
Peru, M. Cong. of the Central Region of, 995
Peruvian M. A., 995
Pfeiffer, Gustavus and Louise, Research Found., 73, 2065
Philadelphia A. for the Blind, 588
Bar A., 779
Civil Defense Council, 71
Coll. of Phys. of, 1937
County M. Soc., 70, 588, 779, 1129, 1938
Museum of Art, 307
Roentgen Ray Soc., 676
Philippine M. A., 583
Physical and Mental Rehabilitation Therapists, Texas-Louisiana Chapter, 676
Phys. Square Clubs, 192
Picker, James, Found., 1940
Pittsburgh Roentgen Soc., 1489
Polacheck, John, Found. for M. Research, 1128
Poliomyelitis Surveillance Unit, 1829
President's Comm. on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 676, 1361
Preston County M. Soc., 674
Queens Pediatric Soc., 1260
Reader, Ruth Berger, Fellowship, 192
Reese, Michael, Hosp. Alumni A., 468
Reis Research Inst., 676
Reno S. Soc., 1128
Research Corporation, 1941
Rhode Island M. Soc., 893, 1132
Richland County M. Soc., 674
Richmond Area Safety Council, 677
City Health Department, 677
Pediatric Soc., 676
Poison Information Center, 677
Robbins Found., 992
Rochester and Monroe County, Tuberculosis and Health A., Inc., 586
Rockefeller Found., 72, 470, 781, 991, 1130
Inst., 587
Inst. for M. Research, 70, 1938
Rocky Mountain Cancer Conf., 678
M. Conf., 679
Rohlf Memorial Clinic Found., 1692
Rosenberg Found. of San Francisco, 1690
Royal Coll. of Phys., 679
Coll. of Surgs. of Canada, 312
Coll. of Surgs., London, 193, 1260, 1487
Soc. of Med., 679, 1260
Rubin, Samuel, Found., 1260
St. Elizabeth Hosp. of Youngstown, Ohio, Alumni A., 1597
St. Louis County, Anti-Tuberculosis Soc. of, 991
County M. Soc., 991
County Tuberculosis and Health A., 991
University School of Med., Alumni A. of, 1128
Salmon Comm. on Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene, 2062
Salubridad y Asistencia, 2065
San Diego Mental Health A., 1826
San Francisco Tuberculosis A., 891
Science Soc. of Thailand, 74
Scottish Ophthalmological Club, 1260
Rite Freemasonry, 470
Soc. for Experimental Biology and Med., Michigan Section, 1935
of General Physiologists, 777
for Investigative Dermatologists, 992
for Investigative Dermatology, Inc., 310, 1491
of Nuclear Med., 678, 1693
South African Inst. for M. Research, 896
Atlantic A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 782
South Carolina Eye Bank, Inc., 71
Radiological Soc., 1489
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 2063
South Dakota M. A., 309
Southeastern Cooperative Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group, 1129
Southern M. A., 781
Soc. for Clinical Research, 1487

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Strick, Frank and Rose, Loan Fund, 192
Sudan M. Service, 584
Technion, Israel Inst. of Technology, 71
Tennessee Heart A., 709
Radiological Soc., 309
State M. A., 892
Texas State Department of Health, 310
Industrial M. A., 2063
M. A., 676, 893
Orthopedic A., 2063
South. Post-Graduate M. Assembly of, 897
Tri-Sigma, 2063
Tulsa County M. Soc., 992
County M. Soc. Auxiliary, 992
Internists A., 992
"Umberto I" Prize, 70
United Kingdom, Ophthalmological Soc. of, 1487
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, 1131
U. S. Army, 307
Army M. Corps, 2062
Army, Office of Surgeon General, 675
Atomic Energy Commun., 311, 1596
Children's Bureau, 1359
Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 588, 782, 993, 1360, 1487
Office of Education, 1828
Public Health Department, 1597
Public Health Service, 68, 69, 72, 193, 309, 310, 469, 470, 588, 674, 675, 677, 679, 782, 893, 894, 895, 991, 1132, 1259, 1261, 1358, 1360, 1596, 1597, 1691, 1692, 1828, 1829, 1935
Public Health Service, Office of Naval Research Study Section, 469
U. S.-Mexico Border Public Health A., 1693, 2063
Union Internationale Contre le Cancer, 783
Utah Department of Health, 1598
State Bar A., 1938
State M. A., 1938
Vermont State M. Soc., 1829
Veterans Administration, 191, 192, 1595
Virginia Acad. of General Practice, 192, 1938
Pediatric Soc., 1129
Wake County M. Soc., 676
Washington Soc. of Pathologists, 192
State M. A., 1489
West Virginia Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 192
M. Licensing Board, 993
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1362
State Department of Health, 779, 1130, 1938
State M. A., 72, 1829, 1933, 1939
State Soc. of Allergy, 1261
Westchester Acad. of Med., 675
Bureau of M. Economics, 675
County M. Soc., 675
County M. Soc., Woman's Auxiliary to, 675
Western Interstate Commn. for Higher Education, 589
Montana M. A., 191
Montana M.-S. Conf., 191
Whitney, Helen Hay, Found., 588
Wisconsin Heart A., 72
State M. Soc., 1362
Wistar Inst., 69
Woods Schools, Langhorne, Pa., 72
World Health Assembly, 781, 1132
Health Organization, 675, 677, 781, 896, 1132, 1941
M. A., 1692, 1831
Wyoming Department of Public Health, 1130
State M. Soc., 679, 1489
Valley (Pa.) Tuberculosis and Health Soc., 779
Zoological Soc. of London, 675

Y

TEM: See Triethylene Melamine
Thio-TEPA: See Triethylenethiophosphoramide
TACHYCARDIA
auricular, with auriculoventricular block in oleander leaf poisoning, [Chin] 933—ab
paroxysmal, treatment, 1036
TAENIA
solium larva in human brain, [Dent & others] *1401
TAKAYASHU'S SYNDROME
2 cases, [Mola] 1011—ab
TANSEN, NEPAL: See Nepal
TANTALUM
mesh, errors and failures in plastic abdominal operations using, [della Corte] 1713—ab
TAPEWORM: See Cysticercus; Taenia; Teniasis
TASTE
unpalatability of therapeutic diets, some spices recommended, 53—E
TAX
deductions for medical service, A. M. A. resolution on, 1239
income, law, A. M. A. resolutions favoring repeal of, 1247
income, postpone payments, promote Jenkins-Keogh bills, A. M. A. resolution on, 1238; 1249
TAX—Continued
relief for orthopedically handicapped persons, A. M. A. resolution on, 1250
relief on pension contributions, Canada, 1836
TEBAFEN
treatment of tuberculosis, India, 1374
TEETH
decay in children, United Kingdom, 1269
extraction, neuralgia after, treatment, 1416
grinding, causes benign nasseteric hypertrophy, [Bacton] *1646
infant, bacteriology of nonvital pulp chambers after trauma, [Macdonald] 935—ab
third molar, disturbances by, after tonsillectomy, [Spijkman] 1399—ab
TELEPAQUE: See Iopanoic Acid
TELEPHONE
"joint meeting" of A. M. A. and Harvey Tercentenary Congress, 290—E; 297
telegenium at Hartford and St. Francis Hospitals, 1362
TELETHERAPY: See Cobalt
TELEVISION
advertising of patent drugs, A. M. A. resolution on, 1236; 1245
"Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal," A. M. A. resolution commending, 1246
film "The Physician and Emotional Disturbance" available for loan, 673
how authentic is medicine on? [Medicine at Work] *19; 53—E
links 3 state medical meetings, 465
"March of Medicine," doctors as diplomats, theme of, 1258; (cancelled) 1599
"March of Medicine" team, American medicine abroad, (Miscellany) [Hazam] (Pusan, Korea) *1413; [Hong Kong] *1868; (Tansen, Nepal) *2080
physician anonymity on, United Kingdom, 2076
programs, A. M. A. wins awards for, 1257
radiation danger dermatitis with entropion and conjunctivitis? 622
radiation, danger of, 622
series on health and weather at U. of Illinois, 465
TEMPERATURE
highest survival, after exposing clothed body to, 1169
Raynaud's phenomenon in vibratory tool workers, relation to climate, United Kingdom, 1147; [Lloyd-Davies] 2097—ab
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
Fels Fund research grant awarded Fels Research Institute, 676
student loan fund established, 192
TENDONS
rare injuries in athletes, Austria, 594
severed flexor, of fingers, plastic replacement, [Sarkin] 337—ab
tenosynovitis due to strain in Jai-Alai players, treatment, 1171
TENIASIS: See also Taenia
treatment (mass), mepacrine, [McKinnon] 342—ab
TENOSYNOVITIS: See Tendons
TERMINOLOGY
doctor or minister for surgeons? United Kingdom, 322
"drinking" vs. "drunken" drivers, [Wade] 691—C
in reporting smallpox vaccinations, 1630
physical types, criticism of special vocabulary, 770—E
the way you look at it, professional jargon, [Patterson] 1616—C
uniform, for medicolegal applications of blood-grouping tests urged, (Committee report) *2036
TERRAMYCIN: See Oxytetracycline
TES-TAPE
blood glucose estimated rapidly by, [Baron & Oakley; Seltzer] 204—C
TESTES
Hormone: See Androgens
inflammation, mumps orchitis, steroids for, [Zeluff] 1614—ab; (cortisone and ACTH) [van den Bos] 1717—ab
tumors, radiotherapy for, Belgium, 1142
undescended, cause, diagnosis, treatment, Austria, 1836
undescended; time to operate, fertility, association of hernia, 828
undescended, treatment of it and its complications, [Hand] *1185
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
antitoxin, focal encephalopathy after, [Poser] *871
clinical experience, [Christensen] 1386—ab
immunization with diphtheria in college students, [Boynton & others] *1874
morbidity and mortality, 1173
postoperative, United Kingdom, 1606
77 cases treated in Borsad, [Hanna] 865—ab
statistics on 631 cases, [Recchia] 924—ab
treatment when previous immunization is unknown or after 6 and 12 year intervals, 358
TETRACYCLINE
and/or penicillin V, antibacterial action of plasma after, [Jones] 1852—ab
as growth factor in dystrophic children, [Scapaticci] 1163—ab
TETRACYN: See Tetracycline
TETRAETHYLTHIURAMDISULFIDE: See Disulfiram
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
THALASSEMIA MINOR: See Leptocytosis
THERAPEUTICS
flavonoids in, (Councils report) [Pearson] *1675
THERMOMETERS
cross-infections from, 669—E
THIAMINE
anesurin alone or plus ganglion blocking drugs, in vivo effect, [Manca] 1852—ab
restriction and deprivation, psychologic effects in normal young men, [Brožek] 1107—ab
THINKING
center of thought, 1421
THIOCTIC ACID
treatment of hyperglycemia, [Schirosa] 332—ab
THIOGLYCOLATE
sensitivity in cosmetics in etiology of glomerulonephritis, 1523
THIOPENTAL SODIUM
narcosis, cortical effect of alphaprodine and chlorpromazine during, [Mazzia & others] *2270
nerve damage from, Scottish physician sued after, 283
THIOSEMICARBAZONE: See Nicotinaldehyde Thiosemicarbazone
THIRD PARTY: See under Medicine
THIXOKON: See Acetrizoate, Sodium, viscous
THORAX
association of tumors and roentgen therapy in infancy, [Simpson] 1296—ab
chest injuries, [Jones] 1392—ab
chest x-rays, mass, follow-up of neoplasm suspects, [McClure] 1410—ab
chest x-rays, mass, tuberculin testing, and BCG vaccination, Norway, 1501
chest x-rays, mass, United Kingdom, 484; 1007; (of refugees) 321
chest x-rays, radiation exposure and genetics, 711
diseases on university campus, [Myers] 1154—ab
pressure-volume relationships of chest in anesthetized patient, [Butler] 708—ab
surgery, recent advances, Sweden, 910
surgery, thoracoplasty in resection for tuberculosis, [Aronstam & others] *1
thoracic and thoracoabdominal trauma, Brazil, 1143
THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine
THORIUM
dioxide, Thorotrast disease, [Fruhling] 500—ab
THOROTRAST: See Thorium dioxide
THOUGHT: See Thinking
THROAT
Bacillus anthracis in apparently healthy workers, [Carr] 1—ab
THROMBOCYTES: See Blood platelets
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOELASTOGRAPHY
France, 85
THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis
THROMBOPHLEBITIS
infectious, recurring, with suprapubic pain and frequent urination, treatment, 1857
peripheral; presenting symptom in pancreas, biliary tract, or duodenum cancer, [Hoerr & Harper] *2033
plastic transfusion sets reduced incidence, United Kingdom, 599
recurrent, after arm fracture, treatment, 507
THROMBOSIS
cerebral, intracarotid injection of tolazoline in, India, 793
cerebral, with congenital cardiac defects, [Weber] 608—ab
complications, postphlebitic syndrome, [de Takats] *1861
coronary, and fats, United Kingdom, 599; (correction) 1363
in etiology of transient cerebral stroke, [Rothenberg & Cuetar] *2005
neodymium combined with prasseodymium in prophylaxis, [Osten] 497—ab
prevention during pregnancy, [Sigg] 1161—ab
significance of nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, [MacDonald] 207—ab
subclavian, venography to diagnose, [Lampe] 1286—ab
threat ascertained by coagulation tests? [Imdahl] 1157—ab
thromboembolism, diet and epidemiology of, (Council symposium article) [Keys] *1912
treatment of post-thrombotic leg, [Buxton] 1391—ab
venous, United Kingdom, 913

THRUSH: See Monilia—Moniliasis
THYREOCORDON
sedative effects, [Gangberger] 1401—ab
THYROGLOBULIN
interferes with blood protein-bound iodine determination, (replies) [Sampson; and original consultant] 510
THYROID
aberrant tissue, struma ovarii; metastatic in bones, [Dalgaard] 109—ab
cancer, 131I in diagnosis and treatment, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E
cancer, surgical results in, [Sawyer] 1277—ab
desiccated, interferes with protein-bound iodine test, (replies) [Sampson; and original consultant] 510
disease, osteitis deformans and struma lymphomatosa, United Kingdom, 689
disturbances, diagnosis and therapy in institutionalized patients, [Stoll] 1160—ab
effects of prolonged iodine administration on, 975—E
function test, salivary radioiodine excretion, [Feige] 1385—ab
hormone, operative trauma effect on utilization of, [Goddenberg] 701—ab
hormones, role in protein metabolism, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
hyperplasia, relation exist between struma lymphomatosa and? [Sajni] 1853—ab
medication, allergy after subtotal thyroidectomy, diagnose and treat hypothyroidism in, 1523
struma lymphomatosa, India, 1839
THYROIDITIS
chronic, and autoimmunization, [Witebsky & others] *1439
diagnosis and management, [Hendrick] *127
THYROXINE: See Liothyronine, Sodium
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
THYROXIN
interferes with protein-bound iodine test, (replies) [Sampson; and original consultant] 510
TIBIA
shaft fractures, problems in management, [Travis] *1175
traumatic detachment of epiphysis at distal end, [Bartl] 927—ab
TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TIME
taming, medicine's biggest battle, activity in old age, [Medicine at Work] *1477; 1482—E
TIBIN: See Isoniazid
TISSUES
grafts, beta-propiolactone in sterilization of, [Hartman & LoGrippo] *258
TOBACCO
benzopyrine in cigarettes, France, 481
cigarette smoking and incidence of prematurity, [Simpson] 1396—ab
effects of smoking, United Kingdom, 690
schoolboy smoking, United Kingdom, 794
smoking and lung cancer, (Netherlands) 1686; (United Kingdom) 1962
smoking and lung disease, lobeline in break habit, Sweden, 1961
"smoking-cure" pills, United Kingdom, 1503
TOLAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
intracarotid injection in cerebral thrombosis, India, 793
treatment of retinal artery occlusion, [Weerekoon] 2096—ab
TOLBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
***o*-TOLIDINE**
test for occult blood in feces after ingestion of iron, [Morgan & Rountree] *1661
TONGUE
cancer, [Cade] 1615—ab
TONIC: See Gin and Tonic
TONI-DEBRE-FANCONI SYNDROME
significance of hyperaminoaciduria, [Pépin] 206—ab
TONSILLECTOMY
disturbances after, third molar caused, [Spijkman] 1399—ab
in patients with congenital cortical hyperostosis, 1995
in presence of hemophilia? 1995
presurgical precautions on child with angioneurotic edema, 1173
TONSILS
palatine, epithelioinas of, treatment, [Huet] 1399—ab
TOOLS: See Vibration
TORTOISE
enteritis from, United Kingdom, 599
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning; under names of specific substances
TOXOPLASMOSIS
focal medullary reticulosis in diagnosis, [Bang] 802—ab
TRACHEOTOMY
indications, advantages, techniques, complications, results, [Nelson & Bowers] *1530
then what? [Rapport] 924—ab
TRADE: See under Industrial
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: See Automobiles
TRAL: See Hexocyclium Methylsulfate
TRANQUILIZING DRUGS: See also specific drugs as Rauwolfia serpentina
agranulocytosis after, United Kingdom, 1688
anxiety from, United Kingdom, 2076
hazards in operation of automobiles, 1171
suicide attempted with, United Kingdom, 1962
TRANSAMINASE (aminopherase)
in serum in heart diseases, especially acute coronary occlusion, [Iversen] 1134—ab
in serum, variations in coronary insufficiency, pericarditis, and pulmonary infarction, [Nydick] 806—ab
malic dehydrogenase and phosphohexose isomerase compared, in myocardial infarction and liver disease, [Bing & others] *647
TRANSPORTATION
of injured, American College of Surgeons outline for, [Hampton] 1381—C
TRAUMA
abdominal, [Allen] 811—ab
Athletic: See Athletics
Automobile Accidents: See Automobiles
bacteriology of pulp chambers in intact nonvital teeth following, [Macdonald] 935—ab
Burns: See Burns
chest injuries, [Jones] 1392—ab
cord bladder rehabilitation after, [Comarr] 704—ab
craniocerebral injuries of World War II, prognosis of epilepsy in, [Walker] *1636
epiphysis displacement at distal end of tibia and fibula, [Bartl] 927—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
head injury, hypothermia for, United Kingdom, 1147
hormones in protein metabolism in, (Council report) [Olson] *1758
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
isolated fracture of first rib, India, 518
lightning injury, residual effects, 118
lipoma from? 1423
long-lasting aneurysms and their surgical treatment, [Milonov] 1390—ab
maxillofacial bony injuries, advances in therapy, [Walden] 1156—ab
nucleography in injuries of lower thoracic and lumbar spine, [Grassberger] 1029—ab
operative, effect on utilization of thyroid hormone, [Goddenberg] 701—ab
pneumopericardium after, [Rosa] 338—ab
repair: Gibson's capsule after tangential wounds of liver, [Cameron] 706—ab
rupture of extrahepatic bile ducts in young children, United Kingdom, 485
spinal cord injury, rehabilitation costs and results, [Berns & others] *1551
splenic, Brazil, 1604
thoracic and thoracoabdominal, Brazil, 1143
transportation of injured, American College of Surgeons outline for, [Hampton] 1381—C
urinary tract injuries, principles in care of, [McCormack & Kretz] *1180
TRAVEL
Asiatic influenza epidemic in travelers, request report of cases, 974—E; 1136
medical visit to Moscow, (Miscellany) [White] *934
report of naval facilities in Pacific and Far East, (Dr. Murray's page) 460
surgeon general of Turkey concludes U. S. visit, 1365
TREATIES
limited provisions, A. M. A. resolutions supporting Bricker Amendment, 1247
TREMOR
as causative factor in pathogenesis of alcoholism, [Navratil] 1395—ab
TREPONEMA
pallidum immobilization test in biologic false-positive reactors, [Miller & others] *1461
WHO annual report on, 1271
TRICHINOSIS
changing distribution in U. S., [Birch & Anast] *121
involving nervous system, **ACTH** and cortisone for, [Meltzer & Beckman] *1566
outbreak in Ireland, [Nash] 924—ab
TRICHLOROETHYLENE
cardiac arrest and, United Kingdom, 1005
TRICHOMONAS
infection, aminitrozole ineffective in, United Kingdom, 1148
prostatitis, treatment, 826
TRI-*o*-CRESYL PHOSPHATE
poisoning, [Susser] 1622—ab
TRICUSPID VALVE
roentgen aspects of Eisenmenger complex, [Ebnother] 109—ab
stenosis, [Finardi] 1014—ab
TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (TEM)
treatment plus radiotherapy in retinoblastoma, (replies) [Simon; Tapley] 205—C
TRIETHYLENETHIOPHOSPHORAMIDE
treatment of cancer, [Taylor] 486—C
TRIHEXYPHENIDYL HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of paralysis agitans, [Dunbay & Constable] 163:1352, April 12, 1957; (correction) 164:589, June 1, 1957; (Austria) 1000
L-TRIIODOTHYRONINE: See Liothyronine, Sodium
TRILENE: See Trichloroethylene
TRIMETHYLENE: See Cyclopropane
TRIPELENNAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
cause generalized end-organ reaction and persistent pain after hernia repair? 942
TRITHEON: See Aminitrazole
TRITIUM
physiology and toxicology, [Pinson] 347—ab
endocrine adaptations to, N. Z., 319
TRYPANOSOMIASIS
changing distribution in U. S., [Birch & Anast] *121
inoculation for schizophrenia, France, 85
megacolon and megaesophagus as manifestation of, Brazil, 1498
TRYPSIN
for exudate of otitis media, 2099
intramuscularly in ophthalmology, [Gennaro] 1984—ab
TRYPTAR: See Trypsin
TUBE: See also Stomach Tube; T-Tube
intubation with histamine vs. tubeless azure A resin test of gastric acidity, [Rechtschaffen & others] *1467
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
drug resistant, [Bruce] 1634—ab
sensitivity to isoniazid altered, Brazil, 1953
types in lupus and scrofuloderma, [Griffiths] 1027—ab
TUBERCULIN
allergy in Hodgkin's disease, [Fabiani] 802—ab
reaction abnormal in disseminated sclerosis, [Smith] 697—ab
reactors, treatment with no clinical evidence of disease, (replies) [Israel; and a consultant] 715
testing, mass radiography, and BCG vaccination, Norway, 1501
testing, patch vs. intradermal, 619
TUBERCULOMA
cerebral, India, 86
round focus of lung, incidence, form of occurrence, further course, [Sato] 1276—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
BCG and smallpox vaccination simultaneously, problems in, [Muller] 1989—ab
BCG lesion in sarcoidosis, [Forgacs] 217—ab
BCG vaccination, (Sweden) 1146; (Brazil) 1498; (Norway) 1501; (age for, United Kingdom) 1962
BCG vaccination, why have we not accepted it? [Research Foundation] *951; 974—E
British tuberculosis conference report, 1006
clinic, Chicago suburban opened, 68
colliquativa, types of tubercle bacilli in, [Griffiths] 1027—ab
deaths from, United Kingdom, 599
detention facility, Ohio, 71
diagnosis, mass radiography, United Kingdom, 1007
hepatic function in tuberculous diabetics treated with carbutamide, [Luisetti] 1506—ab
in Chicago, 777
in children, India, 1144
in children, primary, diagnosis and antimicrobial therapy, [Hsu] *1204
in Colombia, 2072
in Greenland, 1374
in Italy, prevention, [Taronna] 2097—ab
in lodging houses, United Kingdom, 1503
in pathology laboratory workers, United Kingdom, 2075
in university students, [Myers] 208—ab
infectiousness, Norway, 1839
luposa, treatment, [Hurlez] 611—ab
major public health problem, India, 1700
miliary (primary), of liver, [Terry & Gunnar] *150
osteoarticular, medicosurgical treatment, [Ingebrand] 1017—ab
progress in eradication, [Research Reviews] 715
protect against cancer? [Grosse] 189—ab
Sanatorium: See also Tuberculosis, wards
sanatoriums, care of patients in, Sweden, 1608
sanatorium closing, N. Z., 1959
sanatoriums, tax-supported, state names 4 after physicians, Pa., 992
schools-colleges in, India, 909
systemic, dermatoses after chemotherapy for, [Becker] 932—ab
treatment, American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) *488
treatment, isoniazid vs. cyanacetic acid hydrazide, [Rothe] 1166—ab
treatment, pyrazinoic acid amide in vitro, electron microscopic findings, [Pescetti] 1491—ab
treatment, sulfoniazide, France, 84

TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
treatment, Tebafen, India, 1254
treatment, tuberculostatics with or without prednisolone, [Verbeke] 1155—ab
wards and humidity, 223
WHO annual report on, 1271
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG
bed rest vs. physical activity, effects on recovery, [Brsch] 922—ab
bronchospirometry before and after segmental resection and lobectomy, [Hirath] 1076—ab
diabetes and, [Warwick] 682—ab
diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma in, [Kroon] 2086—ab
on university campus, [Myers] 1154—ab
"open healing" of cavities, [Corpe] 802—ab
peptic ulcer relation, Norway, 1376
psychological factors in development of, [Hawkins] 1847—ab
residual radiologic findings after drugs in, [Brouet] 108—ab
resistance to drugs, significance in resections for, [Pecora] 1985—ab
surgical resection, [Huang] 1388—ab; [Lane] 1848—ab; [Kinsella] 1974—ab
surgical resection and chronic leukemic lymphadenosis, [Effenberger] 2090—ab
surgical resection, importance at Army thoracic center, [Aronstam & others] *1
surgical resection, wedge, [Quinlan] 2089—ab
treatment, cortisone derivatives in, [Kaufmann] 801—ab
TUBOCURARINE CHLORIDE
anesthesia for splenectomy for blood dyscrasias, [Reynolds & Elsten] *137
cyclopropane with, for cesarean section, [Allen & others] *1743
TUFTS COLLEGE
medical school curriculum revised, 1935
TULANE UNIVERSITY
English and basic sciences courses for foreign students, 584
TULAREMIA
asymptomatic, Sweden, 1861
Austria, 1604
TUMORS
adrenal, aldosterone-producing, [Hewlett & others] *719
association with roentgen therapy of thorax in infancy, [Simpson] 1286—ab
benign, of peripheral nerves and their masquerade, [Dodge] 1714—ab
brain, radiation therapy in, [Hellriegel] 500—ab
cardiac, novel operation for, United Kingdom, 87
cells, surgical transplantation, [Meadows] 1976—ab
children's clinic at New York Medical College, 308
duodenal, [Deucher] 1569—ab
epithelial, of bladder, metastasis of, [Aboulker] 1164—ab
follow-up of suspects identified in mass chest x-rays, [McClure] 1410—ab
frozen, bank, United Kingdom, 1502
genital, spontaneous fractures of femur after irradiation of, [Kacher] 1017—ab
giant pearl, of cerebellopontine angle, [Albert Lailetta] 1715—ab
intracranial, [Gault] 816—ab
intracranial, cranial radiography in, [Griffiths] 706—ab
intracranial, radioactive isotopes in diagnosis and treatment, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E
intracranial, ^{203} in diagnosis of, (guest editorial) [Garland & Heald] 1096—E
kidney, clinical, histological, and prognostic comments, [Rouffiange] 1024—ab
like lesions of breast, radiologic diagnosis, [Picard] 1405—ab
malignant, of sympathetic nervous system in adults, [Jorgensen] 1158—ab
mediastinal, [Laitasalo] 809—ab
metastases, endocranial, [Papo] 1977—ab
metastatic thyroid tissue in bones as diagnostic problem, [Dalgaard] 109—ab
mixed, of salivary glands, cancer development in, [Judd] 210—ab
mummified, Malherbe's, [Martins] 105—ab
occipital, cerebellar signs in, [Ceccato] 815—ab
of neck, carotid artery surgery for, [Conley] 1978—ab
of oral or laryngeal pharynx, [de Vincentiis] 1400—ab
parathyroid, functioning, diagnosis and management, [Goldzieher & others] *1054
parotid, and benign masseteric hypertrophy, differential diagnosis, [Barton] *1646
pineal gland, observation on altered attention in, [Zanocco] 815—ab
Polypous: See Polyps
related to neuroblastoma, [Lindsay] 1854—ab
secondary, of heart and pericardium, [González Angulo] 1167—ab
statistical findings and considerations, [Aresu] 613—ab

TUMORS—Continued
struma ovarii, [Dalgaard] 109—ab
testes, radiotherapy for, Belgium, 1142
treatment, diacetylcolchicine, [Paolino] 342—ab
vascular system, especially malignant angioendothelioma, [Reddy] 108—ab
TURKISH
Medical Association centennial, 1846
Surgeon General concludes U. S. visit, 1365
TWINS
chronic lymphocytic leukemia in, [Gunz & Dameshek] *1323
hemophilia in one twin, Brazil, 685
presumably univitelline, concordant and discordant relations in manic conditions in, [Juel-Nielsen] 1394—ab
TWO-STEP Test (Master): See Heart
TYPHOID
carriers, treatment, [Flynn] 1989—ab
in children, [Thanawalla] 931—ab
in pregnancy, causes neuropsychiatric disorders in infants, [Schachter] 101—ab
nature of union between chloramphenicol and antibodies, India, 482
symptoms, [Muratore] 1276—ab
treatment, chloramphenicol, India, 1005
TYVID: See Isoniazid

U

ULCERS
acute perforated ileitis with, from paratyphoid fever, [Conroy] 336—ab
Curling's, clinical experiences and studies in, [Hummel & others] *141
esophageal, conservative treatment, [Palmer] 1611—ab
in postphlebitic syndrome, [de Takats] *1861
irradiation, bone lesions in, [Kolár] 345—ab
varicose, chronic, plasmin for? 1857
ULTRASONICS
in medicine, international congress, Sept., 1850
pictures, Austria, 1952
UMBILICUS
granuloma, U. United Kingdom, 911
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNEMPLOYMENT
pay for physicians, United Kingdom, 321
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED NATIONS
Norwegian aid for underdeveloped countries through, 483
UNITED STATES
Air Force: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
Chamber of Commerce, report to, on participation in International Labor Organization, [Miscellany] *325
Congress: See also Laws and Legislation, federal
Congress and physicians, third party in medicine, [Congressman Harris] 882
government aid, medical care for indigent, 770—E; (Council report) *772
government credentials, licensure on, 443
government employees, A. M. A. report on medical care for, 1120; (resolution on) 1242
government employees, A. M. A. resolutions on free choice of physicians by, 1232; 1243
government in business enterprises, A. M. A. resolutions supporting proposed amendment prohibiting, 1218
government subsidy of medical education, A. M. A. resolutions opposing, 1247
House of Representative praises Dr. Spies, 1938
Supreme Court upholds blood tests for intoxication, [Medicine and the Law] *486
UNIVERSITY
campus, chest diseases on, [Myers] 1154—ab
cooperation with public health service, Austria, 1952
funds, United Kingdom, 913
medicine, underlying cause of unrest in, [Wood] *548
of Buffalo, clinical cardiology chair established (U), 1852
of California, cardiovascular research institute building begun, 1487
of Chicago, (mass health screening at) 998; for Rabbi Sanitarium affiliates with) 1826
of Colorado, essentials of general practice residency, [Eisele] *384
of Kansas program in postgraduate medical education, [Delp & others] *372
of Louisville, grant to pediatrics department, 891
of Maryland sponsors seminar cruise, 1132
of Michigan plan for postgraduate medical education, [Towsley] *377
of Minnesota, cancer research training, 1488
of Mississippi, new medical school, (photo) 186; (approved) 2058
of Missouri, new medical school, (photo) 186; (Alpha Omega Alpha chapter established) 1128; (approved) 2058

UNIVERSITY—Continued
of Nebraska dedicated Memorial Research Laboratory, (photo) 1360
of North Carolina, (USPHS research grant to) 469; (expand pediatric ward at Memorial Hospital) 2063
of Oklahoma, training program in medical statistics, 309
of Oregon, (cardiovascular research chair established) 587; (Hellinger Fellowship in pulmonary function) 1203
of Pennsylvania, (Hartford Foundation grant to hospital) 469; (student loan funds) 587; (one of 4 1771 M.D. diplomas presented to) 892
of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public Health, training program in cancer, 71
of Saskatchewan, approved medical school, (council note) 2058
of South Dakota, second-year medical students examine patients, 309
of Tennessee Medical Unit building, 309
of Texas, (muscular dystrophy clinic opened) 72; (student loan fund established) 893
of Vermont plans for new College of Medicine building, 993
of Virginia rehabilitation Center for Handicapped Children, completion near, 993
of Washington, first professor of physical medicine and rehabilitation appointed, 588
of Wisconsin, (dedicates Bardeen Medical Laboratories) 72; (acute respiratory disease in students) [Evans] 332—ab; (Kickhaefer professorship in department of medicine) 677; (establishes pediatrics department) 783; (medical genetics department established) 1130
State U. of New York, Babbott Chair in Pediatrics at, 1586
students, diphtheria immunization in, [Boynton & others] *1874
UCLA, heart research laboratory dedicated, 1358
UREA
nitrogen in blood, bedside determination, [Lile & others] *277
UREMIA
electrocardiographic patterns in, India, 687
URETERS
calculi, management without hazardous instruments, [Gartman] 933—ab
implantation, [Prentiss] 1282—ab
transplantation into bladder, [Boyd] *851
URETHRA
roentgen study, sodium acetrizoate for, N. Y. U., 282
stricture, circumscribed, local hydrocortisone for, [Lloyd] 2076—ab
surgery, retropubic, N. Z., 1697
URINARY SYSTEM
concretions (non-contrast-producing) causes obscure symptoms and renal damage, [Redeck] 104—ab
infection (monilial) in male, treatment, 828
infections from 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulphone, [Combes] 1240—ab
infections, India, 1957
injuries, principles in care of, [McCormack & Kretz] *1180
URINATION
day and night output in enuresis, [Vulliamy] 102—ab
frequent, etiology, treatment, 1283
frequent, in recurring infectious thrombophlebitis, 1857
nocturia with prostate obstruction, pathogenesis, 1725
URINE
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
aldosterone in pregnancy, [Venning] 1397—ab
Amino Acids: See Aminoaciduria
amylase in, during mumps parotitis and mumps meningitis, [Sedallian] 803—ab
B complex vitamins in old age, [Bonati] 1032—ab
bacterial counts relation to pyelonephritis, [MacDonald] 1854—ab
Blood in: See Hematuria
calcium in nephropathy, Austria, 1287
catheterized, Escherichia coli in, determination method, 743
constituents in health and disease, India, 481
Glucose in: See Glycosuria
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria
5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in schizophrenia, chlorpromazine and reserpine effects on, [Sano] 1160—ab
17-ketogenic steroid determinations, clinical value, [Levell] 613—ab
Porphyrin in: See Porphyria
pregnanediol in sex cycle and in normal and pathological pregnancy, [Lencioni] 1397—ab
Protein in: See Albuminuria
Sugar in: See Glycosuria

URINE—Continued
suppression after Restenil intoxication, [Rilsing] 1026—ab
suppression in alcohol allergy, 1040
uropepsin, in Curling's ulcer, [Hummel & others] *141
uropepsin, shock therapy and adrenal function, Peru, 597
water and electrolyte excretion, Austria, 1951
UROGRAPHY
intravenous: medium, rate and treatment of reactions, mortality, who administers, responsibility if fatal: 1417; (correction) 1831
subcutaneous, in infants, [Epstein] *29
UROKON: See Acetrizoate, Sodium
UROLOGY
aortography in, Austria, 1000
translumbar aortography in, Brazil, 82
URTICARIA
from cold with plasmacytosis and cryoglobulinemia in cancer, [Bohrod] *18
treatment, status of histamine desensitization, 1522
UTERUS
cervix, biopsy, procedure, 624
contraction and dilatation of cervix, reserpine effects on, [Klauer] 1514—ab
excision, effect on young women, [Jacobs] 608—ab
excision for endometrial hyperplasia at age 60? 114
excision, indications, especially during childbearing age, 1292
excision (vaginal), bladder function after, [Bowers] 609—ab
local anesthesia action on, India, 2074
Mucosa: See Endometrium
oxygenation of human fetus in utero, estimation by hysterophotography, [Westin] 1162—ab
UTERUS CANCER
nonunited femur fracture in woman 72 after radiation therapy for, 1043
of cervix, mass screening of total female population of county, [Nieburgs & others] *1546
of cervix, pelvic exenteration for, Peru, 598

V

VACATIONS
medical aspects of, 1336—E
VACCINE: See also specific diseases as Influenza; Poliomyelitis; etc.
sterilization, beta-propiolactone in, [Hartman & LoGrippo] *258
VACCINIA
agammaglobulinemic progressive, fatal, [Lewis] 2094—ab
VAGINA
bladder function after vaginal hysterectomy, [Bowers] 609—ab
cytology in liver dysfunction, India, 909
hemostatic retractor to reduce episiotomy blood loss, [Glenner] *1168
smear to evaluate estrogenic treatment of acne vulgaris, [Torre & Klumpp] *1147
smears, detect ovulation by, India, 908; 2073
VAGINITIS
monilial, United Kingdom, 87
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VALSALVA MANEUVER
test of cardiac function, pathologic physiology and significance, [Gorlin] 207—ab
VALVULOTOMY: See Mitral Valve
VARICOSE VEINS
chronic ulcers, plasmin treatment, 1857
in postphlebitic syndrome, [de Takats] *1861
saphenous, due to abnormal pudendal artery, [Wagner] 1404—ab
surgical procedures and results, [Wild] 702—ab
VASODILATORS
treatment of disturbances of blood supply in lower extremities, [Weghaupt] 105—ab
VECTOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
VEGETABLES
iron absorption from, in infants, value of homogenized preparations, [Lambrechts] 341—ab
VEINS
abnormal opening into heart, diagnosis and operative possibilities, [Niedner] 1278—ab
collateral, development, in postphlebitic syndrome, [de Takats] *1861
femoral, for postmortem blood alcohol tests, [Turel & Gifford] *1077
renal, catheterization in nonhypertensive diseases of heart, [Himbert] 1275—ab
retinal, in ophthalmoscopic determination of circulatory arrest, [Keiserkian] *1660
subclavian thrombosis diagnosed by venography, [Lampe] 1286—ab
VENA CAVA
inferior, ligation in decompensated mitral heart lesions, [Meshalkin] 1849—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE
chancroid, especially in seamen, Sweden, 484
WHO annual report on, 1271
VENESECTION
repeated, to remove iron from body in hemochromatosis, [McAllen] 1506—ab
VENTRICULO-AURICULOSTOMY
technique to shunt cerebrospinal fluid into right auricle, [Pudenz] 1158—ab
VERMONT COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
establishes departments of pediatrics and radiology, 2064
VERRUCA
plantaris, deep roentgen therapy for, status, 1997
viral, in anorectum, cancer problem in, [Young] 217—ab
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VERTIGO
attacks and continuous, in old age, [Orma] 1032—ab
aural, treatment of labyrinthine hydrops, Norway, 794
Sweden, 910
VESICULITIS: See Seminal Vesiculitis
VETERANS
affairs, A. M. A. Board report on, 55
care, A. M. A. resolution to establish intermediary agents by constitutent state medical societies, 1250
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
home-town care program, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1239
hometown pharmacy program, 474
Hospitals: See Hospitals
medical care program, letters from R. A. Bell and L. M. Orr, 572
new policy on non-service-connected conditions, 1565
treatment of workmen's compensation cases, (reports on) 1121; 1123; (A. M. A. resolutions on) 1245
VIADRIL: See 21-Hydroxypregnanedione Sodium Succinate
VIBRATION
absence of Raynaud's phenomenon in workers using vibratory tools in warm climate, United Kingdom, 1147; [Lloyd-Davies] 2097—ab
VINEGAR
vs. clorox for bee sting, 1169
VIOFORM: See Iodochlorhydroxyquin
VIRUS
AD: See Adenovirus
bacterial, attaches to bacterial cell and injects desoxyribonucleic acid, United Kingdom, 1841
Coxsackie: See Coxsackie Viruses
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
immunology of diseases resembling nonparalytic poliomyelitis, 943
Influenza: See Influenza
newborn pneumonitis, infection, [Sommerville] 1846—ab
research at Glasgow, United Kingdom, 1148
research, N. Z., 1606
verrucae in anorectum, cancer problem in, [Young] 217—ab
VISCARDI HENRY, A. M. A. Citation for Distinguished Service to, 1099
VISCERA
perforation, noradrenaline for shock from, [Davies] 218—ab
visceral larva migrans: causes severe eosinophilia [Vanore] 2093—ab
VISION
alcohol effects in automobile drivers, 2100
close eye work with myopia, 1173
horizontal angle, 829
modification in pharmacologically induced emotional states, [Leoni] 1280—ab
VISUAL AIDS
in physician's office, [Gregg] *1213
VITAL STATISTICS
health in Ireland, 1268
health records set by state, Mich., 69
incidence of blindness, general practitioner in prevention, [de Roetth & Dorman] *1525
incidence of reportable disease, Sweden, 1702
infant health, La., 1359
marriage statistics, United Kingdom, 1379
mental diseases, United Kingdom, 599
morbidity and mortality of tetanus, 1173
morbidity and mortality, USPHS report on gallbladder, 894
mortality, fatality risk for transfusion and anesthesia, 1173
mortality from cancer, Japan, 1958
mortality from lung lesions in old age, [Beattie] 602—ab
mortality from multiple sclerosis, international statistics, WHO report, 1150
mortality from poisoning, United Kingdom, 795
mortality from poliomyelitis in successive generations, study natural immunization by, [Vought & Greenberg] *1050
mortality from tuberculosis and cancer, United Kingdom, 599
Mortality, Infant: See Fetus, death of; Infants
Mortality, Maternal: See Maternity
VITAL STATISTICS—Continued
mortality, recorded and expected deaths among U. S. Indians, [Smith] 1034—ab
on tumors, [Aresu] 613—ab
Scotland's health, 1147
Soviet, [Field] *695
suicide among middle-aged men, Denmark, 82
tuberculosis in Colombia, 2072
USPHS report, influenza scattered widely, 1598
VITALLIUM
mesh to repair inguinal hernia, [Koontz] *29; (for recurrent direct hernia?) 1038
VITAMINS
multiple, basis for indiscriminate prescribing, 620
role in metabolism of amino acids, (Council report) [Bessey] *1224; 1230—E
sale of, Denmark, 83
VITAMINS A
additive in emollient creams, action of (Committee report) [Blank] *412; 416—E
effective in chronic catarrhal deafness? 1292
VITAMINS B COMPLEX
B_6: See Pyridoxine
B_{12}: See Cyanocobalamin
urinary elimination in old age, [Bonati] 1032—ab
VITAMINS C: See Ascorbic Acid
VITAMINS D
resistant rickets, diagnosis and management, [Daeschner] 1717—ab
role in calcium intoxication, Austria, 1267
tolerance, Austria, 1267
VITAMINS K
for cardiac involvement, sterility, deficiency disease, or to increase sperm activity or physical stamina? 117
VITAMINS K
K_1 for accidental ingestion of warfarin sodium, 1997
K_1 vs. synthetic K for idiopathic hypoprothrombinemia, (replies) [Quick: and original consultant] 509; 510
prophylactically prior to circumcision, 714
superior product to control bleeding tendencies? 1044
water-soluble analogues, doses in hemorrhagic disease of newborn, (Council report) *1331
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION: See Industrial Health
VOMITING
postoperative, promethazine for, [Light & others] *1648
VULVA: See Episiotomy

W

WAGES
increases for junior hospital staff, United Kingdom, 912
physicians', NHS crisis over, United Kingdom, 201; (evidence for Royal Commission) 1608
WALKING
treatment of gangrene of feet and legs, [Foley] 1972—ab
WAR
Prisoners: See Prisoners
WARFARIN SODIUM
accidental ingestion, symptoms, therapy, 1997
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
plans for rehabilitation institute, 190
WASTE in hospitals, Minister denies, United Kingdom, 1269
WATER
borne hepatitis, Denmark, 1374
excretion, Austria, 1951
fecal pollution relation to poliomyelitis outbreak in Hasbrouck, Nebraska, [Bancroft & others] *836
fluoridation, 11th year, [Arnold] 2097—ab
metabolism in Addison's disease, aldosterone effects on, [Salassa] 2084—ab
polluted, dangers of swimming in, 1289
safety, radiation testing equipment installed in 5 colleges, N. Y., 1360
sodium content of, 1422
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
gift to surgery department announced, 675
WEATHER: See also Climate; Seasons
conditions and problem of suicide, [Im Obersieg] 1395—ab
health and, television series at U. of Illinois, 488
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WELFARE: See Public Welfare
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
plan teaching hospital, receive funds for medical library, 1939
WESTERGREN Sedimentation Rate: See Blood sedimentation
WHIPLASH INJURIES
headrest to prevent, in automobile, [Ruedemann] *1889
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Nucleus, hepatolenticular degeneration

WINE
sodium content of, 1122
WISCONSIN
driver's license law and epileptics, [Schwade & Davis] 1795—C
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
1957-1958 National Officers, Directors, Committee Chairmen, 1582
remarks of President Flanders, 1101; (Reference Committee report on) 1102
WOMEN
osteitis pubis in, incidence, 839
WORK: WORKMEN: See Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
cases in VA hospitals, reports on, 1121; (Reference Committee report on) 1123; (resolutions on) 1245
for pneumoconiosis in ironfoundry worker? United Kingdom, 913
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORLD HEALTH ASSEMBLY
budget, 1152
report of May assembly, 1703
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
annual report, 1270
Regional Office for Europe in Copenhagen, 1964
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
A. M. A. resolution on support of, 1249
annual congress, Istanbul, Sept. 29-Oct. 5, 1578—E; 1831
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
craniocerebral injuries of, prognosis in epilepsy from, [Walker] *1636
WOUNDS
gunshot, aortic and carotid injury from, cortical "death" and full recovery during surgery for, [Tentler & others] *1667
gunshot, arteriovenous fistula with, bacterial endarteritis and endocarditis after, [Hook & others] *1450
gunshot, missiles lodged in heart, [Hasche] 925—ab
WRITING
medical, contest winners, 1858

X

XANTHELASMA
treatment of plaques in eyelids, (reptiles) [Connor; Kile] 946
XANTHINES
derivative with Rauwolfia for hypertension, [Rodari] 1851—ab
XANTHOMA
biliary cirrhosis and chronic pseudoxanthomatous perichodangitis, [Hartmann] 344—ab
XANTHOMATOSIS
eosinophilic skeletal granuloma with, Brazil, 82
in hypercholesteremia syndrome, Sweden, 1701
stenosis of intrahepatic bile passages causes, [Lanciano] 102—ab
XERODERMA
pigmentosum, India, 2074

Y-Z

YALE UNIVERSITY
graduate fellowships in biometry and epidemiology, 895
new biochemistry laboratory at, 1358
pediatric cardiology fellowship at, 1489
YELLOW FEVER
in Guatemala, in monkeys, 677
YELLOW-TINTED glasses for target shooting, effectiveness, amount of tint, 623
YTTRIUM
radioactive, pituitary implants, United Kingdom, 598
ZINADON: See Isoniazid

AUTHOR INDEX

The asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 3.

A

Aalsmeer, W. C., 819
Abendroth, H., 1020
Abeshouse, B. S., *251
Aboulker, P., 1164
Ackner, B., 1018
Actis-Dato, A., 1847
Adams, F. H., 1022
Adams, H. D., *2009
Adams, D. F., 1507
Adebahr, G., 1165
Adelson, L., 1617
Adnot, L., 287
Adolf'Arra, P., 332
Affeldt, J. E., 1715
Agarwal, L. P., 1516
Ahrens, E. H., Jr., *1905
Aiken, D. W., *1317
Ainslie, J. D., 1382
Albert, Lasierra, P., 1715
Alberth, R., 496
Albrecht, L., 1031
Alexander, L., 814
Allen, F. A., *955
Allen, H. L.; *1743
Allen, R. M., 611
Allison, J. R., 283
Allman, D. B., *625, *881, *1483, *2053
Altbett, A., 1509
Amad, B., *121
Andersen, H. A., *147
Andersen, J., 345
Anderson, L. L., *1
Anderson, E., 1967
Andrews, P., 1403
Andrews, S. C., *1061
Andrus, F., 1463
Anthonen, V.-M., 1586
Appel, W., 491
Archetti, L., 1714
Ardanza, F. J., 812
Arditi, A., 1514
Aresu, P., 613
Armas Cruz, R., 491
Arnold, F. A., Jr., 2097
Arnoldsen, E. M., *1
Arroyave, G., *555
Artagaveytia, A. C., 817
Artuzio, J. V., Jr., *270
Artz, C. P., 1441
Atchley, D. W., *541
Atkinson, M., 1408
Atkinson, S. C., *1065
Audi, J. C., 709
Auricchio, L., 1398
Averbook, B., *231

B

Bacus, S. D., *177
Baffes, T. G., 492, (correction) 783
Bailey, C. P., *5, *641
Baker, C. G., 1393
Baldridge, G. D., *265
Bancroft, P. M., *858
Band, D., 1263
Bang, F., 402
Barbosa, J. F., 337
Barfod, B., 339
Baron, D. N., 204
Barrett, B., *866
Bartl, R., 927
Bartlett, M. K., 494
Barton, R. T., *1646
Basterrechea Zubieta, C., 933
Bastge, O., 1715
Baudrez, B., 349
Bauer, H., *2015
Bearn, A. G., 1972
Beattie, E. J., Jr., 602
Beaumont, J.-L., 1612
Becka, D. R., *1667
Becker, S. W., 932
Becker, W. H., 1977
Béhar, M., *535
Bell, R. A., *372
Bellesia, L., 1720
Bellinger, M. J., *1079
Bendix, N., 698
Bengsten, K. K., 2083
Benham, R. W., 1403
Benjamin, F. B., 1030
Benson, W. W., 936
Berendes, H., 2094
Bergstrand, L., 603
Bergy, G. G., 1710
Bernard, P., 212
Berns, S. H., *1551
Bero, G. L., 1710
Bierman, O. A., *1224
Bessis, M., 1404
Best, R. R., *739
Betetto, D., 347
Beutler, E., 1301
Beveridge, J. M. R., 1411
Beyreder, J., 935
Biasiotsky, D., 699
Bierring, F., 1403
Binda, B., 1617
Bing, R. J., *5, *647
Binkhorst, C. D., 496
Binyah, H. J., 821
Birath, G., 1976
Birch, C. L., *121
Birkmayer, W., 816
Blackburn, C. R. B., 1714
Blackmar, E., 1515
Blank, H. R., 815
Blank, I. H., *412
Bleck, D. P., 935
Blomstrand, R., *1905
Blümlein, H., 1026
Blundell, A. E., *163
Bockman, A. A., *1566
Bockus, H. L., 1012
Böhler, J., 1014
Böök, J. A., 1410
Bosrod, M. G., *18
Boles, R. S., Jr., 96
Bolman, R. M., 1618
Bolt, R. J., 97, 1580
Bonard, E.-C., 1386
Bonati, B., 1032
Bondhuille, M., 215
Bondurant, S., 111
Bonica, J. J., *732
Bonnet, C. D., *1079
Boorsma, J., 348
Bor, I., 931
Borean, T., 1961
Borges, F. R. F., *1970
Born, J. L., *1325
Boriz, F. L., *2059
Borton, A., *1097
Boughton, C., 213
Boulton, H., 700
Bouseer, J., 921
Boutin, P., 99
Bowden, D. H., 331
Bowden, K., 107
Bowers, J. W., 600
Bowers, W. F., *1530
Boyd, M. L., *651
Boyd, R. R., 614
Boylston, R. F., *1310
Boynton, R. E., *1874
Bozzo, A., 1028
Brantigan, O. C., *1089
Braverman, I. R., 1165
Brayton, D., 700
Brednow, W., 216
Breneman, J. C., *827
Britcutt, A., 818
Bridges, E. L., *1330
Briggs, G. M., *1473
Brocca, F., 341
Brodey, M., *1461
Bronet, G., 108
Brown, L. T., 917
Browne, A. S., *1325
Brozik, J., 1107
Bruce, L. G., 1034
Bruce, R. A., *749
Brucks-chonaizer, O., 1278
Brunner, M. J., 914
Brunet, A. J., *1045
Bruyn, H. B., 929
Bryfogle, J. W., 2086
Buchwald, G., 935
Buckley, M. L., *831
Bühlmann, A., 501
Bues, E., 1157
Bumbalo, T. S., *1651
Burgeson, C. F., Jr., *265
Burgess, J. S., *265
Burlina, A., 1385
Burnell, J. M., *959
Burney, L. E., *2029
Burns, E., 215, 2095
Burris, M. B., 2084
Butler, J., 709
Buxton, R. W., 1391
Bywaters, E. G. L., 1712

C

Cade, S., 1615
Cadill, G., 335
Calnan, J., 1979
Cameron, G. R., 706
Cannon, B., *1192
Cappio, M., 1986
Carmilla, C., 1388
Carr, E. A., Jr., 1401
Carr, M. H., *955
Carranza, F., 810
Carter, G., *955
Cascino, J. P., *1465
Casper, W. A., 1010
Cassidy, W. L., *1535
Castellana, G., 803, (correction) 1262
Castellanos, A., *647
Cattan, R., 604
Caudill, G. C., 1982
Cavazzuti, F., 1710
Cecetto, C., 815
Chambers, D. C., *970
Cherny, W. B., 1513
Chin, D., 935
Chiodi, H., 219
Christensen, N. A., 1386
Christie, R. W., *1314
Christoffersen, J. C., 822
Ciacchi, O., 1033
Cirincione, V. J., 1986
Citron, K. M., 1973
Ciullo, D., 1277
Clagett, O. T., *147
Clemmesen, C., 697
Clocke, R., 339
Closen, J., 343
Clyde, D. F., 1515
Coats, D. A., 1402
Cogan, D. G., *2094
Cohen, E. I., 1978
Cohen, H., *1740
Cohen, L. A., 324
Cohen, R. C., *1535
Cole, A. L., 668
Cole, N. J., 1279
Cole, W. H., *228
Collens, W. S., 1842
Collins, C. G., 1514
Colwell, A. R., Sr., 1152
Comarr, A. E., 704
Combes, F. C., 1496
Commons, R. R., 797
Conard, R. A., *1192
Conley, J. J., 1978
Conrad, K. A., 1711
Conroy, J. V., 336
Constable, K., vol. 163: *1352, (correction) vol. 164: 589
Cooke, J., 2092
Cooney, M., *2015
Cooper, I. S., *1297
Cooper, L. G., *1886
Cope, O., *344
Corbett, F., 1717
Corcoran, A. C., *2048
Cordasco, E. M., 804
Corday, E., *2005
Cormia, F. E., *1685
Corpe, R. F., 802
Corsini, G., 1847
della Corte, M., 1713
Covalt, D. A., *1551
Cowan, D. W., *1874
Cox, T. R., 500
Crafoord, C., 2089
Crismer, R., 698
Cristini, M., 1710
Critchley, M., 607
Crohn, B. B., *7
Crosby, E. L., *273
Cross, R. M., 807
Curcagna, F., 1516
Cunningham, J. J., *1648
Curran, D., 1279
Cutillo, S., 1398
Czech, E., 1398
D

Daeschner, C. W., Jr., 1717
Dahl, L. K., *397
Dalgaard, J. B., 109, 109, 696, 1168
Daly, D. D., 607
Dameshek, W., *1323
Daniel, W. E., 1283
Darke, C. S., 1384
Davey, T. F., 1720
David, D., 1621
David, P., 604
Davies, D. D., 218
Davies, E. A., 1031
Davila, J. C., *1
Davis, A. N., 1032
Davis, D. S., *1197
Davis, J. P., 1706
Davison, A. R., 605
Debenedetti, V., 2083
Delp, M., *372, 2087
Demarty, R., 1395
Dempsey, E. W., *551
Denk, V. H., 1848
Denko, C. W., *41
Dennis, E., *1879
Deal, J. H., *401
de Roetth, A., *1525
de Takats, G., *1861
Deuscher, J., 1509
DeWind, L. T., 797
Dharadhar, K. S., 798
Dickman, F. N., *1317
Diehl, H. S., *273, 1252
Diehl, K., 610
Dillon, R. F., *47
Dimond, E. G., *1306
Doany, R. R., *2015
Dodge, H. W., Jr., 1714
Dooley, T. A., 90
Doorschodt, H. J., 610
Dorman, P., *1525
Dunlap, L. J., vol. 163: *1352, (correction) vol. 164: 589
Douglas, A. B., 1612
Doupe, J., 705
Dupelle, F., 109
Dowling, H. F., *44
Dressler, S. H., *1740
Drouhet, E., 1013
Dufourmentel, L., 1390
Duman, L. J., *1435
Dumont, M., 1621
Duncan, L. J. P., 1851
Dundee, J. W., 218
Dunlap, H. F., *719
Dutoit, C. H., *2020

E

Ehnother, C. L., 109
Edwards, E. A., 1975
Edwards, L. W., 1712
Effenberger, H., 2090
Effersoe, P., 109, 499
Effler, D. B., *1655
Egan, R. W., *1439
Eichert, H., *1209
Eichhorn, E. M., 1021
Eisele, C. W., *384

Eisenberg, G. M., *917
Ellis, F. B., Jr., *1045
Elman, R., *1683
Ender, J., 925
Engel, C., *231
Engel, R., *1648
Engelhard, W. E., *836
Enjalbert, E., 345
Epstein, B. S., *39
Epstein, S. S., 612
Epstein, W. A., 1020
Essig, C. F., 1382
Etsten, B., *137
Evans, A. J., 812
Evans, A. S., 332
Evans, C. A., *836

F

Fabiani, F., 802
Fairweather, M. J., *1054
Falk, W., 101
Farrell, G. L., *719
Feige, Y., 1385
Felder, L., *1505
Felton, J. S., 817
Feng, Y. K., 816
Ferguson, C. F., *518
Ferguson, W. H., 333
Fergusson, A. M., 932
Fernando, P. B., 1614
Ferrari, A., 1713
Fey, B., 1023
Field, M. M., *695
Fields, E. M., 797
Finardi, G., 1014
Fine, D., 97
Finkbeiner, H., 1162
Fischer H., 698
Fisher, C. J., 2087
Fjellström, K.-E., 1284
Flake, C. G., *518
Flanagan, N. B., *1535
Fleming, J., 936
Fletcher, G. H., *244
Flippin, F., *947
Flood, T. A., 1507
Flyger, G., 1395
Flynn, M. P., 1989
Fogel, D. H., 1716
Foley, W. T., 1972
Ford, A. B., *225, *1868
Forgacs, P., 217
Forsyth, D. M., 1623
Forwell, G. D., 347
Foss, G. L., 486
Foss, M. B., 2085
Fossati, F., 796
Foundeur, M., 1513
Fox, I., 813
Francalancia, L., 703
François, J., 1024
Fraser, D., 1717
Fredrickson, D. S., *1895
Freeman, W., 1852
French, J. D., 820
Frieberger, C. G., 330
Friedrich, L., 926
Fritz, M. H., 1719
Frubling, L., 500
Frye, T. J., *1729
Fusco, F. A., 106
Fusi, F., 1513

G

Gaisford, J., 336
Gajdusek, D. C., 1282
Gale, D., *1328
Gallagher, W. B., 1974
Gangiberger, J. A., 1401
Gann, M., *251
Garasché, K. F., 916
Garland, L. H., 1096, (correction) 1943
Gartman, E., 933
Gasul, B. M., *847
Gaul, L. E., 1504
Gault, E. W., 816
Gautier, A., 1282
Gelfand, H. M., 1850, 1988
Gellar, P., 1517
Genevrier, R., 1845
Gennaro, A., 1984
de Gennes, L., 1946
Gerbeaux, C., 1022
Gerrits, J. C., 1030
Gerritzen, F., 1971
Ghilotto, L., 1028
Gibbons, T. B., *22
Giblet, E. R., 333
Gifford, H., *1077
Gifford, J. H., 1137
Gillespsy, R. O., 107
Gil-Vernet Vila, J. M., 1515
Giordano, C., 1518
Giornelli, C., 1020
Girard, M., 330
Githens, J. H., *1435
Glass, A. J., 817
Gleiss, J., 610
Glenner, R. J., *1468
Gobbato, F., 2084
Goldenberg, I. S., 701
Goldin, A., 106
Goldzieher, J. W., *1054
Golin, M. A., *1679
Gonnard, P., 1987
González Angulo, A., 1167
Goolden, A. W. G., 1623
Gorland, H., 1160
Gorlin, R., 207
Gotshalk, B. C., 96
Grandjean, E., 502
Grantham, V., 1702
Grassberger, A., 1029
Greenberg, M., *1050
Greenblatt, J., 916; (correction) 1491
Greene, J. A., *1310
Greening, R. R., *158
Greenstone, S. M., *1749
Gregg, J. B., *1213
Griffith, W. H., *411
Griffiths, A. S., 1027
Griffiths, T., 704
Grönwold, M. L., Jr., *861
Gross, J. B., 1971
Grosse, H., 489
Grosse-Brockhoff, F., 332, 1029
Groves, L. K., *1653
Gruber, C. M., Jr., *966
Grunberg, F., 611
Grung, P., 813
Guarinello, P. E., 211
Guerrero, R. M., 1972
Gunnar, R. M., *150
Gunz, F., *1323
Guyer, H., 1397
Gyllenswärd, C., 1033

H

Hadidian, C. Y., *1089
Hagedorn, A. B., *1642
Hall, G., *847
Halasz, T., 1706
Halperin, E. I., 1850
Hamlon, J. S., 929
Hammarsten, J. F., 803
Hammer-Jacobsen, E., 1286
Hampton, O. P., Jr., 1381
Hand, J. R., *1185
Handfield-Jones, R. B. P. C., 1703
Hanna, W. A., 805
Harbin, B. L., *1546
Harkness, G. F., *37
Harper, J. R., *2033
Harper, W. S., 820
Harridge, W. H., *228
Harris, G., 882
Harris-Jones, J. N., 1613
Harrison, H. C., *1571
Harrison, H. E., *1571
Hartman, F. W., *258
Hartmann, G., 340
Hartroft, W. S., *1899
Harvey, J. C., 1614
Hasche, E., 925
Haserick, J. R., 1508
Havens, L., 924
Hawkins, N. G., 1847
Hays, S. B., 798
Hazam, L., *1843, *1968, *2080
Heald, J. H., 1096, (correction) 1943
Heaney, J. P., *1854
Heard, G. E., 1401
Heath, D., 1709
Heider, C., *1879
Heise, H. A., 1610
Hellerstein, H. K., *225, *1868
Hellriegel, W., 500
Helmholz, H. F., 52
Hendrick, J. W., 127
Heni, F., 921
Hennemann, G., 101
Herbst, W. P., *522
Heringman, E. C., *1749
Hermann, E., 609
Hernberg, C. A., 1285
Hervey, G. W., 210
Hess, C. B., 1509
Heuyer, G., 1622
Hewlett, J. S., *719
Hickey, W. F., Jr., *1079
Higgins, J. W., 1273
Hill, D. F., *1469
Hill, E., 499
Hill, F. T., 210
Hill, J. H., *1461
Hilton, H. D., 1280
Himbert, J., 1275
Hingson, R. A., 707
Hirsch, J., *1905
Hirsch, J. G., 922
Hitchcock, C. R., 1392
Hoag, M. S., *962
Hörlin, W., 1028
Hoerr, S. O., *2033
Hoff, W. van T., 493
Hoffman, M. S., *1435
Holbrook, W. P., *1469
Holloway, J. B., 1848
Holt, A. C., 487
Holt, L. E., Jr., *1890
Holten, C., 809
Homburger, F., *1070
Hook, E. W., *1450
Horsley, G. W., 1713
Howell, T. H., 333
Hsu, K. H.-K., *1294
Huang, C. S., 1388
Hübschmann, K., 1023
Huet, P. C., 1399
Huggins, C. E., *1192
Hughes, C. W., *746
Hukovič, S., 709
Hummel, R. P., *141
Hurlez, C., 611
Hutterer, F., 1012

I-J

Imdahl, H., 1157
Ingelrans, P., 1017
Ingle, D., 1152
Innocenzi, A., 1386
Insull, W., Jr., *1905
Iversen, K., 1154
Jacobs W. M., 608
Jacoby, J., 1432
Jahna, H., 926
Jahnke, E. J., Jr., *746
James, A. H., 333
James, A., 1275
January, L. E., 1156
Jensen, K. E., *2025
Johnson, A. M., *1559
Johnson, W. M., *1928
Jones, R., Jr., *158
Jones, T. W., 1392
Jones, W. F., Jr., 1852
Jordan, W. P., 103
Jorgensen, G., 1158
Joron, G. E., 331
Joseph, R., 1925
Josephson, B., 1033
Joske, R. A., 1013
Judd, E. S., 210
Juel-Nielsen, N., 1394
Justin-Besançon, L., 1402

K

Kaetzel, P. K., *273
Kahrs, T., 1621
Kaiser, E., 1510
Karcher, H., 1017
Kass, I., *1740
Katz, M., 1848
Katz, P., 1982
Kaufmann, G., 708
Kaufman, T., 801
Kay, C. F., *659
Kehl, H., 1398
Keil, P. G., 206
Kelley, M. L., Jr., *406
Kelly, C. D., 1518
Kelly, M. L., Jr., 706
Kelsey, M. P., 207
Kemmerer, G., 699
Kendrick, J. I., *524
Kennedy, C. B., 2094
Keown, K. K., *831
Kerr, W. S., Jr., *2020
Kevorkian, V., *1660
Keys, A., *1912
Kiaer, W., 1851
Kinoshita, J., 1394
Kinsella, T. J., 1974
Kinsman, J. M., *1967
Kirby, W. M. M., *1733
Kirklin, J. W., *147, *1045
Kirsh, I. E., *553
Klassen, K. P., *1061
Klauer, D. F., 1514
Kleinmann, R., *2015
Klemola, E., 1025
Klingenfuss, H., 1514
Klock, J. H., 1925
Klotz, A. P., *955
Klumpp, M. M., *1447
König, P., 1016
Körbler, J., 1027
Kolár, J., 345
Kolff, W. J., *1653
Koller, T., 929
Koonitz, A. R., *29
Korp, W., 930
Kosenow, W., 348
Kostinen, P., 1011
Kovach, J. C., 1613
Krahl, M., 1152
Kramer, D. W., 1507
Kramer, P., 1408
Kraus, P., 606
Kretz, A. W., *1180
Krösel, W., 926
Kroon, T. A. J., 2086
Kuhn, A. J., 1283
Kupperman, H. S., 1020
Kusunoki, T., 1164
Kuwabara, T., *294
Kuzell, W. C., 498
Kvale, W. F., *854

L

Laane, C. L., 607
Lackay, R. H., *1425
Lal, V. B., 490
Lamb, G. R., 91
Lamb, H., 1383
Lambrechts, A., 341
Lamont, A. S. M., 218
Lampe, C. E., 1286
Lancaster, H. O., 1518
Lanchantin, G. F., *141
Lanciano, O., 102
Landtman, B., 2094
Lane, R. F., 1848
Lara, C. B., 605
Lattanzio, R., 809
de la Villa Rodriguez, L., 1982
Lawrence, M. S., *1633
Lee, C. M., Jr., 1975
Lee, K. T., 98
Leger, H., 343
Leger, L., 1406
Lehan, P. H., 1155
Lehman, A. J., *116
Lehman, J. S., 110
Lehmann, K., 211
Lehoczky, J., 917
Lekisch, K., 1709
Leménager, J., 2085
Lemere, F. *516
Lemmon, W. M., *641
Lenctioni, L. J., 1397
Lenz, H., 1019
Lenz, W., 704
Leoni, G., 1280
LeQuesne, L. P., 1617
Lerman-Robert, J., 1284
Levell, M. J., 613
Levine, E. R., 489
Levine, R., 1152
Lewis, H. E., 615
Lewis, H. M., 2094
Light, G. A., *1648
Lile, E. C. *277
Lill, H., 1015
Lincoff, H. A., 705
Lindsay, S., 1854
Lloyd-Davies, T. A., 2097
Locatelli, L., 1403
Lønnum, A., 1621
LoGrippo, G. A., *258
Lombardi, A. R., *531
Longmire, W. P., Jr., *231
Lord, J. D., *1328
Lord, R. E., *1746
Lossing, E. H., 1410
Love, R. A., *207
Loveman, D. E., 1718
Lowman, E. W., *1551
Lowrey, A., *1192
Loyd, H. O., *1087
Lubich, T., 807
Lucherini, T., 806
Lüers, T., 1394
Luisetti, G. L., 1506
Lumio, J. S., 923
Lund, F., 702
Lurie, A. S., *531
Lyman, E. D., 1989
Lyons, M. K., 2096

M

McAllen, P. M., 1506
McBurney, R. P., 98
McCann, M. B., *1920
Maccarini, M., 96
McClure, C. W., 1410
McCormack, J. L., *1180
McCullagh, E. P., *719
McDaniel, J. R., 1015
Macdonald, J. B., 935
Macdonald, M., *1886
Macdonald, R. A., 207, 1854
McGee, T. J., *1450
McGrath, W. L., *325
Machta, L., 324
McIntire, M. S., 1983
MacKelvie, A. A., 234
McKinnon, J. A., 342
McLanahan, S., 1849
McLean, D. M., *2015
Maclean, J. P., 1031
MacMahon, B., 349
Madsen, K., 342
Mahn, E., 1161
Mainzer, J., 821
Manara, G., 1385
Manca, F., 1852
Mandel, W., *1740
Manger, W. M., *854
Manglone, F., 1979
Mann, M. B., 2093
Manning, R., 107
Marbarger, J. P., 1988
Marie, J. 1716
Marigo, S., 1407
Marin, R. B., 691
Markiewicz, D., 1983
Markley, K., 212, 219
Markovits, A. S., *1569
Marmont, A. M., 1027
Marshak, R. H., *7
Martelli, M., 709
Martin, J. R., 1277
Martinis, A. J., 1278
Martins, A. G., 103
Massell, T. B., *1749
Mathews, D. K., 1030
Matter, W., 1023
May, A., *941
May, F., 701
Mayer, G. A., 498
Mayer, M., 214
Mayo, C. W., 2090
Mayock, R. L., *158
Mazzei, E. S., 1846
Mazzia, V. D. B., *270
Meadows, C. T., 1976
Meltzer, L. E., *1566
Ménégaux, J. C., 1405
Meng, J., 1986
Menghini, G., 807
Menschel, H., 1400
Merendino, K. A., *749
Merola, L., *394
Merriam, G. R., Jr., 1622
Meshakoff, J., 1849
Metcalf, D. W., *1743
Meyer, A., 216
Meyer-Rohn, J., 1027
Michel, W., 609
Miescher, G., 346
Miller, J. L., *1461
Millis, J., 1032
Millis, R. D., 916
Mills, L. C. *1310
Milonov, O. B., 1390
Mirsky, I. A., 1615
Mitchell, A. R., 930
Mitty, W. F., Jr., 2091
Möller, H., 1989
Mörch, E. T., *1648
Moeschlin, S., 934
Mogensen, E. F., 696
Mola, B., 1011
Molnár, S., 703
Montagna, W., 496
Moore, J. E., 804
Moraca, P. P., *1653
de Moragas, J. M., 339
Moran, R. E., 497
Morfit, H. M., 1616
Morgan, N. C., 813
Morgan, T. K., *1664
Morgan, T. R., 605
Morlino, F., 1619
Mosimann, R., 338
Moss, J. M., *762
Mossel, D. A., 930
Moyer, J., *1879
Moyer, J. H., *1310
Muratore, F., 1276
Murphy, J., 1347
Murray, D. R., *460, 879
Murray, J. F., 1155
Mustard, W. T., 702
Myers, J. A., 208, 1154
Myre, T. T., *147

N

Nalbone, G., 1513
Nash, J., 924
Nasou, J. P., *1197
Nasset, E. S., *172
Nayrault, J., 1385
Nelligan, W. D., *372
Nelson, G. A., 818
Nelson, M. G., 894, 1401
Nelson, T. G., *1530
Neugebauer, W., 1163
Newell, K. W., 615
Nicholas, J. A., *261
Nicola, P., 102
Niebergs, H. E., *1546
Niedner, F. F., 1278
Nitter, L., 101
Nobles, E. R., Jr., *2020
Noorduin, A. L., 341
Novy, F. G., Jr., 91
Nydick, I., 806

O

Oakley, C. M., 204
Oates, D. A., *1079
Oberstег, J. Im, 1395

O'Brien, R. W. ... 158
O'Donnell, W. M. ... 1169
Officer, S. ... 1286
Ohls, J. M. ... 931
Olson, H. L. ... 1711, 1971
Olson, K. B. ... *167
Olson, R. E. ... *1258
Ortman, D. ... 489
Osmun, E. J. ... 240
Ott, L. M. ... *274
Ortiz, A. ... 1516
Osmon, K. L. ... *832
Ostapovich, G. ... 1398
Otsuka, W. ... 497
Otto, H. ... 1883
Owren, P. A. ... 801

P

Page, I. H. ... *2018
Pagniez, E. ... 2087
Pallas, J. E. ... 335
Pallas, J. E. ... *1439
Pallich-Sanders, O. ... 285
Palmer, E. D. ... 330, *746, 1276, 1611, *2012, 2091
Pardini, W. ... 342
Paparbopol, S. ... 1636
Papanikolaou, G. N. ... *1330
Pater, I. ... 1977
Patz, S. ... *12
Parker, R. L. E. ... 1283
Patrick, R. ... *389
Patterson, W. B. ... 1610
Paulet, G. ... 1491
Pearson, W. S. ... *1677
Pearson, S. P. ... *226
Pecora, D. V. ... 1983
Pedersen, J. ... 334, 1589
Pedowitz, P. ... 1969
Pelner, H. J. ... 1977
Pell, S. ... 2088
Pellegrino, E. D. ... *561
Pennington, V. M. ... *458
Pepin, B. ... 206
Perrod, R. M. ... 105
Perry, H. M. ... *1455
Pewetti, G. ... 1484
Peworetti, A. ... 1599
Peterson, M. L. ... *1965
Peterson, R. E. ... 1411
Petkovic, S. ... 161
Petrakis, N. L. ... 1491
Petty, C. S. ... 2096
Pfeil, E. ... 709
Phalen, G. S. ... *121
Phillips, V. K. ... *1999
Phillips, R. B. ... *1569
Picard, J. D. ... 1495
Pichler, H. ... 612
Pickering, G. W. ... 922
Pietrantoni, L. ... 1317
Pihl, A. ... 1985
Pillsbury, D. M. ... *726
Pilot, M. L. ... 1273
Pinson, E. A. ... 347
Pinto Lima, A. ... *1567
Plaschal, M. M. ... 577
Plum, F. B. ... *1
Plumer, J. S. ... 1567
Plummer, L. ... *1651
Podolsky, H. ... *2018
Popkin, R. J. ... 1512
Poppel, S. ... 611
Portman, G. W. ... *1928
Poser, C. M. ... *671
Posner, L. B. ... 818
Potter, E. L. ... 1281
Pottasse, E. F. ... *719
Pratt, E. L. ... *106
Pratt, S. H. ... 211
Prentiss, R. J. ... 1282
Priestley, J. T. ... *824
Proudfit, W. L. ... *719
Pudenz, R. H. ... 1158
Pulkonen, T. ... 495
Pyrah, L. N. ... 1163

Q-R

Quinlan, J. J. ... 2069
Rai, P. L. ... 99
Rang, M. ... 692
Rapport, R. L. ... 921
Rasmussen, J. A. ... *739
Rattner, G. ... 215
Ray, F. M. ... 1799
Rebollo, M. A. ... 1392
Recchia, F. ... 921
Reichschaffer, J. S. ... *1167
Reich, D. J. ... 106
Rein, R. M. ... 2086
Reigner, J. ... 822
Reitmann, H. A. ... 1992
Reichard, J. F. Jr. ... 1278
Reiss, F. ... 886
Rei, L. H. ... 708
Reynolds, R. S. ... *137
Rhees, M. F. ... 1277
Rhyne, C. S. ... *1951
Rice, P. L. ... 1031
Richards, J. R. ... *1192
Richards, T. ... 209, 1132
Richert, T. ... 1615
Riesing, P. V. ... 1826
Rinehard, F. ... 1884
Ritson, A. ... 1709
Ridge, M. E. ... 495
Rising, J. D. ... *72
Rivers, J. ... *114
Rittle, R. E. Jr. ... *1197
Ritzel, G. ... 1196
Roantree, R. J. ... *1661
Robbins, M. A. ... *231
Robbins, J. R. ... *1556
Robinson, W. D. ... *1670
Rocco, A. G. ... *14
Rodan, T. ... 1851
Rodan, S. F. ... *226
Rodan, G. ... 1001
de Rom, R. ... 1981
Romanelli, M. J. ... *1197
Rome, D. S. ... *167
Rose, F. ... 338
Rose, G. A. ... 1508
Rose, G. K. ... 1618
Rose, N. R. ... *1139
Rosenthal, I. M. ... *1463
Rose, J. E. ... *2009
Roth, G. M. ... *854
Roth, H. ... 1166
Rothenberg, M. B. ... *21
Rothenberg, S. F. ... *2005
Rothermich, N. O. ... *1999
Rouffiac, C. F. ... 1021
Rourke, G. M. ... *2020
Ruben, H. ... 219
Rubin, H. R. ... 1581
Ruedemann, A. D. Jr. ... *1880
Rumel, W. E. ... 1
Rutstein, W. K. ... *10
Ruppricht, P. ... *1471
Rusk, H. A. ... *1551
Ruth, H. S. ... *1451
Rutchsteiner, F. ... 1016

S

Sabin, A. B. ... *1216
Sadove, M. ... *1667, *1749
Sadusk, J. F. Jr. ... *1325, *1688
St. James, A. ... 1711
Sakson, J. A. ... 187
Sala, L. ... 494
Salassa, R. M. ... 2081
Salih, A. ... *2251
Sams, W. M. ... *1212
Samson, P. C. ... *5
Sanazaro, P. J. ... *1471
Sandblom, P. ... 1951
Sandberg, G. A. ... 1240
Sanghvi, L. M. ... 921
Sato, I. ... 1168
Sarkin, T. L. ... 337
Sato, S. ... 1226
Sawyer, J. L. ... 1277
Scano, A. ... 111
Scapellen, R. ... 1161
Schaefer, M. ... 1491
Schartzer, E. ... 926
Schatkin, S. B. ... *219
Schimert, G. ... *1688
Schirmer, G. ... 532
Schlabach, W. E. ... 1105
Schnitker, M. T. ... 889
Schofield, C. B. S. ... 1159
Scholz, D. A. ... 1632
Schott, B. ... 1018
Schreiber, H. A. ... *1455
Schroeder, L. R. ... *11
Schwab, F. ... 1517
Schwade, E. D. ... 1286
Schwartz, L. ... 1581
Schwartz, M. K. ... 697
Schwarz, F. ... 921
Schwebel, J. R. ... 110
Scott, A. ... *31
Scribner, B. H. ... *277, *959
Scrimshaw, N. S. ... *555
Seals, W. ... *655
Seaman, W. B. ... 1405
Sedallian, P. ... 883
Seibert, B. ... 699
Sellers, T. F. Jr. ... *1430
Sellick, B. A. ... 787
Selman, H. ... *201
Selzer, M. L. ... 1361
Semque, J. ... 100
Shaffner, L. ... 2099
Shafroth, E. F. ... 1167
Shapiro, A. P. ... 2083
Shaw, E. G. ... 1102
Sheard, C. Jr. ... *1083
Sheehan, L. ... 1911
Shepard, C. R. ... *368
Sherman, C. D. Jr. ... 892
Shumacker, H. B. Jr. ... 289
Siegel, A. ... *672
Siegel, K. ... 1161
Sigwald, J. ... 116
Silva, F. S. ... 1167
da Silva, M. ... *2013
Silver, M. L., vol. 163, *1697 (correction), vol. 164, 171
Silverman, I. M. ... *1289
Silvestri, G. ... 1588
Simon, N. ... 2087
Simpson, C. L. ... 1280
Simpson, S. L. ... 186
Simpson, W. J. ... 1196
Sinclair, S. A. ... 2005
Sinnatamby, C. S. ... 1911
Sinnett, I. S. R. ... 117
Sivertsen, E. ... 927
Sizeraki, M. ... 1167
Skolnik, E. M. ... 981
Slaughter, D. P. ... 686
Slepian, A. H. ... 2087
Smibbi, F. C. ... 1791
Smith, C. A. ... 217
Smith, E. H. ... 787
Smith, E. P. ... 16
Smith, H. A. ... 682
Smith, J. C. Jr. ... *1212
Smith, K. A. ... *970
Smith, R. L. ... 1011
Smith, R. R. ... 2092
Smith, R. S. ... *511
Smith, S. W. ... *211
Smiths, C. B. ... *1070
Smythe, C. McC. ... 488
Snelenson, W. S. ... *366
Sommerville, R. G. ... 1416
Soule, A. B. Jr. ... 1281
Southwood, W. F. W. ... 1619
Spellman, M. ... *1555
Spellman, E. ... 928
Spielman, J. J. ... 1399
Spillard, T. D. ... 1015
Spink, W. ... *1212
Stallman, W. S. ... *1158
Stalnike, H. L. ... 1971
Stamatakos, M. ... *1752
Stanbury, J. B. ... 1815
Stanislaw, P. ... *1920, *2018
Stauffer, D. ... *1631
Steck, C. H. ... 612
Stefanini, M. ... 1581
Stephens, J. ... *1469
Stephenson, E. M. ... *1536
Sterge, J. ... *1546
Stevenson, J. G. ... 1384
Stevenson, W. D. ... 889
Stohlinger, H. E. ... 1842
Stokes, J. ... 1108
Streicher, H. J. ... 1016
Stuckey, D. ... 215
Stuhmer, A. ... 611
Suckling, P. V. ... 1622
Sullivan, R. D. ... *158
Sung, R. Y. ... 1389
Suskind, R. R. ... 915
Sweet, M. ... 1622
Sweman, L. V. ... *249
Sweetser, J. F. Jr. ... *163
Swick, M. ... *2014
Swetlow, J. T. ... *2015
Szenas, P. ... 1165

T

Tabb, H. G. ... 1719
Taber, K. W. ... *1732
Takayama, T. ... 1851
Talbot, T. R. Jr. ... *1087
Tapley, N. deV. ... 205
Tarantini, S. ... 2092
Taylor, E. E. ... 1109
Taylor, R. C. ... *1667
Taylor, S. G., III ... 186
Teasley, C. ... 1511
Tedder, R. L. ... *1667
Teeplan, K. ... *1439
Terry, R. B. ... 158
Thomas, J. S. ... 931
Theis, F. V. ... *1302
Thorkelson, A. J. ... 1623
Thomas, W. A. ... *1899
Thompson, M. C. ... *569
Thompson, R. H. ... *11
Thompson, S. G. ... 1715
Thomson, A. M. ... 211
Thorndike, H. A. W. M. ... 1167
Thrasher, C. ... 1718
Tighe, C. ... 193
Terry, D. ... *1147
Tompk, J. ... 1109
Townley, H. A. ... *677
Trant, E. E. ... 1611
Travis, L. G. ... 1171
Trefz, J. ... *1455
Trifiatis, C. ... 1711
Trimble, G. X. ... 923
Trout, F. M. ... *1146
Tuft, C. L. F. ... *1083
Tuttle, T. T. ... *1085
Tuchan, D. X. ... 92, 204
Tuchman, L. R. ... *2011
Tuft, H. ... *519
Tuft, L. ... 1165
Turkel, H. W. ... *1072
Turnbull, R. B. Jr. ... *756
Turner, H. R. ... 193
Turner, R. D. ... 161

U

Umberger, C. J. ... *281
Ungeheuer, E. ... 98
Urban, J. A. ... 741
Urban, N. ... 192
Ursini, M. ... 1156

V

Valade, M. ... 1164
Valaer, P. J. ... 1029
Vandam, L. D. ... *31
van den Berg, J. ... 1011
van den Bos, P. ... 1747
Vanderbrouck, J. ... 99
Van Ruffle, T. R. ... *1920
Vanzo, A. ... 2093
Van Poznak, A. ... *270
Veiss, E. R. ... 1227
Venet, L. ... *1162
Verstraete, E. H. ... 1107
Verbeke, R. ... 1155
Vermeersch, J. ... 214
de Vermejoul, R. ... 488
Vidal, J. ... 1595
Vikari, S. J. ... 1512
Vilhalil, A. ... 927
Villarroel, M. F. ... *277
Vinke, Quentin, J. ... 1166
Vitert, F. ... *555
Vivas, J. R. ... 2083
Vogl, A. ... 1516
Vodoiler, W. ... *866
von Felsinger, J. M. ... 340
Voight, R. L. ... *1050
Vola, V. ... *947
Vuillamy, D. ... 102

W

Wade, L. ... 691
Wagenvoort, C. A. ... 1833
Wagner, M. ... 1461
Walker, H. S. ... *1430
Walden, R. H. ... 1156
Walker, A. E. ... *1636
Wall, C. A. ... *236
Wallerstein, R. O. ... *962
Wallgren, G. R. ... 2091
Walters, W. ... 1212
Warner, R. W., vol. 163, *1323, (correction), vol. 164, 289
Warner, J. R. ... *1651
Warner, F. ... 1991
Warnick, M. T. ... 682
Warsner, U. F. ... 1510
Waterman, H. H. ... *5
Watt, P. ... *926
Weaver, E. N. ... 1620
Weber, G. ... 688
Weekley, A. S. ... *1741
Weerkkoon, L. M. ... 2096
Weghamp, K. ... 185
Wehrle, P. F. ... 1850
Weidner, E. ... 1911
Weil, A. M. ... 1596
Weiner, H. ... 208
Weingarten, M. ... *1467
Weisel, W. ... *1667
Weisman, H. K. ... *551
Weiss, F. ... 1011
Weiss, J. M. A. ... *17
Weiss, S. ... 1911
Welch, J. S. ... *1015
Wertheimer, F. ... *18
Westin, B. ... 1162
Whalen, G. E. ... *651
Whealth, G. M. ... 321
White, P. D. ... *691
Whitehorn, J. C. ... *538
Whitlock, J. M. ... *1633
Whitlow, H. ... 1981
Wild, H. ... 702
Wildhack, R. ... 1166
Wilkinson, E. ... *851, *2018
Williams, A. W. ... 141
Williams, D. E. ... 1987
Williams, I. G. ... 1720
Williams, J. M. ... 1620
Williamson, P. M. ... 321
Wilmer, H. A. ... 339
Wilson, P. D. ... *283
Wilson, R. ... *2012
Wilsnicraft, L. ... *1465
Witchels, E. ... *1339
Witt, S. ... 1011
Wohl, M. G. ... 1611
Wolferth, C. C. ... 699
Wolf, H. E. ... 2089
Wong, Z. F. ... *1892
Wood, E. H. ... *1
Wood, W. B. Jr. ... *548
Workman, J. M. ... 1846
Worthington, E. L. ... *1085
Wotong, H. ... 1011
Wright, C. S. ... *92
Wulff, H. B. ... 2088
Wyatt, G. M. ... 1486
Wyllie, G. G. ... 1511, 1511
Wysham, D. N. ... *1743

Y-Z

Yamis, H. ... *7
Yee, L. L. ... 885
Yocum, W. ... 1988
Yokoi, S. ... 1394
Young, C. M. ... 502, 923
Young, H. M. ... 217
Zadek, I. ... 1389
Zamora, G. ... 815
Zanca, G. W. ... 1611
Ziegler, C. H. ... *1132
Zinn, W. J. ... *633

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 164, MAY-AUGUST, 1957

Pages	No.	Date
1-120	1	May 4
121-224	2	May 11
225-360	3	May 18
361-510	4	May 25
511-624	5	June 1
625-718	6	June 8
719-830	7	June 15
831-946	8	June 22
947-1044	9	June 29
1045-1174	10	July 6
1175-1296	11	July 13
1297-1424	12	July 20
1425-1524	13	July 27
1525-1632	14	August 3
1633-1728	15	August 10
1729-1860	16	August 17
1861-1998	17	August 24
1999-2102	18	August 31

INDEX NUMBER: May 11, 1957 **STATE BOARD NUMBER:** May 25, 1957 **POSTGRADUATE COURSES NUMBER:** August 17, 1957

Extra copies of the index are available without charge from the Order Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10

2371